

CENTRAL LIBRARY
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CLASS NO.

*245
Pain*

BOOK NO.

~~245~~
~~Rare~~

THE
JOURNAL
OF
THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

BOTANY.

VOL. XXXVI.



LONDON:

SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS, BURLINGTON HOUSE,
PICCADILLY, W.,

AND BY

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,

AND

WILLIAMS AND NORGATE.

1903-1905.

Dates of Publication of the several Numbers included in this Volume.

No. 249, pp. 1-72, published January 1, 1903.

„ 250, „ 73-136, „ April 1, „

„ 251, „ 137-216, „ June 30, „

„ 252, „ 217-296, „ October 31, „

„ 253, „ 297-376, „ March 31, 1904.

„ 254, „ 377-456, „ July 25, „

Nos. 255-256, 457-686,

Index to Names and Synonyms, Vols. 23, 26, and 36,
Titlepage, Contents, Historical Note, etc.

published December 20, 1905.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,

RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

245.
Rare

CONTENTS.

	Page
An Enumeration of all the Plants known from China Proper, Formosa, Hainan, Corea, the Luchu Archipelago, and the Island of Hongkong, together with their Distribution and Synonymy. By FRANCIS BLACKWELL FORBES, F.L.S., Knight Commander of the Swedish Royal Order of Wasa; and WILLIAM BOTTING HEMSLEY, F.R.S., F.L.S., Honorary Member of the Mexican Natural History Society, Keeper of the Herbarium of the Royal Gardens, Kew.— (Hydrocharidaceæ—Graminæ)	1-449
List of the Genera and Species discovered in China since the publication of the various parts of the "Enumeration," from 1886 to March 1904, alphabetically arranged	451-530
Index to Names and Synonyms, Vols. 23, 26, and 36	531-686

Titlepage, Contents, Historical Note, etc.

HISTORICAL NOTE.

THE completion of an undertaking which has been on hand for some twenty years, has far exceeded the limits originally assigned to it, and must, I fear, have long ago exhausted the patience of the Linnean Society, invites, if it does not almost demand, a few words of explanation as to its history.

As long ago as 1878 I was invited to deliver before the Royal Geographical Society a lecture which was in substance an attempt to review the knowledge existing at the time of the Earth's flora. When I came to the vast territory occupied in the Old World by the Chinese Empire, I could only quote the statement made four years earlier by the well-known botanist, the late Dr. Hance:—

“While M. Maximowicz's excellent and very complete ‘Index Floræ Pekinensis’ provides a good catalogue of the flora of the Chinese metropolis and its vicinity, and Mr. Benthau's classical ‘Flora Hongkongensis’ has acquainted us with the principal constituents of that of the extreme South-east of the Empire, nothing whatever of a scientific character has yet, to my knowledge, been written on the vegetation of the districts intermediate to those two points, which are separated by 17° of latitude, or of the various ports of trade along the coast or on the Yangtse.”

It seemed to me that a beginning might at any rate be made to remedy this conspicuous defect in our knowledge of the vegetation of the Old World, and that a list of Chinese plants which had actually been collected would throw some light on the character of the Chinese Flora and would afford a starting-point for fresh research.

I accordingly in December 1883 made the following appeal to the Government Grant Committee of the Royal Society:—

“To ask for appointment of a Committee to report on our present knowledge of the Flora of China. It is believed that

the national herbaria contain a considerable accumulation of material, which it is desirable should be catalogued after the manner of the Botany of Godman and Salvin's 'Biologia Centrali-Americana.' Such a catalogue would embody descriptions of all undescribed species of which material is available, and references to the widely scattered published notices of Chinese plants would be intercalated in their proper place. The report would therefore give a complete view from all readily accessible sources of our present knowledge of the Chinese Flora. . . Our present ignorance of the vegetation of China is an insuperable bar to any rational attempt at generalisation with regard to the distribution of the plants of the Palearctic region."

The application was acceded to: a Committee was appointed consisting of Mr. J. Ball, Mr. Carruthers, Mr. Thiselton-Dyer, and Prof. Oliver, and a grant of £200 was placed at its disposal.

The first meeting of the Committee was held at the Royal Society on February 7, 1884. The following passage is extracted from the Minutes:—

"It was stated that Mr. F. B. Forbes, F.L.S., had as early as 1875, with the paid assistance of Mr. W. B. Hemsley and others, made considerable progress in cataloguing the Chinese plants preserved in the Herbaria of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and of the British Museum, and that he was actively engaged in arranging his material."

Mr. Forbes attended, by invitation, the next meeting of the Committee on February 14 following. He offered very liberally to cooperate with it, and it was agreed to employ Mr. Hemsley to carry on the work.

At subsequent meetings the form in which the catalogue should be drawn up was settled, and in 1885 the Chairman, Mr. John Ball, addressed on its behalf the following letter to the President of the Linnean Society:—

10 Southwell Gardens, London, S.W.
13 May, 1885.

SIR,

A Committee consisting of Mr. Ball, Professor Oliver, Mr. Carruthers, and Mr. Thiselton-Dyer, was appointed last year by the Government Grant Committee of the Royal Society to draw up a Report on our present knowledge of the Flora of China.

The Committee has since been joined, at its invitation, by Mr. Forbes, F.L.S., who has most liberally offered his personal

assistance, and placed at its disposal his valuable and extensive manuscript collections and notes.

The Committee has further engaged the services of Mr. Hemsley, A.L.S., to cooperate in drawing up the Report, and he has prepared a specimen dealing with the Ranunculaceæ to its entire satisfaction.

The Committee now finds itself in a position to press on the work with considerable despatch, and feels confident that, by affording for the first time a comprehensive view of the vegetation of one of the most interesting of existing botanical regions, it will supply invaluable aid for further research, as well to the student of physiography, as to travellers, diplomatic agents and missionaries abroad.

The Committee is anxious that the printing should proceed *pari passu* with the preparation of the Report, and would deem it an advantage that it should be issued to the public under the auspices of the Linnean Society.

I, therefore, on behalf of the Committee, beg to offer the Report to the Council of the Linnean Society on the following conditions:—

1. The Committee to have placed at its disposal an entire volume of the botanical series of the Journal of the Society.
2. The Committee to pay the entire cost of setting the Report in type, and of correcting the press.
3. The Committee to be at liberty to print off at its own cost 150 copies to remain at its disposal.
4. The Linnean Society to bear the cost of press-work for copies issued to Fellows, and for stock for sale by the Society.
5. Plates illustrating species of exceptional interest may be included in the Report, at the discretion of the Committee, on the same terms as those above stated with regard to the letterpress†.

The Committee suggests that the Report may be issued in parts to the Fellows.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JOHN BALL.

The President of the Linnean Society.

* [Owing to unforeseen private engagements, he was unable to take any further active part in the preparation of the "Enuption."]

† [The expense of the map and drawing of the first three plates in Volume 23 was defrayed by Mr. Forbes, afterwards the entire cost of the plates was borne by the Linnean Society.]

To these proposals the Council agreed, and Parts 1 and 2 of the Enumeration were issued in 1886. Copies of these and subsequent ones were freely distributed amongst English residents in China, with the result of inducing many to assist in the work of collecting specimens. Amongst the earliest was Dr. Henry, at the time an officer in the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs. Down to the time of his leaving China in 1900, the collections made by this indefatigable botanist reached 15,700 numbers, each represented by numerous duplicates and amounting in all to some 150,000 sheets. Henry's collections revealed the existence of a flora of surprising and unexpected richness, and raised problems of geographical distribution of the highest interest.

The Committee had hoped that the Catalogue they contemplated might be contained in a single volume of the Society's Journal. But it speedily became clear that it would far exceed those limits. It was further evident that the whole undertaking would be more costly and laborious than was originally contemplated. In addition to three grants amounting in all to £700 obtained from the Government Grant Committee of the Royal Society, further aid amounting to £175 was therefore obtained from the British Association, and progress reports were presented to that body in 1887, 1888, and 1889. The total sum received and expended by the Committee on the undertaking up to 1891 amounted to £875.

In 1890 Mr. Hemsley was appointed to the post of Principal Assistant in the Herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and his official duties precluded his devoting himself any longer to the work. The completion therefore only became possible by the cooperation, under Mr. Hemsley's general supervision, of various botanists whose names stand at the heads of their several contributions. From this point onwards the cost of printing and publication has been exclusively borne by the Linnean Society.

During their lifetime (for both unhappily passed away during the progress of the work) the Committee met with the kindest sympathy and assistance from M. C. J. Maximowicz of the Académie Impériale of St. Petersburg, who had long been engaged on the elaboration of the collections made by Russian travellers in China, and from M. Franchet of the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle at Paris, who was occupied in describing and publishing the extremely rich collections made by the French missionaries in Yunnan.

The following letter affords an interesting testimony to the importance Maximowicz attached to the Enumeration:—

Petersburg Botanic Garden,
15 September, 1885.

DEAR SIR,

You have caused me a most agreeable surprise by the gift of the first fasciculus of Messrs. Forbes and Hemsley's most important enumeration of the flora of China. I need not tell you that it will be a constant and most useful source of reference to me and that I am extremely grateful for this laborious and well-executed undertaking which will save me an immense deal of work, when occupied with my own work on the neighbour-~~lands~~. The interest I take in it is still more lively through the important set of Dr. Henry's Hupeh plants, recently received from the Kew Herbarium, in which I find quite a number of the novelties. It appears, however, that the first orders were already printed when Dr. Henry's collection reached Kew.

What a pity it is that our esteemed Dr. Hance did not live to see the commencement of a work which would have elicited his most lively interest and approval.

Believe me, etc.,

(Signed) C. J. MAXIMOWICZ.

The late Baron Richthofen, the greatest authority on the physical geography of China, was no less appreciative of the value of the work:—

Berlin W., Kurfürstenstrasse, 117,
January 20, 1889.

My dear Mr. THIBELTON-DYER,

It has been a very pleasant surprise to me, this morning, to receive from you the "Index Floræ Sinensis." I thank you sincerely for this kind token of remembrance.

It is of great value to have now a Flora of China embodying all the species known from that country. You have evidently succeeded at Kew to get up a very complete collection. At the same time, in looking over the localities mentioned in the book, it strikes me that large portions of China are still unexplored botanically. There remains a splendid field for a good collector in the Tsinking mountains, the province of Sz'-chwan, and chiefly its elevated regions west of Chéng-tu-fu. Work in those parts will be greatly facilitated by the solid foundation laid through the work of Forbes and Hemsley.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) F. RICHTHOFFEN.

From the circumstances of the case the enumeration of the species, of which we now possess material or know of the existence in other herbaria, is admittedly unequal. The number of those for instance contained in Part I would probably from present knowledge have to be increased by a third. This has been as far as possible remedied by the list drawn up by Miss M. Smith of the new species published during the progress of the work and of those already described whose area has since been found to extend to China.

The usefulness of the whole work has been enormously enhanced by the complete index of all names cited including synonyms. It contains some 17,000 entries, and is due to the indefatigable industry of Mr. Daydon Jackson, the Society's General Secretary.

No useful purpose would be served by an attempt to specify all those who have supplied the material which has been used in preparing the Enumeration. Their names are given throughout under the species they contributed. Full particulars for the most part will be found about them in Bretschneider's exhaustive "History of European Botanical Discoveries in China," published in 1898.

A few exceptions must, however, be made. Dr. Hance who, to use the words of Bretschneider, "has connected his name for all time with the Flora of China," died June 22, 1886, as already noticed, after the appearance of the first part. His Herbarium of Asiatic plants containing upwards of 22,000 species was acquired by the British Museum.

Dr. Henry's important collections were, as also already noticed, not available for the first part and only to a small extent for the second. From that point they were continuously drawn upon as they successively reached this country.

Dr. Henry also obtained for the Kew Herbarium Dr. Ernst Faber's important collection from Mt. Omei as well as Morse's from Kwangsi and Ducloux's from Yunnan. Faber's own herbarium was afterwards destroyed by fire. His plants are taken up in the Enumeration from the fifth part onwards.

The extraordinary richness of the flora of Western and Central China as revealed by Henry's collections, induced Messrs. Veitch to send out Mr. E. H. Wilson to make further botanical explorations. He made two journeys—the first in 1899, when he arrived at Szemao to see Henry, and the second in 1903. Messrs. James

Veitch and Sons, with a liberality worthy of their distinguished firm, have presented to the Kew Herbarium a complete set of Wilson's plants. Some are taken up in the later parts of the Enumeration.

In 1875 Mr. Hemsley had drawn up a rough list of the Chinese plants in the Kew Herbarium for Mr. Forbes. It contained 3061 species, including ferns. The present Enumeration contains 8271, of which 4230 are endemic or not known to occur outside the Chinese Empire. The most moderate estimate cannot put the whole flora as containing less than 12,000 species.

It only remains in bringing this note to a conclusion to add a few particulars as to the bibliography, which have been supplied by Mr. Kuhn's library.

With regard to the literature cited, it may be useful to explain two or three points which might not otherwise be quite clear. Throughout, the "Mélanges Biologiques" are cited for Maximowicz's species, though in most instances they were originally published in the "Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg." The references to Franchet's "Plantæ Davidianæ" are to the repaged issue of the "Première Partie," and not to the original pages in the "Nouvelles Archives du Muséum." On the other hand, the pages are given of the "Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi" for Miquel's "Pro-lusio Floræ Japonicæ," of which there is a repaged edition. Maximowicz's "Ad Floræ Asiæ Orientalis cognitionem meliorem Fragmenta" is sometimes cited under this title, and sometimes the references are direct to the "Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou," but the pagination is the same in both. Siebold and Zuccarini's "Floræ Japonicæ Familis Naturales . . ." originally appeared in the Münchener "Abhandlungen," vol. iv. 1844-6, and the references are sometimes to the pages of the re-issue and sometimes to the consecutive numbers of the plants enumerated therein. Bunge's "Enumeratio Plantarum quas in China Boreali collegit" was published in the "Mémoires présentées à l'Académie de St. Pétersbourg par divers Savans," ii. 1835, but the references in the following "Index" are to a repaged copy. Lastly, the original edition of Loureiro's "Flora Cochinchinensis" is the one cited where not otherwise stated.

W. T. THISELTON-DYER.



ENUMERATION
OF
ALL THE PLANTS KNOWN

FROM
CHINA PROPER, FORMOSA, HAINAN, THE COREA,
THE LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO,

AND
THE ISLAND OF HONGKONG;

TOGETHER WITH THEIR
DISTRIBUTION AND SYNONYMY.

(CONTINUED FROM VOL. XXVI.)

139. HYDROCHARIDACEÆ.

(By C. H. WEINER, A.L.S.)

1. *Hydrilla verticillata*, *Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. t. 376 (1839); Presl, Hemic. k. p. 112 (1844); Caspary, in Pringsh. Jahrb. i. (1858) p. 494; Maxim. Fl. As. Or. Fragm. p. 59; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind., v. p. 659.*

Hydrilla verticillata, var. *Roxburghii*, *Casp. in Pringsh. Jahrb. i. (1858) p. 494.*

Hydrilla verticillata, var. *crispa*, *Casp. l. c.*

Hydrilla dentata, *Casp. in Bot. Zeit. xii. (1854) p. 56.*

Hydrilla japonica, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. ii. p. 271.*

Sarpiocula verticillata, *Roxb. Fl. Corom. ii. t. 164.*

SHIHAI: Peking Plain (*Bretschneider ex Maximowicz; Moellendorf in hb. Hauss. 20358!*); KIANGSU: Kiaugnan (*Stanton!*); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry, 4908!*); KWANGTUNG (*Ford!*); Lienchau River (*Graves!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Central Europe, Tropical Asia and Australia, Mascarene Islands.

1. *Lagarosiphon koxburgii*, Benth. in Benth. & Hook. f. Gen. Pl. iii. p. 451; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. v. p. 659.

Vallisneria alternifolia, Roxb. Hort. Beng. p. 71; Fl. Ind. iii. p. 750; Wight, in Hook. Bot. Misc. ii. (1831) p. 344 t. 11.

Nechamandra Roxburghii, Planch. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 3^{me} sér. xi. (1849) p. 78, excl. syn. Roxb.; Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii. (1872) p. 125.

Nechamandra alternifolia, Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. p. 332.

KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (Hance, 1517, 5411!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia.

1. *Vallisneria spiralis*, Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 1, p. 1035; Hook. Bot. Misc. iii. (1833) p. 87; Suppl. tt. 23-24; Maxim. Fl. As. Or. Fragm. p. 59; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. v. p. 660.

CHILI: Peking, Wunshoushan (Bretschneider, 718!); KIANGSU: Kiangnan (Staunton!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The warmer regions of both hemispheres.

1. *Blyxa Roxburghii*, Rich. in Mém. Inst. Fr. (1811) p. 77, t. 5; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 347; Fl. Austral. vi. 258.

Blyxa octandra, Planch. ex Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. p. 332.

Diplosiphon oryzetorum, Deene, in Jacquem. Voy. iv. p. 165, t. 167.

Vallisneria octandra, Roxb. Pl. Curon. t. 165.

KWANGTUNG: Swatow (Sampson!); HONGKONG (Wilford, 285! Wright, 541! Hance, 1517!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia and Australia.

1. *Hydrocharis morsus ranae*, Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 1; p. 1036; Lam. Encycl. t. 820; Schnizl. Icon. i. 59; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. v. p. 662.

Hydrocharis asiaticus, Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. iii. p. 239; Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. iii. p. 194; Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. ii. 19; Maxim. Fl. As. Or. Fragm. p. 59; Debeaux, Fl. Shingh. p. 60.

CHILI: Wunshoushan, Peking (Bretschneider in Herb. Hance, 18187!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (Carles, 384!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Creek (Faber, 59!); HUPEH: Ichang (A. Henry, 127! 2251!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Europe, North Asia, North India, Japan, Australia, "cultivated in Java."

1. *Ottelia alismoides*, Pers. *Syn. Pl.* i. p. 400; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 272 & iii. p. 204; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vi. p. 257; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 662.

Ottelia japonica, *Miq. in Verh. Akad. Wetensch.* ii. ii. (1868) p. 89, & *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 271.

Ottelia indica, *Planck. in Dalz. & Gibs. Bomb. Fl.* p. 278.

Stratiotes alismoides, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 585.

Damasonium indicum, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* ii. p. 276; *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* ii. p. 216; *Pl. Corom.* ii. p. 46, t. 185.

KLANGSU: Kiang (Stanton!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (Shearer!); SZECHUEN: Hokiang (Faber, 936!); HUPKU: Ichang (A. Henry, 165!); KWANGTUNG (Ford, 241!), Lantao Is. (Ford, 61!); Hainan (A. Henry, 8291! 8662!); Whampoa (Hance, 6056!); Fukwing (Krone, 1539!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia, North Australia.

1. *Enhalus Königii*, *Rich. in Mém. Inst. Par.* ii. (1797) p. 78; *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 237; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 663.

Enhalus acoroides, *Rich. ex Chatin, Anat. Pl. Aquat.* p. 15, t. 6; *Tokutaro Ito, in Ann. Bot.* xiii. (1899) p. 465.

Enhalus, *Griff. Notul.* iii. p. 175; *Ic. t.* 249-250.

Stratiotes acoroides, *Linn. f. Suppl.* p. 268.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: between the islands of Irumuti and Uchubauri (ex Tokutaro Ito).

Malaya, Ceylon, Arabia, and North Australia.

1. *Thalassia Hemprichii*, *Aschers. in Neumayer, Anleit. Wiss.* p. 361; *Durand & Schinz, Consp. Fl. Afr.* v. p. 5.

Schizotheca Hemprichii, *Ehrenb. in Abh. Akad. Berl.* i. (1812) p. 429; *Solms-Laubach, in Schweinf., Beitr. Fl. Aethiop.* p. 104.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (Wright!). Herb. Kew.

Red Sea, Indian and Pacific Oceans.

1. *Halophila ovata*, *Gaud. in Freyc. Voyage, Bot.* p. 430, t. 40, f. 1; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 120; *Tokutaro Ito, in Ann. Bot.* xiii. (1899) p. 465.

Halophila ovalis, *Hook. f. Fl. Tasm.* ii. p. 45.

Gautinia ovalis, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 339.

HONGKONG: Kowlung Bay (Harland, 282!); PRATAS REEF (Wilford, 453!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (Wright, 327!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia, Australia.

134. BURMANNIACEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Burmannia celestis*, *D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 44; *Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal.* p. 378, t. 91. f. 1; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 111; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 665.

Burmannia azurea, *Griff. Notul.* iii. p. 236, & *Ic. t. 272. fig. 1*; *Becc. Malesia*, i. p. 242, t. 15. figs. 1-3.

Cryptonema malaccensis, *Turez. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* xxi. (1848) i. p. 501; *Kränzl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 55.

Nephrocodium malaccense, *Turez. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1853) i. p. 287.

Nephrocodium malaccense, *C. Muell. in Wap. Ann.* vi. p. 40; *Becc. Malesia*, i. p. 242.

KIANGSI (*Staunton*!); KWANGTUNG: Foot of the White Cloud Hill, near Canton (*Sampson*, 677! *Hance*, 7933! *Lamont*, 1086!), Macao (*Nelson*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: Amami Osima (*Döderlein ex Kränzlin*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India and Malaya.

2. *Burmannia Dalzielii*, *Hendle, in Journ. Bot.* xl. (1902) p. 311, pl. 441 B.

KWANGTUNG: near Canton (*Dalziel*!). *Mus. Brit.*

3. *Burmannia disticha*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 287; *Roxb. Pl. Corom.* iii. t. 242; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vi. p. 397; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 664.

Burmannia distachya, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 265.

Burmannia epica gemina *Linnaei*, *Burm. Thes. Zeyl.* p. 50, t. 20. fig. 1.

KWANGTUNG: Shing Hing Pass, West River (*Ford*!); HONGKONG (*Champion*!). *Herb. Kew.*

India, Australia.

4. *Burmannia nepalensis*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 666; *Hemsl. in Ann. Bot.* v. (1891) p. 407; *Tokutaro Ito, Burmanniaceæ of Japan*, p. 14, t. 2. figs. 3-4.

Cyanotis nepalensis, *Miers, in Wall. Cat.* n. 9006.

Gonyanthes nepalensis, *Miers, in Trans. Linn. Soc.* xviii. (1841) p. 537, t. 38. fig. 1.

KWANGTUNG: Lofan-shan (*Ford*, 68!). *Herb. Kew.*
North India, Cochin China.

5. *Burmannia Wallichii*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 666.
Gonyanthes Wallichii, *Miers*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xviii (1841) p. 637,
 t. 38, fig. 2; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 364.
Burmannia sp., *Griff. Ic.* t. 272, fig. 2.
 HONGKONG: Mount Gough (*Wilford*, 281!). Herb. Kew.
 India.

135. ORCHIDACEÆ: EPIDENDRÆÆ.

(By R. A. ROLFE, A.L.S.)

1. *Microstylis congesta*, *Reichb. f. in Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 206;
Hance, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1871) p. 127; *Ridl. in Journ.*
Linn. Soc., Bot. xxiv. (1888) p. 334; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v.
 p. 689.

Dienia congesta, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 22; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.*
 p. 352.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains and South Cape (*A. Henry*,
 835! 1342!); HONGKONG (*Hance*! *Harland*, 1057! *Lamont*!)
 Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North India, from Nepal eastward, Malaya, and Queensland.

2. *Microstylis cylindrostachya*, *Reichb. f. in Walp. Ann.* vi.
 p. 207; *Ridl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxiv. (1888) p. 333;
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. v. p. 689.

Dienia cylindrostachya, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 22.

SZECHUEN: Tatsienlou (*Soubié*, 633!).

Northern and Central India.

3. *Microstylis monophyllos*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 19;
Ridl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxiv. (1888) p. 318.

Malaxis monophyllos, *Sw. in Vet.-Akad. Nya Handl. Stockh.* xii. (1800)
 p. 234; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 294.

CHUKLI: Pohusaban (*David*); HUPKER: Fang (*A. Henry*,
 6869, 6875!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, at 9000 ft. (*Paber*, 958!).
 Herb. Kew.

Widely diffused through the temperate regions of the northern
 hemisphere.

1. *Obèronia iridifolia*, *Lindl. (?) Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 15;
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. v. p. 675.

Malaxis iridifolia, *Reichb. f. in Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 203.

HAINAN (*Ford*, 575!). Herb. Kew.

India.

The specimens are passing into the fruiting stage, hence there
 remains a slight uncertainty as to their identity with the Indian

plant. The habit, however, is very similar, and the lip distinctly toothed.

2. *Oberonia yunnanensis*, Rolfe, n. sp.

Caules brevi, 5-6-phylli. *Folia* lanceolato-linearia, paululo falcata, acuta, $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longa, 1-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. lata. *Scapi* graciles, 4-6 poll. longi. Flores numerosi, minuti. *Bractea* subulato-filiformes, $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longæ. *Pedicelli* $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 lin. longi. *Sepala* ovata, subobtusæ, concava, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ. *Petala* oblonga, obtusa, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ. *Labellum* $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longum, ad medium in lobos oblongos subobtusos paullo divergentes fissum, basi latum; lobi integri. *Columna* brevissima.

YUNNAN: Manme mountains, south of Red River, at 7000 ft. (A. Henry, 9152!). Flowers yellow. Herb. Kew.

Allied to *O. pyrulifera*, Lindl., a native of Khasia and Mumpore, differing in its longer stems, narrower leaves, and the divergent lobes of the lip.

1. *Liparis chloroxantha*, Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xxi (1888) p. 281; *Ridl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxii. (1886) p. 284.

HONGKONG (Ford!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

2. *Liparis Henryi*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 193.

FORMOSA: South Cape (A. Henry, 2074!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to *Liparis acuminata*, Hook. f., from the Khasia Hills. The flowers are considerably smaller than in *L. macrotha*, Rolfe, and the colour purple, with the front and margin of the lip whitish.

3. *Liparis latilabris*, Rolfe, n. sp.

Caules diphylli. *Folia* subcoriacea, lanceolata, acuta, basi attenuata, 10-15 poll. longa, 7-12 lin. lata. *Scapi* graciles, 9-15 poll. longi; racemi 5-8 poll. longi, multiflori. *Bractea* anguste linearilanceolata, acuminata, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 lin. longæ. *Pedicelli* 4-5 lin. longi. *Sepala* linearilanceolata, acuta, 3-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ. *Petala* anguste linearia, 3-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ. *Labellum* reniformi-orbitulare, crenulatum, 4-5 lin. latum, basi bituberculatum. *Columna* 1-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longæ.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, rocks in deep shade at 5500 ft. (Hancock, 255!). Herb. Kew.

A very distinct species of the section *Coriifolia*, allied to *L. plantaginea*, Lindl., but with more numerous flowers of about half the size.

4. *Liparis longipes*, Lindl. in *Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar.* i. p. 31, t. 35; Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 80; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 352; Ridl. in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxii. (1886) p. 293 (excl. syn. *L. elegans*); Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 703.

Stauria longipes, Reichb. f. in *Bonplandia*, iii. (1855) p. 250.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry*, 1592!); South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1979!); KWANGTUNG: Lofanshan (*Faber*!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 835! 523! *Harland*, 812! *Bowring*! *Lamont*, 749!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Fiji, and Samoa.

5. *Liparis macrantha*, Rolfe, in *Ann. Bot.* ix. (1895) p. 156.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*A. Henry*, 1635!). Herb. Kew.

6. *Liparis nervosa*, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 26; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 352; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Japon.* ii. p. 21; Ridl. in *Journ. Linn. Soc.* xxii. p. 262.

Ophrys nervosa, Thunb. *Fl. Japon.* p. 27.

Epidendrum nervosum, Thunb. *Ic. Pl. Japon.* i. t. 10.

Malaxis nervosa, Sw. in *Vet.-Akad. Nya Hæll. Stockh.* xi. (1800) p. 255.

Stauria nervosa, Reichb. f. in *Bonplandia*, iii. (1855) p. 250.

Liparis formosana, Reichb. f. in *Gard. Chron.* (1880) i. p. 394.

Liparis bituberculata, var. φ *formosana*, Ridl. in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxii. (1886) p. 263.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 555!); South Cape (*A. Henry*, 646!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1193!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 342!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

There remains a slight doubt about *Liparis formosana*, Reichb. f., which was based on a cultivated plant introduced from Formosa by Maries. The author compares it with *L. bituberculata*, Lindl., but describes the lip as acute, which certainly does not apply to Oldham's specimen, which otherwise seems identical. The only Japanese specimen I have seen is marked "cultivated."

7. *Liparis odorata*, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 26; Reichb. f. in *Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 217; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 352.

Malaxis odorata, Willd. *Sp. Pl.* iv. p. 91.

Malaxis lancifolia, Sm. in *Rees, Cyclop.* xxii. n. 7.

Empusa paradoxa, Lindl. *Bot. Reg.* sub t. 825; *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 17.

Liparis paradoxa, Reichb. f. in *Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 218; Ridl. in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxii. (1886) p. 261; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 607.

CHEKIANG (*Fortune*, 39!); Ningpo (*Faber*, 300!); FORMOSA:

Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry*, 896!); SZĚCHUEN: Mount Omei (*Fabe.*, 952! 954!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, mountains at 6000-7000 ft. (*Hancock*, 217!); 5000-5500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11105!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 266!) Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, and Japan.

The specific name *odorata* is much older than *paradoxa*, under which the species is generally known. Ridley says "*L. odorata*, Benth., Flora Hongkong. p. 352, sine dubio *L. nervosa* est," but in this I cannot agree.

8. *Liparis pauciflora*, *Rolfe*, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 193.

SZĚCHUEN: S. Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5675, 5675 a!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Indian *L. rostrata*, Reichb. f., which also has an ecallose lip and short bracts, though the Indian species has larger and more numerous flowers.

9. *Liparis plicata*, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Japon.* ii. pp. 22, 509; *Somoku Zusetsu*, xviii. p. 21; *Ridl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxii. (1886) p. 285.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry*, 138! 1627!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 521!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

Ridley identifies the Hongkong plant (which he attributes to "Fortune?") with the Japanese one.

10. *Liparis yunnanensis*, *Rolfe*, n. sp.

Caulis diphylli. *Folia* subcoriacea, elongato-lanceolata, acuta, basi attenuata, 10-15 poll. longa, 10-16 lin. lata. *Scapi* graciles, 1½ poll. longi; racemi 6 poll. longi, multiflori. *Bractea* lineares, acuminatae, 3-8 lin. longae. *Pedicelli* 5-8 lin. longi. *Sepala* lineari-lanceolata, acuta, 5-6 lin. longa. *Petala* anguste linearia, 5-6 lin. longa. *Labellum* obovato-orbiculare, minutissime crenulatum, 5 lin. latum, basi bituberculatum. *Columna* incurva, 2½-3 lin. longa.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, mountains at 5000 ft., among rocks (*A. Henry*, 10485!). Flowers yellow. Herb. Kew.

This is allied to *L. plantaginea*, Lindl., of the section *Coriifoliae*, but has longer leaves, much narrower bracts, and narrower sepals; the unopened buds are also only half as stout. From *L. latilabris*, Rolfe, it differs in having fewer flowers, of twice the size.

1. *Corallorhiza innata*, *R. Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, v. p. 209; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pekin. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 477.

Ophrys corallorhiza, *Linna Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 945.

Cymbidium Corallorhiza, *Sw. in Vet.-Akad. Handl. Nya Handl. Stockh.* xxi. (1800) p. 238.

CHILHI: Peking (ex *Maximowicz*).

Europe, N. Asia, and N. America.

Maximowicz enumerates this with a query in the above work, but without giving any clue to his authority. He, however, confirms the locality in a letter to Mr. Forbes dated Dec. 16, 1894.

1. *Oreorchis foliosa*, *Lindl. in Journ. Linn. Soc.* iii. (1859) p. 27; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 709.

"*Corallorhiza* with leaves," *Lindl. ex Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal.* p. 362.

SZECHUEN: without locality (*Pratt*, 19, 55!). *Herb. Kew.*

Temperate Himalaya.

1. *Dendrobium aduncum*, *Wall. in Bot. Reg.* xxviii., *Misc.* p. 58; xxxii. t. 15; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6784; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 730.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford*, 91!). *Herb. Kew.*

North India, from Bhotan to Assam.

2. *Dendrobium aggregatum*, *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 477; *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* t. 1695; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3643; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 749.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan, at 800 ft. (*Ford*!). *Herb. Kew.*

North-eastern India and Malayan Peninsula.

3. *Dendrobium atropurpureum*, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Batav.* iii. p. 644; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 724.

Oxystophyllum atropurpureum, *Blume, Rumphia*, iv. p. 41, t. 198, fig. 4, t. 198, fig. C.

Oxystophyllum carnosum, *Blume, Bijdr.* p. 336, fig. 38; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 72.

Aporum concinnum, *Lindl. in Walk. Cat.* n. 2019.

HAINAN: Taihui (*Ford*, 570!). Flowers dark claret. *Herb. Kew.*

Burma, Malaya Peninsula and Archipelago.

4. *Dendrobium aurantiacum*, *Reichb. f. in Gard. Chron.* (1887) ii. p. 99; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 751.

Dendrobium chryseum, *Rolfe, in Gard. Chron.* (1888) i. p. 233; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 748.

SZECHUEN: without locality (*Pratt*, 26!). Herb. Kew.
Eastern Himalaya.

When describing *Dendrobium chryseum* I inadvertently overlooked Reichenbach's *D. aurantiacum*.

[*Dendrobium auriferum*, Lindl., belongs to *Sarcophilus*.]

5. *Dendrobium* (§ *Formosæ*) *bellatulum*, *Rolfe*, n. sp.

Planta circa 3 poll. alta, insignis, nigro-hirsuta. *Pseudobulbi* fusiformi-oblongi, 3-4-phylli. *Folia* oblonga v. elliptico-oblonga, inæqualiter et brevissime biloba, 1-1½ poll. longa, 5-9 lin. lata. *Flores* 1-3, subterminales, pulchelli, albidî. *Bractea* elliptico-oblonga, acuta, 4-5 lin. longæ. *Pedicellî* 9-12 lin. longi. *Sepalum* posticum elliptico-oblongum, subobtusum, 9-10 lin. longum; lateralia triangularia, subacuta, 10-12 lin. longa. *Petala* elliptico-obovata, obtusa v. minute apiculata, 10-12 lin. longa. *Labellum* 13-15 lin. longum, pandurato-trilobum; lobi laterales rotundati; lobum intermedium latissime obcordato-bilobum, 5-6 lin. latum; discus medio obtuse 5-carinatus, carinis tuberculoso-verrucosis. *Columna* clavato-oblonga, 3 lin. longa; alæ oblongæ, obtusæ. *Mentum* late saecatum, subobtusum, 4-5 lin. longum.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, S.E. mountain-forests, at 5000 ft., on trees (*A. Henry*, 11109!). Flowers whitish. Herb. Kew.

A beautiful little plant, much like a miniature edition of *D. formosum*, Roxb.

6. *Dendrobium Ceraia*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 89.

Ceraia simplicissima, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 518.

CHINA: without locality (ex *Loureiro*).

Cochin China.

7. *Dendrobium chrysanthum*, *Wall. in Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 80; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1299; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 747.

YUNNAN: on hot sandy rocks at Mengtze; very rare (*Hancock*, 119!); grassy banks, rocks, &c., at 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11094!). Herb. Kew.

Tropical Himalaya and Khasia.

8. *Dendrobium clavatum*, *Wall. Cat. n. 2004*; *Lindl. in Part. Fl. Gard.* ii. p. 104; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6938; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 746.

YUNNAN: on rocks in sandy gulches facing south, at Mengtze

(*Hancock*, 118!); mountain gulches, 6000-7000 ft. (*Hancock*, 584!). Herb. Kew.

Tropical Himalaya and Khasia.

9. *Dendrobium Gibsoni*, *Past. Mag. Bot.* v. p. 169, with plate?; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 746.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, S.E. mountains (*A. Henry*, 10613!). Herb. Kew.

Northern India.

The specimen is in fruit, but so far as it goes is not distinguishable from the Indian plant.

10. *Dendrobium hainanense*, *Rolfe*, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 193.

HAINAN: Linguien (*A. Henry*! *Ford*, 272!); Hongting (*Ford*, 413!). Herb. Kew.

A species belonging to Lindley's section *Onychium*, and closely allied to the Philippine *D. aciculare*, Lindl., which, however, has longer internodes, more slender and straighter leaves, a shorter mentum, and a shorter and narrower lip.

11. *Dendrobium* (§ *Endendrobium*) *Hancockii*, *Rolfe*, n. sp.

Caules graciles, parce ramosi, $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ped. alti, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -3 lin. lati. *Folia* linearia, obtusa, inæqualiter bidentata, 2-3 poll. longa, 2-3 lin. lata. *Racemi* axillares, breves, biflori v. uniflori. *Bractea* ovata, acuta, 1 lin. longa. *Pedicelli* 6 lin. longi. *Sepala et petala* subæqualia, oblonga, subobtusa, v. apiculata, 10-11 lin. longa. *Labellum* trilobum, breviter et late unguiculatum, 9 lin. longum, 8 lin. latum, facie velutino-pubescente; lobi laterales rotundati, obtusi; lobum intermedium reniformi-orbiculare, subobtusum, 5-6 lin. latum. *Columna* lata, 2 lin. longa. *Mentum* breviter saccatum, obtusum, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 lin. longum.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, on rocks at 6000-7000 ft. (*Hancock*, 581!). Flowers yellow, strongly fragrant of honey. Herb. Kew.

A very distinct species, most nearly allied to *D. velutinum*, Rolfe (from Upper Burma), in floral details, but very different in its slender, branching habit.

[*Dendrobium hercoglossum*, Reichb. f. (*Gard. Chron.* (1886) ii. p. 487; *Hamb. Gartenz.* xlii. p. 487), is stated by Sir Joseph Hooker, in the 'Flora of British India,' vol. v. p. 730, to be Chinese. The statement is based on a specimen in the Kew Herbarium labelled "Canton, Mr. Ford," but on referring to

Mr. Ford's letter relating to it we find that it is "a *Dendrobium* which is cultivated about Canton." As Reichenbach originally stated that it was discovered in Malacca by Försterman, we do not enumerate it here.]

12. *Dendrobium Linawianum*, *Reichb. in Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 284; *Warn. & Will. Orch. Album*, iii. t. 141; *Veitch, Man. Orch.* pt. iii. p. 53.

Dendrobium moniliforme, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* xvi. t. 1314, excl. syn. (non Sw.); *Pact. Mag. Bot.* iii. p. 77, cum ic.; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4153; *Masud, Botanist*, iv. t. 194; *Ann. Bot. de Gand*, iii. (1847) t. 137.

CHINA: without locality. Herb. Kew.

The precise habitat of this species remains unknown. It was introduced from China by the Horticultural Society of London, in 1824, and for a long time was confused with *Dendrobium moniliforme*, Sw.

13. *Dendrobium Loddigesii*, *Rolfe, in Gard. Chron.* (1887) ii. p. 155, also p. 786; *Veitch, Man. Orch.* iii. p. 55.

Dendrobium pulchellum, *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* xx. t. 1935 (non Roxb.); *Masud, Botanist*, i. t. 5; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5037.

KWANGTUNG: 150 miles north-west of Canton, on rocks (Ford!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8136!). Herb. Kew.

For many years this species was confounded with the Indian *Dendrobium pulchellum*, Roxb. (*D. Dalhousieanum*, Wall.).

14. *Dendrobium moniliforme*, *Sw. in Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Nya Handl. Stockh.* xxi. (1800) p. 246; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 84.

Epidendrum moniliforme, *Linm. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 954.

Epidendrum monile, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 30.

Dendrobium catenatum, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 84; *id. Bot. Reg.* xxx., *Misc.* p. 60; *Reichb. f. in Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 300.

Dendrobium japonicum, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 89.

Onychium japonicum, *Bhume, Bijdr.* p. 328.

CHINA: without locality (*Reeves ex Lindley*); COREA: Peel Island (*Oldham*, 832!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

15. *Dendrobium nobile*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 79; *Sert. Orch.* t. 3; *Bot. Reg.* xxx., *Misc.* p. 48; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 740.

HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2365!); SZECHUEN: Chingking (*A. Henry*, 3658!). Herb. Kew.

N.E. India, from Sikkim eastward.

"Sent from Chingking to Hankow as a 'medicine' export. The dried stems are also an article of export. It is *Shih-hu*: *Hu'ou*: *Ya-lou* of the Chinese."—*Dr. A. Henry*.

Var. *formosanum*, *Reichb. f. in Gard. Chron.* (1883) i. p. 432.
FORMOSA (*B. S. Williams*, cult.).

The species was originally described from Chinese material sent home by Mr. Reeves. A living plant, which was bought in the market at Macao, was brought home by him, and presented to Messrs. Loddiges, of Hackney. The variety I have not seen.

16. *Dendrobium yunnanense*, *Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xliv. (1897) p. 419, t. 13, fig. A-H.

YUNNAN: Lami, near the River Namna or Laniouho (*Prince Henri d'Orleans*, ex *Finet*).

17. *Dendrobium zonatum*, *Rolfe*, n. sp.

Pseudobulbi graciles, 7-12 poll. longi, foliati. *Folia* oblongo-lanceolata, subacuta, $2\frac{1}{4}$ -3 poll. longa, 3-6 lin. lata. *Racemi* laterales; breves, 2-4-flori, vaginis membranaceis obtecti. *Bractea* late oblonga, obtusa, concava, membranacea, medio brunneo-zonata, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Pedicelli* graciles, 7-8 lin. longi. *Sepala* 9-10 lin. longa; posticum lanceolato-oblongum, subobtusum; lateralia triangulari-lanceolata, subacuta. *Petala* elliptico-oblonga, subacuta, 9-10 lin. longa. *Labelium* 7-8 lin. longum, pandurato-oblongum, basi latum, apice breviter acuminatum; discus medio pubescens. *Columna* brevissima. *Mentum* late saccatum, 2 lin. longum.

YUNNAN: Fengchenlin, mountain-forest at 7000 ft., on trees (*A. Henry*, 10668!). Flowers white. Herb. Kew.

Allied to *D. candidum*, Wall., but readily distinguished by the different bracts, which are remarkable on account of a broad brown zone about the middle.

1. *Bulbophyllum odoratissimum*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 55; *Wall. Cat.* n. 1987; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 758.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, on mountains at 6000-7000 ft. (*Hancock*, 588!). Herb. Kew.

Northern India, from Nepal eastward to Tenasserim.

2. *Bulbophyllum radiatum*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 55; *Wall. Cat.* n. 1986; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 353; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 758.

HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4548!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 281! *Wright*, 515! *Ford*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Burma.

3. *Bulbophyllum Watsonianum*, *Reichb. f. in Flora*, lxxi. (1888) p. 155.

Eria ambrosia, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxi. (1888) p. 232.

HONGKONG (*Ford*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This species flowered at Kew a few years ago from the above source. Its identity with *Eria ambrosia*, Hance, has only now been discovered; it is certainly not an *Eria*.

4. *Bulbophyllum* (§ *Sestochilos*) *yunnanense*, *Rolfe*, n. sp.

Rhizoma repens, validum. *Pseudobulbi* oblongi, monophylli, $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longi. *Folia* petiolata, elliptico-oblonga, subobtusæ, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -5 poll. longa, $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata; petiolus $\frac{1}{4}$ -1 poll. longus. *Scapi* breves, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longi, 1-2-flori. *Bracteæ* ovato-oblongæ, apiculatæ, 4 lin. longæ. *Pedicelli* 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longi. *Sepala* ovata, subobtusæ, 5 lin. longa, lateralia basi cum columnæ pedi in mentum saccatum obtusum extensum. *Petala* ovata, subobtusæ, 4 lin. longa, 7-nervia. *Labellum* unguiculatum, ovato-oblongum, subobtusum, recurvum, 4 lin. longum; unguis 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longus. *Columna* lata, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Mentum* 4 lin. longum.

YUNNAN: Meungze, rocks on Great Black mountains, at 6000 ft. (*Hancock*, 587!); North mountains at 7000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11370!). Herb. Kew.

Near the Indian *B. affine*, Lindl., but the flowers have broader, more obtuse segments.

1. *Cirrhopetalum bicolor*, *Rolfe*.

Bulbophyllum bicolor, *Lindl. Gen. & sp. Orch.* p. 49.

CHINA: without locality (*Reeves ex Lindley*); HONGKONG (*Ford*, 83!). Herb. Kew.

This species was originally described from a drawing.

2. *Cirrhopetalum chinense*, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* xxvii. *Misc.* p. 37; xxix. t. 49.

Bulbophyllum chinense, *Reichb. f. in Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 260.

CHINA: without locality. Herb. Kew.

The precise locality of this species is not recorded. It was introduced to cultivation by Messrs. Loddiges, of Hackney, who flowered it in 1842.

3. *Cirrhopetalum delitescens*, Rolfe, in *Gard. Chron.* (1882) ii. p. 461.

Bulbophyllum delitescens, Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xiv. (1876) p. 44.
HONGKONG (Ford! Lamont!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

4. *Cirrhopetalum Fordii*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 193.
KWANGTUNG (Ford, 359!). Herb. Kew.

This species has the general appearance of *C. gamosepalum*, Griff., which, however, has strongly ciliate petals and dorsal sepal.

5. *Cirrhopetalum Henryi*, Rolfe, n. sp.

Rhizoma repens, validum. *Pseudobulbi* $2\frac{1}{4}$ -3 poll. distantes, ovoideo-oblongi, $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 poll. longi, monophylli. *Folia* oblonga, obtusa, basi in petiolum brevem attenuata, 4-6 poll. longa, 10-16 lin. lata. *Scapi* graciles, 5-8 poll. longi, vaginis 2 lineari-lanceolatis obtecti. *Flores* umbellati. *Bractea* lineari-lanceolata, lanceolatis obtecti. *Flores* umbellati. *Pedicelli* 4-6 lin. longi. *Sepalum* posticum ellipticum, apiculatum, subintegrum, 5-nerviis, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 lin. longum; lateralia basi libera, dein fere omnino connata, apice breviter bidentata, 9-11 lin. longa, 4 lin. lata. *Petala* ovata, apiculata, denticulata, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Labellum* 2 lin. longum, recurvum, deltoideo-oblongum, obtusum, integrum, canaliculatum. *Columna* 1 lin. longa; dentes subulati, incurvi, $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longi.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, mountain rocks, at 5000 ft. (A. Henry, 11264!). Flowers salmon-coloured. Herb. Kew.

6. *Cirrhopetalum retusiusculum*, Hemsl. in *Gard. Chron.* (1882) ii. p. 365; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 776.

Bulbophyllum retusiusculum, Reichb. f. in *Gard. Chron.* (1869) p. 1182; *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxx. (1874) p. 138.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, south-east mountain forests, at 7000 ft., on trees (A. Henry, 11106 a!). Herb. Kew.

Tenasserim.

7. *Cirrhopetalum tigrinum*, Rolfe.

Bulbophyllum tigrinum, Hance in *Journ. Bot.* xxi. (1883) p. 292.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan, at 3000 ft. alt. (Faber, 151!).
Herb. Kew.

8. *Cirrhopetalum Wallichii*, Lindl. in *Wall. Pl. As. Rar.* i. p. 53, t. 67; *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* 59; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 776.

YUNNAN: south-east mountain forests, 40 miles from Mengtze, at 7000 ft., on trees (*A. Henry*, 11106!). Herb. Kew.
Temperate Himalaya.

1. *Eria cœspitosa*, *Rolfe*, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 194.

HAINAN. Flowered at Kew in August 1894, the plant having been received from the Hongkong Botanic Garden, with other Hainan orchids.

An anomalous little species, differing from every other in its tufted habit and absence of pseudobulbs. The flowers are white, with a pair of maroon stripes at the base of the petals and lateral sepals, the dorsal sepal having four. The front lobe of the lip is yellow, and the angles of the side-lobes maroon-purple. It approaches nearest to the section *Bulbodium*.

2. *Eria Corneri*, *Reichb. f.* in *Gard. Chron.* (1878) ii. p. 106.

FORMOSA (*Corner*); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford*, 149!). Herb. Kew.

I have not seen Formosan specimens, but according to Reichenbach it was introduced to cultivation from this island by Mr. Arthur Corner, and flowered with Mr. Charles Leach, of King's Road, Clapham Park.

3. *Eria* (§ *Dendrolirium*) *formosana*, *Rolfe*, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 194.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1978!). Herb. Kew.

4. *Eria* (§ *Dendrolirium*) *hainanensis*, *Rolfe*, n. sp.

Rhizoma crassum. *Pseudobulbi* elliptico-oblongi, subcompressi, $1\frac{1}{2}$ – $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longi, 1 – $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lati. *Folia* oblongo-lanceolata, acuta, 5–9 poll. longa, $\frac{3}{4}$ – $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata. *Scapi* validi, 1 – $1\frac{1}{4}$ ped. alti, cum pedicellis et floribus crasse tomentosis; racemi breves, multiflori. *Bracteæ* ovatae v. ovato-lanceolatae, acutae, 6–9 lin. longae. *Pedicelli* 12–15 lin. longi. *Sepalum* posticum oblongo-lanceolatum, obtusum, 6–7 lin. longum; lateralia falcato-lanceolata, obtusa, 6–7 lin. longa, basi obliqua. *Petala* lineari-lanceolata, subacuta, 5–6 lin. longa. *Labelium* recurvum, trilobum, 6–7 lin. longum; lobi laterales erecti, semioblongi, angusti, subobtusius; lobus intermedius obovatus, subobtusus v. apiculatus, undulatus, basi angustus; discus tricarinatus, carinis antice verrucosis. *Columna* lata, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Mentum* saccato-oblongum, 2 lin. longum.

HAINAN: Hongta, on trees (*Ford*, 474! 574!). Herb. Kew.

Nearly allied to *E. ornata*, Lindl., from Java, *E. armeniaca*, Lindl., from the Philippines, and *E. tomentosa*, Hook. f., from India.

5. *Eria luchuensis*, *Yatabe*, in *Tokyo Bot. Mag.* vii. (1892) p. 131, t. 6.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: at Nishi-omotesima (*Tashiro!*). Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Indian *E. mysorensis*, Lindl.

6. *Eria rosea*, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* xii. t. 978; et in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 50; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 353.

HONGKONG (*Wilford*, 381! *Champion*, 275!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This species flowered in the garden of the Horticultural Society, at Chiswick, in 1824. It is said to have been introduced from China, by Mr. J. D. Parks. Its Hongkong habitat seems to be the only one certainly known.

7. *Eria pancea*, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* 1842, Misc. p. 74; et in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 50; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 804.

HAINAN (*Ford*, 571!). Herb. Kew India.

8. *Eria sinica*, *Lindl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 48.

Conchidium sinicum, *Lindl. in Hook. Kew Journ.* vii. (1855) p. 84.

Eria pusilla, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 353 (non *Lindl.*).

HONGKONG (*Champion*, 278! *Hance*, 435!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Quite distinct from the Khasian species, with which *Bentham* confounds it.

1. *Phreatia elegans*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 63; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 61; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 810.

Thelasia elegans, *Blume, Mus. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 187.

YUNNAN: *Mengtze*, S.E. mountain forests, at 5000 ft., on trees (*A. Henry*, 11093!). Flowers white. Herb. Kew.

S. India, Ceylon, and Java.

2. *Phreatia formosana*, *Rolfe, in Ann. of Bot.* ix. (1895) p. 156.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1349!). Herb. Kew.

1. *Pachystoma chinense*, *Reichb. f. in Bonplandia*, iii. (1855) p. 251; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 356.

Apaturia chinensis, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 131.

FORMOSA: *Tangkang* (*A. Henry*, 384!); KWANGTUNG:

near Macao (*Vachel!*); HONGKONG (*Champion, 280! Wright, 521! Tate! Urquhart, 148! Hance, 260! Lamont, 759!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Spathoglottis pubescens*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 120; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 22; *Kürz., in Journ. of Bot.* xi. (1873) p. 193; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 814.

Spathoglottis Fortunei, *Lindl. Bot. Rey.* xxxi. t. 19; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 355.

Pachystoma Fortunei, *Reichb. f. in Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 464.

YUNNAN (*Anderson*): on mountain grassy moor at 6500 ft. alt.; at Mengtze, very rare (*Hancecock, 84!*), 5000 ft. (*A. Henry, 11096!*); HONGKONG (*Fortune, 79! Champion, 279! Hance, 383! 862! Wilford, 285! Wright, 518! Lamont, 758!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Khasia and Naga Hills to the mountains of Arracau and Burma.

There seems no character to separate the Hongkong plant. The villose lip is found in some Indian specimens.

1. *Phaius grandifolius*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 729; *Lipidl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 126; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 355; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vi. p. 804; *Griseb. Fl. Brit. W. Ind.* p. 622.

Limodorum Tancarvilleæ, *Banks, ex L'Hérit. Sert. Angl.* p. 28.

Limodorum Tankervilleæ, *Dryand., Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 1, p. 302, t. 12.

Limodorum Incarvillei, *Sw. ex Pers. Syn.* ii. p. 520.

Bletia Tankervilleæ, *R. Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, v. p. 205; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1924.

Pachyne spectabilis, *Salisb. in Trans. Hort. Soc.* i. (1812) p. 290.

Phaius Tankervillei, *Blume, Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 177.

Calanthe speciosa, *Vicill. in Ann. Sc. Nat. sér. 4, xvi.* (1861) p. 44.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham, 556!*); HONGKONG (*Champion, 283! Urquhart, 151! Wilford, 419! Wright, 519! Hance, 723! Lamont!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

New Caledonia, Barotonga, and North Australia, both in Queensland and New South Wales; also naturalized in Jamaica and Cuba in the West Indies.

1. *Thunia Marshalliana*, *Reichb. f. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 65; *Gartenfl.* xxxi. p. 321, t. 1098; *Warn. & Will. Orch. Alb.* iii. t. 130.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, wet mountains² at 5000 ft. (*A. Henry, 11091!*). Herb. Kew.

Burma.

1. *Bletia hyacinthina*, R. Br. in *Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, v. p. 206; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 122; *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind. et Jap.* p. 17, t. 6, fig. 1.

Limodorum striatum, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 28.

Epidendrum tuberosum, *Low. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 523, excl. syn.

Epidendrum striatum, *Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc. ii.* (1794) p. 327; *Thunb. Ic. Jap.* i, t. 9.

Cymbidium striatum, *Sw. in Nov. Act. Soc. Sc. Upsal.* vi. (1799) p. 77.

Cymbidium hyacinthinum, *Sm. Exot. Bot.* i. p. 117, t. 60; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1492.

Gynerium humilis, *Salisb. in Trans. Hort. Soc.* i. (1812) p. 300.

Bletilla striata, *Reichb. f. in Bot. Zeit.* xxxvi. (1878) p. 75.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo (Cooper!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (Shearer! *Carles*, 242!); HUPEH: Ichang, Nanto, and mountains to northward (A. Henry, 492! 1909!); SZECHUEN: Min River and Mt. Omei, at 4500 ft. alt. (Faber, 940!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 6000 ft. (A. Henry, 11104 & 11104 C!); KWANGTUNG (Ford, 377!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan and Eastern Tibet.

Var. *Gebina*, *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind. et Jap.* p. 17, t. 6, fig. 2.

Bletia Gebina, *Lindl. in Journ. Hort. Soc.* ii. (1847) p. 307; *Lindl. Bot. Rey.* xxxiii. t. 60.

Bletilla Gebinæ, *Reichb. f. in Fl. des Serres, sér. 1, viii.* (1851-53) p. 246.

Bletilla striata, var. *Gebinæ*, *Reichb. f. in Bot. Zeit.* xxxvi. (1878) p. 75.

YUNNAN: grassy slopes at 5000-6500 ft., Mengtze (*Hancock*, 98!), Flowers yellowish white; 4700-6000 ft. (A. Henry, 11104 A & B!); KWANGSI (*Bourne*!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

1. *Nephelaphyllum chinense*, *Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 194.

KWANGTUNG: in rupibus ad Tingushao, West River, Prov. Canton (*Hance*, 17733!). *Mus. Brit.*

2. *Nephelaphyllum cristatum*, *Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 194.

HONGKONG (*Ford*, 48 & 254!). *Herb. Kew.*

An interesting outlying species of this small Indo-Malayan genus, known only from the Victoria Peak, where it grows among grasses. It is allied to *N. cordifolium*, *Lindl.*, but has a

much more developed crest. According to Mr. Ford, the sepals and petals are green with purplish streaks near the base, the lip white, passing into purple and then green near the base, the column pinkish, and the leaves and flower-stems mottled with dull purple on an olive-green ground. A plant in the Kew collection flowered in May, 1893.

HANCOCKIA, Rolfe.

(Genus novum affine *Nephelaphyllo*.)

Sepala subæqualia, libera, subconniventia, omnia angusta. *Petala* sepalis subsimilia. *Labellum* ad basin columnæ breviter adnatum, erectum, longe calcaratum, elliptico-oblongum, subtrilobum, lobis lateralibus subinvolutis; discus tricarinatus. *Columna* erecta, longiuscula, 2-alata, apoda, vertice in clinandrium angustum producta. *Anthera* operculata, apice subobtusâ, loculis 2, bene distinctis; pollinia 8, cerea, in quoque loculo 4, compressa, parallela, 2-seriata, appendiculæ linearis sursum adnata.—*Herba* terrestris, repens, pseudobulbosa. *Folia* solitaria, ovata, submembranacea, breviter petiolata. *Scapus* brevis, in vagina scariosa inclusus, uniflorus. *Flores* mediocres.

1. *Hancockia uniflora*, Rolfe, sp. unica.

Rhizoma repens, gracilis. *Folia* ovata, acuta, $1\frac{1}{2}$ – $1\frac{3}{4}$ poll. longa, 7–9 lin. lata; petioli 4–8 lin. lati. *Scapi* 2 poll. longi. *Sepala* et *petala* lineari-lanceolata, 9–10 lin. longa. *Labellum* 8 lin. longum, 5 lin. latum; calcar tubulosum, 8 lin. longum. *Columna* 6 lin. longa.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, S.E. mountain forests, at 5000 ft., on ground (A. Henry, 11112!). Flowers pink. Herb. Kew.

Allied to *Nephelaphyllum*, but differing in its short, 1-flowered scapes, connivent sepals and petals, and long slender spur. It is dedicated to W. Hancock, Esq., F.L.S., who has sent to Kew several collections of dried plants from China.

1. *Tainia cordifolia*, Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. t. 1861.

FORMOSA: Kelung (Ford, 56!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

2. *Tainia hongkongensis*, Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin (1896), p. 195.

Anis angustifolia, Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 356 (non Lindl.!).

HONGKONG (Wilford, 384! Wright, 522! Hance! Ford!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Very easily distinguished from the Indian *Ania angustifolia*, Lindl., with which Bentham confounded it, by its entire, not trilobed lip.

3. *Tainia macrantha*, Hook. f. in Hook. *Ic. Pl.* xix. t. 1860.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan, at 3100 ft. (Ford, 138!). Herb. Kew.

1. *Agrostophyllum formosanum*, Rolfe, in *Ann. Bot.* ix. (1895) p. 157.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1350!). Herb. Kew.

1. *Anthogonium gracile*, Lindl. in *Wall. Cat.* n. 7398; *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 426; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 22; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 822; *Allg. Gartenz.* (1856) p. 218.

Anthogonium Griffithii, Reichb. f. in *Bonplandia*, ii. (1834) p. 90; *Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 471.

Anthogonium sp., *Griff. Notul.* iii. p. 383; *Ic. Pl. Asiat.* t. 345, fig. 2.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, among grass at 5000 ft. (*Hancock*, 866!), Flowers rose-coloured; grassy mountains at 5500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11099!), Flowers pink. Herb. Kew.

North India and Burma.

1. *Cœlogyne* (§ *Pleione*) *bulbocodioides*, *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 122 (excl. pl. *Delavay*).

KWEICHAU (*Faurie ex Franchet*).

Eastern Tibet.

Delavay's Yunnan plant, formerly included here by M. Franchet, belongs to the next species.

I have only seen specimens from Eastern Tibet, but M. Franchet, in a letter, says that no doubt the Kweichau plant is identical.

2. *Cœlogyne* (§ *Pleione*) *Delavayi*, *Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 195.

YUNNAN (*Delavay*!). Herb. Kew.

Distinguished from the preceding, with which M. Franchet formerly identified it, by its larger flowers, broader, less acute sepals and petals, and distinctly toothed lamellæ. The specimens were communicated by M. Franchet, with the remark that he now questioned his former determination, because of the characters just pointed out. Another difference is that in *C. bulbocodioides* the petals are only half as broad as the sepals.

3. *Cœlogyne corymbosa*, Lindl. *Fol. Orch., Cœlog.* p. 7; Reichb. *f. in Gard. Chron.* (1876) ii. p. 8; Rolfe, *op. cit.* 1887, ii. p. 73, fig. 15; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6955; Hook. *f. in Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 831.

YUNNAN: Mengting, S. of Red River, at 8000 ft., on trees (*A. Henry*, 11114!). Herb. Kew.

Temperate Himalaya.

4. *Cœlogyne elata*, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 40; Kurz, *in Journ. Bot.* xi. (1873) p. 193; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5001; Hook. *f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 838.

YUNNAN: Momien (*Anderson*!). Herb. Kew.

Tropical Himalaya and Upper Burma.

5. *Cœlogyne umbriata*, Lindl. *in Bot. Reg.* xi. t. 868; *id. Fol. Orch., Cœl.* p. 12; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 354; Hook. *f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* p. 836.

HONGKONG (*Champion*, 527! *Wilford*, 101! *Hance*, 401! *Lamont*, 755!); KWANGTUNG: near Canton (*Faber*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Khasia Hills.

6. *Cœlogyne* (§ *Pleione*) *grandiflora*, Rolfe n. sp.

Rhizoma validum. *Pseudobulbi* ovoidei v. ovoideo-oblongi, $1\frac{1}{4}$ – $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longi. *Folia* immatura tantum visa. *Scapi* erecti, 4–5 poll. longi, basi vaginis imbricatis obtecti, uniflori. *Bractea* lanceolato-oblonga, obtusa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ – $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Sepala* et *petala* subsimilia, lanceolato-oblonga, obtusa, $2\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longa, 5–6 lin. lata. *Labellum* obscure trilobum, late elliptico-oblongum, $2\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longum, $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. latum, valde fimbriatum, disco medio fere ad apicem 5-carinatum, carinis fimbriatis. *Columna* clavata, $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, alata, apice 4 lin. lata.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, northern mountain forests, at 8500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11116). Flowers white. Herb. Kew.

A handsome species, apparently most nearly allied to the Himalayan *C. præcox*, Lindl.

7. *Cœlogyne* (§ *Pleione*) *Henryi*, Rolfe, *in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 195.

HUPEH: South Patung (*A. Henry*, 6068, 6068 a!); SZECHUAN (*A. Henry*, 8826!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Larger in all its parts than the other Chinese species of the

section *Pleione*, and the leaves well developed when the flowers appear.

8. *Cœlogyne* (§ *Pleione*) *pogonoides*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 196.

Pogonia (§ *Eupogonia*), sp., Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xxiii. (1885) p. 247.

ANWEI: wet rocks near Wuhu, at 8000 ft. alt. (*Bullock*, hb. Hance, 22038!); HUPEI: Patung, in high mountains (*A. Henry*, 1473, 3785!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This species differs from *C. bulbocodioides*, which it otherwise much resembles, in having the petals as broad as the sepals, the keels of the lip distinctly crenate, and the leaves partially developed at the time of flowering. Hance, in the place above cited, calls it a *Pogonia*, which it is not, though the resemblance is perhaps sufficient to justify the specific name. Mr. Bullock records the colour of the flowers as bright scarlet, and Dr. A. Henry as pink. The latter states that it is known as "*Pen mu*" drug, the bulbs being used in medicine.

9. *Cœlogyne* (§ *Pleione*) *yunnanensis*, Rolfe, n. sp.

Rhizoma validum.: *Pseudobulbi* parvi, approximati. *Folia* non vidi. *Scapi* graciles, erecti, 4-5 poll. longi, basi vaginis oblongis obtecti, uniflori. *Bractea* tubuloso-oblongæ, obtusæ, 10-12 lin. longæ. *Sepala et petala* subimilia, oblongo-lanceolata, subacuta, 1½ poll. longæ, 4 lin. lata. *Labellum* obovato-orbiculare, subintegrum v. obscure trilobum, obtusum, 14 lin. longum et latum, apice fimbriatum: disco medio fere ad apicem acute 5-lamellatum, lamellis subintegris. *Columna* clavata, alata, 9-10 lin. longæ, apice 3 lin. lata.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, grassy mountains to north, at 5500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11113!), Flowers pink; Mountain pastures, 6000-7000 ft. (*Hancock*, 173!), Flowers red to purple. Herb. Kew.

Allied to *C. Delavayi*, Rolfe, but different both in the shape of the pseudobulbs and details of the flowers. *A. Henry*, 11115, from south of Red River, at 9000 ft., on rocks, is very similar in the scape and bract, but the pseudobulbs are narrowly oblong. The flowers appear to have been over when specimens were collected, and the species remains doubtful.

1. *Pholidota cantonensis*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 196.

KWANGTUNG: North River, Canton (*Hord*, 189!). Herb.

2. *Pholidota chinensis*, Lindl. in *Journ. Hort. Soc.* ii. (1847) p. 308; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 354.

Cœlogyne chinensis, Reichb. f. in *Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 237.

Cœlogyne Pholias, Reichb. f. in *Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 237.

Pholidota Pholias, Reichb. f. in *Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 237 (in note).

HONGKONG (*Champion*, 276! *Wright*, 516! *Fortune*! *Seemann*, *Hance*, 971!); HAINAN (*B. C. Henry*, 136!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

3. *Pholidota Lugardi*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1893), p. 6.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, on a bank at 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11126!). Herb. Kew.

Upper BURMA.

The Mengtze specimen is in fruit, but is so similar in general character to the original specimen from Burma as to leave scarcely a doubt as to their identity. The withered flowers persist on the capsules, and proved quite perfect when soaked in hot water and spread out.

✓ 4. *Pholidota yunnanensis*, Rolfe, n. sp.

Rhizoma validum, lignosum. *Pseudobulbi* oblongi v. ovoideo-oblongi, $\frac{3}{4}$ –1½ poll. longi, diphylli, $\frac{1}{2}$ –1 poll. distantes. *Folia* lanceolata, subobtusata, coriacea, 3–5 poll. longa, 4–8 lin. lata. *Scapi* arcuati, graciles, 3–4 poll. longi, basi vagina oblonga imbricatis obtecti; racemi flexuosi, multiflori. *Bractea* elliptico-oblonga, subobtusata, convuluto-concava, 3–4 lin. longa. *Pedicelli* 2½–4 lin. longi. *Sepala* late ovato-oblonga, obtusa, concava, 2 lin. longa. *Petala* subsimilia. *Labellum* obovatum, 2½ lin. longum; basi globoso-saccatum, 1 lin. longum; limbus obscure 4-lobus, 2 lin. latus. *Columna* clavata, 1 lin. longa.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, on rocks at 6000–7000 ft. (*Hancock*, 585!), Flowers cream-coloured; Rocky mountains at 6500 ft., on exposed rocks (*A. Henry*, 11144!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Indian *Pholidota articulata*, Lindl., but the leaves much narrower, pseudobulbs less distant, and the lip very different in structure.

1. *Calanthe angusta*, Lindl. *Fol. Orch.*, *Calanthe*, p. 7; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 849.

YUNNAN: marshy hill-slopes at Mengtze (*Hancock*, 38!). Rare or very local. Flowers pure white. Herb. Kew.

Khasia Hills and Munnipore.

2. *Calanthe arcuata*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 196.

HUPËH: Hsingshan (*A. Henry*, 6514!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Himalayan *C. brevicornu*, Lindl., but readily distinguished by the structure of the lip, the more slender spur, and other differences. The name is given in allusion to the character of the spur. According to Dr. Henry, the flowers are yellow and purple.

3. *Calanthe buccinifera*, Rolfe, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxix. (1892) p. 318.

HUPËH: N. Patung (*A. Henry*, 7161!), S. Patung, at 6000 ft. elevation (*A. Henry*, 6064!); SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei, at 5000 ft. elevation, in dense jungle (*Faber*, 958!); without locality (*Pratt*, 72, 102, 688!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Flowers pink, according to Dr. Henry.

4. *Calanthe ecarinata*, Rolfe, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxix. (1892) p. 318.

SZECHUEN: without locality (*Pratt*, 765!). Herb. Kew.

5. *Calanthe ensifolia*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 197.

HUPËH: Chienshih (*A. Henry*, 6005!); SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei, at 4500 ft. (*Faber*, 945!). Herb. Kew.

Remarkable for its long narrow leaves, which much resemble those of *C. Davidi*, Franch., but the lip is very different in shape. Dr. Henry describes the flowers as yellow.

6. *Calanthe formosana*, Rolfe, in *Ann. Bot.* ix. (1895) p. 157.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1847!). Herb. Kew.

7. *Calanthe gracilis*, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 251; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4714; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 855.

Limatodes gracilis, Lindl. *Fl. Orch., Limatod.* p. 1; *Hook. Kew Journ. Bot.* vii. (1855) p. 36; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 359.

HONGKONG (*Champion*, 520!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Khasia Hills.

8. *Calanthe Hancockii*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 197.

YUNNAN: under shady blocks of rock at 6600 ft., Mengtze (*Hancock*, 78!). Flowers yellow. Very rare. Herb. Kew.

Allied to *C. striata*, R. Br., but with much smaller lip.

9. *Calanthe Henryi*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 197.

HUPËH: Changyang (*A. Henry*, 5258 A, 5253 D, 5958 A!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Himalayan *Calanthe plantaginea*, Lindl., but with a more lax raceme and a shorter spur. Dr. Henry records the flowers as whitish with a little yellow.

10. *Calanthe herbacea*, Lindl. *Fol. Orch., Cal.* p. 10; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 852; *Hook. f. in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calc.* v. p. 80, t. 44; *King & Pantl., op. cit.* viii. p. 172, t. 233.

Calanthe elytroglossa, Reichb. f. ex *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 853.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, S.E. mountain forests, at 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11130!). Flowers yellowish. Herb. Kew.

Sikkim Himalaya.

There remains a slight doubt about this determination, but I fail to distinguish the Yunnan plant from the two cited above, which themselves are considered distinct in the 'Flora of British India,' where, however, they are separated by the interpolation of four other quite distinct species, and are not compared together.

11. *Calanthe lamellosa*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 197.

HUPEH: Chiensih (*A. Henry*, 5958!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Himalayan *C. brevicornis*, Lindl., but readily distinguished by its narrower, more elevated membranaceous plates to the lip. Dr. Henry records the flowers as white with a little red and yellow.

12. *Calanthe puberula*, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 252; *Fol. Orch., Cal.* p. 2; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 848.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, in dense jungle at 5000 ft. (*Faber*, 953!). Herb. Kew.

Subtropical Himalaya from Simla eastward.

13. *Calanthe tricarinata*, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 252; *Fol. Orch., Cal.* p. 2; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 847.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, mountain forests, at 7000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11297!). Herb. Kew.

Temperate Himalaya, from Kashmir to Nepal.

I fail to distinguish this from the Himalayan plant. The oldest bud was just on the point of expanding when gathered.

14. *Calanthe veratrifolia*, R. Br. in *Bot. Reg.* vii. sub t. 578; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2615; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 851; *Kränzl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 54.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1327!); HONGKONG

(Ford, 89! an culta?); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: Amami Osima (Döderlein ex Kränzlin). Herb. Kew.

Mr. Ford's specimen is unlocalized, and therefore it is not quite clear whether it is indigenous or cultivated.

South India, Ceylon, Malay Islands, and Tropical Australia.

15. *Calanthe yunnanensis*, Rolfe, n. sp.

Folia 2 v. 3, elliptico- v. oblanceolato-oblonga, acuta, basi in petiolum vaginatum attenuata, 8-14 poll. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ - $2\frac{1}{4}$ poll. lata, basi vaginis latis imbricatis obtecta. *Scapi* 1-2 poll. alti, erecti; racemi 5-8 poll. longi, 7-12-flori. *Bracteæ* ovato-lanceolatæ, acuminatæ, 3-6 lin. longæ. *Pedicelli* 8-12 lin. longi. *Sepala* ovato-lanceolata, acuminata, 9-11 lin. longa. *Petala* oblongo-lanceolata, spiculato-acuminata, 8-10 lin. longa. *Labellum* basi columnæ adnatum, breviter unguiculatum, trilobum, 8-9 lin. longum, 6 lin. latum; lobi laterales reniformi-orbiculares, truncati; lobus intermedius transverse oblongus, emarginatus, subundulatus, basi valide trilamellatus, lamellis crenulatis; calcar oblongum, subobtusum, $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longum. *Columna* lata, 3-4 lin. longa.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, mountain forests at 8000-9000 ft. (Hancock, 589!), flowers creamy green, with lilac lip; fragrant of grated cocoa-nut; mountain forests at 8000 ft. (A. Henry, 11197!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Indian *Calanthe brevicornis*, Lindl., but having larger flowers, with broader segments.

16. *Calanthe* sp.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, E. mountain forests, at 7000 ft. (A. Henry, n. 11859!). Herb. Kew.

In fruit only, and therefore indeterminable.

1. *Arundina chinensis*, Blume, *Bijdr.* p. 402; Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 125; Hook. & Arn. *Bot. Beech. Voy.* p. 217; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 355; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 857.

Cymbidium Meyenii, Schauer, in *Nox. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1849) p. 438.

Arundina Meyenii, Reichb. f. in *Linnæa*, xxv. (1852) p. 227.

Arundina Philippii, Reichb. f. in *Linnæa*, xxv. (1852) p. 227; Seem. *Bot. Voy. Herald*, p. 419.

Arundina pulchella, Teijsm. et Binn. in *Nederl. Kruidk. Arch.* iii. (1855) p. 400.

Arundina pulchra, Miq. *Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. (1861) p. 90.

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 21, 73!); FOKIEN (*Carles*, 687!), Amoy (*Swinhoe*!), Foochow (*Hurst* ex *A. Henry*, 2078!); FORMOSA: Siko Hill, Tamsui (*A. Henry*, 1386!, 1386a!); SZECHUEN (*A. Henry*, 8915!); YUNNAN: on mountain grassy slopes at 5700-6000 ft. (*Hancock*, 88!), 5500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9988!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 22! *Seemann*, 2402! *Wright*, 517! *Wilford*, 74! *Lamont*, 756! *Urquhart*!); KWANGTUNG: Macao and the islands adjacent (*Vachell*, 82! *Nelson*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North India, from Sikkim to Khasia.

[*Epidendrum tuberosum*, Lour. Fl. Cochinch. p. 523, mentioned as being cultivated in China, is a species of *Phaius*, probably *P. grandifolius*, Lour.]

[*Broughtonia chinensis*, Lindl. ex Benth. in Hook. Loud. Journ. Bot. i. (1842) p. 192; *Laliopsis chinensis*, Lindl. in Paxt. Fl. Gard. iii. p. 156; Benth. in Hook. Kew Journ. Bot. vii. (1855) p. 38; is *Epidendrum non-chinense*, Reichb. f. in Walp. Ann. vi. p. 324, a Central American species which through error was assigned a Chinese habitat.]

ORCHIDACEÆ: VANDEÆ.

1. *Eulophia Faberi*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 198.

HUPEN: Lukan gorge, Yangtse-kiang (*Faber*, '55, 946!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 494, 3589!); YUNNAN Red River Valley, Manpan, on grassy hills at 2000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10612!). Flowers red. Herb. Kew.

This species resembles *E. campestris*, Wall., from the plains of India and Afghanistan. The flowers, however, are rather larger and less numerous, the details of the lip somewhat different, and the spur longer.

2. *Eulophia flava*, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 7.

Cyrtopora flava, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 189; *Royle*, *Illustr.* p. 370, t. 88, fig. 1; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 357; *Reichb. f. in Gard. Chron.* (1870) p. 1407.

HONGKONG (*Wright*, 520!). Herb. Kew.

India, from near Garbwal to Nepal, also Travancore.

3. *Eulophia formosana*, Rolfe.

Cyrtopora formosana, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 198.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1974!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Indian *C. bicarinata*, Lindl.

4. *Eulophia*? *sinensis*, *Miq. Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. (1861) p. 91.
 KWANGTUNG: Fukwing (*Krone* ex *Miguel*).
 Only known to me from the original description.

5. *Eulophia nuda*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 180; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 5.
 YUNNAN: Mengtze, grassy mountains at 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11141!). Flowers pink. *Herb. Kew.*
 North and South India and Ceylon.

6. *Eulophia yunnanensis*, *Holfe*, n. sp.
Seapi erecti, 1-1½ ped. alti, basi vaginis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis subimbricatis tecti; racemi 6-9-flori. *Bractea* lanceolata, acuta, ½-1¼ poll. longa. *Podicelli* 8-10 lin. longi. *Sepala* oblongo-lanceolata, subacuta, 10-11 lin. longa. *Petala* subnulla. *Labelium* oblongum, subobtusum, obscure trilobum, 9 lin. longum, 4-5 lin. latum, ecalcaratum; lobi laterales minuti, obtusi; discus bicarinatus. *Columna* clavata, 6 lin. longa, subapoda.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, rocky mountains at 6000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11135!). Flowers yellow. *Herb. Kew.*

This apparently belongs to the section *Cyrtopora*, but the foot of the column is nearly obsolete, by which character, together with the spurless lip, it is readily distinguished from other Asiatic species.

[*Cymbidium oburneum*, *Lindl.*, is erroneously recorded from China, in *Walp. Ann.* i. p. 784.]

1. *Cymbidium ensifolium*, *Sw. in Nov. Act. Soc. Sc. Upsal.* vi. (1796) p. 77; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 162; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1751; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1976 (var. *estriatum*, *Lindl.*); *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 357; *Debenx, Fl. de Shangh.* p. 62; *Kränzl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 54 (*excl. syn. C. sinense*).

Epidendrum ensifolium, *Linna. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 954; *Smith, Spicilieg.* p. 22, t. 24; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 524; *Andr. Bot. Rep.* v. t. 344.

Limodorum ensatum, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 29.

Epidendrum sinense, *Red. Lil.* ii. t. 113 (non *Andr.*).

Cymbidium micans, *Schauer, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 433.

Cymbidium rhiphiifolium, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* vii. t. 520; *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 162; *Reichb. f. in Bonplandia*, iii. (1855) p. 250; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 357.

CHINA: without locality (*Osbeck*); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Meyen!*), Lienchau, Canton (*Lamont!*); HONGKONG (*Champion*);

525! *Lamont*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: Amami Osima (*Döderlein ex Kränzlin*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Cambodia, Cochinchina, and Japan.

Cymbidium xiphiifolium is only a form of *C. ensifolium* with unstriped sepals and petals, with which it is connected by intermediate forms. It is absolutely identical in other respects. But *C. sinense*, Willd., which has also been united with it by several authors, has far broader leaves, various floral differences, quite different geographical distribution, and is certainly distinct. There is no evidence of the occurrence of *C. ensifolium* proper in India.

2. *Cymbidium Faberi*, *Rolfe*, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 198.

CHEKIANG: Tientai Mt., 2000 ft. (*Faber*, 94!); SZECHUEN: S. Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5515!). Herb. Kew.

This has the habit of the Himalayan *C. cyperifolium*, Wall., but the flowers are quite distinct from it and from every other species known to me. Dr. Henry records the flowers as yellow.

3. *Cymbidium floribundum*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 162 (in note). Described from a drawing formerly in the Horticultural Society's Library.

CHINA: without precise locality; YUNNAN: Mengtze, mountain gullies, at 6000 ft. (*Hancock*, 580!). Flowers chocolate and lilac. Herb. Kew.

This species, hitherto only known from an unlocalized Chinese drawing, has now been rediscovered in Yunnan. It is allied to *C. sinense*, Willd., but has a shorter, dense raceme, of more numerous flowers.

4. *Cymbidium grandiflorum*, *Griff. Notul.* iii. p. 342; *Ic. Pl. Asiat.* t. 321; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 12.

Cymbidium Hookerianum, *Reichb. f. in Gard. Chron.* (1866) p. 7; *Batem. in Bot. Mag.* t. 5574.

Cymbidium giganteum, *Lindl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 29, in part.

Cymbidium sp., *Griff. Itin. Notes*, p. 145.

YUNNAN: Mengtze (*Hancock*, 583!); wooded cliff at 5000 ft., on a tree (*A. Henry*, 11097!). Herb. Kew.

Eastern Himalaya.

5. *Cymbidium Leachianum*, *Reichb. f. in Gard. Chron.* (1878) ii. p. 106.

FORMOSA (*Corner ex Reichenbach*).

Only known to me from the original description.

6. *Cymbidium longifolium*, *D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 36; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 163; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 13.

Cymbidium erythraeum, *Lindl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 30.

SZECHUAN: without locality (*Pratt*!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, mountains to the south-west, at 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11000, 11371!), on cliffs in forest, at 6000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11371!). *Herb. Kew.*

Subtropical Himalaya, from Kumaon eastwards.

7. *Cymbidium pendulum*, *Sw. in Nov. Act. Soc. Sc. Upsal.* vi. (1799) p. 73; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 165.

Epidendrum pendulum, *Roxb. Fl. Coromand.* i. p. 35, t. 41.

Cymbidium aloifolium, *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* x. t. 937, excl. syn.; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 10, excl. syn.; *Epidendrum aloifolium*, *Linn., non Sw.*

CHINA: without locality (*Potts*!). Cult. sp. in *Herb. Lindl.*, at *Kew.*

India from Nepal eastward to Assam, and southward to Tenasserim and the Andaman Islands.

This species has been much confused with *C. aloifolium*, *Sw.*, which is limited to South-western India and Ceylon, and readily distinguished by the longer, acute front lobe of the lip. The Chinese habitat remains doubtful. Messrs. Loddiges received it from China in 1790, and Potts also sent it to the Horticultural Society, where it flowered in 1821, a specimen being preserved in Lindley's Herbarium. Besides which there are Chinese drawings in the collection at Kew. It may, however, be only a cultivated plant in China, as there are no dried specimens at Kew, and the collection of Chinese drawings contains some undoubted garden plants.

8. *Cymbidium sinense*, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* iv. p. 111; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* i. t. 97; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 162; *Lindl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 30.

Epidendrum sinense, *Anch. Bot. Rep.* iii. t. 218; *Bot. Mag.* t. 888.

Cymbidium fragrans, *Salisb. in Trans. Hort. Soc.* 1 (1812) p. 298.

Cymbidium ensifolium, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 13, in part.

CHINA: without locality (*Slater, ex Andrews*).

Khasia Hills and Ceylon.

This species has been confused with *C. ensifolium*, *Sw.*, by various authors, but is easily distinguished by its much broader leaves, and larger, more numerous and differently coloured

flowers. I have not seen wild Chinese specimens, but there is a fine coloured drawing from that country in the collection of drawings at Kew. It appears to be common in the Khasia Hills. The Ceylon plant has slightly narrower leaves.

9. *Cymbidium* sp.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1352!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to *C. pendulum*, Sw., but with leaves less than half as broad. The specimen is in fruit, and the two remaining flowers have lost their lips.

1. *Geodorum dilatatum*, *R. Br.* in *Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, v. p. 207; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1797; *Bot. Reg.* t. 675; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 175; *Fol. Orch., Geod.* p. 1; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 17.

Geodorum fucatum, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* t. 1887; *Fol. Orch., Geod.* p. 2.

YUNNAN: Hsinkai, Red River, in shady woods (*A. Henry*, 11103!), Flowers white; HONGKONG (*Ford*!). Herb. Kew.

India and Ceylon.

There has been some confusion between this and the allied species, and Lindley considered the above-cited names to represent two distinct species, though I fail to separate them. It is quite possible that plants belonging to the allied *G. purpureum*, *R. Br.*, may be included in some of the above references.

2. *Geodorum formosanum*, *Rolfe*, in *Ann. Bot.* ix. (1895) p. 167.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 1187!); South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1875!). Herb. Kew.

3. *Geodorum semicristatum*, *Lindl. Fol. Orch., Geod.* p. 2.

Tropidia grandis, *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 128; *Journ. Bot.* xi. (1873) p. 153.

FORMOSA: Ape's Hill, Takow (*Playfair*, n. 96!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 13343!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Philippines.

1. *Plocoglottis*? sp.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, at 4000 ft. (*Faber*, 947!). Herb. Kew.

Apparently belongs to this genus, but all the flowers are badly eaten.

1. *Luisia Hancockii*, *Rolfe*, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896) p. 199.

Luisia teres, *Maxim.*, in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1879) p. 60 (non *Blume*).

CHEKIANG: western hills, Ningpo, growing on a wax-tree (*Stillingia sebifera*) beside the river—very rare (*Hancock*, 22!); on bare rocks (*Hickin!*), *Rock Lan* of the natives. . *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

In habit similar to *L. teres*, *Blume*, but more slender, the flowers smaller, and the lip differently shaped.

2. *Luisia Morsei*, *Rolfe*, n. sp.

Herba circa $\frac{1}{2}$ ped. alta. *Caulis* validus. *Folia* rigida, teretia, 2-4 poll. longa; vaginae corrugatae. *Racemi* breves, pauciflori. *Bractea* late ovata; subcutis, divaricata, rigida, 1 poll. longa. *Pedicelli* circa 4 lin. longi. *Sepala* et *petala* subaequalia, oblonga, subobtusa, 3 lin. longa. *Labellum* $3\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longum; hypochilium late triangulare, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. latum; epichilium late rhomboideo-ovatum, retusum, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. latum. *Columna* brevissima. *Capsula* clavata, $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa.

KWANGSI: Lungchao (*Morse*, 101, herb. *A. Henry!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Nearest allied to *L. teretifolia*, *Gaud.* (at least as to the Indian plant so named), but the leaves are shorter and stouter, and the flowers much larger.

3. *Luisia teres*, *Blume*, *Rumphia*, iv. p. 50, in nota; *Blume*, *Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* i. p. 64; *Lindl. Fol. Orch., Luisia*, p. 2; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 28.

Epidendrum teres, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 30; *Thunb. Ic. Pl. Jap.* i. t. 7.

Cymbidium triste, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 167, ex parte, non *Willd.*

SZECHUEN: without locality (*Pratt!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

Readily distinguished by the bifurcate lip with acute lobes.

4. *Luisia teretifolia*, *Gaud.* in *Frey. Voy., Bot.* p. 427, *Atlas*, t. 37; *Blume, Rumphia*, iv. p. 50, t. 194, fig. 3, t. 197, fig. D; *Lindl. Fol. Orch., Luisia*, p. 2; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 22.

HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8686!). *Herb. Kew.*

India and Malaya, Marianne Islands, and perhaps New Caledonia.

The specimen is in young fruit, but the lip seems identical with that of the Indian plant. The New Caledonian locality remains doubtful, as the specimen has lost all its flowers.

5. *Luisia* sp.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 695!). Herb. Kew.

Possibly *L. teretifolia*, Gaud., but impossible to determine certainly without flowers.

[*Luisia* sp., *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 358, from rocks on Mount Victoria, Hongkong (*Champion*, 526!), is without flowers, but is evidently *Sarcanthus teretifolius*, Lindl.]

1. *Diploprora Championi*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 26; *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2120.

Cotonia Championi, *Lindl. in Hook. Kew Journ. Bot.* vii. (1855) p. 35; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 30; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 357.

Luisia bicaudata, *Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 302.

Vanda bicaudata, *Thw., l. c.* p. 429.

Sarcanthus rostratus, *Reichb. f. in Scem. Bot. Herald*, p. 410, ² non *Lindl.*

FORMOSA: Baukising mountains (*A. Henry*, 898, 1606!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 227! *Harland*, 438!). ³ Mus. Brit.: Herb. Kew.

Bhotan, Khasia, Tenasserim, and Ceylon.

The *Sarcanthus* above cited is doubtfully included by Bentham, but there is no specimen so named in Hance's herbarium.

1. *Phalænopsis Aphrodite*, *Reichb. f. in Hamb. Gartenz.* 1862, p. 35; *Xen. Orch.* ii. p. 6.

Phalænopsis amabilis, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* 1838, t. 34; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4297, non *Blume*.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1705!). Herb. Kew.
Philippines.

1. *Doritis Wightii*, *Benth. in Benth. et Hook. f. Gen. Pl.* iii. p. 574; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 82.

Phalænopsis Wightii, *Reichb. f. in Bot. Zeit.* xx. (1862) p. 214.

Aërides latifolium, *Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 429.

HAINAN: Hongtai, on trees (*Ford*, 475!). Herb. Kew.
India and Ceylon.

1. *Sarcochilus auriferus*, *Rolfe*.

Dendrobium auriferum, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 83; *Bot. Reg.* xx., *Misc.* p. 59.

CHINA: without locality (*Reeves*!). Herb. Kew.

Based on a drawing formerly in the possession of the Horticultural Society. According to a copy in Lindley's Herbarium ~~it~~ is evidently a *Sarcochilus* of the section *Dendrocolla*, though

I am unable to identify it with any dried specimen, or indeed to find any other evidence about it.

3. *Sarcophilus hainanensis*, Rolfe, in *Kew Hand-list, Orch.* p. 201; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7489; Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 199.

HAINAN (Ford, 572!). Flowered also at Kew in July 1894, the plant having been received from the Hongkong Botanic Garden, with other Hainan Orchids. Herb. Kew.

Allied to *S. Arachnites*, Reichb. f., but the side-lobes of the lip are more truncate and the front lobe distinctly triangular. The flowers are light yellow, except the front lobe of the lip, which is white, and a few buff markings which occur in the throat and on the sides of the lip.

3. *Sarcophilus luniferus*, Benth. ex Hook. f. *Bot. Mag.* t. 7044; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 37.

Thrixspernum luniferum, Reichb. f. in *Gard. Chron.* (1868) p. 786.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, south-east mountain forests, at 5000 ft., on trees (A. Henry, 11129!). Herb. Kew.

1. *Aerides odoratum*, Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 525; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4139; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 47.

CHINA: without locality (ex Loureiro).

Loureiro gives China as a habitat of this species, but I have seen no specimen from there.

India, Malaya, and Cochin China.

1. *Renanthera coccinea*, Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 521; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 217; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1131; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2997-8; *Past. Mag. Bot.* iv. p. 49, with plate; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 48.

CHINA: without locality (Millott!); HAINAN: 20 miles north of Hoilhow, on rocks (A. Henry!). Herb. Kew.

Tenasserim and Cochin China.

1. *Vanda concolor*, Blume, *Rumphia*, iv. p. 49, in nota; *Lindl. in Past. Fl. Gard.* ii. p. 20; *Lindl. Fob. Orch., Vanda*, p. 3; *Sallier, in Orokidophile*, 1887, p. 144, cum ic.

Vanda Roxburghii, var. *unicolor*, *Hook. Bot. Mag.* t. 3410.

Vanda furva, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* xxx., *Misc.* p. 39, ex parte.

CHINA: without locality (Loddiges!); YUNNAN: on lofty trees in a hot rocky glen at Mengtze (Hancock, 117!); woods at 4000-4700 ft. (A. Henry, 11092!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The precise locality of this plant is not known, but there are

several Chinese drawings of it in the Kew collection. It has been confused with the Indian *V. Roxburghii*, R. Br., and the Moluccan *V. furva*, Lindl.

2. *Vanda hainanensis*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 199.
HAINAN (*B. C. Henry*!). Herb. Kew.

A very interesting species, belonging to the section *Anota*, which only contains two others, namely, the Indian *V. densiflora*, Lindl., and the Philippine *V. violacea*, Lindl. According to the Rev. B. C. Henry, the flowers are white and purple, and fragrant.

1. *Seccobarium hainanense*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1895), p. 284.

HAINAN (*B. C. Henry*!). Herb. Kew.
Flowered at Kew in March, 1895.

1. *Acampe multiflora*, Lindl. *Fol. Orch., Acampe*, p. 1; *Reichb. in Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 872; *Beath. Fl. Hongk.* p. 358.

Vanda multiflora, Lindl. *Collect. Bot.* t. 38.

CHINA: without locality (*Reeves*!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 528! *Lamont*, 764! *Hance*, 1334!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Indian *A. longifolia*, Lindl.

1. *Sarcanthus cerinus*, Rolfe.

Cleisostoma cerinum, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xx. (1882) p. 359.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Faber*!). Mus. Brit.

The spur has the longitudinal plate of *Sarcanthus*, as is also the case with the two following species.

2. *Sarcanthus elongatus*, Rolfe, n. sp.

Caules 1 ped. longi v. ultra. *Folia* teretia, gracilia, $3\frac{1}{2}$ - $5\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa. *Racemi* paucè ramosi, 8-9 poll. longi, multiflori. *Bractea* subulato-lanceolatae, acutae, divaricatae, $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 lin. longae. *Pedicelli* 3 lin. longi. *Sepalum* posticum ovatum, subobtusum, 1 lin. longum; lateralia oblique ovato-oblonga, subacuta, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Petala* lineari-oblonga, subacuta, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Labellum* trilobum; lobi laterales triangulares, subobtusi; lobus intermedius triangulari-ovatus, acutus, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longus; discus subcarnosus; calcar late saccatum, obovoideum, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longum. *Columna* $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longa.

HAINAN (*Ford*, 573!). Flowers lilac. Herb. Kew.

Allied to *S. filiformis*, Lindl., but markedly different in the details of the lip.

3. *Sarcanthus Fordii*, Rolfe.

Cleisostoma Fordii, Hance, in *Journ. of Bot.* xiv. (1876) p. 45.

HONGKONG (Ford!). Mus. Brit.

4. *Sarcanthus formosanus*, Rolfe, in *Kew Hand-list*, Orch. p. 201.

Cleisostoma formosana, Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xxii. (1884) p. 304.

FORMOSA (Oldham, 557!); near Tamsui (Ford!); Kelung (Ford, 98!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

5. *Sarcanthus hongkongensis*, Rolfe, in *Kew Hand-list*, Orch. p. 201 (name only); *New Bulletin* (1898), p. 198.

HONGKONG (Ford!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Indian *S. filiformis*, Lindl. The flowers are pale lilac, with the column, the side-lobes of the lip, and base of the front lobe bright purple.

6. *Sarcanthus paniculatus*, Lindl. in *Bauer Ill. Orch. Pl., Genera*, t. 9; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 233.

Aërides paniculatum, Ker, in *Bot. Reg.* iii. t. 220.

Vanda[♀] *paniculata*, R. Br. in *Bot. Reg.* vi. sub t. 506 et *Notia ad calcem* etc. [p. 3].

CHINA: without locality (Banks ex Lindley). Cultivated specimens in Herb. Kew.

Introduced by Sir Joseph Banks, and flowered in his collection about the year 1817. Living plants have since been received at Kew from China, but we are still ignorant of its precise habitat.

7. *Sarcanthus rostratus*, Lindl. *Collect. Bot.* p. 39, fig. B; *Bot. Reg.* t. 981.

Vanda recurva, Hook. *Exot. Fl.* iii. t. 187.

Vanda rostrata, Lodd. *Bot. Cab.* t. 1008.

CHINA: without locality, ex Lindley. Cultivated specimens in Herb. Kew.

Received from China by the Horticultural Society of London in 1821. It is quite distinct from the Indian *Sarcanthus oxyphyllus*, Wall., with which Lindley (*Bot. Reg.* xxx. *Misc.* p. 58) confounded it.

8. *Sarcanthus succisus*, Lindl. *Bot. Reg.* xii. t. 1014.

CHINA: without locality (Parks ex Lindley).

Brought from China for the Horticultural Society of London by Mr. John Dampier Parks, in 1824. I have not seen a specimen.

9. *Sarcanthus teretifolius*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 234; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3571; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 127; *Belg. Hort.* x. p. 129, t. 9, fig. 3.

Vanda teretifolia, *Lindl. Collect. Bot.* t. 6; *Bot. Reg.* viii. t. 670.

Luisia sp., *Lindl. Fol.-Orch., Luisia*, p. 1; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 358.

CHINA: without locality (*Brooks*); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 883! *Lamont*, 764 A! *Ford*, 568!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Introduced from China by W. Brooks, and flowered in the collection of Mr. Cattley, at Barnet, about the year 1820.

There can be no doubt that the *Luisia* above cited belongs here, as Hance suspected. Champion's specimen is flowerless, but the roots are produced all the way up the stem, as in this, not as in *Luisia teres*, Blume; while the habit of the plant and the texture and striæ of the leaf-sheaths are equally sufficient to settle the matter, in spite of the general resemblance of the two plants. Champion's and Hance's specimens were gathered at the same spot, while the *Luisia* is not known from Hongkong.

1. *Cleisostoma virginale*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xv. (1877) p. 88.

Appendicula sp., *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 128 (species secunda).

HONGKONG (*Bourring*! *Ford*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Ornithochilus fuscus*, *Wall. ex Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 242; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 76.

Ornithochilus eublepharon, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxii. (1884) p. 364.

Aërides difforme, *Wall. ex Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* 1884, p. 242.

Aërides Hystrix, *Lindl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 42 (non *Gen. & Sp. Orch.*).

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford*, 82!). *Mus. Brit.* *Herb. Kew.*

Tropical Himalaya and Tennasserim.

I can detect no difference between the Chinese and Indian plants.

1. *Angræcum falcatum*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 237 (in syn.); *Benth. et Hook. f. Gen. Plant.* iii. p. 583.

Orchis falcata, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 26.

Limodorum falcatum, *Thunb. Ic. Pl. Japon.* dec. 1, t. 6; *Bot. Reg.* t. 283; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2097.

Ceoclaëdes falcata, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 237; *S. Morre, in Journ. Bot.* xv. (1878) p. 138; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Japon.* ii. p. 28 excl. syn. *Aërides japonicum*).

Acridas Thunbergii, *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 205.

CHEKIANG: Hangchau (*Moule*!); Ningpo (*Everard*!); Ning-kongjao, near Ningpo (*Medhurst*!). *Herb. Kew.*

Also found in Japan.

There has been some confusion with this species in the books, but the above synonymy I believe is correct.

1. *Appendicula bifaria*, *Lindl. ex Benth. in Kew Journ. Bot.* vii. (1855) p. 35; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 358; *Reichb. f. in Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 893; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 82.

HONGKONG (*Champion*, 282! *Ford*! *Bowring*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Tenasserim, and Singapore.

1. *Thelasis hongkongensis*, *Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 199.

Thelasis pygmaea, *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 127, non *Lindl.*

HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1287! *Ford*, 13!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Key.*

This is nearly allied to the Philippine *T. triptera*, *Reichb. f.*, which, however, has larger flowers, and the sheathing bracts of the scape loose and twice as broad. The Indian *T. pygmaea*, *Lindl.*, to which it has been doubtfully referred, is still more distinct.

ORCHIDACEÆ: NEOTTIÆE.

1. *Galeola Faberi*, *Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 200.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, 7000 ft. alt. (*Faber*!). *Herb. Kew.*

A very distinct species allied to the Himalayan *G. Lindleyana*, *Reichb. f.*, but with far narrower segments, a much shorter ovary, and quite different aspect generally.

1. *Vanilla* sp.

FORMOSA: Banksing (*A. Henry*, 479!). *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Tropidia angulosa*, *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind.* p. 122; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 92.

Cnemidion angulosa, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 403.

Decaisnea angulosa, *Lindl. in Wall. Cat.* n. 7388.

Tropidia Govindooi, *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind.* p. 122.

Govindooia nervosa, *Wight, Ic.* vi. t. 2090.

Tropidia semilibera, *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind.* p. 122.

Cnemidia semilibera, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 463.

FORMOSA: Ape's Hill, Takow, in dark situations (*A. Henry*, 1905). Flowers white. *Herb. Kew.*

India and Philippines.

2. *Tropidia formosana*, *Rolfe, in Ann. of Bot.* ix. (1895) p. 158.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 1573!). *Herb. Kew.*

3. *Tropidia hongkongensis*, *Rolfe.*

Tropidia curculigoides, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 359, excl. syn., non *Lindl.*

HONGKONG (*Champion*, 522!). *Herb. Kew.*

Benth unites both this and the Philippine *T. septemnervis*, *Reichb. f. (Ptychochilus septemnervis, Moen)*, with the Himalayan *T. curculigoides*, *Lindl.*, and in a note further confounds it with species from Malaya and Ceylon. The inflorescence is not in good condition, but the leaves are distinctly narrower than in both the Himalayan and Philippine plants.

[*Tropidia grandis*, *Hance*, is *Geodorum semicristatum*, *Lindl.*]

1. *Neottia camtschatica*, *Spreng. Syst. Veg.* iii. p. 707; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 82.

Ophrys camtschatea, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 948.

Epipactis camtschatea, *Sw. in Vet.-Acad. Nya Handl., Stockh.* xxi. (1800) p. 232.

Serapins camtschatea, *Steud. Nomencl. Bot.* ed. 1, p. 766.

Neottia kamtschatica, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 458.

Neottia camtschatea, *Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ.* xiii-xiv. p. 146, t. 478. fig. 1, 2.

KANSU: Tangut (*Przewalski*!). *Herb. Kew.*

Siberia.

2. *Neottia micrantha*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 458; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 82.

HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 6877! 6877 a!). *Herb. Kew.*

Siberia.

A rather anomalous species.

1. *Listera grandiflora*, *Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 200.

HUPEH: Fang (*A. Henry*, 6876!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, in dark damp place at 8000-9000 ft. (*Faber*, n. 948!). *Herb. Kew.*

A most distinct species, the largest-flowered one in the genus.

2. *Listera puberula*, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxix. (1884) p. 204; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 843.

KANSU: Tungut (*Przewalski!*). Herb. Kew.

1. *Spiranthes australis*, Lindl. *Bot. Reg.* x. sub t. 828; *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 464; *Swinhoe, List Pl. Formosa*, p. 4; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 102; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 295; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xiv. (1895) p. 140.

Aristofelea spiralis, Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 522.

Neottia sinensis, *Pers. Syn. Pl.* ii. p. 511.

Neottia australis, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 319.

Spiranthes pudica, *Lindl. Collect. Bot.* t. 90.

Neottia australis stephensis, *Edwards, in Bot. Reg.* t. 602.

Spiranthes amoena, *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 63.

Spiranthes australis, var. *pudica*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 465; *Benth. in Hook. Kew Journ. Bot.* vii. (1855) p. 38; *Benth. Fl. Hough.* p. 300; *Miq. in Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. (1861) p. 91.

Gyrostachye australis, *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind.* p. 128, t. 37, fig. 3, t. 38, fig. 3.

CHILHI (*Putzata & Borodowsky, ex Palibin*); COREA (*Wilford, 928!*); KANSU (*Przewalski!*); SZECHUEN (*Pratt, 626!*); YUNNAN (*Hancock, 516!*); HONGKONG (*Champion, 208! Wilford, 397! Urquhart! Wright, 526!*); FORMOSA (*Oldham, 562! Swinhoe!*); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Beechey! Wright, 335-338!*). Also various other collectors. Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This is probably the most widely distributed Orchid known, as it extends from Jekaterinenburg, on the southern part of the Ural Mountains, and Afghanistan on the west, to Ceylon and South India, Japan, Java, Australia, and New Zealand.

2. *Spiranthes exigua*, *Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 200.

HTPEH (*A. Henry, 6585!*). Herb. Kew.

A curious little leafless plant, not nearly allied to any other Old-World species. The minute hastate lobes of the lip are easily overlooked, unless very carefully searched for; and the rostellum is curiously recurved at the apex. A single specimen is at present known.

1. *Physurus chinensis*, *Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 200.

KWANGTUNG: Lienchow River (*Ford, 184, 240!*). Herb. Kew.

It is also cultivated at the Hongkong Botanic Garden and at Kew.

1. *Anæctochilus Roxburghii*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 499; *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind.* p. 50, t. 12 n, fig. 2; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 95; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxv. (1887) p. 13. *Anæctochilus* sp., *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xx. (1882) p. 39.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Hancock!*); FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry, 1626!*); KWANGTUNG: North-west River (*Ford, 253!*), Lofaushan Mts. (*Ford!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Tropical-Himalaya.

2. *Anæctochilus Tashiroi*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxxi. (1887) p. 103; *Mél. Biol.* xii. p. 546.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Tashiro misit Tanaka*).

Only known to me from the original description.

1. *Vrydagzynea nuda*, *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind.* p. 74, t. 20, fig. 3; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxiii. (1885) p. 247.

HONGKONG (*Ford! ex hb. Hance, 22306!*). *Mus. Brit.*

JAVA.

This agrees remarkably well with Blume's figure, though I do not feel quite certain of the determination.

1. *Zeuxine formosana*, *Rolfe, in Ann. Bot.* ix. (1895) p. 158.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry, 644!*). *Herb. Kew.*

2. *Zeuxine sulcata*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 485; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* i. (1857) p. 186; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 360; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 106.

Zeuxine emarginata, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 485; *Benth. in Kew Journ. Bot.* vii. (1855) p. 38.

Zeuxine Tripleura, *Lindl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* i. (1857) p. 186; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 128.

Tripleura pallida, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 452.

FORMOSA: near Tamsui (*Walters!*), Ape's Hill, Taiwan (*Playfair, 364!*); HUPEN: Fang (*A. Henry, 6589!*); HONGKONG (*Champion, 524! Wilford, 284! Hance!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Afghanistan, widely dispersed in India, to Cochinchina, South Japan, Java, and the Philippines.

1. *Cheirostylis chinensis*, Rolfe, in *Ann. Bot.* ix. (1895) p. 158.
 FORMOSA: South of island (*A. Hance*, 390!), summit of
 Ape's Hill, Takow (*A. Henry*, 320!). Herb. Kew.

2. *Cheirostylis flabellata*, Wight, *Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* v. p. 16,
 t. 1727; *Lindl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* i. (1857) p. 187, excl.
syn. Griff.; *Hook. f. Pl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 105.

Goodyera flabellata, *A. Rich. in Ann. Sc. Nat.* sér. 2, xv. (1841) p. 79,
 t. 12.

HONGKONG (*Ford*, 130!). Herb. Kew.

NORTH and South India.

3. *Cheirostylis yunnanensis*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896),
 p. 201.

YUNNAN: shady rocky places at Mengtze (*Hancock*, 25!),
 Flowers white; very rare; Woods at 4600 ft., in shade, on
 stones (*A. Henry*, 10423!). Herb. Kew.

Habit of *C. flabellata*, Wight, but with much larger flowers
 and petals much longer than the sepals.

1. *Odontochilus Elwesii*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Pl. Brit.*
Ind. vi. p. 100; *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2167.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, 5000 ft. (*Faber*, 939!). Herb. Kew.

Sikkim, Assam, Upper Burma.

The Chinese plant has slightly larger flowers, but the whole
 plant is similar in other respects to the Indian one.

2. *Odontochilus yunnanensis*, Rolfe, n. sp.

Rhizoma repens. *Caulis* erectus, 4-8 poll. longus. *Folia*
petiolata, elliptico-oblonga, acuta, 2-3 poll. longa, 9-18 lin. lata;
petiolus 9-10 lin. longus, basi in vaginam spathaceam amplexi-
caulem expansa. *Racemus* 2-4 poll. longus, multiflorus. *Bractea*
lanceolata, acuta, 6-8 lin. longa. *Pedicelli* 4-5 lin. longi.
Sepalum posticum ovato-oblongum, subobtusum, 3 lin. longum;
lateralia patentia, elliptico-oblonga, obtusa, 4 lin. longa. *Petala*
oblique semiorata, subobtusa, cum sepalo postico in galeam
concurrentia. *Labellum* 7 lin. longum, basi angustum, apice in
laminam bilobam dilatatum; lobi oblongi, subdivaricati; unguis
utrinque appendiculis linearibus 3-4 instructus, basi in sacculum
globosum 1½ lin. latum dilatatus. *Columna* 2 lin. longa.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, mountain forests, at 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*,
 11110!). Flowers yellow. Herb. Kew.

Allied to *O. Clarkei*, Hook. f., a native of Sikkim, but differing
 in numerous details.

1. *Myrmecochis chinensis*, Rolfe, n. sp.

Caules graciles, repentes, ascendentes. *Folia* orbicularia, obtusa v. apiculata, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 lin. lata; petiolus 1 lin. longus, basi in vaginam tubulosam brevem dilatatus. *Scapus* terminalis, $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longus, sparse pilosus, apice 2-3-florus. *Bractea* oblongo-lanceolata, acuta v. apiculata, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Pedicelli* $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 lin. longi. *Sepala* et *petala* ovato-oblonga, apiculata, 2 lin. longa. *Labellum* basi saccatum, limbus oblongus, obtusus, 2 lin. longus, apice vix dilatatus; calli oblongi, obtusi. *Columna* generis.

HUPER (A. Henry, 6841!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to *M. japonica*, Rolfe (*M. gracilis*, Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl.-Jap.* ii. p. 39 (non Blume); *Rhamphidia japonica*, Reichb. f. in *Bot. Zeit.* xvi. (1878) p. 39); but the leaves and flowers considerably smaller, and the lip not dilated at the apex.

1. *Hæmaria discolor*, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 499; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 361; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 101, in part.

Goodyera discolor, Ker, in *Bot. Reg.* iv. t. 271; *Bot. Mag.* t. 355; Lodd. *Bot. Cab.* ii. t. 143.

Ludisia discolor, A. Rich. in *Dict. Clas. Nat.* vii. p. 437; Blume, *Orch. Archip. Ind.* p. 113, t. 42, fig. D.

Ludisia Furetii, Blume, *Orch. Archip. Ind.* p. 114, t. 34, fig. 3.

Ludisia odorata, Blume, *Orch. Archip. Ind.* p. 114, t. 34, fig. 2.

KWANGTUNG (*Furet*); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 274! *Wright*, 527! *Hance*, 1168! *Lamont*, 771!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Cochinchina.

This is *Goodyera discolor*, which has been cultivated in gardens ever since 1818, and was at first reported to have come from Brazil. The leaves are uniformly deep dull purplish green above and reddish purple beneath. Recently one or more Malayan species with silvery veined leaves have been cited as synonymous, though they appear to represent distinct but closely allied species. *Hæmaria argyroneura*, Miq. *Choix Pl.* t. 16, cited in the *Flora of British India*, vi. p. 101, is, however, *Macodes argyroneura*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 47.

1. *Goodyera foliosa*, Benth. ex Hook. f. in *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 113, excl. syn. Griff.

Georchis foliosa, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 496.

Goodyera spp. nn. 10, 11, *Griff. Notul.* iii. pp. 394, 396; *Jc. Pl. Asiat.* t. 340, fig. 1.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ferd.* 328!). Herb. Kew.
Sikkim to Burma and Perak.

2. *Goodyera formosana*, *Rolfe*, in *Ann. Bot.* ix. (1895) p. 159.
FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry*, 409!). Herb. Kew.

3. *Goodyera Henryi*, *Rolfe*, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 201.
HUPEN: ICHANG (*A. Henry*, 6878!). Herb. Kew.
Allied to the Indian *G. foliosa*, Lindl.

4. *Goodyera nebulærum*, *Rolfe*.
Cystorchis ? *nebulærum*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xxi. (1883) p. 232.
KWANGTUNG: in summis montibus Lofaushan, Canton (*Faber*; hb. *Hance*, 22147!). Mus. Brit.

This proves on examination to be a *Goodyera*.

5. *Goodyera procera*, *Hook. Exot. Flora*, i. t. 39; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 493; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 360; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 111.

Neottia procera, *Ker*, in *Bot. Reg.* viii t. 633.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 558!), Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 165, 1826!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachell*, 79!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 267! *Wilford*, 375! *Hance*, 538! *Lamont*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 339!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India and Java.

6. *Goodyera repens*, *R. Br.* in *Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, v. p. 198; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 492; *Nyman, Conspect. Fl. Europ.* p. 689; *Boiss. Fl. Orient.* v. p. 90; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 86; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 38 (excl. syn.) et p. 520; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 111; *Macoun, Cat. Pl. Canad.* ii. p. 9; *A. Gray, Bot. N. U. States*, ed. 5, p. 503; *Chapm. Fl. S. U. States*, p. 463.

KIANGSU: Tangut (*Przewalski*!); HUPEN: Hsingshan (*A. Henry*, 6513!). Herb. Kew.

A very widely diffused species, ranging from Britain and Portugal to the Himalayas, Japan, and North-eastern Asia, and from Canada along the Eastern United States to the mountains of North Carolina.

7. *Goodyera Schlechtendaliana*, Reichb. f. in *Linnaea*, xxii. (1849) p. 861; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 38; *Somoku Zusetsu*, xviii. t. 79.

Goodyera secundiflora, Griff. *Notul.* iii. p. 994; *Ic. Pl. Asiat.* iii. t. 348, fig. 1; *Lindl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* i. (1857) p. 182; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 113.

Goodyera japonica, Blume, *Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind. et Jap.* p. 38, t. 9, fig. 1, t. 11, fig. C.

Goodyera similis, Blume, *Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind. et Jap.* p. 39, t. 9, fig. 2, t. 11, fig. D.

CHREKIANG (*Fortune* l): woods on top of hills at 3600 ft. (*Hickin* l), Ningpo Mts., under bamboos (*Faber*, 199 l); HUPEN: Nant^{an} and mountains to northward (*A. Henry*, 2605 l), without precise locality (*A. Henry*, 6133, 7580 l). *Herb. Kew.*

Northern India, Japan.

The above all appear to me to belong to one variable species, which sometimes has the leaves variegated, at others uniformly green.

8. *Goodyera velutina*, Maxim. in *Regel's Gartenflora*, xvi. (1867) p. 38, t. 533, fig. 1; *Fl. des Serres*, t. 1779; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 38.

HUPEN: Fang (*A. Henry*, 6638, 7682 l). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

1. *Microtis parviflora*, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 321; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 395; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vi. p. 347; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 15.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 561 l); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 840 l). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Australia, New Caledonia, Java, and Japan.

1. *Arethusa sinensis*, Rolfe, n. sp.

Tuber subglobosum, parvum. *Folia* radicalia, 2-3, subsessilia, lanceolata v. elliptico-lanceolata, acuta v. acuminata, 2-4 poll. longa, $\frac{1}{3}$ -1 poll. lata. *Scapus* erectus, 4-6 poll. longus, 2-3-florus, glaber. *Bractea* oblongo-lanceolata, acuta, 2-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ. *Pedicelli* 3-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longi. *Sepala* lanceolato-linearia, subacuta, 5-6 lin. longæ. *Petala* lanceolata, acuta, 5-6 lin. longa. *Labellum* 5-6 lin. longum, basi columnæ breviter adnatum, et subsaccatum, limbus obscure trilobus, 3 lin. latus, apice

apiculatus, margine fimbriato-denticulatus, discus trilamellatus, lamellæ fimbriatæ. *Columna* clavata, 4 lin. longa.

YUNNAN: Mengtze (*A. Henry*, sine numero!). Herb. Kew.

An interesting addition to the genus, most resembling the section *Crybe* in habit.

1. *Pogonia Fordii*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xxiii. (1885) p. 247.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford*!). Mus. Brit.

2. *Pogonia ophioglossoides*, *Ker*, in *Bot. Rey.* ii. t. 148; *Nutt. Gen. N. Amer. Pl.* ii. p. 102; *Hook. Exot. Fl.* i. t. 70; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 413; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xxiii. (1887) p. 247; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 84.

Pogonia similis, *Blume*, *Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind. et Jap.* p. 148, t. 32, fig. 4, et t. 54, fig. A.

Pogonia japonica, *Reichb. f.* in *Linnaea*, xxv. (1852) p. 228.

HUBEI: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 1777, 4044!), Chiensih (*A. Henry*, 5811!); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan at 2500 ft. (*B. C. Henry*!); COREA: Chemulpo (*Carles*, 52!), Soul Mountains (*Carles*, 184!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan and Eastern North America.

3. *Pogonia pulchella*, *Hook. f.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 6851.

HONGKONG (*Ford*!). Herb. Kew.

4. *Pogonia yunnanensis*, *Finet*, in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xlv. (1897) p. 419, t. 13, figs. K-Z.

YUNNAN: west of Talifou, between the Salween and Mekong Rivers (*Prince Henri of Orleans*, ex *Finet*).

1. *Didymoplexis pallens*, *Griff.* in *Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist.* iv. (1844) p. 383, t. 17; *Hemsl.* in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xx. (1883) p. 308, t. 28; *Hook. f.* *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 122.

Leucorchis sylvatica, *Blume*, *Mus. Bot.* i. p. 31; *Coll. Orch. Arch. Ind. et Jap.* p. 147, with fig.

Apetalon minutum, *Wight*, *Is.* t. 1758.

Arethusa ecristata, *Griff. Notul.* iii. p. 376; *Is. Pl. Asiat.* tt. 343, 344.

Epiphanes pallens, *Reichb. f.* in *Scem. Fl. Vit.* p. 290.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1878!). Parasite on roots, flowers white. Herb. Kew.

India.

An interesting discovery. I fail to distinguish it from the Indian plant, which is rather widely diffused.

1. *Gastrodia elata*, *Blume, Mus. Bot.* ii. p. 174; *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind. et Jap.* p. 143, t. 53, fig. 1.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 868, 4659!), Changyang, S. Patung, at 3000–5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 6078!); SZECHUEN: without locality (*Pratt*, 100!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan and Tibet.

Native name "Tien-ma." The root is a drug and is often eaten roasted like a potato (*A. Henry*).

1. *Cephalanthera erecta*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 412; *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind. et Jap.* p. 188, t. 65, fig. 2; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 35.

Serapias erecta, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 27; *Ic. Pl. Jap.* i. t. 4.

HUPEN: Patung (*A. Henry*, 1429, 3761!); SZECHUEN: S. Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5464 A!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

2. *Cephalanthera falcata*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 412; *Blume, Coll. Orch. Archip. Ind. et Jap.* p. 187, t. 65, fig. 1, et t. 66, fig. E; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 35.

Serapias falcata, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 28; *Ic. Pl. Jap.* i. t. 5.

Cephalanthera platycheila, *Reichb. f. in Bot. Zeit.* iii. (1845) p. 335.

Cephalanthera japonica, *A. Gray, Pl. Jap.* p. 319.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Everard! Fortune!*); SZECHUEN: S. Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5621!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

1. *Epipactis consimilis*, *D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 28; *Wall. Cat.* n. 7403; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 126; *King & Pantl., in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calc.* viii. p. 272, t. 364.

Epipactis veratrifolia, *Boiss. et Hoh. ex Boiss. Diagn. ser. 1, xiii.* p. 11; *Lindl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* i. (1857) p. 174; *Boiss. Fl. Orient.* v. p. 87.

YUNNAN: Lunan, at riverside (*A. Henry*, 11108!). Flowers brownish. *Herb. Kew.*

Sikkim, Western Temperate Himalaya, Afghanistan, and westward to Syria.

Lindley, relying rather on the locality than the characters given, has referred Don's plant to *E. latifolia*, Linn.; but Wallich, on whose specimens it was based, credits the species to Don, and the characters, "floribus bracteis triplo brevioribus, labello cucullato, lamina acuminata, perianthii foliolis longiore," agree

with the type-specimen, and not at all with Wallich's specimen of *E. latifolia*.

2. *Epipactis gigantea*, Dougl. in Hook. *Fl. Bor.-Amer.* ii. p. 202, t. 202; S. Watson, *Bot. Calif.* ii. p. 136.

Epipactis americana, Lindl. in *Ann. Nat. Hist.* ser. 1, iv. (1840) p. 385; Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 462.

Epipactis Royleana, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 461; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* i. (1837) p. 174; Hook. *f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 126.

Cephalanthera Royleana, Regel, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* vi. (1879) p. 490; *Bols. Fl. Orient.* v. p. 85.

HUPEN: in Wushan, Chiensuh, Patung, Changyang, Fang, and Nanto, common at about 5000 ft. (A. Henry, 705, 1882, 3953, 4518, 5633!); SZECHUEN: Tatsienlou (Soulie, 113, 788!), without locality (Pratt, 23, 76, 212, 711!); COREA: Chemulpo (Carles, 130!). Herb. Kew.

Mandshuria, Himalayas, and Western North America.

The Japanese *E. Thunbergii*, A. Gray, which has been referred here by Franchet & Savatier, has rather small flowers and some differences in the lip, from which I should question its specific identity with this widely diffused plant.

ORCHIDACEÆ: OPHELYDEÆ.

1. *Orchis aristata*, Fisch. ex Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 262; *Reichb. Fl. Germ.* xiii.-xiv. t. 410; Hook. *Fl. Bor.-Amer.* ii. p. 195; Macoun, *Cat. Canad. Pl.* ii. p. 12; *Somoku Zusetsu*, xviii. t. 51.

Orchis latifolia, var. *Beringiana*, Cham. in *Linnaea*, iii. (1828) p. 26; Hook. et Arn. *Bot. Beechey, Voy.* p. 117; *Reichb. Fl. Germ.* xiii.-xiv. p. 60; Ledeb. *Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 54; Miq. *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 206; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 29.

Orchis camtschatica, Cham. in *Linnaea*, iii. (1828) p. 27?

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei. at 9000 ft. (Faber, 949!). Herb. Kew.

Kaptschatka, Unalaska, Sachalin, and Japan.

The aristate segments and different habit readily separate this species from *O. latifolia*, Linn. *O. camtschatica*, Cham., may represent a luxuriant state of the same, but in the absence of specimens the point remains doubtful.

2. *Orchis Chusua*, D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 23; Hook. *f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 127.

Gymnadenia Chusuan, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 230.

SZECHUEN: Tatsienlou (*Soulié*, 210!); without locality (*Pratt*, 690, 697!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Alpine Himalaya.

3. *Orchis monophylla*, *Rolfe*, in *Orch. Rev.* (1898) p. 144; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7601.

Habenaria monophylla, *Coll. et Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxviii. (1890) p. 134; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 143.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, grassy uplands, 6000–7000 ft. (*Hancock*, 590!), Flowers pink, leaves mottled; mountains, among rocks, 6000–7000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11118, 11118 A!), Flowers pinkish-blue and purple-pink. Herb. Kew.

³*Szechuan* St. tes.

A beautiful little species.

4. *Orchis Boborovskii*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxxi. (1887) p. 104; *Mél. Biol.* xii. p. 547.

KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski*, ex *Maximowicz*).

Only known to me from the original description.

5. *Orchis salina*, *Turcz. ex Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 259; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 53.

Orchis incarnata, var. *lanceolata*, *Reichb. f. in Reichb. Fl. Germ.* xiii.–xiv. p. 176, t. 522, fig. 2.

KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski*!). Herb. Kew.

Siberia and Mongolia.

6. *Orchis spathulata*, *Reichb. f. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 127; *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2197, fig. A.

Gymnadenia spathulata, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 280.

SZECHUEN: Tongolo (*Soulié*, 849!); without locality (*Pratt*, 11!). Herb. Kew.

Alpine Himalaya.

7. *Orchis Szechenyiana*, *Reichb. f. in Kanitz, M. Exped. Szechenyi Asia Centr.* (1891) p. 58.

¹KANSUH: Sziningfu, 9000 ft. (*Szechenyi*, ex *Reichenbach*).

Only known to me from the original description.

1. *Herminium angustifolium*, *Henth. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 129.

Aceras angustifolia, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 232; *Bot. Reg.* sub t. 1525; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 43; *Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal.* p. 370, t. 87, fig. 1; *Wight, Ic.* v. p. 11, t. 1691.

Aceras longicruris, v. *Wright*, in *Mem. Amer. Acad. ser. 2*, vi. (1858-9) p. 411.

FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 248, 560!); HUPEN: Ichang and Nanto (*A. Henry*, 856, 2042, 6912, 6202, 6421, 7388!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Mandshuria, and Northern India; also collected in Java and Timor by H. O. Forbes.

2. *Herminium biporosum*, *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxxi. (1887) p. 106; *Mél. Biol.* xii. p. 549.

KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski*).

Only known to me from the original description.

3. *Herminium Monorchis*, *R. Br.* in *Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, v. p. 191; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 305; *Reichb. Fl. Germ.* xiii-xiv. p. 105, t. 415; *Boiss. Fl. Orient.* v. p. 82; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 128.

Ophrys Monorchis, *Linæ.* *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 947.

CUHLI: Peking (*David!*), Jehol (*David!*); KIANGSU: Peikou Pass (*Pearson!*); KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely diffused in Europe and N. Asia.

4. *Herminium Souliei*, *Rolfe*, n. sp.

Planta circa $\frac{1}{2}$ ped. alta. *Folia* 2-3, suberecta, linearia v. oblongo-linearia, subacuta, $1\frac{3}{4}$ -3 poll. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -4 lin. lata. *Racemus* $2\frac{1}{4}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longus, multiflorus. *Bractea* ovato-lanceolata, acuminata, 2- $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ. *Pedicelli* $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 lin. longi. *Sepalum* posticum orbiculare, obtusum, 1 lin. longum; lateralia orbiculari-ovata, obtusa v. apiculata, subobliqua, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Petala* linear-oblonga, obtusa, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Labellum* $1\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longum, ecalcaratum, basi latum, planum, medio constrictum, apice tricuspidato-trilobum; lobi laterales falcato-lineares, 1 lin. longi; lobus intermedius oblongus, obtusus, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longus. *Columna* lata, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa.

Szechuen: Tongolo (*Soulié*, 407!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to *H. angustifolium*, Benth., but dwarfer, and quite different in the details of the flower.

5. *Herminium tanguticum*, *Rolfe*, n. sp.

Tuber ovoideo-globosum, 4-5 lin. longum. *Folia* 2-3, subradicalia, ovato-oblonga, subacuta, $\frac{3}{4}$ -2 poll. longa, 4-7 lin. lata. *Scapus* 2-3 poll. altus; *racemus* densiflorus, $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 poll. longus. *Bractea* triangulari-lanceolata, acuta, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 lin. longæ. *Sepala*

ovato-oblonga, subobtusa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ – $1\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longa. *Petala* subtriloba, 2– $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, basi lata, apice caudato-acuminata. *Labellum* 2– $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longum, tricuspidato-trilobum, basi latum, concavum, ecalcaratum, lobis lateralibus divaricatis oblongis subobtusis brevibus, lobo intermedio caudato-acuminato. *Columna* brevissima.—*Herminium alaschanicum* var. *tangutica*, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb. xxxi. (1887) p. 105; Mém. Biol. xii. p. 548.

KANSUH: Tangut, in rupibus, 10,100 ft. (*Przewalski!*). Herb. Kew.

Very distinct from the Mongolian *Herminium alaschanicum*, Maxim., to which it has been referred as a variety, both in habit and structure.

1. *Gymnadenia conopsea*, E. Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. 2, v. p. 191; Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch. p. 275; Ledeb. Fl. Ross. iv. p. 64; Boiss. Fl. Orient. v. p. 81; Franch. Pl. David. i. p. 294.

Orchis conopsea, Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 1, p. 942.

Habenaria conopsea, Benth. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xviii. (1880) p. 354 (non Reichb. f.).

CHILILI: Pohuashan (*David*); SZECHUEN: Tatsienlou (*Soulié*, 100, 506!); without locality (*Pratt*, 672!). Herb. Kew.

Widely diffused in Europe and Siberia.

2. *Gymnadenia cucullata*, Rich. in Mém. Mus. Par. iv. (1818) p. 57; Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch. p. 279; Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pekin., in Prim. Fl. Amur. p. 477.

Orchis cucullata, Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 1, p. 930.

Habenaria cucullata, Höfl. Cat. Kursk. p. 56, ex Ledeb. Fl. Ross. iv. p. 66.

Himantoglossum cucullatum, Reichb. Fl. Germ. Excurs. p. 120.

CHILILI: Pekin (*Maximowicz*); HUPEH: Fang, at 8000–9000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 6873, 6890, 6899 B!); KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Central Russia from Moscow eastward, through Siberia to China; also in Sikkim.

3. *Gymnadenia Faberi*, Rolfe.

Habenaria Faberi, Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin (1896), p. 201.

SZECHUAN: Mt. Omei, on rocks at 9000 ft. alt. (*Fuber*, 319!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to *G. Pinguicula*, S. Moore, but the flowers are only about a fourth as large. It also approaches *G. gracilis*, Miq.,

which, however, has numerous flowers, a differently-shaped lip, and a spur of less than half the size. *G. Faberi* is described from a single specimen, with one flower, but there is a second bract with the remains of another flower.

4. *Gymnadenia gracile*, *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 207; *Maxim. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* liv. (1879) p. 60.

Mitostigma gracile, *Blume, Mus. Bot.* ii. p. 190.

Gymnadenia tryphieformis, *Reichb. f. ex Hemsl. in Journ. Bot.* xxiv. (1876) p. 209.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer! F. B. Forbes*, 151! *Faber*, 1090!); HUPEH: Patung district (*A. Henry*, 4680!), Tungshu, at 4000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 6434!); COREA: Chemulpo (*Griseb.*, 88!), Paul, Hersch!, and Tracey Islands (*Oldham*, 1027!).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew

Japan.

5. *Gymnadenia lepida*, *Reichb. f. Otia Bot. Hamb.* (1878) p. 51; *Xen. Orch.* iii. p. 28.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Nilson, ex Reichenbach!*).

6. *Gymnadenia Pinguicula*, *S. Moore, in Journ. Bot.* xxvi. (1878) p. 135; *Maxim. in Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mosc.* liv. (1879) p. 60.

Habenaria Pinguicula, *Benth. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xviii. (1860) p. 355.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Everard! Hancock! hb. Hance*, 21232!).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Peristylus chloranthus*, *Lindl. in Hook. Kew Journ. Bot.* vii. (1855) p. 37.

Cœloglossum lacertiferum et acuminatum, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 183.

Habenaria lacertifera, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 382; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* v. p. 163.

Habenaria tentaculata, *Kränzl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xvi. (1892) p. 100, in part.

Cheradoplectron Spiranthes, *Schauer, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 436, t. 6, fig. C.

CHINA: Cape Syngmoon (*Meyen*); FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry*, 895, 1572 A!); SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei, at 5000 ft. (*Faber*, 938, 941, 944!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 269! *Ford*, 46, 1289!; *Hance! Lamont!*).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India.

2. *Peristylus goodyeroides*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 299; *Dalz. & Gibs. Bomb. Fl.* p. 270; *Royle, Ill. Himal. Pl.* t. 87, fig. 2.

Habenaria goodyeroides, *D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 25; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 161.

Peristylis grandis, *Blume, Bijdr.* p. 405.

FORMOSA: Ape's Hill, Takow (*Playfair*, 154!), Flowers yellowish white (*A. Henry*, 1126!), South Caps (*A. Henry*, 1211!), Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 1572!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, mountains and damp places (*Hancock*, 218!), 4800-5300 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11127!). *Herb. Kew.*

Widely diffused in India, also found in Java and the Philippines.

There seems a slight doubt as to whether there may not be more than one species included under this name.

3. *Peristylus Sampsoni*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* vi. (1868) p. 371.

Habenaria Sampsoni, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* vii. (1868) p. 163 (in note).

KWANGTUNG: Pakwan, near Canton (*Sampson*, herb. *Hance*, 14493!), White Cloud Hill (*Sampson*, 1158!); without locality (*Ford*, 361!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

4. *Peristylus viridis*, *Lindl. Syn. Brit. Fl.* ed. 2, p. 251; *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 299.

Satyrium viride, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 944.

Habenaria viridis, *R. Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, v. p. 192; *Syme, Engl. Bot.* ed. 3, ix. p. 105, t. 1462.

Orchis viridis, *Crantz, Stirp. Austr.* ed. 2, p. 491.

Gymnadenia viridis, *A. Rich. in Mém. Mus. Par.* iv. (1818) p. 57.

Platanthera viridis, *Lindl. Syn. Brit. Fl.* ed. 1, p. 261; *Reichb., Fl. Germ.* xiii.-xiv. p. 129, t. 434.

Himantoglossum viride, *Reichb. Fl. Germ. Excurs.* p. 120.

Orchis bracteata, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* iv. p. 34.

Satyrium bracteatum, *Pers. Syn.* ii. p. 507.

Habenaria bracteata, *R. Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, v. p. 192.

Peristylus bracteatus, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 298; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xiv. (1895) p. 140.

Platanthera viridis, var. *bracteata*, *Reichb. f. in Reichb. Fl. Germ.* xiii.-xiv. p. 130, t. 434, fig. 1.

CHIHLI: Weichang (*Putjata & Borodowsky, ex Palibin*); HUPEH: Hsingshan, at 8000-9000 ft. alt. (*A. Henry*, 6874, 6996!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Widely diffused in the Northern Hemisphere.

1. *Platanthera chlorantha*, *Cust. ex Reichb. in Moessl. Handb.* ed. 2, ii. p. 1565; *Reichb. Ic. Crit.* ix. t. 853; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 285.

Habenaria chlorantha, *Bub. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* xvii. (1836) p. 462; *Syme, Engl. Bot.* ed. 3, ix. p. 107, t. 1664 ("H. eu-bifolia, t. 1663" on plate, by error).

SHINGKING: between Mukden and Tungcheshien (*James!*); SZECHUEN: without locality (*Pratt, 689!*); COREA: Soul Mountains (*Carles, 136!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Western Europe and Northern Asia, from Britain to Mandshuria.

2. *Platanthera flava*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 289.

Orchis fuscescens, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 943.

Habenaria herbiola, *R. Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, v. p. 193; *Spreng. Syst. Veg.* iii. p. 688.

Habenaria virescens, *Spreng. Syst. Veg.* iii. p. 688; *A. Gray, Bot. N. U. St.* ed. 5, p. 499.

Perularia fuscescens, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 281; *Spreng. Syst. Veg.* iii. p. 688; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 66; *Fernox. Pl. David.* i. p. 294; *Reichb. Fl. Germ.* xiii.-xiv. p. 116, t. 426.

CNHLI: Pohuashay (*David, 2253!*); SHINGKING: between Tungcheshien and Maorshan, Yaloo River (*James!*). *Herb. Kew.* Siberia and North America.

3. *Platanthera Henryi*, *Rolfe.*

Habenaria Henryi, *Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 202.

CHEKIANG (*Hickin!*); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer!*); FOKIEN: about 2000 ft. (*Carles, 685!*); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry, 4716, 6148!*), Kuei (*A. Henry, 7668!*); SZECHUEN: S. Wushan (*A. Henry, 7458!*), Mt. Omei (*Fuber, 941!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Allied to *Platanthera mandarinorum*, *Reichb. f.*, but taller, with more lax racemes and smaller flowers.

4. *Platanthera hologlottis*, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 268.

SHANGKING: Mukden (*Webster!*); COREA: Port Chusan (*Wilford, 962!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Dahuria and Japan.

5. *Platanthera iantha*, *Wight, Ic.* v. p. 11, t. 1692.

Habenaria iantha, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 164.

YUNNAN: hill-slopes at Mengtze, at 5700 ft. (*Hancock, 41!* *A. Henry, 11111!*). Apparently rare. Flowers purple-red. *Herb. Kew.*

South India.

6. *Platanthera interrupta*, Maxim. in *Bull. Acad. Sc. St. Pétersb.* xxxi. (1887) p. 106.

KWANGTUNG: Lantao Island (*Ford*, 46!); COREA: without locality (*Oldham*, 848!), Port Chusan (*Wilford*, 944!), Chemulpo (*Carles*, 96!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Mandshuria and Japan.

7. *Platanthera japonica*, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 290; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 31.

Habenaria japonica, A. Gray, in *Mem. Am. Acad.* n. s. vi. (1858-9) p. 410; *Somoku Zusetsu*, xviii. t. 52.

Orehis japonica, *Thumb. Fl. Jap.* p. 26.

~~HABENARIA~~ Patung (*A. Henry*, 1835, 4082, 5041!), Fang (*A. Henry*, 5889, 5889 A!); SZECHUEN: S. Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5713!) without locality (*Pratt*, 104!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

8. *Platanthera mandarinorum*, Reichb. f. in *Linnaea*, xxv. (1852) p. 226.

Habenaria Keiskei, *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 207.

Platanthera Keiskei, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 31.

Platanthera oreades, *Franch. et Savat. l. c.* p. 514.

CHEKIANG: Chusan Hills (*Fortune*, 48!); Ningpo (*Hancock*, herb. *Hance*, 21214!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Fortune*, 79!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

9. *Platanthera obcordata*, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 290.

Orehis obcordata, *Buck.-Ham. in D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 23.

Gymnadenia obcordata, Reichb. f. *Otia Bot. Hamb.* p. 32.

Platanthera Galeandra, Reichb. f. in *Linnaea*, xxv. (1852) p. 226.

Habenaria Galeandra, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 363; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 163.

Gymnadenia Galeandra, Reichb. f. *Otia Bot. Hamb.* p. 33.

Platanthera Championi, Lindl. in *Hook. Kew Journ. Bot.* vii. (1855) p. 37.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry*, 850!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 270! *Hance*, 105, 738! *Wright*, 525! *Fortune*, 78!); KWANGTUNG: Lantao Island (*Ford*, 47!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Western Himalaya and Central India.

10. *Platanthera stenostachya*, Lindl. in *Hook. Kew. Journ. Bot.* vii. (1855) p. 37.

Habenaria stenostachya, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 362; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 156.

Habenaria peristylodes, *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.*, v. p. 13, t. 1703 (non *A. Rich.*).

Cœloglossum densum, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 302; *Reichb. f. in Bonplandia*, iii. (1855) p. 250, iv. p. 321.

Cœloglossum peristylodes, *Reichb. f. in Bonplandia*, iv. (1856) p. 321.

HONGKONG (*Champion! Hance, 740! Lamont!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

North and South India.

11. *Platanthera Susannæ*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 295.

Orchis Susannæ, *Linu. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 939.

Habenaria Susannæ, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 312; *Blume, Bijdr.* p. 402; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 363; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 137.

Orchis gigantea, *Sm. Fœot. Bot.* ii. p. 79, t. 100.

Habenaria gigantea, *D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 24; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3874.

Platanthera robusta, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 285.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, rare, on grassy mountain slopes (*Hancock, 120!*), 5500 ft. (*A. Henry, 11,095!*); KWANGTUNG: près de Fukwing (*Krone*); HONGKONG (*Champion, 272! Fortune, 126! Hance, 741!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India and Malaya.

12. *Platanthera ussuriensis*, *Maccim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxxi. (1887) p. 107; *Mél. Biol.* xii. p. 551.

Platanthera tipuloides, var. *ussuriensis*, *Egel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 157, t. 10, figg. 7-9.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber, 57, 1707!*); KIANGSI: Lushan Mts., Kiukiang (*Bullock, 93!*); HUPEN: Tunghu (*A. Henry, 6415!*), Heingshan (*A. Henry, 6415 a!*), Chienshih (*A. Henry, 7470!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Mandshuria and Japan.

1. *Habenaria acuifera*, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 325; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 146; *Kränzl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xvi. (1892) p. 155.

Habenaria linguella, *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 325; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 262; *Kränzl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xvi. (1892) p. 196.

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune, 86! Millett!*); KWANGTUNG: without locality (*Wenyon!*); Lofaushan (*Ford!*); HONGKONG (*Champion, 217! Urquhart! Hance, 545! Lamont, 766! Forbes!*); HAINAN (*B. Henry!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Northern India and Tavoy.

Lindley specifically separated the Chinese and Indian plants, though placing them next to each other, but Sir Joseph Hooker afterwards united them, and I believe correctly. Dr. Kränzl, however, places them far apart, in different sections of the genus, which is certainly erroneous.

2. *Habenaria camptoceras*, Rolfe, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxix. (1892) p. 319.

SZECHUEN: Tatsienlou (*Soulié*, 610!); without locality (*Pratt*, 305!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

3. *Habenaria ciliolaris*, Kränzl. in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xvi. 1892, p. 169.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 201!); HUPEH: S. Tunghu (*A. Henry*, 7487!); HONGKONG (*Ford*, 98!), Little Hongkong (*Ford*, 95!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

4. *Habenaria endothis*, Miq. *Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. (1861) p. 92.

KWANGTUNG: Hoan (*Krone*, ex *Miquel*).

The author describes this species as an ally of *H. linguella*, Lindl. (i. e. *H. acutifera*, Lindl.).

5. *Habenaria ensifolia*, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 321

Habenaria pectinata, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 137, partim (non *Don*); Kränzl. in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xvi. (1892) p. 193, partim; *Orch. Gen. et Sp.* p. 405, partim, & excl. var.; *King & Pantl.* in *Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calc.* viii. p. 310, partim, t. 406.

HUPEH: Tunghu, at 4000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 6446!), S. Patung (*A. Henry*, 7384!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, rocky and grassy mountains, 5000-6500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11119!). Herb. Kew.

Temperate Himalaya.

6. *Habenaria Fordii*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 202.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, woods at 4700 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11101!); KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 360!). Flowers white. Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Indian *H. commelynifolia*, Wall., but having much larger flowers, and the leaves not cauline.

7. *Habenaria gemiculata*, D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 25; Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 324; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 138; Kränzl. in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xvi. (1892) p. 198.

Orchis dentata, Sw. in *Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. Stock.* xxi. (1800) p. 207.

Platanthera dentata, Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 296.

CHINA (*Swartz*).

Northern India to Burma.

Inserted on the authority of Swartz, whose habitat, however, has not been confirmed.

8. *Habenaria glaucifolia*, Bur. et Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* v. (1891) p. 152.

SZECHUEN: Tatsienlou (*Bonvalot & Prince Henri d'Orleans*, ex Bur. et Franch.; Soulié, 159!); Tongolo (*Soulié*, 321!), without locality (*Pratt*, 587!); YUNNAN: near Tali (*Delavay*, 124. ex Bur. et Franch.). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

9. *Habenaria Hancockii*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 202.

YUNNAN: damp grassy slopes at Mengtze, at 5500-6000 ft. (*Hancock*, 85!), Flowers flesh-colour; grassy mountains, 4600-6000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11122!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to *H. acutifera*, Wall., but with much longer side-lobes to the lip, more clavate spur, &c.

10. *Habenaria humidicola*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 202.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts., in damp places in the shade of rocks (*Faber*, 200!). Herb. Kew.

Nearly allied to *H. reniformis*, Hook. f., but the leaves are longer, the flowers smaller, and the different parts much more slender.

11. *Habenaria intermedia*, D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 24; Lindl. *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 322; Reichb. f. in *Gard. Chron.* (1879) ii. p. 136; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 138.

SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei, at 3500-4500 ft. (*Faber*, 950!); Yangtze-kiang (*Faber*, 976!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, grassy mountains and uplands (*Hancock*, 588!). Herb. Kew.

Temperate Himalaya.

12. *Habenaria leptoloba*, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 362.

HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1288!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Kränzlin (in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xvi. (1892) p. 160) doubtfully reduces this to *H. tentaculata*, Reichb. f. (i. e. *Glossula tentaculata*,

*Lindl.), but it is a very different plant, with a long spur, and more nearly allied to *H. khasiana*, Hook. f.

13. *Habenaria Miersiana*, Champ. in Hook. *Kew Journ. Bot.* vii. (1855) p. 37; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 363; Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* vii. (1869) p. 161, partim.

Habenaria Sieboldiana, Miq. *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 208.

Habenaria radiata, Kränzl. in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xvi. (1892) p. 200, partim (non Miq.).

FOKJEN: Amoy (Fortune, 40!), Foochow (Carles, 588!); FORMOSA: South Cape (A. Henry, 1212!), Baukinsing Mountains (A. Henry, 1607!); HUPEH: Nanto (A. Henry, 4576, 4611!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, grassy mountains at 5000-6000 ft. (A. Henry, 11098, 11128, 11128!), Flowers white; KWANGTUNG: Macao (Gaudichaud, 59!), Lienchau River (Ford, 329!), Pakwan (Sampson, 546!); HONGKONG (Champion, 336! Harland! Urquhart, 281! Lamont!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

I cannot follow Hance and Kränzlin in referring this plant to *Habenaria radiata*, Miq.

Var. *yunnanensis*, A. Finet, in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 341.

YUNNAN: Tapintze (Delavay), Salouen Valley (Prince Henri d'Orleans, ex Finet).

A dwarf alpine form of the species.

14. *Habenaria omeiensis*, Rolfe, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 208.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, at 8000 ft. (Faber, 951!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Indian *H. latilabris*, Hook. f., and *H. stenantha*, Hook. f., but with a more lax raceme of larger flowers.

15. *Habenaria polytricha*, Rolfe, in *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2496.

FORMOSA: South Cape (A. Henry, 1246!). Herb. Kew.

A remarkable species, belonging to the small group *Medusae-formes*, and allied to *H. ternata*, Reichb. f.

16. *Habenaria reniformis*, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 152.

Listeria reniformis, D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 208.

Neottia reniformis, Spreng. *Syst. Veg.* iii. p. 707.

Herminium reniforme, Lindl. in *Wall. Cat.* n. 7067.

Aopla reniformis, *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* vii. sub t. 1701; **Gen. & Sp. Orch.* pp. 304, 457; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 363.

KWANGTUNG: Pakwan (*Sampson*!); HONGKONG (*Harland*, 1068! *Lamont*, 780! *Hance*, 1279!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Nepal and Khasia Hills.

This species often occurs in a peloriate state, with entire lip and no spur; but in the normal form the lip is three-lobed and the spur linear.

17. *Habenaria rhodocheila*, *Hance, in Ann. Sc. Nat. sér. 5*, v. (1866) p. 243.

Habenaria militaris, *Kränzl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xvi. (1892) p. 203, partim (non *Reichb. f.*).

KWANGTUNG: Canton, North River, on rocks (*Sampson*, hb. *Hance*, 11332!), Lofaushan, at 600 ft. (*Ford*, hb. *Hance*, 17376!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Quite distinct from *H. militaris*, *Reichb. f.*, with which *Kränzlin* has united it.

18. *Habenaria sagittifera*, *Reichb. f. in Bot. Zeit.* iii. (1845) p. 334; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* vi. (1878) p. 233; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 33; *Somoku Zusetsu*, xviii. t. 60; *Franch. in Mem. Soc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 257; *Debeaux, Fl. Tien-tsin*, p. 69; *Kränzl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xvi. (1892) p. 205.

Habenaria linearifolia, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 269; *Regel, Fl. Usur.* p. 157, t. 10, figg. 14-18.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Stuhlmann, Mollendorff*, hb. *Hance*, 11332! *Fawc.*, ex *Franchet*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo mts. (*Faber*, 55, 198, 298!); CORREA: Chemulpo (*Carles*, 1131), Gensan (*Hickin*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan and Eastern Asia.

19. *Habenaria yunnanensis*, *Rolfe*, n. sp.

Planta $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ped. alta. *Folia* 3 v. 4, radicalia, subsessilia, ovata, apiculata, 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, 8-11 lin. lata. *Scapus* vaginis lanceolatis acuminatis obtectus. *Racemus* 2-4 poll. longus, laxiflorus. *Bractee* lanceolatae, acuminatae, 2-4 lin. longae. *Pedicelli* 5-7 lin. longi. *Sepalum* posticum ovatum, cucullatum, obtusum, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longum; lateralia patentia, oblongo-lanceolata, acuta, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Petala* linearia, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, cum sepalo

postico in galeam conniventia. *Labellum* tripartitum, 4 lin. longum; lobi lineares, æquales; calcar elongatum, incurvum, 6-7 lin. longum, apice paullo fusiformi-incrassatum. *Columna* 1 lin. longa; processus stigmaticus $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longus.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, rocky mountains at 6000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11121!). Flowers white. Herb. Kew.

A very distinct species belonging to the section *Trimeroglossa*.

1. *Diplomeris chinensis*, *Rolfe*, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 203.

CHEKIANG: Tientai mt., at 1000 ft., on damp rocks (*Faber*, 95!). Herb. Kew.

Remarkable for the inflated base of the spur.

1. *Hemipilia brevicarata*, *Finet*, in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xliv. (1897) p. 420, t. 14, figg. A-G.

YUNNAN: west of Talifou, between the rivers Yangpi and Tieuaultsin (*Prince Henri d'Orleans*, ex *Finet*).

2. *Hemipilia cruciata*, *Finet*, in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xlv. (1897) p. 421, t. 14, figg. H-P.

YUNNAN: Mengbontin, south of Talifou (*Prince Henri d'Orleans*, ex *Finet*).

3. *Hemipilia flabellata*, *Bur. et Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* v. (1891) p. 152.

SZECHUEN (probably): without locality (*Bonvalot & Prince Henri d'Orleans*).

The locality is not stated, but the majority of the plants of this collection were from this province.

4. *Hemipilia Henryi*, *Reichb. f. ex Bur. et Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1891), p. 152 (nomen tantum); *Rolfe*, in *Kew Bulletin* (1896) p. 203.

HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 1531!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 6347!), Hsingshan (*A. Henry*, 6347 A!), Fang (*A. Henry*, 6347 B!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Allied to the Himalayan *H. cordifolia*, Lindl.

1. *Glossula tentaculata*, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* x. (1824) t. 862.
Glossaspis tentaculata, *Spreng. Syst. Veg.* iii. p. 694; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.*
 p. 361.

Glossaspis antennifera, *Reichb. f. in Linnæa*, xxv. (1852) p. 225.

Habenaria tentaculata, *Reichb. f. Otia Bot. Hamb.* p. 34; *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxx. (1874) p. 139; *Kränzl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xvi. (1892) p. 160, partim.

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 1821); KWANGTUNG: Maisaou,³ at 1800 ft. (*Tate*!), Lofaushan, at 600 ft. (*Ford*!), Lienchâu, Canton (*Lamont*!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 30! *Wright*, 523! *Wilford*, 282! *Lamont*, 772! *Bowring*! *Hance*, 524!). *Herb. Kew.*

Siam and Cambodia.

This plant has been confused with *Habenaria lacertifera*, *Benth.*, and *H. leptoloba*, *Benth.* Whether it can be retained as a separate genus is perhaps doubtful, but its specific distinctness can hardly be called in question.

1. *Satyrium nepalense*, *D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 26; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 340; *in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* iii. (1859) p. 44; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6625; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 163.

SZECHUEN: Tatsienlou (*Soulié*, 62, 438!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, S.E. mts., among grass at 6000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9192, 9192 B!); south of Red River, from Mamnei, at 6000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9192 A!). *Herb. Kew.*

North and South India and Ceylon.

A widely diffused and variable species.

ORCHIDACEÆ: CYPRIPEDEÆ.

1. *Cypripedium arietinum*, *R. Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, v. p. 222; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1567; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 529; *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xxxiii. (1886) p. 206; *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 7, xii. (1891) p. 140; *in Journ. Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 252.

Cypripedium plectrochilon, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xxxii. (1885) p. 37.

HUPEH: *S. Patung (*A. Henry*, 5474!); SZECHUEN: without locality, (*Pratt*, 87, 763!); YUNNAN: Mt. Chetchotze (*Delavay*, 1020!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Canada and North-east United States.

2. *Cypripedium Calceolus*, *Linna. Sp. Pl.* p. 951; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 527; *Reichb. Fl. Germ.* xiii.–xiv. p. 167, t. 496; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xiv. (1895) p. 140.

CHIHLI: Huangtaliangtze (*Putjata et Borodowsky, ex Palibin*).
Europe and Central Asia.

3. *Cypripedium corrugatum*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 251.

YUNNAN: calcareous hills at the sources of the Petchaha, at 3500 m. (*Delavay, 3478*); calcareous rocks at Mæulehan (*Delavay*).

Var. *obesa*, *Franchet, l. c.*

YUNNAN: woods at Lienyh, at 2800 m.; also Koutoui and Faugyangtchang (*Delavay*).

Only known to me from description.

4. *Cypripedium ebracteatum*, *Rolfe, in Kew Bulletin* (1896), p. 204.

HUPEH (*A. Henry, 1404 (2)!*). Mus. Brit.

A remarkable ebracteate species, differing from *C. micranthum*, *Franch.*, in its much larger flowers, and from *C. margaritaceum*, *Franch.*, and *C. Fargesii*, *Franch.*, in its saccate lip. The only specimen seen is at the British Museum, and it has been mixed with *C. japonicum*, *Thunb.*

5. *Cypripedium Fargesii*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 267.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkéoutin, at 2000 m. (*Farges, 585!*). Herb. Kew.

Much larger than *C. margaritaceum*, of which it may possibly be a luxuriant state.

6. *Cypripedium fasciolatum*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 232.

SZECHUEN: woods of Heoupin, near Tchenkeou, at 2200 m. (*Farges, 922!*). Herb. Kew.

7. *Cypripedium guttatum*, *Sw. in Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. Stockh.* xxi. (1800) p. 251; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 529; *Ledeb. Fl. Russ.* iv. p. 88; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 270; *F. Schmidt, Reis. in Amurl. und Ins. Sachalin*, p. 184; *Reichb. Fl. Germ.* xiii.–xiv. p. 166, t. 496; *Fl. des Serres*, t. 573; *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 253.

CHIHLI: Peking mountains, at 6000 ft. alt. (*Hagcock*, 141 *Bretschneider*!); SIAOWTAISHAN (*Möllendorff*!); Ipehoashan (*David*); Sylingchan (*Provet*, 136); SHINGKING: Toong-lwahein (*Ross*, 33!); SZĚCHUEN: without locality (*Pratt*, 264!); Tongolo (*Soulié*, 311, ex *Franchet*, 327, 328!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely diffused from Central Europe, through temperate Asia, to Alaska, in the neighbourhood of the Mackenzie River.

8. *Cypripedium Henryi*, *Rolfe*, in *Kew Bulletin* (1892), p. 211; *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 271.

Cypripedium chinense, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 230.

HUPEH: S. Patung (*A. Henry*, 5391 A!), Chienshih (*A. Henry*, 5391 D!); SZĚCHUEN: S. Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5391 B!), Kimise near Tchenkéoutin, at 1200 m. (*Farges*, 1036, ex *Franchet*). Herb. Kew.

9. *Cypripedium himalaicum*, *Rolfe*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xix. (1892) p. 319; *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 249.

Cypripedium macranthum, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 170, partim (non Sw.).

SZĚCHUEN? without locality (*Pratt*, 748!). Herb. Kew.
Sikkim and Nepal.

10. *Cypripedium japonicum*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 30; *Id. Pl. Jap.* i. t. 1; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 529; *Blume, Coll. Orch.* p. 169, t. 59; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 40; *Franchet, in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 254.

HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 1404, 3777!); SZĚCHUEN: Tchenkéoutin (*Farges*, 649, ex *Franchet*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

11. *Cypripedium interm*, *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 126; *id. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 228.

HUPEH: Fang, at 7000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 5391 E, 6740!); SZĚCHUEN: Tatsienlou (*Soulié*, 418! *Prince Henri d'Orleans & R. P. Soulié*, 576), without locality (*Pratt*, 263!); Tchenkéoutin (*Farges*, 134 bis). Herb. Kew.

Tibet.

12. *Cypripedium macranthum*, Sw. in *Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. Stockh.* xxi. (1800) p. 251; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2938; *Bot. Reg.* t. 1594; *Lindl. Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 528; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 87; *Reichb. Fl. Germ.* xiii.-xiv. p. 169, t. 498; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 40; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 170, partim; *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 232.

CHILI: Pohnashan (*David*, 2216! *Möllendorff*, 431!), Siaowutaishan, at 5000 ft. alt. (*Möllendorff*!), Peking mountains, at 5000 ft. (*Hancock*, 13! *Bretschneider*! *David*, 3!), Sylingchan (*Bodinier et Provot*); SHINGKING: Toongwahien (*Ross*, 54!), Mukden to Yaloo River (*Webster*, 34!), between Mukden and Tungcheshien (*James*!); SZECHUEN: Tchenkéoutin (*Farges*, 509, ex *Franchet*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Central Russia to Eastern Siberia and Japan.

13. *Cypripedium margaritaceum*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 7*, xii. (1891) p. 141; — *Reprint*, p. 8; *Orchidophile*, 1888, p. 368, with plate; *Rolfe, in Gard. Chron.* (1889) i. p. 43; *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 265.

YUNNAN: on mount Tsangchan, above Tali (*Delavay*, 282); also above Mosoyu, and at Hec-chau-men (*Delavay*).

14. *Cypripedium micranthum*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 265.

SZECHUEN: in woods at Heoupin, near Tchenkéoutin, at 2000 m. (*Farges*, 1286!).

15. *Cypripedium tibeticum*, *King, ex Rolfe, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxix. (1892) p. 320; *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 250 (*tibeticum*).

Cypripedium macranthum, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 170, partim (non Sw.).

SZECHUEN: Tongolo (*Soulié*, 953!), without locality (*Pratt*, 14, 42, 301, 736!), between Bataug and Litang (*Prince Henri d'Orleans*), Tatsienlou (*Soulié*, 312). *Herb. Kew.*

Tibet.

16. *Cypripedium yunnanense*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* viii. (1894) p. 231.

YUNNAN: forests of Hec-csan-mén (*Delavay*, 2480); Mosoyu, in the woods of Koutouf, at 2800 m. (*Delavay*, ex *Franchet*).

Only known to me from the description.

1. *Paphiopedilum Parishii*, *Pfütz. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xix. (1894) p. 41.

Cypripedium Parishii, *Reichb. f. in Flora*, lii. (1869), p. 322, et in *Gard. Chron.* (1869) pp. 814, 1158, cum fig.; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5791; *Williams, Orch. Alb.* ii. t. 86; *Ill. Hort.* xxii. t. 214.

Selenipedium Parishii, *Jalibois, in Rev. Hort.* (1885) p. 132.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, on mountains at 6000-7000 ft. (*Hancock*, 582!). *Herb. Kew.*

Burma:

2. *Paphiopedilum purpuratum*, *Pfütz. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xix. (1894) p. 40.

Cypripedium purpuratum, *Linkl. in Bot. Reg.* xxiii. t. 190^a; *Gen. & Sp. Orch.* p. 530; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4901; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 364; *Godefr.-Lebel & Brown, Les Cypris.* t. 5.

Cypripedium sinicum, *Hance, in Walp. Ann.* iii. p. 602.

HONGKONG (*Champion*, 29!, *Wilford*, 283! *Ford*, 443!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

An endemic species. In the original description it is said to have been introduced to cultivation from the Malayan Archipelago, which is clearly an error; while in the 'Flora Hongkongensis,' Khasia is given as one of its habitats; but the specimen on which this remark is based is a piece of *C. venustum*, Wall., collected by Griffith, and mounted on the same sheet as *purpuratum*.

136. SCITAMINEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Globba bulbosa*, *Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xlviii. (1901) p. 202, pl. iv. figg. 1-6.

KWEICHAU: environs of Kweiyang (*Bodinier, ex Gagnepain*).

1. *Roscoea alpina*, *Royle, Ill. Him. Bot.* p. 361, t. 89. fig. 1; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* t. 2013, fig. 1; *Horan. Monogr. Scit.* p. 20; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 207.

Roscoea purpurea, *Royle, Ill. Him. Bot.* p. 361, t. 89. fig. 3.

Roscoea purpurea, var. *minor*, *Wall. Cat.* n. 6528, D & E.

SZECHUAN: Tachienlou (*Pratt*, 518!).

Northern India.

2. *Roscoea capitata*, var. *purpurata*, *Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xlviii. (1901) p. lxxiv.

YUNNAN: woods in the gorges of San-tchang-kion (*Delavay*, 4491, ex *Gagnepain*).

Var. *scillifolia*, *Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xlviii. (1901) p. lxxiv.

YUNNAN: Kanhaytze on the Hec-chan-men at 9000 ft. (*Delavay*, 2685, 2685 bis, ex *Gagnepain*), moist places below the pass of Hec-chan-men at 9000 ft. (*Delavay*, 3283, ex *Gagnepain*).

3. *Roscoeia cantleoides*, *Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xlviii. (1901) p. lxxv.

YUNNAN: Hec-chan-men (*Delavay*, 92, 231 ter, ex *Gagnepain*), environs of Lake Er'hai (*Prince Henry of Orleans*, ex *Gagnepain*).

4. *Roscoeia Chamæleon*, *Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xlviii. (1901) p. lxxvi.

YUNNAN: sides of the Hec-chan-men (*Delavay*, 2659, ex *Gagnepain*).

5. *Roscoeia debilis*, *Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xlviii. (1901) p. lxxvi.

YUNNAN: in the wood of Lan-ny-tien (*Ducloux*, 688, ex *Gagnepain*).

6. *Roscoeia intermedia*, var. *minuta*, *Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xlviii. (1901) p. lxxiii.

YUNNAN: Næulchan (*Delavay*, ex *Gagnepain*).

Var. *macrorhiza*, *Gagnep. l. c.*

YUNNAN: environs of Yunnan-sen (*Ducloux*, 601, ex *Gagnepain*).

Var. *anomala*, *Gagnep. l. c.*

YUNNAN: environs of Yunnan-sen (*Ducloux*, 597, ex *Gagnepain*).

1. *Kæmpferia cœnobialis*, *C. H. Wright*.

Monolophus cœnobialis, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* viii. (1870) p. 75.

KWANGTUNG: North River, Canton (*Sampson*, ex *Hance*).

2. *Kæmpferia elegans*, *Wall. Pl. As. Rar.* i. p. 24, t. 27; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 222.

Monolophus? *elegans*, *Wall. Cat. n.* 6593.

SZECHUEN (*Mesny*, 8):

India and Malay Peninsula.

3. *Kæmpferia fongyuensis*, *Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xlviii. (1901) p. lxxviii.

YUNNAN: environs of Lake Er'Hai, at Fungyu (*Prince Henry of Orleans*, ex *Gagnepain*).

4. *Kæmpferia Galadga*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 3; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 12; *Rosc. Scitam.* t. 92; *Bot. Mag.* t. 850; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 219.

CHINA (ex *Loureiro*); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 22423! cult.). Mus. Brit.

India, Malaya.

5. *Kæmpferia paniculata*, *Roeb. in As. Res.* xi. (1810) p. 328, t. 4; *Rosc. Scitam.* t. 96; *Bot. Reg.* t. 173; *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 176; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 220; *Horan. Monogr. Scit.* p. 21.

Curcuma rotunda, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 2; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 9.

CHINA (ex *Loureiro*).

India, Malaya.

6. *Kæmpferia rotunda*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 3; *Rosc. Scitam.* t. 97; *Bot. Mag.* tt. 920 & 6054.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 851!). Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya.

7. *Kæmpferia* (§ *Pyrgophyllum*) *yunnanensis*, *Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xlviii. (1901) p. lxxvii.

YUNNAN: gorges of Tsongso, north of Tali (*Delavay*, 2721, ex *Gagnepain*).

[*Hedygium coronarium*, *Koen. (Retz. Obs.* iii. p. 73), is said in *Bot. Mag.* sub t. 708 to be "probably of Chinese origin." It has, however, been collected only in India and the Malayau Islands.]

1. *Curcuma longa*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 2; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 8; *Horan. Monogr. Scit.* p. 23; *Bot. Reg.* t. 886; *Flück. & Hanbury, Pharmac.* p. 577; *Bentl. & Trim. Med. Pl.* t. 269; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 214; *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 176.

Anomum Curcuma, *Jacq. Hort. Vind.* iii. t. 4.

CHINA (ex *Loureiro*); FORMOSA: Bankinsing, cultivated (*A. Henry*, 89, 1606!). Herb. Kew.

Cultivated throughout the Tropics.

"The radical tubers when dried constitute the medicine known as Yu-chin by the Chinese. The rhizomes are very yellow and undoubtedly turmeric."—*Dr. A. Henry.*

2. *Curcuma pallida*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 9; *Horan. Monogr. Scit.* p. 24; *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 176.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (ex *Loureiro*).

[*Anomum medium*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 4, said to be from Yunnan, has been doubtfully referred to *Alpinia alba*, *Rosc.*, which in its turn is probably only a form of *Alpinia Galanga*, *Willd.*]

1. *Zingiber confine*, *Miq. Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. (1861) p. 94.
KWANGTUNG (*Krone*, ex *Miquel*).

2. *Zingiber corallinum*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xviii. (1880) p. 301, & 1883, p. 357.

HAINAN (*Hancock!*). Mus. Brit.

3. *Zingiber integrilabrum*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xx. (1882) p. 80.

HONGKONG: Mount Gough (*Ford*, 5! *Hance*, 21812!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

4. *Zingiber officinale*, *Rosc. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* viii. (1807) p. 348; *Scitam.* t. 88; *Bentl. & Trim. Med. Pl.* t. 270; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 246.

Anomum Zingiber, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 1; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 2; *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 176; *Jacq. Hort. Vind.* i. t. 75.

CHINA (ex *Loureiro* and *Bretschneider*); FORMOSA: *Banking* (*A. Henry*, 491, 1575!). "Without any doubt a native of China."—*Bretschneider.*

Widely cultivated in the Tropics.

5. *Zingiber Zerumbet*, *Rosc. in Sm. Exot. Bot.* ii. p. 105, t. 112, and *Trans. Linn. Soc.* viii. (1807) p. 348; *Scitam.* t. 84; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2000; *Horan. Monogr. Scit.* p. 27; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 247; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 15.

Anomum Zerumbet, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 1; *Jacq. Hort. Vind.* iii. t. 54.

Zerumbet Zingiber, *Lestib. in Ann. Ec. Nat.* 2^me sér. xv. (1841) p. 329.

KWANGTUNG: *Tingushan*, Canton (*Hance*, 17695!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely cultivated in the Tropics of the Old World.

6. *Zingiber* sp. indescript. ?

НУРЕН: Tunghu (*A. Henry*, 7594, 7671!); SZECHUEN: N. Wushan (*A. Henry*, 7126!). Herb. Kew.

7. *Zingiber* sp. indescript. ?

НУРЕН: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 7104 A!). Herb. Kew.

8. *Zingiber* sp. indescript. ?

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 147, 1607!). Herb. Kew.

1. *Costus speciosus*, *Sm. Trans. Linn. Soc.* i. (1791) p. 249; *Roeb. in As. Res.* xi. p. 349; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* t. 2014; *Horan. Monogr. Scitam.* p. 37; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 249.

Costus arabicus, *Jacq. Ic.* t. 1, non *Linn.*

Banksia speciosa, *Koenig, in Retz. Obs.* iii. p. 75; *Rhede, Hort. Malab.* xi. t. 8.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1204!). Herb. Kew.

India and Malaya.

1. *Alpinia calcarata*, *Rosc. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* viii. (1807) p. 347; *Scitam.* t. 68; *Bot. Reg.* t. 141; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 254; *Horan. Monogr. Scitam.* p. 34.

Alpinia cerua, *Sims, in Bot. Mag.* t. 1900.

Renealmia calcarata, *Haw. in Andr. Rep.* t. 421.

Globba erecta, *Red. Lil.* t. 174.

HONGKONG (*Urquhart*, 227, 261! *Hance*, 1231!); HAINAN (*Swinhoe*!). Herb. Kew.

India and Malay Peninsula.

2. *Alpinia chinensis*, *Rosc. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* viii. (1807) p. 346; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 349.

Languas chinensis, *Koenig, in Retz. Obs.* iii. p. 65.

Heritiera chinensis, *Retz. Obs.* vi. p. 18.

Hellenia chinensis, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* i. p. 5.

Hellenia abnormalis, *Lindl. in Trans. Hort. Soc.* vii. (1830) p. 60?

Monocystis abnormalis, *Lindl. Introd. Bot. ed.* 2, p. 446; *Horan. Monogr. Scitam.* p. 36?

FOKIEN: Amoy (*Swinhoe*!); HONGKONG (*Wilford*, 403! *Wright*, 512, 513!); CHINA (*Fortune*, 65!). Herb. Kew.

Bonin Islands and Cambodia.

3. *Alpinia Galanga*, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* i. p. 12; *Horan. Monogr. Scitam.* p. 33; *Roeb. Fl. Ind.* i. p. 58; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 348; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 253.

Maranta Galanga, Swartz, *Obs. Bot.* p. 8.

Annonum Galanga, Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 5.

Alpinia viridiflora, Griff. *Notul.* iii. p. 423; *Id.* t. 353.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 804!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, *Hance* ex *Benth*); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8522!). Herb Kew.

India and Malaya.

4. *Alpinia globosa*, Horan. *Monogr. Scit.* p. 34.

Annonum globosum, Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 4; *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 176.

CHINA (ex *Loureiro*).

"The plant is unknown to modern botanists."—*Bretschneider*.

5. *Alpinia japonica*, Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 140; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 20; *Maxim. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* liv. (1879) p. 59.

Globba japonica, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 23.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Hancock* ex *Maximowicz*); HUPEH: South Tunghu (*A. Henry*, 7710!), Ichang (*Aldridge*!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 956!); FORMOSA (*A. Henry*, 2079!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

6. *Alpinia nutans*, Rosc. in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* viii. (1807) p. 346; *Scitam.* t. 73; *Smith, Exot. Bot.* ii. t. 103; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1903; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* t. 2027; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 348; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 256.

Globba nutans, Linn. *Mant.* ii. p. 170; *Red. Lil.* t. 61

Renealmia nutans, Andr. *Bot. Rep.* t. 360

Zerumbet speciosum, Schrad. & Wendland, *Sert. Hannov.* iii. t. 19 (*err. typ.* 18); *Jacq. Fragm.* t. 68.

CHINA (*Fortune*, 79!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 782!); HONGKONG (*Urquhart*, 158! *Wright*, 514!); SZECHUEN: above Chung Ching (*Faber*, 957!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8594, 8731!), Ma Augza Volcano, Hoihow (*Hancock*, 34!). Herb. Kew.

Eastern Himalaya, Malayan Peninsula and Archipelago.

7. *Alpinia officinarum*, Hance, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 6, et *Journ. Bot.* xi. (1873) p. 175; *Bentl. & Trim. Med. Pl.* t. 271; *Flück. & Hanbury, Pharm.* p. 580; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6995; *Bretschneider, Hist. Europ. Bot. Disc.* p. 660.

HAINAN (*Taintor* in herb. *Hance*, 16866!), opposite Hainan (*Sampson* ex *Bretschneider*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

8. *Alpinia oxyphylla*, *Miq.* in *Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. (1861) p. 93.
KWANGTUNG: Hoan (*Krone* ex *Miquel*).

9. *Alpinia*? *pumila*, *Hook. f. Bot. Mag.* t. 6832.
Amomum vittatum, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xxiv. (1886) p. 53.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford!* *Faber* ex *Hance*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

10. *Alpinia stachyodes*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1876) p. 126.

HONGKONG (*Hance!* 1231!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Phrynium capitatum*, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* i. 17; *Roxb. in Asiat. Res.* xi. p. 325, t. 3; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* t. 2018; *Horan. Monogr. Scitam.* p. 11; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 258.

Pontederia ovata, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 288.

Phyllocladon placentaria, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 13.

KWANGTUNG: Fukwing (*Krone* ex *Hance*), West River (ex *Hance*); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8677!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

2. *Phrynium parviflorum*, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 1; *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 7; *Rosc. Scitam.* t. 34; *Horan. Monogr.* p. 11; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 259.

Maranta parviflora, *A. Dietr. Sp. Pl.* i. p. 30.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8732!). Herb. Kew.

India and Malayan Peninsula.

3. *Phrynium sinicum*, *Miq.* in *Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. (1861) p. 94.
KWANGTUNG: Phuluwei (*Krone* ex *Miquel*).

1. *Canna indica*, var. *orientalis*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 260.

Canna indica, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 1, *ex parte*; *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* i. p. 1; *Asiat. Res.* xi. p. 322; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 10; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 349.

Canna orientalis, *Rosc. Scitam.* t. 12; *Horan. Monogr. Scit.* p. 16.

Canna chinensis, Willd. in *Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berl. Mag.* ii. (1808) p. 170.

SZECHUEN (*A. Henry*, 8828!), near Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 378!), Chung Ching (*Bourne*, 78!), Hokiang (*Faber*, 308!); HONGKONG (*Urquhart*, 69!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8030!). *Herb. Kew.*
India and Malaya.

2. *Canna juncea*, Retz. *Obs. fasc. i.* p. 9.

CHINA (*Bladh ex Retzio*).

1. *Musa Basjoo*, Sieb. in *Verh. Batav. Gen.* xii. (1830) p. 18; *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot.* iii. p. 140; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 21; *Baker, in Bot. Mag.* t. 7182; *Ann. Bot.* vii. p. 210; *Kew Bulletin*, 1894, p. 248.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (ex Siebold).

Cultivated in Southern Japan.

2. *Musa Cavendishii*, Lamb. in *Pact. Mag.* iii. p. 51, with col. fig.; *Baker, in Ann. Bot.* vii. p. 209; *Kew Bulletin*, 1894, p. 244; *Seem. Fl. Vit.* p. 289.

Musa chinensis, Sweet, *Hort. Brit.* ed. 2, p. 596 (nomen).

Musa sinensis, Sagot, ex *Baker, in Ann. Bot.* vii. p. 209.

SOUTHERN CHINA (ex Sweet).

3. *Musa coccinea*, Andr. *Bot. Rep.* t. 47; *Red. Lil.* tt. 307-8; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1559; *Fl. des Serres*, tt. 722-3; *Walp. Ann.* vi. p. 38; *Baker, in Ann. Bot.* vii. p. 220; *Kew Bulletin*, 1894, p. 258.

Musa Uranocopos, Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 645; *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 176.

SOUTHERN CHINA (ex Andrews).

Cochinchina.

4. *Musa lasiocarpa*; *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* iii. (1889) p. 329; *Baker, in Ann. Bot.* vii. p. 208; *Kew Bulletin*, 1894, p. 243.

YUNNAN: near Tapintze (*Delavay ex Franchet*).

Native name, Ngaptsiao.

5. *Musa sapientum*, Linn. *Syst.* ed. x. p. 1303; *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 1477; *Rumph. Hort. Amboin.* v. p. 130, t. 60; *Roxb. Pl. Corom.* t. 275; *Horan. Monogr. Scit.* p. 42; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.*

p. 348; *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 175; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 262; *Baker, in Ann. Bot.* vii. p. 211; *Kew Bulletin*, 1894, p. 250.

Musa corniculata, *M. odorata*, *M. seminifera*, and *M. nana*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 614; *Desv. in Journ. de Bot.* 1814, pp. 28, 30, 38-39, 43

HONGKONG (*Champion ex Bentham*); Mount Parker (*Ford*, 60!).
Herb. Kew.

India and Malaya.

6. *Musa Wilsoni*, *W. J. Tutchcr, in Gard. Chron.* ser. iii. xxxii. (1902) p. 450, fig. 151.

YUNNAN (*Wilson ex Tutchcr*).

Young plants are in cultivation at Kew.

7. *Musa* sp.

YUNNAN: Szemao (*A. Henry*, 12325!).

This is cultivated and the enlarged base of the stem is eaten as a vegetable. It agrees with the description of *M. nepalensis*, Wall. (in *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* ii. 492 [1824]), of which no specimens are known to exist, and which is, as suggested by Wallich (*l. c.*), doubtfully distinct from the widely cultivated *M. superba*, Roxb. (*Hort. Beng.* 19).

137. HÆMODORACEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Aletris foliosa*, var. *sikkimensis*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* x. (1896) p. 198.

Aletris sikkimensis, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 265.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié*, 525!), Tchenkéoutin (*Farges ex Franchet*). Herb. Kew.

Sikkim.

2. *Aletris glabra*, *Bureau et Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* v. (1891) p. 156; *Franch. l. c.* x. (1896) p. 197.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Bonvalot ex Franchet, Pratt*, 675, 691!), Tongolo (*Soulié*, 309!). Herb. Kew.

3. *Aletris glandulifera*, *Bureau et Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* v. (1891) p. 156, x. (1896) p. 200.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Bonvalot ex Franchet*).

4. *Aletris japonica*, Lamb. in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* x. (1811) p. 407; A. Gray, in *Mem. Amer. Acad.* new ser. vi. (1859) p. 417; S. Moore, in *Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 138; Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xx. (1882) p. 295.

Aletris spicata, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* x. (1896) p. 199.

Hypoxis spicata, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 136.

Hypoxis farinosa, Thunb. in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1794) p. 334.

ANWHEI: Wuhu (*Bullock*!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Everard*!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*! *Carles*, 460!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 563!), Kelang (*Ford*, 13!); HUPEH: Ichang (*Henry*, 269!), Patung (*Henry*, 1746!), Yangtsekiang (*Faber*, 895! *Gill*! *Stronach*!); KANSUH: Lidshapu (*Potania*!); SZECHUEN: Chunching (*Bourne*!); COREA: Tsusima (*Wilford*, 866!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 316!): Oosima Islands (*Carpenter*, 12!). Mus. Brit., Herb. Kew.

Japan.

Var. *Fargesii*, C. H. Wright.

Aletris spicata, var. *Fargesii*, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* x. (1896) p. 200.

SZECHUEN: Tsoueuiltsao (*Farges*, 437, ex *Franchet*).

5. *Aletris lactiflora*, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* x. (1896) p. 200.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié* ex *Franchet*).

6. *Aletris lanuginosa*, Bureau et Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* v. (1891) p. 155, x. (1896) p. 201.

Stachyopogon pauciflorus et *S. spicatus*, Klotzsch, in *Bot. Ergeb. Reise Pr. Waldem.* p. 49, t. 94.

Aletris nepalensis, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 264, ex parte.

SZECHUEN (*Faber*!), Litang (*Bonvalot* ex *Franchet*), Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 13, 182! *Soulié*, 445, 562!), Tongola (*Soulié* ex *Franchet*). Herb. Kew.

KUMON.

7. *Aletris laxiflora*, Bureau et Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* v. (1891) p. 155, x. (1896) p. 199.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Bonvalot* ex *Franchet*, *Soulié*, 12, 82, 102! *Pratt*, 86!). Herb. Kew.

8. *Aletris nepalensis*, var. *Delavayi*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* x. (1896) p. 198.

Aletris Delavayi, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* v. (1891) p. 157 (*name only*).

YUNNAN: Tsang-chuan (*Delavay*, 981, 2420, ex *Franchet*).

9. *Aletris revoluta*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* x. (1896) p. 202.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkéoutin (*Farges ex Franchet*).

10. *Aletris stenoloba*, [*Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* x. (1896) p. 203.

SZECHUEN: Souifou (*Delavay*, 2282! ex *Franchet*).

1. *Peliosanthes Delavayi*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 43.

YUNNAN: Longki (*Delavay*, 3141, 4989! ex *Franchet*).

2. *Peliosanthes macrostegia*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxiii. (1885) p. 328.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Hord*, 72!). *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Ophiopogon clavatus*, *C. H. Wright, in Kew Bulletin* (1895) p. 116, and *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2882.

HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 6065!), Kuei (*A. Henry*, 6065 A!).

Allied to *O. dracœnoides*, *Hook. f.*, but differing in the shape of the leaves and larger, less numerous flowers.

2. *Ophiopogon Griffithii*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India*, vi. p. 270.

Flueggea Griffithii, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 502.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 890!). *Herb. Kew.*

Eastern Himalaya.

3. *Ophiopogon Jaburan*, *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t.* 1876; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 86; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 324; *Engler, Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 54.

Convallaria japonica, var. *major*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 139.

Sclateria Jaburan, *Sieb. in Verh. Batav. Gen.* xii. (1830) p. 15.

Flueggea Jaburan, *Kunth. Enum.* v. p. 308; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 502.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: Amami Osima (*Döderlein ex Engler*).

Japan.

4. *Ophiopogon japonicus*, *Ker*, in *Bot. Mag.* t. 1063; *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 87; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 325.

Convallaria japonica, *Linn. f. Suppl.* 204; *Red. Lil.* t. 80.

Convallaria japonica, var. *minor*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 139.

Flüggea japonica, *Rich.* in *Schrad. N. Journ.* II. i. (1807) p. 9, t. 1 A; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 301; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 501; *A. Gray*, in *Bot. Perry's Exped.* p. 322.

Slateria japonica, *Desv.* in *Verh. Batav. Gen.* xii. (1830) p. 15.

Ophiopogon japonicus, var. *genuinus*, *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 87; *Mél. Biol.* 1870, p. 327.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); FORMOSA: Ape's Hill (*A. Henry*, 1098 A!), South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1703 A!); HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 6438!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 3705!); SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié*, 177!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham*, 883!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

Var. *umbraticola*, *C. H. Wright.*

Ophiopogon (*Flüggea*) *umbraticola*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* vi. (1868) p. 115; *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) 88; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 328.

Flüggea japonica, var. *umbraticola*, *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 501.

FORMOSA: Takao (*Playfair*, 85!); HUPEH: Ichang (*Henry*, 4344 A!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance et Samyson*, 18759!), Lofaushan (*Ford*!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

This is not, as stated by Maximowicz, synonymous with *O. japonicus* var. *intermedius*, Maxim., which has much larger, cernuous flowers; in this they are small and erect.

Var. *umbrosus*, *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 88; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 327.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Shaczkoﬀ ex Maximowicz*).

Japan.

Var. *Wallichianus*, *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 89; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 328.

Chloopsis acaulis, *Blume, Enum.* i. p. 14?

Flüggea Wallichiana, *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 303.

Flüggea japonica, var. *Wallichiana*, *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 501, *excl. syn.*

Ophiopogon Wallichianus, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 268 (*excl. syn.*); *Ophiopogon longifolius*, *Decne.*

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 310 !); KIANGSU: Woosung (*Hance* !); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance*, 10086 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Temp. and Trop. Himalayas and Khasia.

1. *Liriope kansuensis*, *C. H. Wright*.

Ophiopogon (*Liriope*) *kansuensis*, *Batalin*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xiii. (1893) p. 103.

KANSUH: by the River Heiho, near Sapa (*Potanin* ex *Batalin*).

2. *Liriope spicata*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 201.

Dracena graminifolia, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 12, p. 246.

Convallaria spicata, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 141.

Fluggea spicata, *Schult. f. Syst.* vii. p. 309.

Ophiopogon japonicus, *Wall. Cat.* n. 5139, ex parte.

Ophiopogon spicatus, *Ker*, in *Bot. Reg.* t. 593; *conf. Bot. Mag.* sub t. 1063; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 299; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 371; *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 83; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 321; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 262; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchéf.* p. 135; *Maxim. Fl. As. Or. Fragm.* p. 63; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 83.

Ophiopogon spicatus, var. *gracilis*, *Miq. Prodr. Fl. Jap.* p. 143; *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 85; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 323; *Franch. Plantes de Tchéfou*, p. 258.

Ophiopogon gracilis, *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 298.

Ophiopogon longifolius, *Decne.* in *Fl. des Serres*, xvii. (1867-68) p. 182.

Ophiopogon spicatus, var. *Kunthianus*, *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 84; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 322.

Liriope graminifolia, *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 499.

SHINGKING: Moukden (*Webster*, 20 !); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Hancock*, 11 !); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 575 !); HUPEH: Ichang (*Henry*, 353, 498, 911, 1044, 1093, 1329 !), Patung (*Henry*, 2550, 2806 !), Tunghu (*Henry*, 6439 !); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer* ! *Möllendorff* ex *Hance*); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Calléry*, 272 ! *Mainoy*, 391 !); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 286 ! *Tate* ! *Hance*, 550, 703 ! *Wright*, 530 ! *Urquhart* !); KWANGSI (*Wenyon* !); HAINAN (*Henry*, 8385 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Var. *densiflora*, *C. H. Wright*.

Ophiopogon spicatus, *Hook. f.* in *Bot. Mag.* t. 5343.

Ophiopogon Muscari, *Decne.* in *Fl. des Serres*, xvii. (1867-68) p. 181.

Ophiopogon spicatus, var. *communis*, *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 85; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 323; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xxi. (1883) p. 358.

Liriope graminifolia, var. *densiflora*, Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 509.

KIANGSU: Chinkiang (*Bullock ex Hance*); FORMOSA (ex Baker); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright, 330!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

Var. *intermedia*, Maxim. fide *Franch. Pl. David.* p. 296.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang Mountains (*David, 809, ex Franchet*).

This may possibly be an error for *Ophiopogon japonicus*, var. *intermedius*, Maxim. in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 88; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 327.

Var. *koreana*, C. H. Wright.

Ophiopogon spicatus, var. *koreanus*, Palibin, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix (1901) p. 108.

COREA: Kyongkwi, Seoul (*Kalinowsky ex Palibin*).

Var. *latifolia*, *Franch. Pl. David.* p. 296.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang Mountains (*David, 854, ex Franchet*).

Var. *minor*, C. H. Wright.

Ophiopogon spicatus, *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 694.

Ophiopogon spicatus, var. *minor*, Maxim. in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 85; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 327.

CHINA (ex *Loddiges*).

Japan.

138. IRIDEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, F.L.S.)

1. *Iris Bungei*, Maxim. in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 509; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 695; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 296; Baker, *Handb. Irideæ*, p. 5.

Iris ventricosa, Maxim. *Ind. Fl. Mongol. in Prim. Fl. Amur. Suppl.* p. 486, non *Pall.*

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Carles, 447!*); KANSUH *occidentalis* (*Potanin!*), Tangut (*Przewalski!*). Herb. Kew.

Mongolia.

2. *Iris Delavayi*, *Micheli*, in *Rev. Hort.* (1895) p. 398, figs. 128-9; *Hook. f. Bot. Mag.* t. 7861.

YUNNAN (*Delavay ex Micheli*).

3. *Iris dichotoma*, *Pall. Reise*, iii. p. 712 (1776); *Linn. fl. Suppl.* p. 97 (1781); *Bot. Reg.* t. 246; *Sweet, Brit. Flow. Gard.* t. 96; *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 63; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 104; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1877) p. 142; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6428; *Franch. Pl. David.* p. 298; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 540; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 738.

Iris pomeridiana, *Fisch. ex Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 100.

Pardanthus dichotoma, *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 106.

Evania dichotoma et *E. vespertina*, *Decne. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xx. (1873) p. 302.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bushell! Williams! Hance, 12692! David, 442, ex Franchet, Bretschneider!*), Jehol (*David, 2165, ex Franchet*), Siao-wutaishan (*Hancock ex Maximowicz*); SHING-KING: Moukden (*Webster, 52!*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes ex Hance*). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

Dahuria, Mandshuria, Mongolia.

4. *Iris ensata*, *Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1797) p. 328; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvi. (1877) p. 139, et xvii. (1879) p. 387; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 512; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 699; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xi. (1883) p. 358; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 258; *Baker, Handb. Iridæ*, p. 8; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 272; *Kanitz, in Bot. Res. Széch. Centr. As. Exped.* p. 58.

Iris graminea, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 34, non *Linn.*

Iris triflora, *Balbis, Misc. Bot.* p. 6, t. 1.

Iris biglumis, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 149; *Sweet, Brit. Flow. Gard.* ser. 2, t. 187.

Iris Pallasii, *Fisch. in Trav. Ind. Sem. Hort. Vrat.* 1821.

Iris Pallasii, var. *chinensis*, *Fisch. in Bot. Mag.* t. 2331.

Iris longispatha, *Fisch. in Bot. Mag.* t. 2528.

Iris Moorcroftiana, *Wall. Cat.* no. 5021.

Iris oxypetala, *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 63, et in *C. A. Meyer, Ind. Fl. Mus. Petrop.* (1884) p. 8, non *Hance*.

Iris caricifolia, *Pallas ex Link, Jahrb.* i. III. (1820) p. 72.

Iris longifolia, *Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal.* p. 372, t. 91, f. 2.

Iris fragrans, *Link. in Bot. Reg.* (1840) t. 1.

Iris Doniana, *Spach, Hist. Phan.* xiii. p. 34.

Iris ensata, var. *chinensis*, *Maxim. in Gartenfl.* t. 1011; *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 514; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 701.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bullock, 193! Bretschneider, 728! Bushell! Hancock, 22!*), Jehol (*David, 1744!*); SHING-KING: Moukden

(James!), Yieling (*Webster*, 71!), Fooling (*Ross*, 332!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo, Tungtschaufu (*Hancock ex Maximowicz*); FOKIEN: Foochow (*Wykeham Perry*!); SHENSI (*David ex Franchet*, *Piasezki ex Maximowicz*); KANSUH (*Piasezki*, *Przewalski ex Maximowicz*), Kanessoufu (*Loczy*, '4, *ex Kanitz*); CORREA (*Wykeham Perry*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North Asia, Japan, Cashmir.

The variety *chinensis* differs only in having lighter flowers with narrower perianth-segments.

5. *Iris gracilis*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvi. (1880) p. 527; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 720; *Baker, Handb. Iridæ*, p. 28.

KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski*, 3, 10!); SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 262!), Tongola (*Soulié*, 876!). Herb. Kew.

Tibet.

6. *Iris Grijsi*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvi. (1880) p. 616; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 702; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xx. (1882) p. 295; *Baker, Handb. Iridæ*, p. 6; *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xvi. (1899) p. 213.

Iris oxypetala, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* viii. (1870) p. 314, non *Bunge*.

ANWHEI: Wuhu (*Bullock*!); FOKIEN (*De Grijs* in *Herb. Hance*, 8583! & 21351!), Kuatun (*De la Touche ex Franchet*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

7. *Iris Henryi*, *Baker, Handb. Iridæ*, p. 6.

HUPEH: Nanto (*Henry*, 6372!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

8. *Iris japonica*, *Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1797) p. 327; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 141; *Baker, in Gard. Chron.* ser. ii. vi. (1876) p. 37; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvi. (1877) p. 143; *Handb. Iridæ*, p. 24; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 41; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 298, et ii. p. 127; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvi. (1880) p. 538; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 736.

Iris equalens, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 33, non *Linn.*

Iris chinensis, *Curt. in Bot. Mag.* t. 373; *Regel, in Gartenfl.* t. 511. fig. 2-3.

Iris fimbriata, *Vent. Hort. Cels.* t. 9; *Red. Lil.* t. 152.

Iris fimbriata, *Tratt. Arch. Gewächsk.* p. 668.

Evansia chinensis, *Salisb. in Trans. Hort. Soc. Lond.* i. (1812) p. 303.

Evansia fimbriata, *Decne. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xx. (1878) p. 302.

CHHLI: Peking (*David ex Francoet*); HUPLA: Ichang (*Henry*, 786, 1161, 1254!), Nanto (*Henry*, 1967!), Yangtsching (*Gill*!); KLANGSI: Kiukiang (*Maries! Shearer*!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance*, 1644! cult.); CHINA (*Bortuno*, 41!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Tibet.

9. *Iris laevigata*, *Fisch. in Ind. Sem. Hort. Petrop.* v. (1839) p. 36; *Gartenfl.* t. 442. fig. 1; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6132; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvi. (1877) p. 142; *Baker, Handb. Iridace.* p. 13.

Iris Kempteri, *Sieb. in Ill. Hort.* (1858) t. 157; *Fl. des Serres*, tt. 3073-4.

Iris Itahatsi, *Hassk. Cat. Hort. Bogor.* p. 35.

Iris violacea, *Klatt, in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-68) p. 384.

Iris laevigata, var. *Kempteri*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvi. (1880) p. 521; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 712.

SHINGKING; Moukden (*James! Ross*!), Toonghwabien (*Ross*!); COREA: Port Chusan (*Wilford*, 973!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
AMUR, Japan.

10. *Iris Loczyi*, *Kanitz, Bot. Res. Széck. Centr. Ar. Exped.* p. 58, t. 6. fig. ii. 5.

KANSUH: NAPSAN (*Szechenyi ex Kanitz*).

Probably not distinct from *Iris tenuifolia*, *Pall.*

11. *Iris pandurata*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvi. (1880) p. 529; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 723; *Baker, Handb. Iridace.* p. 29.

KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski*!). Herb. Kew.

12. *Iris Potanini*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvi. (1880) p. 528; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 721; *Baker, Handb. Iridace.* p. 27.

Iris flavissima, var. *rupestris*, *Ledeb. Fl. Alt.* i. p. 60.

KANSUH (*Potanin*!). Herb. Kew.

Dahuria, Altai, Mongolia.

13. *Iris Rossii*, *Baker, in Gard. Chron.* (1877) ii. p. 809; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 387; *Handb. Iridace.* p. 3; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvi. (1880) p. 523; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 714.

SHINGKING: Changdien (*Ross*, 160, 162!); ANWBEI: INANKING (*Faber*, 1542!); KLANGSI: Kiukiang (*Maries*!); COREA (*Carles*, 5!); Chemulpo (*Carles*!), Seoul (*Carles*!). Herb. Kew.

14. *Iris ruthenica*, *Dryand. in Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, i. p. 117; *Gawl. in Bot. Mag.* tt. 1128 et 1393; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* i. p. 55; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur. Suppl.* pp. 477 et 485; *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 516; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 704; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 139; *Baker et S. Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 387; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 297; *Baker, Handb. Irideæ*, p. 4.

Iris caespitosa, *Pallas, in Spreng. et Link, Jahrb.* i. III. (1820) p. 71.

Ioniris ruthenica, *Klatt, in Bot. Zeit.* xxx. (1872) p. 502.

CHILI: Peking (*Bullock*, 284!), Jehol (*David*, 1741, ex *Franchet*), Sangyu (*David*, 2235, ex *Franchet*), Pohuashan (*Bretschneider* ex *Hance*), Kalgan (*Przewalski* ex *Maximowicz*); SHINGKINU: Ngaiyang (*Ross*, 228!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew. North Asia.

Var. *nana*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 516; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 705.

CHILI: Peking, Lunzuansay (*Tatarinow* ex *Maximowicz*), Pohuashan (*Bretschneider* ex *Maximowicz*); SHANSI (*Potaniin*!). Herb. Kew.

South Mongolia.

15. *Iris sibirica*, var. *orientalis*, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvi. (1877) p. 189; *Handb. Irideæ*, p. 9; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 519; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 709.

Iris orientalis, *Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1797) p. 328.

Iris sibirica, var. *sanguinea*, *Gawl. in Bot. Mag.* t. 1804.

Iris hematophylla, *Fisch. in Sweet, Brit. Flow. Gard.* t. 118.

Iris nertchinskia, *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1843.

SHINGKING: Moukden (*James*! *Webster*!), Toongwahieu (*Ross*, 48!); SZECHUEN (*Pratt*, 247!); CORRA: Tsusima (*Wilford*, 752!), Chemulpo (*Carles*, 177!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew. Japan, Eastern Siberia.

16. *Iris songarica*, var. *gracilis*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 510; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 696; *Baker, Handb. Irideæ*, p. 5.

KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski*!). Herb. Kew.

17. *Iris speculatrix*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 196, and xiv. (1876) p. 76; *Baker, in Gard. Chron.* ser. ii. vi. (1876)

p. 36; and *Bot. Mag.* t. 6306; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 538; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 786.

HONGKONG: between Victoria Peak and Mount Davis (*Ford in Herb. Hance*, 783 A! 18465!); KWANGTUNG: Canton, Lienchau (*Lamont!*), Lantao (*Ford*, 53!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

18. *Iris tectorum*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xv. (1871) p. 380; *Mél. Biol.* vii. p. 563, et x. p. 786; *Gartensfl.* t. 716; *Hook. f. Bot. Mag.* t. 6118; *Fl. des Serres*, t. 2287; *Baker, in Gard. Chron.* ser. ii. vi. (1876) p. 37; *Handb. Iridæ*, p. 23; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 41; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 297; *Kanitz, Bot. Res. Szécs. Centr. As. Exped.* p. 59.

Iris chinensis, *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 64, non *Curt.*

Iris fimbriata, *Klatt, in Linnæa*, xxxiv. (1865-66) p. 619, partim.

Iris cristata, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 141, non *Soland.*

Iris tomiolopha, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* x. (1872) p. 229.

SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 742!); HUPEH: Changlo (*Henry*, 6380!), Ichang (*Henry*, 3970!), Patung (*Henry*, 3781!); HUNAN (*Hancock*, 80!); SHENSI (*Piasezki ex Maximowicz, David ex Franchet*); KANSUH (*Piasezki ex Maximowicz*); SZECHUEN (*Loczy*, 122, ex *Kanitz*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

This species has been cultivated about Peking and Canton.

19. *Iris tenuifolia*, *Pall. Reise*, iv. p. 683, t. 7. fig. 2; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Mongol. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 485; in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 511; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 697; *Baker, in Gard. Chron.* ser. ii. vi. (1876) p. 144; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvi. (1877) p. 188; *Handb. Iridæ*, p. 4.

Neubeckia tenuifolia, *Alefeld, in Bot. Zeit.* xxi. (1863) p. 297.

Joniris tenuifolia, *Klatt, in Bot. Zeit.* xxx. (1872) p. 602.

KANSUH (*Potanin! Przewalski ex Maximowicz*). *Herb. Kew.*

Central Asia.

20. *Iris Tigridia*, *Bunge, in Ledeb. Fl. Alt.* i. p. 60; *Ledeb. Icon. Pl. Ross.* iv. p. 842; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxvi. (1880) p. 530; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 722; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 297; *Baker, Handb. Iridæ*, p. 28.

CHENGLI: Jehol (*David*, 1696, ex *Franchet*); KANSUH (*Potanin!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Altai, Eastern Siberia, and Mongolia.

1. *Belamcanda punctata*, Moench, *Meth.* p. 529 (1794); Franch. *Pl. David.* i. p. 299.

Ixia chinensis, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 36; Curt. *Bot. Mag.* t. 171; Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 36.

Belamcanda chinensis, Leman, in *Red. Lil.* t. 121 (1807); Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvi. (1877) p. 113; Baker, *Handb. Iridaceæ*, p. 117; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 277.

Moræa chinensis, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 34.

Pardanthus chinensis, Ker, in *Kon. Ann. Bot.* i. (1805) p. 246; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 365; *Fl. des Serres*, t. 1632; Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 262; Deboaux, *Fl. Tchéf.* p. 133; Franch. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 256.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Fauvel ex Franchet); FORMOSA (Oldham, 642! Watters, 70! Wilford, 550! A. Henry, 968!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (Shearer! Möllendorf ex Hance, David ex Franchet); HUPEH: Ichang (Henry, 96!), Patung (Henry, 4905!), Nanto (Henry, 2112 A!); SHENSI (David ex Franchet); SZECHUEN: Chung Ching (Bourne, 207!); HONGKONG (Champion, 284! Hance, 718! Lamont, 788!); COREA: Chemulpo (Carles, 198! Wykeham Perry!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Mandshuria, Japan, North India.

139. AMARYLLIDEEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Hypoxis aurea*, Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 200; Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* viii. (1870) p. 276, et 1878, p. 111; Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1877) p. 108; Maxim. in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 75; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 277; Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xvi. (1901) p. 214.

Hypoxis curculigoides, Wall. *Cat.* n. 5164.

(?) *Hypoxis minor*, D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 53; Royle, *Ill. Bot. Himal.* p. 376, t. 91. fig. 3.

Curculigo graminifolia, Nimmo, in J. Graham, *Bomb. Cat.* p. 215; Dalzell & Gibson, *Bombay Flora*, p. 276.

Hypoxis Franquevillei, Miq. *Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 586.

HUPEH: South Patung (Henry, 6242!); FOKIEN: Kuatun (De la Touche ex Franchet); KWANGTUNG: Canton (Sampson, 1624! et in hb. Hance, 16516!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (Wright, 344!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North India, Cochin China, Java, Japan.

1. *Curculigo orchioides*, Gaertn. *Fruct. et Sem.* i. p. 63, fig. 11; *Roem. Pl. Corom.* i. p. 14, t. 13; *Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, ii. p. 253; *Roem. et Schult. Syst. Veget.* vii. p. 756.

Curculigo ensifolia, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 290; *Maxim. Fl. As. Or. Fragm.* p. 61; *Maxim. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 75.

Curculigo stans, Labill. *Sert. Austr. Caled.* i. p. 18, t. 24.

Curculigo malabarica, Wight, *Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* t. 2043.

Curculigo orchioides, var. *minor*, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 366; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1076.

Hypoxis minor, Seem. *Bot. Voy. 'Herald.'* p. 419.

Hypoxis orchioides, Kurz, in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iv. p. 177.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Hancock ex Maximowicz*); SZECHUEN: Min River (*Faber*, 959!); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford*!), Canton (*Hance ex Maximowicz*); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 533!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 343!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, Northern India to Australia.

A very variable species, with extreme forms, differing much in size and in the breadth of the leaves, yet presenting every stage of transition, so that no satisfactory line can be drawn between them.

2. *Curculigo recurvata*, Dryand. in *Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2, ii. p. 253; *Wall. Cat.* n. 5159; *Bot. Reg.* t. 770; *Roem. Fl. Ind.* ii. p. 145; *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 585; *Maxim. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 75; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 278.

Molineria recurvata, *Herb. Amaryll.* p. 84; *Kurz, in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iv. p. 175; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 120; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxi. (1883) p. 358.

Molineria capitulata, *Herb. Amaryll.* p. 84.

Molineria plicata, Colla, *Hort. Rip. App.* ii. p. 333, t. 18.

Leucojum capitulatum, *Sow. Pl. Cochinch.* p. 180.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Hancock ex Maximowicz*); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 645!); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford*, 61!), Siushi-Lienchan (*B. C. Henry*!), Canton (*Hance ex Maximowicz*); HONGKONG: Mount Parker (*Ford*, 56!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Ceylon, Malaya, Borneo, Queensland.

1. *Narcissus tazetta*, var. *chinensis*, *M. Roem. Syn. Monog.* fasc. iv. p. 223; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 140; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 45; *Franch. Fl. Tchéf.*

p. 256; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tchéf.* p. 133; *Fl. Shangh.* p. 63; *Maxim.* in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 75.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider* ex *Maximowicz*); SHANTONG: Chefoo (*Debeaux*, *Fauvel* ex *Franchet*); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Debeaux*), Saddle Island (*Weyrich* ex *Maximowicz*).
Japan.

1. *Crinum asiaticum*, var. *declinatum*, *Herb. Amaryll.* p. 244; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 549; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 139; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 45; *Maxim.* in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 77; *Baker, Handb. Amaryll.* p. 75.

Crinum declinatum, *Herb. in Bot. Mag.* t. 2231.

Crinum latifolium, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 131.

Crinum asiaticum, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 386.

HONGKONG: Saywan (*Champion* ex *Benth.*), Skeko (*Hance*, 1332!). *Mus. Brit.*

Var. *sinicum*, *Baker, Handb. Amaryll.* p. 75.

Crinum sinicum, *Roxb. ex Herb. in Bot. Mag.* sub t. 2121, p. 7; *Herb. Amaryll.* p. 244; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 550; *Maxim.* in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 77.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Hance*, 20!); HAINAN: Hqihow (*Hance*, 19!). *Herb. Kew.*

Var. *anomalum*, *Herb. Amaryll.* p. 244; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 549; *Baker, Handb. Amaryll.* p. 75.

Crinum anomalum, *Herb. in Bot. Mag.* sub t. 2120, p. 5; *Herb. App.* p. 22.

Crinum plicatum, *Livingst. ex Hook. in Bot. Mag.* t. 2908.

CHINA (*Livingstone* ex *Hooker*).

2. *Crinum Loureirii*, *M. Roem. Syn. Ensat.* fasc. iv. p. 85; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 581; *Maxim.* in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 77.

Crinum zeylanicum, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 188, *neo Linn.*

CHINA (ex *Loureiro*).

Cochinchina.

This species has not been found by recent collectors. From the figure in Rumphius's *Hort. Amboin.* viii. p. 306, t. 105 (quoted by Loureiro), it would appear to be closely allied to *Crinum zeylanicum*, *Linn.*

1. *Lycoris aurea*, *Herb. Append.* p. 20; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 545; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 139; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxi. (1874) p. 262; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 44; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 299; *Maxim. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 79; *Baker, Handb. Amaryll.* p. 40.

Amaryllis aurea, *L'Hérit. Sert. Angl.* p. 14, t. 15 b; *Jacq. Hort. Schoenb.* t. 73; *Bot. Mag.* t. 409; *Redouté, Lil.* t. 61; *Bot. Reg.* t. 611; *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* ii. p. 140.

Nerine aurea, *Hury, Herand.* t. 3.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 426 !); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Bullock*, 251 ! *Carles*, 499, 505 ! *Moellendorff* ! *David*, 804, ex *Franchet*); FORMOSA (*Hancock*, 8 !), TAMSUI (*Oldham*, 643 !); HUPEH: Ichang (*Henry*, 2326, 2326 B !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*
Cultivated in Japan.

2. *Lycoris radiata*, *Herb. App.* p. 20; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 546; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxi. (1874) p. 262; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 44; *Maxim. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 78; *Baker, Handb. Amaryll.* p. 40.

Amaryllis radiata, *L'Hérit. Sert. Angl.* p. 18; *Bot. Reg.* t. 596; *Andr. Bot. Esp.* t. 95.

Amaryllis sarniensis, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 131, non *Linn.*; *Low. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 200.

Nerine japonica, *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 139; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 44.

KIANGSU: Fengwangshan (*Poli ex Franchet*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Hancock*, 33 !); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer* ! *Bullock*, 88 !); FOKIEN: Chinchew (*Fortune*, 148 !); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 428, 1094, 2326 A, 2326 C !); KWANGSI (*Graves* !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

3. *Lycoris sanguinea*, *Maxim. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 80; *Baker, Handb. Amaryll.* p. 40.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Forbes ex Maximowicz*). Cultivated.

Japan

4. *Lycoris squamigera*, *Maxim. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 79; *Baker, Handb. Amaryll.* p. 40.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider ex Maximowicz*); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Carles*, 417 !); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Hancock*, 34 !). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

Perhaps occurring in China only as a cultivated plant.

5. *Lycofis straminea*, Lindl. in *Journ. Hort. Soc. Lond.* iii. (1848) p. 76; *Walp. Ann.* i. p. 834 et iii. p. 616; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 546; *Baker, Handb. Amaryll.* p. 40.

CHINA (*Fortune ex Lindley*).

1. *Pancratium biflorum*, *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* ii. p. 125; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 561; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 367; *Maxim. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 81; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 285; *Baker, Handb. Amaryll.* p. 119.

HONGKONG (*Champion, Hance ex Bentham*).

Northern India.

Agave americana, Linn., *Agave lurida*, Jacq., and *Pancratium zeylanicum*, Linn., have been cultivated in China, but not found in a wild state.

140. TACCACEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Tacca pinnatifida*, *Forst. Char. Gen.* p. 70, t. 35; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 300, excl. syn. *Tacca sativa*, *Rumph.*

CHINA ex *Loureiro*.

This has not been gathered by any recent collector, and its sole claim to be regarded as a Chinese plant rests on the statement of *Loureiro*.

Tropical Asia, Africa, Australia, and Polynesia.

1. *Schizocapsa plantaginea*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xix. (1881) p. 292.

KWANETUNG: North River, Canton (*Faber ex Hance, Ford, 876! Gerlach!*), Lienchau (*B. C. Henry!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

141. DIOSCOREACEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Dioscorea alata*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 1033; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 623; *Kunth, Enum.* v. p. 387; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* t. 810; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 296; *Bretschneider, Early Res.* p. 177.

CHINA (ex *Loureiro*).

Tropical India.

2. *Dioscorea Batatas*, *Decne. in Rev. Hort.* (1854) p. 243, and (1855) p. 69 cum icone; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 368; *Makino, Phan. Jap. Ic. Ill.* tt. 93-95.

CHIBLI: Peking (*Bretschneider!*); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Faber!*); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer! Bullock, 246!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson, 13760!*); HONGKONG (*Wright!*), Lantao Island (*Lamont, 788!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

3. *Dioscorea bulbifera*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 1033; *Miq. Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. p. 90.

KWANGTUNG (*Krone ex Miquel*).

Tropical Asia.

4. *Dioscorea daemon*, var. *reticulata*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 289.

Dioscorea macrocarpa, *Wall. Cat.* n. 5100.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1876!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry, 8106, 8288, 8725!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Malay Peninsula.

5. *Dioscorea Decaisneana*, *Carr. in Rev. Hort.* (1865) p. 111, cum icone; *Chappellier, in Bull. Soc. Acclim.* v. (1888) pp. 373-5; *Bretsch. Hist. Europ. Bot. Disc.* p. 832.

CHINA: without locality (*ex Carrière*).

6. *Dioscorea doryophora*, *Hance, in Ann. Sc. Nat.* 5^{me} sér. v. (1866) p. 244.

Dioscorea Swinhoei, *Rolfe, in Journ. Bot.* xx. (1892) p. 369.

FORMOSA (*Swinhoe, 88! 7573 in Herb. Hance! Playfair!*), Takow (*A. Henry, 1922!*), Bankinsing (*A. Henry, 878, 1672!*). *Herb. Kew.*

7. *Dioscorea glabra*, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 72; *Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 804; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 383; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 294.

Dioscorea sagittata, *Royle, ex Hook. f. l. c.*

KIANGSI: Lushan Mountains (*Bullock, 245!*); KWANGTUNG: Lantao (*Ford, 6!*), mainland opposite Hongkong (*Ford, 183!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry, 8407, 8690!*).

From the sub-tropical Himalayas southwards to the Coucan and Malay Peninsula.

8. *Dioscorea japonica*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 151; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 159 excl. syn.; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 47 excl. syn.; *Sonoku Zusetsu*, xi. tt. 56-7.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Faber*, 80!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 573! *Welford*, 561!), Tamsui (*Watters*, 37!); KWANGTUNG: Lofsaushan (*Ford*, 390!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

"Shanyotsai, a valuable medicine."—*Watters.*

Japan.

9. *Dioscorea oppositifolia*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 1033; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 624; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* t. 813; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 390; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 367; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 292.

FORMOSA: *Baukising* (*A. Henry*, 1673!); HONGKONG (*Wright*, 528! *Ford*, 24! *Lamont*, 787!), *Tytam* (*Hance*, 458!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Tropical India.

10. *Dioscorea polystachya*, *Turcz. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1837) no. 7, p. 158; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 403; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478.

N. CHINA (*Kirilow*, 198, ex *Turczaninow*); CHINA: Peking (ex *Maximowicz*).

I have seen no specimen of this species, which, from *Turczaninow*'s brief description, must be very closely allied to *D. doryophora*, *Hance*. The following may belong here:—*Ichang* (*A. Henry*, 1538, 2028!).

11. *Dioscorea quinqueloba*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 150, non *Vell.*; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 350; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 46; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 300; *Banks, Icon. Kempf.* t. 15; *Houtt. Handl.* xi. p. 358, t. 74. figg. 1-2; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 159.

CHINA: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 732! *David*, 14560!); SHINKING: between Tungcheshien (*James*!); HUPK: Chien-shih (*A. Henry*, 5870, 5870 B!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 4769, 7858!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 188!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan and Amur.

12. *Dioscorea rhipogonioides*, *Oliver*, in *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 1868.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 589, 970, 1297 !), Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 105 !); HONGKONG (*Ford*, 10, 54/88 !). *Herb. Kew.*

"The root of this climber is called Shulang, and is much used for dyeing and tanning nets, &c."—*A. Henry.*

13. *Dioscorea sativa*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 1033, & *Hort. Cliff.* t. 28; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 368; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 47; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478; *Debeaux, Fl. Shangh.* p. 65, & *Flor. Tchef.* p. 140; *Duthie, Field Crops*, t. 80; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 295.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo, cult. (ex *Debeaux*); KIANGSU: Shanghai, cult. (ex *Debeaux*); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 574 !), Takow (*A. Henry*, 1871 A & B !), South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1210 !), Apes Hill (*Playfair*, 188 !); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3641, 3641 A, 4193 !), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 2068 !); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 281 !); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford* !); HONGKONG (*Hance ex Bentham, Lamont*, 789 !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Widely dispersed through the tropics of both hemispheres.

14. *Dioscorea spinosa*, *Roeb. ex Wall. Cat.* n. 5103; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 291.

Dioscorea tiliaefolia, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 401.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 856 !). *Herb. Kew.*

Tropical India, Malaya, and Tropical America.

15. *Dioscorea zingiberensis*, *Wright*, n. sp.

Caulis suffruticosus, tenuis, levis, inermis. *Folia* alterna, 2 poll. longa, 5-7-nervia, 3-(rarissime 5-)loba; lobus centralis triangularis, mucronatus; lobi laterales rotundati plus minusve deflexi; petiolus 1 poll. longus. *Spicæ* masculæ solitariæ petiolo paulo longiores. *Perianthium* 1 lin. diam., lobis 6 ovatis, rarius emarginatis. *Stamina* 6; antheræ extrorsæ, latæ. *Racemi feminei* solitarii. *Perianthii* lobi 6, late ovati, imbricati. *Staminodia* minuta. *Stylus* 3-fidus. *Ovarium* oblongum, triloculare. *Fructus* 1 poll. diam., æqualiter trialatus. *Semen* ala membranacea circumdatum.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 407, 1520, 1621 !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

This differs from *D. japonica*, Thunb., in its alternate leaves, and from *D. doryophora*, Hance, in its solitary male spikes.

"Creeper, with dark red flowers and green fruit, growing many feet in length. The root is eaten in winter. The local name is 'Hjang Chiang,' i. e. yellow ginger."—*A. Henry*.

16. *Dioscorea* sp.

COREA: Chemulpo (*Carles*, 178!). Herb. Kew.

This is probably a new species, but the material is insufficient for specific description. The lower leaves are verticillate, with slender petioles as long as the cordate acute laminae. The male spikes are solitary in the axils of the alternate upper leaves.

17. *Dioscorea* sp.

HUPH: Tunghu (*A. Henry*, 6419!), Changyang (*A. Henry*, 7501!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 2666! 4486!); SICHUAN: North Wushan (*A. Henry*, 7103!). Herb. Kew.

Resembling *D. pentaphylla*, Linn., and *D. tomentosa*, Linn., but not determinable, the specimens bearing leaves and very young fruit only.

142. ROXBURGHACEÆ

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Stemona acuta*, C. H. Wright, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxii. (1896) p. 493.

KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 283!). Herb. Kew.

Differs from *Stemona japonica*, Franch. & Savat., in having very acute leaves with cordate bases, and in the peduncles not being adnate to the petiole.

2. *Stemona erecta*, C. H. Wright, in *Kew Bulletin* (1895), p. 117; *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2389; *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxii. (1896) p. 498.

ANWEI: Nanking (*Faber*, 1541!). Herb. Kew.

A species with erect stems and verticillate leaves, somewhat resembling *Stemona sessilifolia*, Miq., figured in the 'Somoku Zusetsu,' vol. ii. t. 55, but with more flowers on shorter pedicels. The anthers are appendiculate and the ovules erect, as in the other species of *Stemona*.

3. *Stemona japonica*, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 92; *C. H. Wright, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxii. (1896) p. 498.

Roxburghia japonica, *Blume, Enum. Pl. Jap.* i. p. 9, non *Miq. Somoku Zusetsu*, ii. t. 56.

Roxburghia ruscifolia, *Zucc. ex Schnitzl. Icon.* t. 56 b. fig. 17.

KIANGSU: Hills near Shanghai (*Carles*, 357!). *Herb. Kew. Japan.*

4. *Stemona parviflora*, *C. H. Wright, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxii. (1896) p. 496.

HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8698!). *Herb. Kew.*

This somewhat resembles *Roxburghia javanica*, var. ? *australiana*, *Benth. (Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 1), but has much smaller, shortly pedicellate, flowers, with broadly ovate-lanceolate perianth-segments.

5. *Stemona tuberosa*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 404; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 298.

Roxburghia gloriosoides, *Roxb. Pl. Corom.* i. p. 29, t. 32, non *Zoll.*; *Schnitzl. Icon.* t. 56 b. fig. 1; *C. H. Wright, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxii. (1896) p. 494.

Roxburghia viridiflora, *Smith, Exot. Bot.* i. p. 111, t. 57; *Griff. Notul.* i. p. 26, *Icon.* tt. 12-16 & 62, fig. 2; *Wall. Pl. As. Rav.* iii. p. 49 t. 282.

Roxburghia Stemona, *Steud. Nom.* ed. 2, ii. p. 475.

FOKLEN: Amoy (*Swinhoe*!); FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 816!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 566!). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

*Northern India.

143. LILIACEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Heterosmilax Gaudichaudiana*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvii. (1872) p. 176 in obs.; *Mél. Biol.* viii. p. 415; *A. DC. Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 44, cum var. *hongkongensis*, *A. DC.*

Smilax Gaudichaudiana, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 252; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 370.

Smilax hongkongensis, *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 420.

HONGKONG (*Hance*, 858! *Wright*, 595! *Urquhart*! *Seemann*,

2401!); SOUTH CHINA (*Gaudichaud, Ivan, Calléry, 104, ex A. DeCandolle*). *Herb. Kew.*

2. *Heterosmilax japonica*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl. v. p. 270; Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb. xvii. (1872) p. 175; Mém. Biol. viii. p. 415; Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. ii. p. 50; A. DC. Monogr. Phan. i. p. 43.*

This species, which is cultivated in Japan, is said to have been introduced from China, but no Chinese specimens are known to exist.

1. *Smilax calophylla*, *Wall., var. concolor, O. H. Wright. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, acuminata, trinervis, 4 poll. longa, 1 poll. lata, concoloria.*

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer! Bullock, 89!*).

This differs from the type in the leaves not being glaucous beneath and in the less prominent veins.

2. *Smilax China*, *Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 1, p. 1029; Thunb. Fl. Jap. p. 152; Lour. Fl. Cochinch. p. 622; Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii. (1872) p. 130; Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. ii. p. 49; Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Orléans, xxiv. (1882) p. 258; Swinhoe, List of Formosa Plants, no. 191; Maxim. Mém. Biol. viii. p. 408; A. DC. Monogr. Phan. i. p. 40.*

Smilax ferox, *Wall. Cat. no. 5119; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 370; Walp. Ann. vi. p. 145; S. Moore, in Journ. Bot. xvi. (1878) p. 138; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 307.*

Smilax japonica, *A. Gray, in Narrative of Perry's Exped. ii. p. 520, et Mem. Amer. Acad. vi. (1857) p. 412.*

Coprosmanthus japonicus, *Kunth, Enum. Pl. v. p. 268.*

SHANTUNG (*Maingay, 130!*), Chefoo (*Faber! Fawcett ex Franchet*); CHEKIANG: Taihoo Lake (*Charles, 209!*), Chusan (*Horn!*), Ningpo (*Horn!*); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Bullock, 254! Shearer! Marie!*); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Fortune, 71!*), Foochow (*Popow!*); FORMOSA (*Swinhoe*), Tamsui (*Oldham, 571!*); HUPPEH: Ichang (*Henry, 1267, 436, 1177, 1197, 1208, 1219, 1222, 2948!*), Patung (*Henry, 1417, 1775!*); SECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber, 125!*); KWANGTUNG (*Krose ex Miguel*), Macao (*Abel!*), Kowlung Hills (*Lamont, 783!*); HONGKONG (*Wilford, 351! Hance, 1025! Wright, 534! Harland, 829!*); KWANGSI (*Playfair!*); HAINAN

(Henry, 8520, 8538!); COREA (Wilford, 684! Wykeham Perry, 58, 108!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (Wright!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

3. *Smilax Davidiana*, A. DC. *Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 104; *Franchet, Pl. David*, p. 300.

KIANGSI (David ex De Candolle).

4. *Smilax* (§ *Eusmilax*) *flaccida*, C. H. Wright, in *Kew Bulletin* (1895), p. 118.

HUPEN: Ichang (A. Henry, 8630, 8630 A, 8630 B!). Herb. Kew.

The leaves of this plant somewhat resemble those of *S. parvifolia*, Wall., but the stem has not the same zigzag habit.

5. *Smilax glabra*, Roxb. *Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 792; *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 420, t. 100; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* x. (1872) p. 102; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 369; A. DC. *Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 60; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 302.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (Hance, 10535! Tate!); HONGKONG (Wright, 582! Seemann, 2401! Hinds! Millett!). Herb. Kew.

Northern India.

This is recorded by Hance as the source of the "China-root" of commerce.

6. *Smilax herbacea*, var. *acuminata*, C. H. Wright. *Folia* membranacea, ovato-lanceolata, acuminata, 4-5 poll. longa, 1½-2 poll. lata, 5-7-nerviis, subtus tenuiter puberula; petiolus 1 poll. longus; stipulæ 6 lin. longæ, apice cirrhiferæ. *Pedunculus* 4 poll. longus; pedicelli 8 lin. longi.

HUPEN: Fatung (Henry, 4002, 5600 B!). Herb. Kew.

Var. *angusta*, C. H. Wright. *Folia* membranacea, lanceolata, acuminata, pellucide lineolata, quinquenervia, 3 poll. longa, 1 poll. lata, glabra; petiolus 9 lin. longus; stipulæ cirrhiferæ. *Pedunculus* 1-1½ poll. longus.

HUPEN: Nanto (A. Henry, 5600 F!). Herb. Kew.

Var. *intermedia*, C. H. Wright. *Caulis* erectus, herbaceus. *Folia* ovata, acuta, basi cordata, 7-9-nerviâ, 4 poll. longa, 2 poll. lata; petiolus 1 poll. longus basi vaginatus; stipulæ cirrhiferæ.

Pedunculus 3 poll. longus, flores plures gerens. *Stamina* 6. *Ovula* geminata.

HUPEH: Chiensih (A. Henry, 5600 C!), Nanto (Henry, 4509!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (A. Henry, 5600 A & B!). Herb. Kew.

This appears to be intermediate between the American varieties *peduncularis* and *lasiocarpa*. Dr. Henry's numbers 939, 2810, and 5600 H from Hupeh are probably mere broad-leaved forms of this variety.

Var. *nipponica*, Maxim. in *Bull. Phys.-math. Acad. Petersb.* xvii. (1872) p. 174; A. DC. *Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 52.

Smilax nipponica, Mig. in *Verh. en Med. K. Akad. Wetensch.* ser. 2, ii. (1868) p. 87, et *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 150.

SEIKING: Kwandien Mountains (Ross, 79!), Moukden (James!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (Maries! Bullock, 252!); HUPEH: Changyang (Henry, 5600 K!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (Henry, 5600!); KWANGTUNG (Ford, 341!). Herb. Kew.

Var. *oblonga*, C. H. Wright. *Folia* oblonga, acuta, $4\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata, septemnervia, glabra; *petiolus* 6 lin. longus, basi cirrhiferus. *Pedunculus* 3 poll. longus, glaber; *pedicelli* plures, 6 lin. longi. *Bacca* globosa, 6 lin. diam.; *semina* geminata.

HUPEH: Ichang (Henry, 5218!). Herb. Kew.

Var. *pubescens*, C. H. Wright. *Caulis* suffrutescens, pilis rufescentibus pubescens. *Folia* ovato-lanceolata, 4 poll. longa, 2 poll. lata, quinquenervia; pagina superiora glabra, inferiora et petioli pubescens; *petiolus* 9 lin. longus, basi bicirrhiferus. *Pedunculus* 2 poll. longus; *pedicelli* 6 lin. longi, dense pubescentes. *Bacca* globosa, 6 poll. diam., nigra. *Semina* geminata.

HUPEH: Tungbu (Henry, 5600 K bis!). Herb. Kew.

7. *Smilax hypoglauca*, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 369; A. DC. *Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 61.

HONGKONG (Wright, 533! Champion, 2! Wilford, 108! Urquhart, 123! Hinds!); HAINAN (A. Henry, 8443, 8544!). Herb. Kew.

8. *Smilax laevis*, var. *ophirensis*, A. DC. *Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 56.
KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer!*). Herb. Kew.

Var. *Parkii*, A. DC. *Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 57.

CHINA (*Park ex A. DC.*).

The type occurs in the Malay Peninsula and var. *ophirensis* in Sumatra.

9. *Smilax lanceifolia*, var. *opaca*, A. DC. *Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 57.

Smilax lanceifolia, *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 420, t. 99: *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 370; *Franchet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xvi. (1901) p. 214.

FOKJEN: Kuantun (*De la Touche ex Franchet*); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham, 929!*), Taiwan (*Playfair!*); HONGKONG (all collectors); HAINAN (*Swinhoe*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The type occurs in Northern India.

10. *Smilax* (§ *Eusmilax*) *megalantha*, C. H. Wright, in *Kew Bulletin* (1895), p. 118.

SZECHUEN (*Pratt, 811!*), Mount Omei (*Faber, 241!*). Herb. Kew.

This species somewhat resembles *Smilax stenopetala*, A. Gr., but differs in the inflorescence, which, instead of arising directly from the axil of a mature leaf, consists of a subumbellate raceme borne in the axil of a very young leaf (rarely an inch long) situated on an axillary branch about four inches long, at the base of which a large bud-scale persists opposite to the leaf-sheath.

11. *Smilax menispermoides*, A. DC. *Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 108.

HUPEH: Patung (*Henry, 4679!*). Herb. Kew.

Sikkim.

12. *Smilax microphylla*, C. H. Wright, in *Kew Bulletin* (1895), p. 117.

HUPEH: Ichang (*Henry, 1521, 3089, 3089 a, 3980, 3996, 4410!*). Herb. Kew.

This appears to be related to *Smilax obtusa*, Benth., from Mexico. It can be distinguished from the other Chinese species by its small, glaucous, somewhat coriaceous leaves.

13. *Smilax Oldhami*, *Miq. in Verh. en Med. K. Akad. Wetensch.* ser. 2, ii. (1868) p. 86; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 150; *A. DC. Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 53.

Smilax herbacea, var. *Oldhami*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvii. (1872) p. 174; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 413; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 48.

COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham*, 887, 997! *Perry*, 58!).
Herb. Kew.

Japan.

Var. *ussuriensis*, *A. DC. Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 54; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 257.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel ex Franchet*).

14. *Smilax ovalifolia*, *Roeb. Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 794; *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 421; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 370.

KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 369 l); HONGKONG (*Hance ex Seemann*).
Herb. Kew.

India, Ceylon.

15. *Smilax pekingensis*, *A. DC. Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 108.
CHILI: Peking (*Wawra*, 1059, ex *A. DC.*).

16. *Smilax perfoliata*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 622; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 15; *A. DC. Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 211.
HAINAN (*Swinhoe ex Hance*).

17. *Smilax riparia*, *A. DC. Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 55.
KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson ex Hance*).

18. *Smilax scobinicaulis*, *C. H. Wright, in Kew Bulletin* (1895), p. 117.

HUPEN (*Henry*, 6554 l). Herb. Kew.

Easily distinguished from the other Chinese species by the numerous black fragile prickles which clothe the stem, as in some forms of *Smilax californica*, *A. Gray* (*Wats. Bot. Calif.* ii. p. 186).

19. *Smilax Sieboldi*, *Miq. in Verh. en Med. K. Akad. Wetensch.* ser. 2, ii. (1868) p. 87; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 150; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvii. (1872) p. 169; *Mél. Biol.* viii. p. 408; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 49; *A. DC. Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 48.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Wawra* ex *A. DC.*); COREA (*Curles*, 172!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

20. *Smilax stans*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvii. (1872) p. 170; *Mél. Biol.* viii. p. 407; *A. DC. Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 49.

HUPPEH: South Patung (*Henry*, 5436 partly!), Chiensih (*Henry*, 5941!), Changlo (*Henry*, 6276, 6394!); SEECHUEN: Wushan (*Henry*, 7906!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

21. *Smilax stenopetala*, *A. Gray, in Mem. Amer. Acad.* n. s. vi. (1859) p. 412; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvii. (1872) p. 169; *Mél. Biol.* viii. p. 405; *A. DC. Monogr. Phan.* i. p. 189.

FORMOSA (*Maries & Playfair*, 89!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 312!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

22. *Smilax vaginata*, *Decne. in Jacquem. Voy.* iv. *Bot.* p. 169, t. 169; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 305.

HUPPEH: South Patung (*Henry*, 5436 partly!). *Herb. Kew.*
North India.

In addition to the specimens of this genus enumerated above, there are many others, both at the British Museum and Kew, which are not referable to any of the above mentioned species, but are too imperfect for description.

1. *Asparagus brachyphyllus*, *Turcz. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1840) p. 78; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 602; *Bretschn. Hist. Europ. Bot. Disc.* p. 352.

Asparagus maritimus, *Pall. Reise*, ii. p. 329, non *Müll.*; *Runge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 65, no. 368; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 301.

Asparagus trichophyllus, var. *trichophyllus*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 68.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 1800! 1639, ex *Franchet*), Nankau (*Williams, hb. Hance*, 14887!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Soungaria.

2. *Asparagus davuricus*, *Fisch. ex Link, Enum. Hort. Berol.* i. p. 340; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 64; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 599, et xvii. (1879) p. 387; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 301; *Bretschn. Hist. Europ. Bot. Disc.* p. 181.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 1800bis, ex *Franchet*), Peking (*Buschell!*),

Tsien Mountains (*Faber*, 1536!); SHINGKING: Sarboo (*Ross*, 341!), Hingjing (*Ross*, 263!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Faber*, 76! *Forbes*!); COREA (*Perry*, 44! *Carles*, 41!). Herb. Kew.

Dahuria and Mongolia.

3. *Asparagus filicinus*, *Ham.* in *D. Don*, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 49; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 73; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 605; *Hook. f.* *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 314; *Baroni*, in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.* (1898) p. 185.

HUPEH: South Patung (*Henry*, 5712 B!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (*Henry*, 5712!); SHENSI: Mount Tuikiotsau (*Giraldi*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Northern India.

4. *Asparagus gibbus*, *Bunge*, *Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 65; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 600, et xvii. (1879) p. 387; *Maxim.* *Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478; *Franch.* in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xiv. (1882) p. 257.

Asparagus Sieboldi, *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tchef.* p. 134, non *Maxim.*

CHILI: Peking (*Williams*, 12635 in herb. *Hance*!); SHINGKING: Foolong (*Ross*, 330!), Jaoling (*Ross*, 385!), Liaoyang (*Ross*, 9!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Perry*! *Fauvel* ex *Franchet*). Herb. Kew.

5. *Asparagus longiflorus*, *Franch.* *Pl. David.* i. p. 300.

CHILI: Jehol (*David*, 1766, ex *Franchet*).

6. *Asparagus lucidus*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.* 1844, *Misc.* p. 29, no. 36; *Benth.* *Fl. Hongk.* p. 371; *Miq.* in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 151; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 72; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 605; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Shangh.* p. 63; *Franch. et Savat.* *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 58.

Asparagus falcatus, *Benth.* in *Hook. Lond. Journ. Bot.* i. (1842) p. 498; *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'* p. 421, non *Linn.*

Asparagus insularis, *Hance*, in *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 5^{me} sér. v. (1866) p. 245.
Melanthium cochinchinense, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 216?

KIANGSU: Shanghai (ex *Debeaux*); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Swinhoe*!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 567, 568, 569!); HUPEH: Ichang (*Henry*, 192, 1009, 1124!), Nanto (*Henry*, 2093!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 36!) * KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Staunton*! *Nelson*!); HONGKONG (*Hinds*! *Wright*, 538! *Hance*, 274!),

Mount Victoria (*Lamont*, 796!); HAINAN (*Henry*, 8163*);
 COREA: Port Hamilton (*Wilford*, 696! 1005!), West Corea
 (*Perry*, 46!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

7. *Asparagus officinalis*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 313; *Baker*, in
Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiv. (1875) p. 598; *Baker & S. Moore*, in
Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xvii. (1879) p. 387.

SHINGKING: Fungwangshan (*Ross*, 196!), Jaoling (*Ross*, 375!),
 between Moukden and Tungheshien (*James*!). Herb. Kew.

Europe, Caucasus, North Persia, and Siberia.

8. *Asparagus schobertioides*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 70; *Miq.*
 in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 151; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn.*
Soc., Bot. xiv. (1875) p. 604; *Baker & S. Moore*, in *Journ. Linn.*
Soc., Bot. xvii. (1879) p. 387; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.*
 ii. p. 58.

Asparagus Wrightii, *A. Gr.* in *Mem. Amer. Acad.* vi. (1858-59) p. 413.

Asparagus micranthus, *Sieb. et Zucc. ex Miq.* in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-*
Bat. iii. p. 151.

Asparagus Sieboldi, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 287.

Asparagus parviflorus, *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. pt. i. p. 226.

SHINGKING: Sarhoo (*Ross*, 342!), Chienshan (*Ross*, 440),
 Changpeishan (*James*!), between Moukden and Tungheshien
 (*James*!), Jaoling (*Webster*, 21!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Faber*,
 76 bis!); COREA (*Charles*, 79!). Herb. Kew.

Japan and Northern Asia.

Var. *subsetaceus*, *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 302.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 1779, ex *Franchet*).

9. *Asparagus sinicus*, *C. H. Wright*.

Asparagopsis sinica, *Miq.* in *Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. (1861) p. 90.

HONGKONG (*Krone ex Miquel*).

10. *Asparagus trichophyllus*, *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.*
 p. 65, no. 369; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.*
 p. 478; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 600;
Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg, xxiv. (1882) p. 257,
 et *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xxix. (1882) p. 12; *Pl. David*, i. p. 301.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David ex Franchet*), Peking (*Incarville ex*
Franchet); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Faubel ex Franchet*).

Central Siberia.

1. *Polygonatum agglutinatum*, Hua, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 448.

YUNNAN: Lo-Kochan (*Delavay*, 1985, ex Hua), Santchaho (*Delavay*, 2880 p. p., ex Hua), Che-Tong (*Delavay*, 2550, ex Hua).

Delavay's no. 4332, collected at Kimise, is said by Hua to be a form of this with a stipitate perianth, the inner lobes of which have their margins densely ciliate.

2. *Polygonatum anomalum*, Hua, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 420.

SZECHUEN (*Pratt*, 41!). Herb. Kew.

This species bears the aspect of *P. officinale*, var. *humile*, Baker, but can be distinguished by its smaller solitary flowers, borne on slender erect pedicels, more than half an inch long. The lower leaves are opposite, the upper alternate, and every one bears a flower in its axil.

3. *Polygonatum cirrhifolium*, Royle, *Ill. Him. Bot.* i. p. 380; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 145; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 212; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 854; *Hook. f. in Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 322; Hua, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 428.

Convallaria cirrhifolia, Wall. in *Asiat. Research.* xiii. (1820) p. 382, cum tab.

Polygonatum chinense, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 146.

Polygonatum sibericum, Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 561 p. p.

SHINGKING: Moukden (*Webster!*); HUPPEH: South Patung (*Henry*, 5501 A); KANSU (fide Hua); SZECHUEN: Tatsienlou (*Bonvalot* ex Hua).

Tibet and Temperate Himalayas.

4. *Polygonatum curvistylum*, Hua, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 424.

YUNNAN: Yentzehay (*Delavay* ex Hua).

5. *Polygonatum cyrtoneura*, Hua, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 398.

SZECHUEN (*Farges* ex Hua).

6. *Polygonatum Delavayi*, Hua, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 422.

YUNNAN: Piicuse (*Delavay*, 3024, ex Hua).

7. *Polygonatum erythrocarpum*, *Hua*, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 424.

SZECHUEN (*Farges ex Hua*).

8. *Polygonatum Fargesii*, *Hua*, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 446.

SZECHUEN (*Farges, 588, ex Hua*).

Sikkim.

The native name is "Lao-fou-Kiang." It is doubtful whether this is specifically distinct from *P. sibiricum*, *Red.*

9. *Polygonatum Franchetii*, *Hua*, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 392.

SZECHUEN (*Farges, 395, 529, 671, ex Hua*).

10. *Polygonatum fuscum*, *Hua*, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 444.

SZECHUEN: Fangyangtchong (*Delavay, 3037, ex Hua*).

11. *Polygonatum Hookeri*, *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 558; *Hobk. Ic. Pl.* t. 2218; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 320.

SZECHUEN: Tschienlu (*Pratt, 867! Bonvalot ex Hua*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Sikkim.

12. *Polygonatum kansuense*, *Maxim.* in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xi. (1891) p. 493; *Hua*, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 426.

Polygonatum roseum, *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 211; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 853, non *Kunth*; *Hua*, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 423 ex parte.

KANSUH: Tetung River (*Przewalski!*); Dshoni (*Potania!*); Myndansha River (*Grum-Grakimailo ex Maximowicz*). Herb. Kew.

13. *Polygonatum Kingianum*, *Collett et Hemsl.*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxviii. (1890) p. 138, t. 21; *Hua*, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 449.

YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay, 2044, ex Hua*), Talongtan (*Delavay, 3048, ex Hua*), Mengtze (*Tanans ex Hua*).

Burmah, Tonquin.

14. *Polygonatum latifolium* var. *commutatum*, Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 555.

Convallaria commutata, Schult. f. *Syst.* vii. p. 1671.

Polygonatum giganteum, Dietr. in Otto, *Gartenz.* 1835, p. 222; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 136; var. *falcatum*, Maxim. in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 210; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 851.

Polygonatum commutatum, Dietr. in Otto, *Gartenz.* 1835, p. 223; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 135.

Polygonatum Thunbergii, Morren et Decne. in *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 2^m sér. ii. (1834) p. 312; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 133.

Polygonatum canaliculatum, Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 148, non Pursh.

COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (Oldham, 879!), Tsusima (Wilford!).
Herb. Kew.

South and Central Europe, North America, and Japan.

15. *Polygonatum macropodum*, Turcz. in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* 1832, pt. ii. p. 205; l. c. 1837, fasc. vii. p. 158; l. c. 1879, p. 61; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 140; Maxim. in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 208; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 848; Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 557; *Franch. Pl. David.* p. 302; Hua, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 420.

Polygonatum umbellatum, Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 553.

Convallaria umbellata, Bunge, ex Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 553.

CHILI: Peking (Bullock, 230!, Skatschkow!, Bretschneider, 737!), Jehol (David, 1842!), Kalgan (Kirilow ex Turczaninow); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Hancock ex Maximowicz, Faurel ex Franchet). Herb. Kew.

16. *Polygonatum multiflorum*, Allioni, *Fl. Ped.* i. p. 131; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 138; Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 555; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 55.

Convallaria multiflora, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 315.

Convallaria govaniana, Wall. *Cat.* n. 5137.

Polygonatum govanianum, Royle, *II. Him. Bot.* p. 380.

HUPEN: Ichang (Henry, 2020, 2582, 3849, 4087, 5460 B!); KWANGTUNG (Ford, 365!). *Mus. Brit.*; Herb. Kew.

Europe, Temperate Asia, Japan.

This is a very variable species, between which and *P. latifolium* many intermediate forms occur. The extreme states of these two species can be distinguished thus:—

P. multiflorum.—Leaves sessile, sheathing, acute; margins more or less undulate, nerves prominent beneath. Perianth greenish; tube constricted above the ovary, pilose inside; segments spreading.

P. latifolium.—Leaves broader, shortly petiolate, acuminate. Perianth yellowish; tube not constricted above the ovary, glabrous inside; segments more or less incurved.

The differences in the length of the peduncle, number of flowers and number of seeds appear to be of little diagnostic value.

17. *Polygonatum nodosum*, *Hua*, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 894.

SZECHUEN (*Farges ex Hua*).

18. *Polygonatum officinale*, *Allioni*, *Fl. Ped.* i. p. 131 (1785); *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 554; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 139, et xx. (1882) p. 39; *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 206; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 846; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tchef.* p. 134; *Hua*, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 395.

Polygonatum vulgare, *Desf.* in *Ann. Mus. Par.* ix. (1807) p. 49; *Red. Lib.* †, 258; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 132; *Baker & S. Moore*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 387; *Franch. et Savat.* *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 54.

Convallaria Polygonatum, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 315; *Bunge*, *Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 65.

CHIBLI: Peking (*Bullock*, 231! *Möllendorff ex Maximowicz*), Pohuashan (*Bretschneider ex Hance*); SHINGKING: Moukden (*James! Webster*, 116!); Kwandien Mountains (*Ross*, 78!); Hingjing (*Ross*, 249, 296!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel ex Franchet*); SHANBI (*Potanin!*); KIANGSU: Chinkiang (*Bullock!*); KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski!*); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (*Henry*, 556!); COREA: Chemulpo (*Carles*, 59!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Europe, Siberia, and Dahuria.

- Var. *japonicum*, *Maxim.* in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 207; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 847.

Polygonatum japonicum, *Morren et Decne.* in *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 2^m sér. ii. (1834) p. 311; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 133; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 554.

Polygonatum vulgare, var. *japonicum*, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 54.

CHIRLI: Peking (*Bullock*, 232!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Hancock*, 28!); COBEA (*Carles*!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

Var. *macranthum*, *Hua, in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 395.

Polygonatum vulgare, var. *macranthum*, *Hook. f. in Bot. Mag.* t. 6133.

SZETCHUEN: Tcheukeoutin (*Farges*, 513, 586, ex *Hua*).

Japan.

Var. *Maximowiczii*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 207; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 847.

Polygonatum Maximowiczii, *Fr. Schmidt, Reisen in Amur-Lande.* p. 185.

Polygonatum sp., *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 275.

NORTH CHINA (*Kirilow* ex *Maximowicz*); CHIRLI: Peking (*Tatarinow* ex *Maximowicz*).

Var. *papillosum*, *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 302.

CHIRLI: Jehol (*David*, 1767, ex *Franchet*).

19. *Polygonatum platyphyllum*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* iv. (1890) p. 318.

CHIRLI: Peking, Pekeou, St. Michel (*Bodinier* ex *Franchet*).

20. *Polygonatum Prattii*, *Baker, in Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2217; *Hua, in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 420.

SZETCHUEN: Tatsienlou (*Pratt*, 28*!). *Herb. Kew.*

21. *Polygonatum pumilum*, *Hua, in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 423.

SZETCHUEN (*Farges*, 797, ex *Hua*).

22. *Polygonatum roseum*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 144, non *Maxim.*; *Hook. in Bot. Mag.* t. 5049; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 560.

Convallaria rosea, *Ledeb. Ic.* t. 1.

HUPEH: Fang (*A. Henry*, 6497 B!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*
Southern Siberia.

Great confusion prevails as to this species. In the 'Flora of British India,' vi. p. 321, it is doubtfully united with *P. verticillatum*, All.

23. *Polygonatum sibiricum*, *Red. Lil.* t. 315; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 145; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 561, pro parte; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 212; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 854; *Hua, in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 447; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 302; *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 257.

Polygonatum chinense, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 146.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 1784!); Pohuanshan (*Bretschneider*!), Peking (*Bretschneider*, hb. *Hance*, 17036!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel* ex *Franchet*); HUPEN: Nanto (*A. Henry*, 1984!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Siberia.

This species is very closely allied to *P. cirrhifolium*, from which it differs in having the filaments papillose and the style twice as long as the ovary.

24. *Polygonatum Souliei*, *Hua, in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 427.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulie*, 306, ex *Hua*).

25. *Polygonatum trinerve*, *Hua, in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 445.

FUNNAN: Sautchaho (*Delavay*, 2879, ex *Hua*).

26. *Polygonatum verticillatum*, *Allioni, Pl. Pedem.* i. p. 131; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 142; *Red. Lil.* t. 244; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 560, and xvii. (1879) p. 387; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 210; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 852; *Hook. f. Pl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 321, pro parte.

Convallaria verticillata, *Lam. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 815.

SHINGKING: Moukden (*James! Webster*, 4, 32, 323!), Sarhoo (*Ross*, 346!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 969!). *Herb. Kew.*

Europe, Caucasus, Temperate Himalayas.

1. *Oligobotrya Henryi*, *Baker, in Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 1537.

HUPEN: Patung (*A. Henry*, 914, 5583 B!), Hsingshan (*A. Henry*, 7535 A!); HUNAN: Shihmen (*A. Henry*, 7585!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5583!), Mount Omei (*Faber*, 899, 964!), Tatsienlou (*Pratt*, 54, 826! *Soulie*, 181!). *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Disporopsis fusco-picta*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xxi. (1883) p. 278; *Kew Bulletin* (1893), p. 344.

Aulisconema aspera, *Hwa*, in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 471, pl. xiv. fig. 1.

HUPEH: Kuei (*A. Henry*, 6168!); Fan; (*A. Henry*, 6705!); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan at 3100 feet (*B. C. Henry* in hb. *Hance*, 22186!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Streptopus amplexifolius*, *DC.* *Fl. Franç.* iii. p. 176; *Red. Lil.* t. 259; *Kuntz, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 205; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 212; *Mé. Biol.* xi. p. 855; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 146; *A. Gray, Bot. Jap. in Mem. Amer. Acad.* vi. (1859) p. 415; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 51.

Streptopus amplexicaulis, *Poir. Encycl.* vii. p. 407; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 591.

Uvularia amplexifolia, *Léon, Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 304.

КАНСУИ (*Przewalski!*); SZECHUEN: Tachiculu (*Pratt*, 52!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Central Europe, North Asia, North America.

2. *Streptopus paniculatus*, *Baker, in Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 1982.

HUPEH: Chiensih (*A. Henry*, 5728 A and B!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5728!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Tovaria atropurpurea*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 45.

YUNNAN: Mount Tsangchan (*Delavay*, 1824, ex *Franchet*).

2. *Tovaria Delavayi*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 47.

YUNNAN: Longki (*Delavay* ex *Franchet*).

3. *Tovaria Fargesii*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 45.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*, 422, ex *Franchet*).

4. *Tovaria japonica*, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 570, and xvii. (1879) p. 387; *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 46.

Smilacina japonica, *A. Gray, in Rep. Perry's Exped.* p. 321; *Bot.*

Japan, in *Mem. Amer. Acad.* vi. (1859) p. 414; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 53; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 214; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 857.

Smilacina japonica, var. *amurensis*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 214; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 857.

Smilacina hirta, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 270.

Smilacina Rossii, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 214; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 857.

Tovaria Rossii, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 387.

CHILI: Peking (*Tatarinow and Bretschneider ex Maximowicz*), Jehol (*David*, 1769, ex *Franchet*), Tatchiaocheu (*David*, 2224, ex *Franchet*); SHINGKING: Kwandien Mountains (*Ross*, 86!), Soonghwahien (*Ross*, 44!), Moukden (*Webster*, 42!); HUPPEH: South Patung (*A. Henry*, 5368!); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*, 777 bis, ex *Franchet*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan and E. Siberia.

5. *Tovaria Prattii*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 46.

Var. *quadrifolia*, *Franch. l. c.*

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 847!). *Herb. Kew.*

Var. *robusta*, *Franch. l. c.*

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 106!). *Herb. Kew.*

6. *Tovaria Souliei*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 45.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié*, 806, ex *Franchet*).

7. *Tovaria stanoloba*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 47.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*, 593 bis, ex *Franchet*).

8. *Tovaria tatsienensis*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 47.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 34, ex *Franchet*).

9. *Tovaria tubifera*, *C. H. Wright.*

Smilacina tubifera, *Batalia, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xiii. i. (1893) p. 104.

HUPPEH: Yang (*A. Henry*, 6845, 6858!), Hsingshan (*A. Henry*, 6845 A!), Chienshih (*A. Henry*, 5791!); Chauglo (*A. Henry*, 6252!); KANSUH: Dshoui, Mount Idshuschan

(*Potamion* ?); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (*Henry*, 7527!), Mount Omei (*Faber*, 961!). Herb. Kew.

10. *Tovaria yunnanensis*, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 48.

YUNNAN: Koutou and Lyenya (*Delavay*, 3556, 4160, ex *Franchet*).

1. *Maianthemum Convallaria*, *Wigg. Prim. Fl. Holsat.* p. 15. *Maianthemum bifolium*, *DC. Fl. Franç.* iii. p. 177; *Desf. in Ann. Mus. Par.* ix. (1807) p. 54; *Red. Lil.* t. 216, fig. 2; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 147; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 563.

Smilacina bifolia, *Schult. f. Syst.* vii. p. 307; *Turcz. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1837) fasc. vii. p. 158; *A. Gray, in Rep. Perry's Exped.* p. 321; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 53; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 303.

N. CHINA (*Kirilow ex Turczaniaow*); CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 689! 1814, ex *Franchet*), Pohuashan (*David*, 2257!); SHINGKING: Changpeishan (*James*!); COREA (*Bushnell*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely spread through the north temperate zone.

1. *Convallaria majalis*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 314; *Red. Lil.* t. 227; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 131; *A. Gray, in Rep. Perry's Exped.* p. 321; *Maxim. Fl. As. Or. Fragn.* p. 61; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 552; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 139; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478; *Maxim. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1879) p. 61; *Franchet et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 54; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 303.

Polygonatum maiale, *Althoff, Fl. Pedem.* i. p. 130.

CHIHLI: Pohuashan (*David*, 1838! *Bretschneider*!), Peking (*David*, 1120!); SHINGKING: Ngaiyang (*Ross*, 245!). Hingjing (*Ross*, 295!), Toonghwahien (*Ross*, 4!), Monkden (*James*!), Tungling (*Webster*, 113, 124!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Hancock*, 6!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Europe, Northern Asia, Japan, Eastern United States.

1. *Speirantha convallarioides*; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 563, t. 17.

Albica ? *Gardeni*, *Hook. Bot. Mag.* t. 4842.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Baines*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Reineckia carnea*, *Kunth*, in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berl.* (1842) p. 29; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 22; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 57; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 551.

Sansevieria carnea, *Andr. Bot. Rep.* t. 361; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Anur.* p. 478.

Sansevieria sessiliflora, *Ker-Gawl. in Bot. Mag.* t. 799.

HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 1000, 5933 A!), Chienshih (*A. Henry*, 5933!), Hsingshan (*A. Henry*, 6562!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3267, 4283!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 889!), Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 168!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (hb. *Hance*, cult.); HONGKONG (hb. *Hance*, cult.). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew. Japan.

1. *Aspidistra* * *elatior*, *Blume*, in *Hoeb. et De Vriese, Tijdschrift voor Nat.* i. (1834) p. 76, tt. 4 & 3 d; *Useful Plants of Japan*, iii. p. 962.

Aspidistra punctata, *Carrière. in Rev. Hort.* (1875) pp. 36-37, figs. 4-8.

Aspidistra punctata, var. *albo-maculata*, *Hook. Bot. Mag.* t. 5386.

Aspidistra variegata, *Hort. Turic. ex Regel, in Flora*, xxxiii. (1850) p. 354.

Aspidistra sp., *Baill. Dict. Bot.* i. p. 294; *J. H. Wilson, in Gard. Chron.* ser. III xxvi. (1899) p. 155.

Plectogyne variegata, *Link, in Otto et Dietr. Gartenz.* (1834) p. 265; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 313; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 85; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 580, t. 18; *Yasuda, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, viii. (1894) p. 75.

HONGKONG: Mount Parker (*A. B. Westland!*). Herb. Kew. Japan.

2. *Aspidistra lurida*, *Ker-Gawl. in Bot. Reg.* t. 628; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2499; *Morr. & Decne. in Ann. Sc. Nat.* 2^{me} sér. ii. (1834) p. 311; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1468; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 311; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 579, ex parte; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 85; *Baill. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris*, ii. p. 1129, non *Sieb.*

Macroglyne convallariifolia, *Link et Otto, Ic. Select.* p. 69, t. 31.

CHINA (ex *Kunth*); HONGKONG: Wongneichung (*Ford* in hb. *Hance*, 18984!). Mus. Brit.

3. *Aspidistra minutiflora*, *Stapf*, sp. n.

Perigonium urceolatum, dentibus parvis triangularibus por-

rectis, circiter 4 lin. longum. Stigma stylo paulo latius, haud pileiforme.

HONGKONG: Wongneichung, *Ford*, 626, 627. Mus. Brit.

4. *Aspidistra punctata*, *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.* t. 977, et in *Trans. Hort. Soc. Lond.* vii. (1826) p. 66; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 312; *Bretschn. Hist. Europ. Bot. Disc.* p. 273; non *Durand*.

CHINA (*Parks ex Lindley*); HONGKONG (*Lamont!*). Mus. Brit.

1. *Tupistra chinensis*, *Baker*, in *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 1867; *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 40.

Tupistra Fargesii, *Baill.* in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris*, i. p. 1114.

HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 5023, 5023 A!), Chaugyang (*A. Henry*, 5281, 5692 C!), Chionsih (*A. Henry*, 5692 A!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2044!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5692), Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*, 114, ex *Baillon*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

2. *Tupistra chlorantha*, *Baill.* in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Par.* ii. (1893) p. 1115; *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 42.

SZECHUEN (*Farges*, 923, ex *Franchet*).

3. *Tupistra Delavayi*, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 40.

HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 5231 A, ex *Franchet*); YUNNAN: Outchay (*Delavay ex Franchet*).

4. *Tupistra lerifolia*, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 41.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeou (*Farges ex Franchet*).

5. *Tupistra viridiflora*, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 41.

SZECHUEN: Heoupiu (*Farges*, 933, ex *Franchet*).

6. *Tupistra Wattii*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 325; *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 42.

Campylandra Wattii, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxv. (1830) p. 78, t. 32.

YUNNAN: Longki (*Delavay*, 5109, 5189, ex *Franchet*).

1. *Rohdea japonica*, *Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp.* p. 197; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. v.* p. 321; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 582; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 86; *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xliii. (1896) p. 40.

Orontium japonicum, *Thunb. Flor. Jap.* p. 144; *Bot. Mag.* t. 898.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Faber*, "wild?"); HOPEH: Nanto (*A. Henry*, 4601!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 5023 B!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 34!), Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*, 424, ex *Franchet*); COREA: Tsusima (*Wilford*, 898!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

"Named K'ai-K'ou Chien: root is used as drug in cases of sore mouth."—*Dr. A. Henry.*

1. *Hemerocallis citrina*, *Baroni, in Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* iv. (1897) p. 305, t. 9; *Bull. Soc. Tosc. Ort.* (1897) p. 160, cum ic. color.

SHENSI: Luutün (*Giraldi, ex Baroni*).

2. *Hemerocallis flava*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 462; *Jacq. Hort. Vind.* ii. t. 139; *Curt. Bot. Mag.* t. 19; *Red. Lil.* t. 15; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 588; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xi. (1870) p. 358; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 79.

Hemerocallis graminea, *Kew Bulletin*, 1880, p. 116, non *Andr.*

SHINGKING: Moukden (*James*!); KIANGSU: Chinking (*Carles*, 448, 449!); HOPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 195!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 1851, 6068!); COREA: Soul (*Veitch*, 68 a pro parte!). *Herb. Kew.*

Southern Europe, Northern Asia, Japan.

Dr. A. Henry states that the flowers are eaten with meat.

3. *Hemerocallis fulva*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 462; *Bot. Mag.* t. 64; *Red. Lil.* t. 16; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 205; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478; *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1879) p. 63; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 588; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 80; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xi. (1870) p. 359; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 326.

Hemerocallis disticha, *Donn, Hort. Cantab.* ed. 6, p. 93; *Ker-Gawl. in Bot. Mag.* sub t., 1433; *Sweet, Brit. Flow. Gard.* t. 28.

Hemerocallis fulva, var. *Kwanso*, *Regel, Gartenfl.* (1866) p. 66, t. 500.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1502!); HOPEH: South Patung (*Henry*, 6142!); KWANGTUNG:

Canton, Pakwan (*Sampson* in hb. *Hance*); COREA: Soul (*Veitch*, 68, 68 a pro parte!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

South Europe and Japan to the Himalayas.

Var. *maculata*, *Baroni*, in *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* iv. (1897) p. 306.

SHENSI (*Giraldi* ex *Baroni*).

4. *Hemerocallis Middendorffii*, *Trautv. et Meyer*, in *Middend. Reise*, i. pt. 2, *Fl. Ochot.* p. 94; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur* p. 285; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xi. (1870) p. 359; *Regel, Gartenfl.* t. 522.

SHINGKING: Laoyehling (*James*!), Changpeishan (*James*!). Herb. Kew.

Amur.

5. *Hemerocallis minor*, *Mill. Dict.* ed. 8, no. 2; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xi. (1870) p. 358; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 79; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 303.

Hemerocallis graminea, *Andr. Bot. Rep.* t. 244; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 588; *Bot. Mag.* t. 873; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchef.* p. 140.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 755! *David* in hb. *Hance*, 13430!), Jehol (*David*, 1863!), Pohuashan (*Mölldorff*!); CHEKIANG: Chusan (*Wilford*!); HUPUH: Ichang* (*A. Henry*, 1618!), Kuei (*A. Henry*, 6182!); HUNAN (*Hancock*, 123!); COREA (*Veitch*, 69, 70! *Wykeham Perry*!), Chemulpo (*Carles*, 170, 181, 182!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Eastern Siberia and Japan.

1. *Funkia lancifolia*, *Spreng. Syst.* ii. p. 41; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 83; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xi. (1870) p. 368.

Funkia ovata, var. β , *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 592.

Hemerocallis lancifolia, *Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1797) p. 335.

KIANGSI: Kinkiang (*Shearer*!); COREA: Wuisan (*Veitch*, 82!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

2. *Funkia ovata*, *Spreng. Syst.* ii. p. 40; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 81; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xi. (1870) p. 367.

Funkia ovata, var. *a*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl. iv. p. 592.*

Hemerocallis coerulesa, *Andr. Bot. Rep. t. 6; Red. Lil. t. 106; Bot. Mag. t. 894.*

Hemerocallis japonica, *Thunb. Fl. Jap. p. 142, non Trans. Linn. Soc. ii. (1787) p. 142; Bot. Mag. t. 1433.*

HUPEH (*A. Henry, 6209 A!*), Ichang (*A. Henry, 287!*); SZECHUEN: Tatsienlou (*Pratt, 407!*), Mount Omei (*Faber, 898!*).

Var. *minor*, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xi. (1870) p. 368.*

SHINGKING: Moukden (*James!*); SZECHUEN: Patung (*A. Henry, 2577!*); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham, 865!*). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

Japan and Eastern Siberia.

3. *Funkia Sieboldiana*, *Hook. in Bot. Mag. t. 3663; Miq. in Arch. Néerl. iv. (1869) p. 226; Kunth, Enum. Pl. iv. p. 592; Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. ii. p. 81; Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xi. (1870) p. 367.*

Funkia Sieboldi, *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1839, t. 50.*

Hemerocallis Sieboldiana, *Ludd. Bot. Cab. t. 1869.*

KIANGSI: Kinkiang (*Bullock, 247!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

4. *Funkia subcordata*, *Spreng. Syst. ii. p. 41; Kunth, Enum. Pl. iv. p. 591; Miq. in Arch. Néerl. iv. (1869) p. 229; Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xi. (1870) p. 367; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xxix. (1882) p. 12.*

Hasta japonica, *Tratt. Thes. p. 10, t. 52.*

Hemerocallis japonica, *Red. Lil. t. 3; Bot. Mag. t. 1433.*

Hemerocallis alba, *Andr. Bot. Rep. t. 194.*

NORTH CHINA (*Staunton ex Baker*); CHIHLI: Peking (*Incarville ex Franchet*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry, 526, 2356!*), Nanto (*A. Henry, 2480 A!*); SZECHUEN (*A. Henry, 8892!*), Tatsienlou (*Pratt, 414!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton, Fukwing (*Krone in hb. Hance, 1506!*). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

[1. *Aloe chinensis*, *Baker, in Bot. Mag. t. 6301. Aloë barbadensis*, var. *chinensis*, *Haw. Suppl. p. 45. Originally recorded from China, where, however, it is most unlikely to be indigenous.]*

1. *Cordyline terminalis*, *Kunth*, in *Abh. Akad. Berl.* (1820) p. 30, et *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 25; *Baker*, in *Journ. Bot.* xi. (1873) p. 265, et in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 539; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 331.

Dracæna terminalis, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 12, p. 246; *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy.* p. 97.

Alettris chinensis, *Lam. Encycl.* i. p. 79.

CHINA (ex *Kunth*); FORMOSA: *Bankinsing* (*A. Henry*, 813!). *Herb. Kew.*

India, Malaya, and Pacific Islands.

Var. *ferrea*, *Baker*, in *Journ. Bot.* xi. (1873) p. 265, et *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 540; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 331.

Cordyline Jacquini, *Kunth*, in *Abh. Akad. Berl.* (1842) p. 30, et *Enum. Pl.* v. p. 23.

Dracæna ferrea, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 12, p. 246; *Bot. Mag.* t. 2053; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 196.

Dracæna terminalis, *Jacq. Ic.* t. 448; *Red. Lil.* t. 81; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1221.

CHINA (ex *Kunth*); KWANGTUNG: *Saikeung* (*Krone* in hb. *Hance*, 412!). *Mus. Brit.*

India, Malaya.

1. *Anemarrhena asphodeloides*, *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* no. 873; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pekin. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 88; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 303; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xv. (1876) p. 268; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 600.

CHILI: *Peking* (*Williams* in hb. *Hance*, 13471! *Bretschneider*, 759!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Diurathera major*, *Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2734.
WESTERN CHINA (*Wilson*!). *Herb. Kew.*

2. *Diurathera minor*, *C. H. Wright, ex Hemsl. l. c.*
Paradisea minor, *C. H. Wright, in Kew Bulletin* (1893), p. 118.
YUNNAN: *Mengtze*, 6000 ft. (*Hancock*, 94!). *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Chlorophytum chinense*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* (1891) v. p. 154.

SIACHUAN: *Tachienlu* (*Bonvalot ex Franchet*).

2. *Chlorophytum laxum*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 277; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 603; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 336.

Chlorophytum laxiflorum, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xv. (1876) p. 328.

Chlorophytum falcatum, *Baker, in Ref. Bot.* t. 333.

Phalangium parviflorum, *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* t. 2039.

Anthericum parviflorum, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 373.

KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 66!); HONGKONG (*Wright*, 536! *Hance*, 1264! *Lamont*, 800!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8364!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Southern India, Ceylon, Borneo, Tropical Africa, and Australia.

1. *Thysanotus chinensis*, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 372; *Hance, in Ann. Sc. Nat. 5^{me} sér.* v. (1866) p. 245; *Journ. Bot.* ix. (1871) p. 202; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xv. (1876) p. 337.

Thysanotus chrysantherus, *F. Muell. Fragm.* v. p. 202.

Thysanotus chrysantherus, *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 40.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 535! *Hance*, 3882!); HONGKONG (*Hance*); SOUTH CHINA (*Krone*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Philippine Islands Tonkin, Northern Australia.

1. *Dianella nemorosa*, *Lam. Encycl.* ii. p. 276 (1786); *Jacq. Hort. Schoenb.* i. t. 94.

Dianella ensifolia, *Red. Lil.* t. 1 (1802); *Bot. May.* t. 1404; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 337; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 576.

Dianella odorata, *Blume, Enum. Pl. Jav.* i. p. 13; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 58; *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 53.

Dianella javanica, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 52.

Dracæna ensifolia, *Linn. Mant.* p. 63; *Ait. Hort. Kew.* i. p. 454.

Dracæna ensata, *Thunb. et Dalbn. Diss.* p. 3.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 566!), Baukingsing (*A. Henry*, 66!), Apes Hill (*A. Henry*, 792! *Swinhoe*!); SZECHUEN: Chungching (*Faber*, 963!); KWANGTUNG: Pakoi (*Playfair*, 240!), Maçao (*Vachell*!); HONGKONG (*Wilsford*, 87, 287! *Wright*, 537! *Hinde*! *Hance*, 450! *Lamont*, 798!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8663!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 332!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia to Tropical Australia, Mascarene Islands.

1. *Notoscordum nerinifolium*, *Benth. et Hook. f. Gen. Pl.* iii. p. 802.

Caloscordum nerinifolium, *Herb. in Bot. Rey.* (1844), *Misc.* p. 66; *Walp. Ann.* i. p. 859; *Lindl. in Bot. Rey.* (1847) t. 5.

Allium nerinifolium, *Baker, in Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 280.

Allium Thunbergii, *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 306 ex parte, non *G. Don*.

Allium Thunbergii, var. *Davidii*, *Franch. in David, Ess.* n. 2124.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 157! *Cantor*!), Jehol (*David*, 2124!); SHANSI (*Pearson*!). *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Allium Bakeri*, *Regel, Alliorum Monogr.* p. 141.

Allium splendens, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 154.

Caloscordum exsertum, *Herb. in Bot. Rey.* (1847), sub t. 5.

Allium exsertum, *Baker, in Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874), p. 294, non *G. Don*.

SHINGKING: Moukden (*Webster*, 188, 238!); SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 222!); Chefoo Mountains (*Faber*, 79!); CHEKIANG: Chusan (*Fortune*, 102!); KIANGSI (*Stanton*!), Kiu-kiang (*Shearer*!); HUPH: Fang (*A. Henry*, 6739!), Tungbu (*A. Henry*, 7493!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 3071, 4413!); SZECHUEN: North Wushan (*A. Henry*, 7038!). *Mus. Brit.*: *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

2. *Allium Boudhae*, *Debeaux, Fl. Tchef.* p. 137; *Fl. Tients.* p. 44; *Franch. in Mem. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg.* xxiv. (1882) p. 259.

CHIHLI: Tientsin (ex *Debeaux*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (ex *Debeaux*).

This is said by Franchet to greatly resemble *Allium uscalonicum*, Linn. *Debeaux* states that this species is extensively cultivated in Northern China and used, in the fresh state, in Chinese cookery.

3. *Allium Ceba*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 300; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 201; *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 178.

Extensively cultivated in China.

4. *Allium chinense*, *G. Don, Monogr. All.* p. 83; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 454; *Baker, in Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 291.

Allium Thunbergii, *G. Don, Monogr. All.* p. 84, non *Franch.*; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 454; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 154;

A. Gray, *Rep. Perry's Exp.* p. 322; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tchef.* p. 139; *Regel*, *Alliorum Monogr.* p. 234, ex parte; *Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) p. 355; *Baker et S. Moore*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 388.

Allium triquetrum, *Low*, *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 202.

Allium nereidum, *Hance*, in *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 5^{me} sér. v. (1866) p. 244; *Franch.* in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 259.

Allium Grayi, *Regel*, *Alliorum Monogr.* p. 125; *Franch. et Savat.* *Enum. Pl. Jap.* p. 76; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 304; *Regel*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1889) p. 325; *Baroni*, in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.* (1898) p. 185.

Allium odorum, *Low*, *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 203, non *Lin.*

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David ex Franchet*); SHINGKING: Chienshan (*Ross*!), Moukden (*James*!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Wykeham Perry*! *F. B. Forbes*! *Hance*, 7487! *King*!) KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 410!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Oldham*, 82!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); FUKIEN: Lamyit Island (*Swinhoe*!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 564!); HUPEH: Hsingshan (*A. Henry*, 6926!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 563! *Watters*!); SIENSI: Mount Sikutzuisan (*Giraldi ex Baroni*); COREA (*Wykeham Perry*, 45!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham*, 875!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Beechey*! *Wright*, 333!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

Although *Allium Grayi* is separated from *A. chinense*, G. Don, by *Regel* and placed in another section of the genus, it does not appear to differ even specifically from the latter.

5. *Allium chrysocephalum*, *Regel*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) pp. 291 et 335, t. 3, fig. 1.

KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski*). *Herb. Kew.*

6. *Allium condensatum*, *Turcz. Fl. Baie.-Dahur.* n. 1151, absque descr.; *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* xxvii. (1854), ii. p. 121; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 456; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* pp. 281 et 478; *Regel*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* iii. (1875) p. 105; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 304.

Allium Stevenii, *Willd.*, var. *c.*, *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 177.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 1934, 2817, 2818, ex *Franchet*), Peking (ex *Maximowicz*).

Dahuria, Amur, and Mandshuria

7. *Allium cyaneum*, Regel, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* iii. (1875) p. 174, et x. p. 345, t. 4. fig. 3 c (excl. var. β . *brachystemon*); Kanitz, *Bot. Res. Széck. Centr. As. Exped.* p. 59.

KANSUH: Tangut (Przewalski!); SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (Lóczy, 257, ex Kanitz). Herb. Kew.

8. *Allium cyathophorum*, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* v. (1891) p. 154.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (Bonvalot ex Franchet).

9. *Allium Fetisowii*, Regel, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* v. (1877) p. 681; *Gartenfl.* t. 971. figs. a-f; Kanitz, *Bot. Res. Széck. Centr. As. Exped.* p. 59.

KANSUH: Czingeson (Lóczy, 177, ex Kanitz).
Eastern Turkestan.

10. *Allium fistulosum*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 301; *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 178.

Cultivated in Northern China.

11. *Allium flavovirens*, Regel, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) pp. 294 et 344, t. 8. fig. 1.

KANSUH (Przewalski ex Regel).

12. *Allium* (§ *Rhiziridium*) *Henryi*, C. H. Wright, in *Kew Bulletin* (1895), p. 119.

HUPEN: Hsingshan (A. Henry, 6924!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This is allied to *A. Przewalskianum*, var. *planifolium*, Regel, from which it differs in having longer leaves and pedicels, a shorter broader spathe, and fewer flowers.

13. *Allium Herderianum*, Regel, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) pp. 289 et 324, t. 8. fig. 2.

KANSUH (ex Regel).

14. *Allium japonicum*, Regel, *Alliorum Monogr.* p. 133; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 77; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 259.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Fauvel ex Franchet).
Japan.

15. *Allium jeholense*, *Franch. Pl. David*. i. p. 305.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 2157, ex *Franchet*).

16. *Allium kansuense*, *Regel, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) pt. II. p. 690; *Gartenfl.* t. 1317; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7290.

Allium cyanum, s. *brachystemon*, *Regel, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) p. 346.

KANSU: Tangut (*Przewalski*); SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié*, 434!), Tongolo (*Soulié*, 256!). Herb. Kew.

17. *Allium lineare*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 295; *Baker & S. Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 388; *Regel, Alliorum Monogr.* p. 166; *Allii Sp. Asiæ Cent.* p. 66.

SHINGKING: Moukden (*James! Ross*, 848, 444!), Chienshan (*Ross*, 477, 558!). Herb. Kew.

Caucasus, Central and Northern Asia, Sachalin Islands.

18. *Allium macrostemon*. *Bunge, in Mém. Sav. Etr. Acad. Pétersb.* ii. (1835) p. 139; *Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 65; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 76; *Regel, Alliorum Monogr.* p. 105.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bunge, Bretschneider*, 783!). Herb. Kew. Mandshuria, and Japan.

19. *Allium monadelphum*, *Turcz.*, var. *tibeticum*, *Regel, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) p. 311.

KANSU: Dshachar-Dsargyn (*Przewalski ex Regel*).

20. *Allium odorum*, *Linn. Mant.* p. 62; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1142; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 382; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 260; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 78; *Baker, in Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 291; *Regel, Alliorum Monogr.* p. 175; *Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) p. 346; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 343; *Franch. Pl. David*. i. p. 306.

Allium uliginosum, *G. Don, in Mem. Wern. Soc.* vi. (1832) p. 60; *Hance, in Ann. Sci. Nat.* 5me sér. v. (1866) p. 245.

Allium tuberosum, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 24, et *Fl. Ind.* ii. p. 141; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 454; *Baker, in Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 291; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 343.

Allium senescens, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 154.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bullock! Bursell! Bretschneider! Cantor! Williams! David!*), Mount Conolly (*Bullock!*); SHINGKING:

Moukden (Webster, 199!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Swinhoe, 4! Fauvel ex Franchet); KIANGSU: Shanghai (Faber! Maingay!); HUPEH: Patung (A. Henry, 2884, 4656, 5109, 6929 A!), Ichang (A. Henry, 443!), Hsingshan (A. Henry, 6929!); HUNAN (A. Henry, 7587, 7940!); KWANGTUNG (Ford, 366!); HONGKONG (Hance!); FORMOSA: Takow (A. Henry, 1856!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Siberia.

21. *Allium polyrhizum*, Turcz. ex Regel, *Alliorum Monogr.* p. 162, et in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) p. 339.

KANSUH: Tangut (Przewalski ex Regel).

22. *Allium Prattii*, C. H. Wright, n. sp.

Glabrum. *Bulbus* cylindricus, fibris reticulatis involutus. *Folia* ligulata, basi apiceque attenuata, 9 poll. longa, 6 lin. lata. *Pedunculus* foliis æquilongus, cylindricus. *Spatha* scariosa, 6 lin. longa, acuminata. *Pedicelli* 6-7 lin. longi, apice non incrassati. *Perianthii* segmenta oblonga, acuta. *Filamenta* perianthio paullo longiora, basi breviter connata, alterna lanceolata. *Ovarium* profunde trilobatum; stylus brevis.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (Pratt, 676!), Tongola (Soulé, 669!). Herb. Kew.

Allied to *Allium Stoliczki*, Regel.

23. *Allium Przewalskianum*, Regel, *Alliorum Monogr.* p. 164, et in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) p. 343, t. 4. fig. 2; Kanitz, *Bot. Res. Szech. Centr. As. Exped.* p. 59.

KANSUH: River Tetung (Przewalski ex Regel), Kunesangfu (Lóczy, 132 b, ex Kanitz).

24. *Allium sacculiferum*, Maxim. *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 281; Regel, *Alliorum Monogr.* p. 171.

Allium longistylum, Baker, in *Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 294.

NORTH CHINA: between Peking and Moukden (Staunton!); FOXIEN: Amoy, Namtaiwu (without collector's name, 1481!). Mus. Brit.

Central and Northern Asia.

25. *Allium sativum*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 296; Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 201; Bretschn. *Early Res.* p. 178.

Cultivated throughout China.

26. *Allium Semenovi*, Regel, in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* xli. (1868) i. p. 449; *Alliorum Monogr.* p. 85; Baker, in *Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 293.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (Pratt, 793!). Herb. Kew.

Mongolia, Temperate and Alpine Himalayas.

27. *Allium senescens*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 299; Kuntz, *Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 421; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1150; Regel, *Alliorum Monogr.* p. 187; *Allii Sp. Asiæ Centr.* p. 58.

Allium angulosum, Ker-Gawl. in *Bot. Mag.* t. 1149, non Linn.; Red. *Lil.* t. 281.

Allium baicalense, Willd. *Enum. Hort. Berol.* p. 300.

SHINGKING: Changpeishan (James!). Herb. Kew.

Central Europe, Central and Northern Asia, Japan.

28. *Allium subangulatum*, Regel, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) pp. 292 et 340, t. 5. fig. 1.

KANSUH: Tangût (Przewalski!). Herb. Kew.

29. *Allium tanguticum*, Regel, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* x. (1887) pp. 287 et 317, t. 2. fig. 1.

KANSUH: Tangut (Przewalski). Herb. Kew.

30. *Allium tchefouense*, Debeaux, *Fl. Tchef.* p. 138; Franch. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 259.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Debeaux).

31. *Allium tenuissimum*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 301; Baker, in *Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 292; Regel, *Alliorum Monogr.* p. 157; *Allii Sp. Asiæ Cent.* p. 63; Debeaux, *Fl. Tchef.* p. 138; Franch. *Pl. David.* i. p. 305; Franch. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 259.

CHIHLI: Peking (Staunton! Buskell! Cantor! Williams in hb. Hance, 11463! Bretschneider! Bullock!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Faber, 80! Forbes!); KIANGSI: Kinkiang (Bullock, 27!); HUPER: Fang (A. Henry, 6860!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Siberia.

Var. *anisopodium*, Regel, *Alliorum Monogr.* p. 157; *Allii Sp. Asiæ Cent.* p. 63; Baker, in *Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 292.

Allium anisopodium, Ledeb. *Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 183.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*!); KANSU: Tangut (*Przewalski*!); FORMOSA (ex *Regel*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
Siberia and Mongolia.

32. *Allium uratense*, Franch. *Pl. David.* i. p. 304.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David ex Franchet*).
Mongolia.

33. *Allium venustum*, C. H. Wright, n. sp.

Gracilis. Bulbus ignotus. Folia linearia, plana, glabra, obtusa, 10 poll. longa, 1 lin. lata. Scapus erectus, foliis æquilongus, 8-12-florus; spatha membranacea, suborbicularis. Perianthii segmenta ovata, subacuta, cæruleo-purpurea. Stamina inclusa; filamenta in tubo alte connata, perianthio breviter adnata; antheræ oblongæ. Ovarium oblongum; stylus brevis.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié*, 609!). Herb. Kew.

This species much resembles *Allium Henryi*, C. H. Wright, which differs in having broader leaves and free stamens, with the alternate filaments toothed. It is also allied to *Allium Griffithianum*, Boiss.

34. *Allium Victorialis*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 295; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 432; *Red. Lil.* t. 265; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1222; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 154; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 283; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 78; *Franch. Pl. David.* p. 306; *Regel, Alliorum Monogr.* p. 170; *Allii Sp. Asia Cent.* p. 68; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 342.

Cepa victorialis, *Manch. Meth.* p. 243.

Allium ellipticum, *Wall. Cat.* n. 5069; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 456.

Allium plantagineum, *Lam. Fl. Franç.* iii. p. 262.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David ex Franchet*), Pokuashan (*David*, 1843, ex *Franchet*); HUPEN: Hsingshan (*A. Henry*, 5590 F!), Tunghu (*A. Henry*, 5590 E!), South Patung (*A. Henry*, 5590 C!); KANSU: Tangut (*Przewalski*!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5590!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Central Europe, Central and Northern Asia, Temperate Himalayas, Japan, North-west America.

Var. *angustifolia*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 342.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié*, 623!). Herb. Kew.
Sikkim, Western Nepal.

35. *Allium weichanicum*, Palibin, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xiv. (1895) p. 142.

CHIHLI: Weichang (ex Palibin).

36. *Allium* sp. *A. tangutico*, Regel, affine.

SZETCHUEN: Tachienlu (Soulié, 129!). *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Scilla chinensis*, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 373; Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 233; Franch. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 259; Franch. *Pl. David.* i. p. 306; Debeaux, *Fl. Tchef.* p. 136.

Barnardia scilloides, Lindl. in *Bot. Reg.* t. 1029; Hook. *Bot. Mag.* t. 3788; Maxim. *Ind. Fl. Pek.* in *Prim. Fl. Annw.* p. 476; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 337.

CHIHLI: Peking (Bretschneider, 754! Buxell! Williams, 291!), Chihli Plains (David, 398, ex Franchet); SHINGKING: Chienshan (Ross, 317!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (F. B. Forbes! Maingay, 110! Favelet ex Franchet); KIANGSU: near Shanghai (Carles, 211!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (F. B. Forbes! Shearer! David, 918, ex Franchet); HUPEN: Ichang (A. Henry, 126, 2927, 3264!), Nantc (A. Henry, 4411, 2927, 3264!); KWANG-TUNG: Lappa Island (Vachell!); HONGKONG: Chuckchew (Champion!); COREA: Chemulpo (Carles, 186!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

2. *Scilla japonica*, Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 234, non Thunb.

Ornithogalum japonicum, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 137.

Barnardia japonica, Ram. et Schult. *Syst.* vii. p. 555; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 337.

COREA (Wykeham Perry, 68!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (Wright, 391!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

1. *Lilium amabile*, Palibin, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 113.

COREA: Kyongkwi, Soul (Kalinowski ex Palibin).

2. *Lilium apertum*, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 220.

Lilium oxypetalum, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1862) p. 320, non Baker.

YUNNAN: Tchangchan (*Delavay*, 4178, ex *Franchet*), Maoulchan (*Delavay* ex *Franchet*).

Var. *thibetica*, *Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 221.

SZECHUEN: Séla near the Mékong (*Soulié*, 1091, ex *Franchet*).

3. *Lilium Bakerianum*, *Collett et Hemsl.* in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxviii. (1890) p. 138, t. 22.

YUNNAN: Szemuo, 8000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 13026!). Herb. Kew.

This species, previously known only from the Shan States, supports the theory advanced by Dr. A. Henry in the Kew Bulletin (1898), p. 294, that the flora of the Szemuo district is closely allied to that of Upper Burma.

4. *Lilium Brownii*, *F. E. Brown*, ex *Spae* in *Ann. Soc. Agric. de Gand*, i. (1845) p. 487, t. 41, et *Mém. Couronn. Bruxelles*, xix. (1845-46) p. 11; non *Rev. Hort.* 2^{me} sér. ii. p. 406; *Fl. des Serres*, t. 46; *Elwes, Monogr. Lilium*, t. 8; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 230, sub *L. japonico*, *Thunb.*; *Baker*, in *Gard. Chron.* (1885) ii. p. 134 & (1891) ii. p. 225; *Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 312; *Baroni*, in *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* iv. (1897) p. 303.

Lilium longiflorum, *Franch. Fl. David*, i. p. 307, non *Thunb.*

Lilium japonicum, *Sims, Bot. Mag.* t. 1591, non *Thunb.*; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 280, ex parte.

Lilium odorum, *Planch.* in *Fl. des Serres*, tt. 876-7.

CHUSAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Fortune*, 66!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Bullock*, 87! *Shearer!* *David*, 855, ex *Franchet*); FOKIEN: Amoy (*MacLagan*, 111!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 514, 4160!), NANTO (*A. Henry*, 2047, 2047 A!); SHENSI (*Giraldi* ex *Baroni*); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*, 174, ex *Franchet*); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4600-7000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9453, 9453 A, 9453 B, 9453 C!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 23!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham*, 869!), Herschel Island (*Oldham*, 1025!); KWANGSI: Lungchow Hills (*Morse*, 602!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Var. *chloraster*, *Baker*, in *Gard. Chron.* (1891) ii. p. 225.

Lilium longiflorum, var. *chloraster*, *Baker*, in *Gard. Chron.* (1891) ii. p. 66.

HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4162!). Herb. Kew.

Var. *leucanthum*, *Baker*, in *Gard. Chron.* (1894) ii. p. 180; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7722.

HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*!).

5. *Lilium callosum*, Sieb. et Zucc. *Fl. Jap.* p. 86, t. 41; *Miq.* in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 156; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* iv. pp. 262, 674; *Baker*, in *Journ. Hort. Soc.* n. s. iv. (1877) p. 46; in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 250; *Franch.* et *Savat.* *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 65; *Elwes*, *Monogr. Lilium*, t. 41.

Lilium pomponicum, *Thunb.* *Fl. Jap.* p. 134, excl. syn.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2927!); COREA: Soul (*J. H. Veitch*, 87!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (ex *Kunth*). Herb. Kew. Japan, Mandshuria, Dauria.

6. *Lilium concolor*, *Salisb.* *Parad.* t. 47; *Lindl. & Part.* *Flow. Gard.* ii. p. 115, fig. 193; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 236; *Baker*, in *Journ. Hort. Soc.* n. s. iv. (1877) p. 44; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 259; *Baroni*, in *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* iv. (1897) p. 304. Typus bulbis solitariis, foliis latis, floribus immaculatis.

Lilium sinicum, *Fl. des Serres*, t. 1206; *Ill. Hort.* 1853, t. 100.

Var. *sinicum*, *Hook. f.* in *Bot. Mag.* t. 6005; bulbis solitariis, foliis latis, floribus maculatis.

Lilium concolor, *Bot. Mag.* t. 1165.

Var. *Buschianum*, *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 236; bulbis solitariis, foliis angustis, floribus maculatis.

Lilium Buschianum, *Lodd.* *Bot. Cab.* t. 1623.

Lilium pulchellum, *Fisch.* in *Fisch., Meyer et Avé-Lall.*, *Ind. Sem. Hort. Petrop.* vi. p. 58; *Gartensfl.* t. 284, fig. 2; *Rev. Hort.* (1862) p. 131.

Lilium concolor, var. *pulchellum*, *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 237.

Lilium concolor, *Elwes*, *Monogr. Lilium*, t. 18, fig. 1.

Lilium parthenseion, *Sieb. et De Vriese*, in *Tuinb. Flora*, ii. p. 341.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bushell!*), Jehol (*David*, 1864!), Sylinchan (*Procot*, 139, ex *Franchet!*); SHINGKING: Moukden (*James!*), Changpeishan (*James!*), Peilung (*Webster!*), Chienshan (*Ross*, 379!), Toonghuahien (*Ross!*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Wykeham Perry! Hancock, 7! Foxvel* ex *Franchet!*); SHANSI? between Taiming and Tsiuehschung (*Pierson* in hb. *Hance*, 12278!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Cooper!*), Tinghad (*Sardilands!*); SHENSI: Mount Tunusse (*Giraldi* ex *Baroni!*), Peishan (*Maximowicz!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Eastern Siberia, Japan.

This species has long been in cultivation in China and Japan, whence it was introduced into Europe. It presents a series of forms, which so gradually merge into each other, that any attempt at grouping into varieties is a matter of great difficulty. The segments of the perianth vary much in direction and also in spotting, the type being quite destitute of spots.

7. *Lilium cordifolium*, Thunb. in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1797) p. 332, non *D. Don*; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 268; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 227; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 72; *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 309; *Gard. Chron.* (1877) ii. p. 304, fig. 61; *Baker, in Bot. Mag.* t. 6337; *Kew Bulletin*, 1889, p. 118.

Hemerocallis cordata, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 143.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*David, 846, ex Franchet*).

Japan.

The bulb of this species is eaten by the Japanese.

8. *Lilium Delavayi*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 314.

YUNNAN: Lankong (*Delavay, 4310, ex Franchet*), Koutoui (*Delavay ex Franchet*), Yanginchuan (*Delavay, 4309, ex Franchet*), Houanghpin (*Delavay, 3576, ex Franchet*).

9. *Lilium Duchartrei*, *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 128, et in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 316.

KANSUH: Tshagon (*Potanin*!); SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Prince Henri d'Orléans ex Franchet*); YUNNAN: Koutoui (*Delavay, 3983, ex Franchet*). *Herb. Kew.*

10. *Lilium Fargesii*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 317.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges ex Franchet*).

11. *Lilium formosum*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 313.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges, 231, ex Franchet*).

12. *Lilium giganteum*, *Wall. Tent. Fl. Nep.* 21, tt. 12-13; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4673; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874)

p. 227; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 268; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 349; *Franck. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 310.

Lilium cordifolium, *D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 52, non *Thunb.*

HUPÈR: Patung (*A. Henry, 3141, 4085!*), Nauto (*A. Henry, 2681, 4545, 6197 B!*), Changyang (*A. Henry, 6197 A!*), Chien-shih (*A. Henry, 5876!*); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 6000-9000 ft. (*Hancock, 300! A. Henry, 10805!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Temperate Himalayas.

Dr. A. Henry says of the Patung plant that his collector "calls this *Peh Wa*, and says that the root is used in surgery. This name I have not seen mentioned in books. Large lilies with edible bulbs are named *Peh Ho* at Patung and Ichang."

13. *Lilium Henrici*, *Franck. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 220.

YUNNAN: on the banks of the Mékong, near Loukou (*Prince Henri d'Orléans ex Franchet*).

14. *Lilium Henryi*, *Baker, in Gard. Chron.* (1888) ii. p. 660, et (1890) ii. p. 380, fig. 75; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7177.

HUPÈR: Ichang (*A. Henry, 4205, 4245, 4378!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

15. *Lilium lankongense*, *Franck. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 317.

YUNNAN: Lankong (*Delavay, 4437, ex Franchet*), Heechanmen (*Delavay, 2659, ex Franchet*), Mosoyu (*Delavay, 3795, ex Franchet*).

16. *Lilium longiflorum*, *Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1797) p. 333; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 266; *Walp. Ann.* iii. p. 628; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 935; *Fl. des Serres*, t. 270; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 157; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 374; *Swinhoe, List of Formosa Plants*, no. 189; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 229; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 262; *Franck. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 71; *Franck. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 311 (non *Pl. David.* i. p. 307); *Baker, in Gard. Chron.* (1891) ii. p. 225.

Lilium candidum, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 133.

Lilium longiflorum, var. *suaveolens*, *Bot. Rep.* t. 560.

Lilium Jama Juri, *Sieb. et De Vriese, in Traubous Fl.* i. p. 319, t. 11.

FOKIEN: Amoy (*Fortune, 57!*); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*,

565! *Swinhoe!* *Hancock*, 24! *Maries!*); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford!*); HONGKONG (*Urquhart!* *Hance*, 626! *Lamont*, 802!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Beechey!* *Wright*, 334!), Oosima (*Carpenter!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

17. *Lilium lophophorum*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 221.

Fritillaria lophophora, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* v. (1891) p. 163; *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2219.

SZECHUEN: between Bataug and Litang (*Bonvalot ex Franchet*), Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 261, 568!), Tongola (*Soulié*, 206, 326, 725!) between Litang and Tatsien (*Prince Henri d'Orléans ex Franchet*); YUNNAN: near Likiang (*Delavay*, 28, 237 ex *Franchet*), Fangyangtchang (*Delavay ex Franchet*). *Herb. Kew.*

18. *Lilium Lowii*, *Baker, in Bot. Mag.* t. 7232; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 350; *Gard. Chron.* (1898) i. p. 121, fig. 29; *Journ. Hort. ser. 8*, xxvii. (1893) p. 79, fig. 13.

Lilium nepalense, *Collett et Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* lxxviii. (1890) p. 138, non *D. Don*.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 5000-7000 ft. (*Hancock*, 214, 309, 568! (*A. Henry*, 10774, 10774A!)). *Herb. Kew.*

Burma.

19. *Lilium medeoloides*, *A. Gray, in Mem. Amer. Acad.* vi. (1859) p. 415; *Oliver, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* ix. (1865) p. 169; *Franch. et Sarat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 63, excl. syn.; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 156; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 236; *Blüese, Monogr. Lilium*, t. 35, fig. sinist.

CHEKIANG: Tsien Mountains (*Faber*, 1548!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham*, 878, 1024!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

20. *Lilium mirabile*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 310.

SZECHUEN: Tchénkeoutin (*Farges ex Franchet*).

21. *Lilium myriophyllum*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 313.

YUNNAN: Mosoyu (*Delavay*, 8273, 3817, 4784, ex *Franchet*).

22. *Lilium nepalense*, *D. Don*, in *Mem. Wern. Soc.* iii. (1820) p. 412, et *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 52; *Wall. Pl. As. Rar.* iii. p. 67, t. 291; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 231; *Blume*, *Monogr. Lilium*, t. 5; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7043; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 350.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 5000-7000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9320! *Hancock*, 392!). Herb. Kew.

Himalayas.

A species with numerous forms, several of which are in cultivation.

23. *Lilium ochraceum*, *Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 319.

YUNNAN: Tchangchau (*Delavay*), Tapintze (*Delavay*, 369), Kanhaytze (*Delavay*, 3274, ex *Franchet*).

24. *Lilium papilliferum*, *Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 316.

Lilium Biondii, *Baroni*, in *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* n. s. ii. (1895) p. 337, tt. 8-9, et iv. (1897) p. 304.

YUNNAN: Chouimaouan (*Delavay*, 4592, ex *Franchet*); SHENSI: Mount Thaepechan (*Giraldi* ex *Baroni*).

25. *Lilium pseudoagrimum*, *Carrière*, in *Rev. Hort.* (1867) p. 411; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 248; *Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 319.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges* ex *Franchet*); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 6000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10774 B!). Herb. Kew.

The leaves of the Mengtze plant are much shorter than those of the cultivated plant, upon which the species was founded, and resemble those of *L. papilliferum*, *Franch.*

26. *Lilium roseum*, *Wall. Cat.* n. 5077; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4726; *Belg. Hort.* (1854) p. 130, pl. 21. figs. 5-9; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 352.

Lilium Thomsonianum, *Levl.* in *Bot. Rep.* (1845) t. 1; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 352; *Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 320.

Fritillaria macrophylla, *D. Don*, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 51; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 253; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 268.

Fritillaria Thomsoniana, *D. Don*, in *Royle, Ill. Him. Bot.* p. 388, t. 92. fig. 1; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 672.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 430, 670! *Soulié*, 336! *Prince Henri d'Orléans ex Franchet*); YUNNAN: Yentzehay (*Delavay*, 3061, ex *Franchet*), Tchangchan (*Delavay*, 1098, ex *Franchet*).
Herb. Kew.

Northern India, Afghanistan.

27. *Lilium speciosum*, *Thunb.* in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1797) p. 332, non *Andr.*; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 259; *Sieb. et Zucc.* *Fl. Jap.* p. 31, tt. 12-13. fig. 1; *Bot. Reg.* t. 2000; *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 234; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 262; *Franch.* *Pl. David.* p. 307; *Franch. et Savat.* *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 67; *Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 315.

Lilium superbum, *Thunb.* *Fl. Jap.* p. 134, non *Linn.*

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*! *Möllendorff* in hb. *Hance*, 18422! *David*, 813, ex *Franchet*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

Var. *gloriosoides*, *Baker*, in *Gard. Chron.* (1880) ii. p. 198.

Lilium lancifolium, var. *gloriosoides* (*sic*), *Bretsch.* *Hist. Europ. Bot. Disc.* p. 742.

KIANGSI: Lushan, Dragon's Pool (*Maries* ex *Bretschneider*).

28. *Lilium sutchuenense*, *Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 318; *Baroni*, in *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* n. s. iv. (1897) p. 304; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7715.

Lilium tenuifolium, var. *punctatum*, *Bur. et Franch.* ex *Franch.* l. c.

Lilium chinense, *Baroni*, in *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* n. s. ii. (1895) p. 333, tt. 6-7.

SHENSI: Iukiapo (*Giraldi* ex *Baroni*); SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Prince Henri d'Orléans ex Franchet*), Tchenkeoutin (*Farges* ex *Franchet*).

Var. *atropurpureum*, *Baroni*, in *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* n. s. iv. (1897) p. 304.

Lilium chinense, var. *atropurpureum*, *Baroni*, l. c. ii. (1895) p. 335.

SHENSI (*Giraldi* ex *Baroni*).

29. *Lilium taliense*, *Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 319.

YUNNAN: Koualapo (*Delavay* ex *Franchet*), Musoyn (*Delavay* ex *Franchet*).

30. *Lilium tenuifolium*, *Fisch. Hort. Gorenk.* ed. 2 (1812) p. 8; *Schrank, Pl. Rar. Hort. Montac.* t. 91; *Schult. fl., Syst.* vii. p. 409; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 263; *Bot. Mag.* t. 3140; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478; *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 65; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 151; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 250; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchef. Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 250; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 136; *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xxix. (1882) p. 12; *et in Pl. David.* i. p. 307; *Kanitz, Bot. Res. Szech. Centr. As. Exped.* p. 59; *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 318; *Baroni, in Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* iv. (1897) p. 305.

CHILI: Peking (*Bretschneider! Bushell! Provost*, 11, ex *Franchet, Williams* in hb. *Hance*, 8504! *David*, 401, ex *Franchet*), Jehol (*David*, 1886, ex *Franchet*), Yaloo River (*James!*); NORTHERN CHINA: Guangou (*Bunge*, 371); SHENSI: MOUNTS Thaepeisan, Guiuju, and Lunsanhuo (*Giraldi ex Baroni*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 511!), Chiensih (*A. Henry*, 5917!), Fang (*A. Henry*, 6786!); KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski!*), Tonker (*Lóczy*, 13, ex *Kanitz*); COREA: Chemulpo (*Carles*, 129! *Veitch*, 86!) *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Dahuria.

31. *Lilium tigrinum*, *Ker-Gawl. in Bot. Mag.* t. 1237; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 259; *Ked. Lil.* t. 475; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* p. 136; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 233; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 66; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 307, *et Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 319; *Maxim. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1879) p. 62; *Elwes, Monogr. Lilium*, t. 38.

Lilium speciosum, *Andr. Bot. Rep.* t. 586.

CHILI: Peking (*David*, 2310, ex *Franchet*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4140!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 2397!); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Nayes*, 229, ex *Franchet*); COREA (*Wykeham Perry!*), Chemulpo (*Carles*, 180!); COREAN ARCHIPIELAGO (*Oldham*, 871!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

Dr. A. Henry states that in Ichang this species is cultivated and the bulb eaten. Dried lily flowers are used by the Chinese for flavouring soups and as a remedy for pulmonary diseases. See *Kew Bulletin*, 1889, p. 116.

82. *Lilium yunnanense*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* vi. (1892) p. 314.

YUNNAN: Tsypintze (*Delavay*, 1837, 2737, 3577, ex *Franchet*), Mengtze, 6000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10743! *Hancock*, 174!). *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Nomocharis meleagrina*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 196.

SZECHUEN: Sela, on the Mékong (*Soulié*, 1032, ex *Franchet*).

2. *Nomocharis pardanthina*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* iii. (1889) p. 113, t. 3.

YUNNAN: Mount Koulapo (*Delavay*, 257, ex *Franchet*).

This genus is intermediate between *Lilium* and *Fritillaria*, from both of which it differs in the following characters:—Lower part of the filaments inflated and hollow, foveola multifid and partly free, inner lobes of the perianth differing from the outer.

1. *Fritillaria camschatcensis*, *Ker-Gawl. in Bot. Mag.* sub t. 1216; *Lamb. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* x. (1811) p. 265, t. 11; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 254.

Lilium camschatcense, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 303; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 307.

Fritillaria kamschatcensis, *Fisch. ex Hook. Fl. Bor.-Amer.* ii. p. 161, t. 163a; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 273.

CHINA (ex *Loureiro*).

America north of the United States, Kamtschatka and Japan.

2. *Fritillaria cantoniensis*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 206; *Ker-Gawl. in Bot. Mag.* sub t. 1537; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 255.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (ex *Loureiro*).

A doubtful plant, supposed by *Gawler* to be the same as *Uvularia chinensis*, which is now reduced to *Disporum pullum*, *Salisb.*

3. *Fritillaria cirrhosa*, *D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 51; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 253; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 257; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 253.

Fritillaria verticillata, *Wall. Cat.* 5079 A, non *Willd.*

SZECHUEN: near Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 609, 845, 852!), Tongolo (*Soulié*, 707!), Tchoto near Tongolo (*Soulié*, 578, ex *Franchet*).
Herb. Kew.

Var. *ecirrhosa*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 233.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 739, ex *Franchet*), Tizon (*Soulié*, 620, 707, ex *Franchet*).

Central and Eastern Himalayas.

4. *Fritillaria dagana*, *Turcz. in Flora*, xvii. (1834) i. p. 25; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 148; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 308; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 271.

Imperialis dagana, *Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1837) i. p. 62, et 1838, p. 102.

CHIRLI: Jehol, Mount Nautachan (*David*, 1816, ex *Franchet*), Peishan (*David* in hb. *Hance*, 13188!). Mus. Brit.

Siberia.

5. *Fritillaria Delavayi*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 222.

YUNNAN: at the base of the glacier of Likiang (*Delavay*, 27, ex *Franchet*).

6. *Fritillaria Przewalskii*, *Maxim. ex Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xiii. (1893) i. p. 105.

KANSUH: Tangut, Mudshik (*Przewalski*!), River Myndauscha (*Grum-Grachimailo* ex *Batalin*).

7. *Fritillaria Souliei*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 221.

SZECHUEN: Dongchingtchratsong, near Tsékong on the Mékong (*Soulié*, 1029, ex *Franchet*).

8. *Fritillaria verticillata*, *Willd.*, var. *Thunbergii*, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 258; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxi. (1893) p. 358.

Uvularia cirrhosa, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 136; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 202.

Fritillaria Thunbergii, *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 157.

Fritillaria collicola, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* viii. (1870) p. 78.

CHINA (*Fortune*, 27!); CHEKIANG (*Tarrant* in hb. *Hance*, 1885!), Ningpo (*Maries*!), Moichi (*Forbes & Charles*!); YUNNAN:

summit of Lopinchan (*Delavay*, 2066, ex *Franchet*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Var. *ecirrhosa*, *Franch.* in *Journ de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 223.

SZECHUEN: Heoupin, near Tchenksou (*Farges*, 984, ex *Franchet*).

Japan.

1. *Tulipa edulis*, *Baker*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 295; *Maxim.* in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1879) p. 62.

Orithya edulis, *Miq.* in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 158; *Franch.* in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1882) p. 258; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Shanghai*, p. 64.

Tulipa graminifolia, *Baker*, in *Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 280, et xvi. (1878) p. 138.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Hancock!* *Fauvel* ex *Franchet*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Everard!* *Hancock*, 13!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Bullock*, 244! *Maries!* *Shearer!* *Carles*, 500!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3323, 3323 A!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

2. *Tulipa erythronioides*, *Baker*, in *Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 292.

CHEKIANG: Snowy Valley (*Quekett!*), Tientsi Mountains (*Faber*, 96!). Herb. Kew.

1. *Gagea lutea*, *Ker-Gawl.* in *Bot. Mag.* t. 1200; *Roem. et Schult. Syst.* vii. pp. 538 & 1703; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 236; *Baker et S. Moore*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1874) p. 388; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 61; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 355.

Gagea fascicularis, *Salisb.* in *Kon. & Sims, Ann. Bot.* ii. (1806) p. 555, ex parte.

Ornithogalum luteum, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 306.

SHINGKING: Fungshan (*Ross*, 30!), Muchi (*Webster*, 141!); COREA: Soul Mountains (*Carles!*). Herb. Kew.

Northern India and Japan.

2. *Gagea pauciflora*, *Turcz.* in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1838) p. 102; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 143; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 308.

Plecostigma pauciflorum, *Turcz.* in *Trautv. Pl. Fl. Ross. Imag.* p. 8,

t. 2, et *Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 209; *Merim. Ind. Fl. Mongol.* in *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 485.

Ornithogalum pauciflorum, Turcz. in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* xxvii. (1854) ii. p. 113.

Tulipa ornithogaloidea, Fisch. ex Ledeb. *Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 143.

Szechenya lloydioidea, Kanitz, in *Bot. Res. Szech. Centr. As. Exped.* p. 60, t. 7. figs. 1-3.

KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalskii*! *Loczy* ex Kanitz). Herb. Kew.

Central and Northern Asia.

1. *Lloydia alpina*, Salisb. in *Trans. Hort. Soc.* i. (1812) p. 328.

Lloydia serotina, Sweet, *Hort. Brit.* ed. 2, p. 527; Reichb. *Fl. Germ. Excurs.* p. 102; Kunth, *Enam. Pl.* iv. p. 244; Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 300; Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 15; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 354.

Antbericum serotinum, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 444.

Gagea serotina, Ker-Gawl. in *Journ. Roy. Inst.* i. (1816) p. 180.

NORTH CHINA: Siaowutaishan (*Hancock* in hb. *Hance*!); SZECHUEN: near Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 532!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed through the mountainous regions of the North Temperate Zone.

2. *Lloydia Delavayi*, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 193.

YUNNAN: Mount Tsangchan (*Delavay*, 95, ex *Franchet*).

3. *Lloydia filiformis*, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 192.

SZECHUEN: Tongola and Mount Dzeura (ex *Franchet*; collector's name not stated).

4. *Lloydia ixiolirioidea*, Baker, in *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2215.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 533!). Herb. Kew.

5. *Lloydia oxycarpa*, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 192.

YUNNAN: Heechanmen (*Delavay*, 1554, ex *Franchet*), Maenchan (*Delavay* ex *Franchet*), Likiang (*Delavay* ex *Franchet*), Tsangchan, near Tali (*Delavay*, 93, 294, ex *Franchet*).

6. *Lloydia tibetica*, Baker, in *Hook. Ic. Pl.* t. 2216.

SZECHUEN: near Tachienlu (Pratt, 857!). Herb. Kew.

VAR. *intescens*, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 193.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (Farges, 429, ex Franchet), Tongolo (Soulié, 301, 805, ex Franchet), between Litang and Batang (Prince Henri d'Orléans ex Franchet).

VAR. *purpurascens*, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 193.

YUNNAN: Likiang (Delavay, 25, ex Franchet).

7. *Lloydia triflora*, Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 300, et xvii. (1879) p. 388.

Gagea triflora, Schultes f. *Syst.* vii. p. 551; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 242; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 141; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 278.

Ornithogalum triflorum, Ledeb. in *Mém. Acad. Sc. Pétersb.* v. (1812) p. 529; *Ic.* t. 378.

SHINGKING: Kwandien (Ross, 115!), Fungwangchung (Ross, 119!). Herb. Kew.

North-east Asia, Kurile Is., Japan.

1. *Heloniopsis japonica*, Maxim. in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xi. (1867) p. 436; *Mél. Biol.* vi. p. 211; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 87; Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 490.

Scilla japonica, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 137; *Ic.* dec. iv. t. 4; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 330.

Sugerokia japonica, Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 145.

COREA: near Phyong Kang (Carles!), Soul Mountains (Carles, 136!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

2. *Heloniopsis umbellata*, Baker, in *Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 278, et *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 460.

FORMOSA (Swinhoe!).

1. *Ypsilandra tibetica*, Franch. *Pl. David.* ii. p. 132, t. 17; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 240.

SZECHUEN: near Tachienlu (Pratt, 766!). Herb. Kew.

Tibet.

1. *Tofieldia brevistyla*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xñ. (1898) p. 223.
SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié*, 833, ex *Franchet*).
 2. *Tofieldia divergens*, *Bureau et Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* v. (1891) p. 157.
SZECHUEN: Fouli (*Bonvalot* ex *Bureau et Franchet*).
 3. *Tofieldia iridacea*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 224; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 239.
YUNNAN: Tchenfongchan (*Delavay*, 4906, ex *Franchet*), near Kulougtschang (*Delavay* ex *Franchet*).
 4. *Tofieldia nuda*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xvii. (1872) p. 176; *Mél. Biol.* x. p. 416, non *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 89; *Somoko Zusetsu*, vii. t. 29; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 239.
Tofieldia tibetica, *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 133.
HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 7627 A!), Hsingshan (*A. Henry*, 6561!); HUNAN (*Hancock*, 40!); SZECHUEN: North Wushan (*A. Henry*, 7627!), Mount Omei (*Faber*, 893!), near Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 9!).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
Tibet, Japan.
 5. *Tofieldia setchuenensis*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 224; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 239.
SZECHUEN: near Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*, 238, ex *Franchet*).
 6. *Tofieldia yunnanensis*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 225.
YUNNAN: Tsanguhan (*Delavay*, 79, ex *Franchet*).
1. *Tricyrtis formosana*, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 465.
FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 570! *Hancock*, 11! *A. Henry*, 1257, 1393a!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
 2. *Tricyrtis latifolia*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xi. (1867) p. 485; *Mél. Biol.* vi. p. 208; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 74; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. p. 464.
FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry*, 1485!); HUPEH:

Ichang (*A. Henry*, 953 !), Chiensih (*A. Henry*, 5871 !); Patung (*A. Henry*, 4690 !), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 4619 a !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

3. *Tricyrtis macropoda*, *Miq. in Versl. en Med. Kon. Akad. Wetensch.* ii. (1868) p. 86, et in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 155; *Gartenfl.* t. 613; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 74; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 464; *Hemsl. in Journ. Bot.* xiv. (1876) p. 210.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Forbes* !). *Mus. Brit.*

Japan.

4. *Tricyrtis pilosa*, *Wall. Tent. Fl. Nep.* p. 62; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 279; *Bot. Mag.* t. 4955; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 464; *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* iv. (1890) p. 319 (*sphalmate* *T. villosa*); *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 359.

Tricyrtis elegans, *Wall. Tent. Fl. Nep.* t. 46.

CHIHLI: Tongkeou (*Bodinier ex Franchet*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Faber*, 357! *Hancock*, 37!); KANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer! Forbes ex Hemsley*), Lushan Mountains (*Bullock*, 86!); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 4780!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 222!). *Herb. Kew.*

Temperate Himalayas.

1. *Disporum calcaratum*, *D. Don, in Proc. Linn. Soc.* i. (1839) p. 45, et in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xviii. (1841) p. 516; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 207; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1874) p. 588; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 359.

Disporum Wallichii, *D. Don, in Proc. Linn. Soc.* i. (1839) p. 45, et in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xviii. (1841) p. 516; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 207.

Uvularia Wallichii, *Wall. Cat.* n. 5087.

YUNNAN: Mengtze (*Hancock*, 46!). *Herb. Kew.*

Temperate Himalayas, Khasia Hills, Birma.

2. *Disporum Leschenaultianum*, *D. Don?, Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxv. (1887) p. 13.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*B. C. Henry*).

3. *Disporum pallum*, *Salisb. in Trans. Hort. Soc.* i. (1812) p. 331; *D. Don, in Trans. Linn. Soc.* xviii. (1841) p. 521; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 208; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv.

(1875) p. 589; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 216; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 860; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 52; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 360.

Uvularia chinensis, *Ker-Gawl. in Bot. Mag.* t. 916.

Streptopus chinensis, *Sm. in Rees, Cycl.* xxxvii. sub *Uvularia*, n. 4.

FORMOSA: Kelung (*Ford!*); HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 5459, 5545!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 577, 919, 1179, 2960, 2960 A, 3921, 3782! *Watters* in hb. *Hance*, 21206!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 19079! cult.). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
Japan, Temperate Himalayas, Java, Sumatra.

4. *Disporum sessile*, *D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 50; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 208; *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 216; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 860; *A. Gray, in Rep. Perry's Exped.* p. 321; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 589; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 51; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xxi. (1883) p. 358, et xxv. (1887) p. 13; *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xvi. (1899) p. 214.

Uvularia sessilis, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 136, excl. syn.

CHEKIANG: Meichi (*Carles*, 212! *Maries!*); KIANGSI: Kiu-kiang (*Faber*, 896!); FOKIEN: Mountains of Kuantun (*De la Touche ex Franchet*); HUPEH: Nanto (*A. Henry*, 7635!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 247, 1474!); KWANGTUNG: Taimoshan (*Westland!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

5. *Disporum amilacinum*, *A. Gray, in Proc. Amer. Acad.* (1858) p. 321, et *Bot. Jap.* p. 414; *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 147; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 590 excl. syn.; *Baker et S. Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 387; *Maxim. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. p. 53; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 52.

SHINGKING: Chienshan (*Ross*, 525!), Toongwahien (*Ross*, 26!), Monkden (*James! Webster*, 18!); COREA: Chennulpo (*Carles*, 66!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Döderlein ex Maximowicz*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Eastern Siberia.

Var. *viridescens*, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 216; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 859; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 114.

Uvularia? *viridescens*, Maxim. *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 273.

Prusartes viridescens, Regel, *Flor. Ussur.* p. 162, n. 493.

CHIHLI: Mountains west of Peking (*Tatarinow* ex *Maximowicz*).

COBEA: Kyong kwi, Soul (*Gortscho* ex *Palibin*), Huttschajmeo,

Pauckhan, Tap Tong, and Mt. Yisan (*Sontag* ex *Palibin*).

Manschuria.

6. *Disporum uniflorum*, Baker, in *Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 230; Maxim. in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 216; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 860.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!). Herb. Kew.

1. *Clintonia udensis*, Trautv. et Mey. *Fl. Ochot.* p. 92; Maxim. *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 278; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 50; Maxim. in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1879) p. 62; Franch. *Pl. David.* ii. p. 309; Baker, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiv. (1875) p. 585.

CHIHLI: Pohuashan (*Bretschneider* ex *Maximowicz*); SHINGKING: Changpeishan (*James*!); HUPEH: South Patung (*A. Henry*, 6085!), Fang (*A. Henry*, 6085 a!), Kuei (*A. Henry*, 6055 b!); SZECHUEN (*A. Henry*, 8832! *Potanin*!), Mount Omei (*Faber*, 891!), Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 319, 685!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Eastern Siberia.

1. *Trillium Tschonoskii*, Maxim. in *Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb.* xxix. (1884) p. 218; *Mél. Biol.* xi. p. 836.

SHINGKING: Moukden (*James*!); HUPEH: (*A. Henry*, 6067, 6067 B!); SZECHUEN: near Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 840!), Mount Omei (*Faber*, 980!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

This is very near to *T. erectum*, Linn., of which it may possibly be a variety.

1. *Paris chinensis*, Franch. *Pl. David.* ii. p. 135, et in *Mém. Soc. Philom. Paris, Cent.* (1888) p. 287.

HUPEH: Changyang (*A. Henry*, 5230!); KWEICHAU (*Perny* ex *Francket*). Herb. Kew.

Tibet.

2. *Paris Delavayi*, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 190.

YUNNAN: Longki (*Delavay* ex *Francket*).

3. *Paris Fargesii*, *Franck. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1896) p. 190.
SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges ex Franchet*).

4. *Paris incompleta*, *Hieb. Fl. Taur.-Cauc.* i. p. 306, et iii. p. 287; *Bieb. Cent. Pl. Rar. Ross.* t. 74; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 119; *Lod. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 121; *Franck. in Mém. Soc. Philom. Paris, Cent.* (1888) p. 283.

COREA (*Wykeham Perry*, 48!). Herb. Kew.
CAUCASUS.

5. *Paris petiolata*, *Baker, MSS.* in Herb. Kew.

Herba erecta. Folia circa 7, verticillata, herbacea, ovata, breviter acuminata, basi subcordata, sæpe inæqualia, 3 poll. longa, 2 poll. lata; petiolus 1-1½ poll. longus. *Podunculus* 7 poll. longus. *Perianthii* segmenta exteriora 5, ovato-elliptica breviter acuminata, basi brevissime et late unguiculata, 1½ poll. longa, 9 lin. lata; interiora exterioribus multo breviora, anguste oblanceolata, 10 lin. longa, 2 lin. lata. *Stamina* 10, 6 lin. longa; connectivum supra antheram longe productum. *Ovarium* 5-angulatum stigmata 5, crassiuscula, recurva.

SZECHUEN: near Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 572*!). Herb. Kew.

Var. *membranacea*, *Wright* (an sp. distincta?). A typo differt foliis majoribus basi cordatis, 4-6 poll. longis, 2-4 poll. latis, perianthii segmentis exterioribus angustioribus, interioribus linearibus, staminum connectivo apice in globulo (non mucrone) producto.

HUPEH: South Fatung (*A. Henry*, 5385, 5385 A!). Herb. Kew.

6. *Paris polyphylla*, *Sm. in Rees's Cyclop.* xvi. n. 2; *D. Don, Prodr. Pl. Nepal.* p. 49; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 118; *Wall. Pl. As. Rar.* t. 126; *Hook. f. Illust. Himal. Pl.* t. 21; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 362; *S. Moore, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 198, et xxi. (1883) p. 358; *Franck. in Mém. Soc. Philom. Paris, Cent.* (1888) p. 287, et *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xvi. (1899) p. 214.

SHINGKING: Laoling (*Webster*, 10a!); CHEELANG: Ningpo (*Everard*!); KIANGSI: Kinkiang (*Shearer*! *Maries*! *Faber*, 305!), Lushan Mountains (*Styan*!); FOKJEN: Mountains of Kuantun (*De la Touche ex Franchet*); HUPEH: Fatung (*A. Henry*, 206, 2482, 2881, 4083, 4088!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5387 a), Mount Omsi (*Faber*, 3061), near Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 56! *Soulié*, 185, 213!); KWEICHAU (*Perny ex Franchet*);

YUNNAN (*Delavay ex Franchet*); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Faber* in hb. *Hance*, 22122!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Himalaya.

Var. *brachystemon*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 191.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges ex Franchet*).

Var. *platypetala*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 191.

SZECHUEN: Tcheukeoutin (*Farges*, 573, ex *Franchet*).

7. *Paris quadrifolia*, *Linnaeus Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 367; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 116; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Philom. Paris, Cent.* (1888) p. 278.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 807!). *Herb. Kew.*

Var. *setchuenensis*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) p. 191.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*, 414, ex *Franchet*).

Europe, Northern Asia.

Var. *obovata*, *Regel et Til. Fl. Ajan.* p. 121; *Maxim, Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 272; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 162; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 56; *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 134; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Philom. Paris, Cent.* (1888) p. 282.

Paris obovata, *Ledeb. Ic. Pl. Ross.* i. t. 16; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 117.

Paris hexaphylla, *Cham. in Linnaea*, vi. (1831) p. 586; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 120; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* v. p. 117; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 300.

SHINKING: Tungcheshien (*James*!), near Moukden (*James*!), Chienshan (*Ross*, 448!), Ngai River (*Ross*, 226!). *Herb. Kew.*
Northern Asia, Japan.

8. *Paris yunnanensis*, *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Philom. Paris, Cent.* (1888) p. 290.

YUNNAN: Chetchotze (*Delavay ex Franchet*).

Said to be allied to *P. polyphylla*, Sm., but to differ in the leaves being almost coriaceous and the anthers elongated.

[*Melanthium cochinchinense*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 216, is a doubtful plant. *Hance* suggests that it may be *Asparagus lucidus*, *Lindl.*, with which the description agrees, except that the fruit is said to be capsular. *Vide* *Beuth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 371.]

1. *Veratrum album*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 1044; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 289; *Red. Lil.* t. 447; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 186; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 470.

CHIRLI: Peking (*Tatarinow ex Maximowicz*); HUPEN: South Patung (*A. Henry, 6060!*); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber, 888!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Mountains of Europe and Northern Asia.

Var. *viride*, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 471. *Veratrum viride*, *Ait. Hort. Kew.* iii. p. 422; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 188.

Helonias viridis, *Ker-Gawl. in Bot. Mag.* t. 1096.

Melanthium viride, *Thunb. Diss. Melanth.* pp. 3 & 6.

SHINGKING: between Moukden and Kirin (*James*). Herb. Kew.

North America.

2. *Veratrum bracteatum*, *Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xiii. (1893) i. p. 106.

KANSUH: between Morping and Wuping (*Potanin ex Batalin*), Mount Tshagola (*Potanin ex Batalin*).

3. *Veratrum Maackii*, *Regei, Fl. Ussur.* p. 169, t. xi. figg. 8-14; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 473.

Zygadenus japonicus, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 143.

SHINGKING: between Moukden and Kirin (*James!*); YUNNAN: Mengtze (*Hancock, 81!*); COREA: Chemulpo (*Carles, 86!*). Herb. Kew.

Northern Asia, Japan.

An imperfect specimen at Kew collected in Ichang may belong to this species.

4. *Veratrum Maximowiczii*, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 472; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 309.

Veratrum parviflorum, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 91, non *Misch.*

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*David, 842, ex Franchet*); HUPEN: Nanto (*A. Henry, 4610 A!*), Ichang (*A. Henry, 4610!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

5. *Veratrum nigrum*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 1044; *Red. Lil.* t. 416; *Bot. Mag.* t. 963; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 186; *Franch.*

et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. ii. p. 90; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 239; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 472; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 810.

Melanthium nigrum, *Thunb. Diss. Melanth.* pp. 4 & 8.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 2087, ex *Franchet*); SHINGKING: Tanghoko (*James*!); HUPEH: Hsingshan and Fang (*A. Henry*, 6082 a!), South Patung (*A. Henry*, 6082 b!); SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 718!), Tongolo (*Soulié*, 981!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Central Europe, Northern Asia, Japan.

Var. *japonicum*, *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 472.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Hancock*, 30!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 987, 960!); KWANGTUNG: Lofanshan (*Ford*!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

This variety connects *V. nigrum*, *Linn.*, with *V. Mackii*, *Regel.*

1. *Zygadenus sibiricus*, *A. Gray, in Ann. Lyc. New York*, iv. (1837) p. 112.

Melanthium sibiricum, *Linn. Amœn. Acad.* ii. p. 348, t. 4, n. 11; *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. I, p. 839.

Anthericum? *Gmelinianum*, *Schultes f. Syst.* vii. p. 481.

Leimanthium? *sibiricum*, *Schultes f. Syst.* vii. p. 1551.

Anticlea sibirica, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 191; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 207; *Baker, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 483.

HUPEH: Fang (*A. Henry*, 6889!); SZECHUEN: one specimen from North Wushan (ex *A. Henry*). *Herb. Kew.*

Siberia.

144. PONTEDERIACEÆ.

(By N. E. BROWN, A.L.S.)

1. *Monochoria hastæfolia*, *Presl, Reliq. Haenk.* i. p. 128; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 133; *Miquel, Fl. Ind. Bav.* iii. p. 548; *Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 321; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 362.

Monochoria hastata, *Solms-Laubach, in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iv. p. 523.

Monochoria dilatata, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 134.

Monochoria sagittata, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 134.

Pontederia hastata, *Linx. Sp. Pl.* p. 288; *Linx. f. Suppl.* p. 192; *Loureiro, Fl. Cochinch.* p. 190; *Roxburgh, Pl. Corom.* ii. p. 8, t. 111.

Pontederia dilatata, *Buchanan, in Symes, Embassy to Ava*, p. 475 cum fig., et ed. 2, iii. p. 309, t. 28; *Andr. Bot. Rep.* vii. t. 400.

Pontederia sagittata, *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* ii. p. 124.

KWANGTUNG: Lofausban (*Ford*, 831!), opposite Hongkong (*Ford*, 161!), Fatsban (*Wenyon*!), Whampoa (*Hance*, 1872, ex *Solms-Laubach*); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8238! a form with more racemose flowers). *Herb. Kew.*

Cambodia, India, Malay Archipelago, New Guinea.

2. *Monochoria Korsakowii*, *Regel & Maack, in Mém. Acad. Pétersb.* iv. 1861, p. 155; *Regel, Opuit Florui Usuriuskoi*, p. 170, t. 12, figs. 1-7; *Gartensfl.* (1862) p. 318, t. 374; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 88; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 310.

Monochoria vaginalis, var. *Korsakowii*, *Solms-Laubach, in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iv. p. 525; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 115.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 768!; *Williams* in herb. *Hanog*, 13463!, *David*!); SHINGKING (*Ross*, 40! *Webster*, 262!); SHANTUNG (*Faber*, 92!); COREA: Chamulpo (*Charles*!), Soul (*Gottsche, Kalinowsky*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Mandshuria, Japan.

3. *Monochoria ovata*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 635.

Pontederia ovata, *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 218.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Millett*).

I have seen no specimen of this imperfectly described species, which may, perhaps, be the same as *M. Korsakowii*, *Regel & Maack*.

4. *Monochoria vaginalis*, *Presl, Reliq. Haenk.* i. p. 128; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 184; *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 548; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 363; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 374; *Solms-Laubach, in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iv. p. 524.

Pontederia vaginalis, *Burm. f. Fl. Ind.* p. 80; *Linx. Mand.* p. 222; *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* ii. p. 121; et *Pl. Coromend.* ii. p. 8, t. 110.

CHIHLI (*Ross*, 288!); KIANGSI: Kinkiang (*Shearer*!); FORMOSA (*Wilford*, 150! *Oldham*, 644! *Swinhoe*, 5! *Playfair*, 170!); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 129! 2357!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 243!); HONGKONG: Happy Valley (*Wilford*, 150!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8368! 8780!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, India, and Malay Archipelago.

Var. *plantaginea*, *Solms-Laubach*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iv. p. 524.

Monochoria plantaginea, *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 135; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 375.

Monochoria linearis, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 549.

Monochoria Junghuhniana, *Hassk.*, in *Flora*, xxxv. (1852) p. 115.

Pontederia plantaginea, *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* ii. p. 123.

Pontederia linearis, *Hassk. Cat. Hort. Bogor.* p. 28, et in *Flora*, xxv. (1842) ii. *Beibl.* p. 4.

FOKJEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1426!); FORMOSA: Takow (*Henry*, 718!), South Cape (*Henry*, 718 A!); HONGKONG (*Wright*, 540!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8386!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, Tonquin, India, and Malay Archipelago.

145. PHILYDRACEÆ.

(By N. E. BROWN, A.L.S.)

1. *Philydrum lanuginosum*, *Banks*, in *Gaertn. Fruct.* i. p. 62, t. 16. fig. 10; *Bot. Mag.* t. 788; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 380; *Griffith, Notul.* iii. p. 231, *Icon.* t. 269; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 380; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* ix. (1871) p. 202; *Caruel*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 3; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 363.

Garciana cochinchinensis, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 15.

KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 199!), Canton (*Loureiro*); HONGKONG, Happy Valley and Saywan (*Wilford*, 315! *Wright*, 539! *Champion*, 290! *Seemann*, and *Leclancher* ex *Caruel*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Cochinchina, Tonquin, Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, Australia.

146. XYRIDEÆ.

(By N. E. BROWN, A.L.S.)

1. *Xyris bancana*, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat., Suppl.* i. p. 608; *Nilsson*, in *Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* xxiv. no. 14 (1892), p. 37; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 366.

Xyris schœnoides, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 379, non *Martius*.

HONGKONG (*Wright*, 540!). *Herb. Kew.*

The material of this plant at Kew is too meagre to permit of

an accurate comparison by dissection, but it is either *X. bancana* or a new species, and is perfectly distinct from *X. schœnoides*, Mart., with which Bentham identified it.

2. *Xyris pauciflora*, Willd. *Phytog.* p. 2, t. 1. fig. 1; *et Sp. Pl.* i. p. 255; *Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar.* iii. p. 29; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 17; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 379; *Nilsson, in Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* xxiv. no. 14 (1892), p. 36; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 365.

KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 2!); HONGKONG: Happy Valley (*Wilford*, 57! *Wright*, 547!). Herb. Kew.
Tonquin, India.

147. COMMELINACEÆ.

(By N. E. BROWN, A.L.S.)

1. *Aneilema angustifolium*, N. E. Brown, n. sp.

Herba *A. sinico* simillima sed minor, 6–12 poll. alta. *Caulis* floriferi erecti, graciles, glabri. *Folia* radicalia 4–9 poll. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ –3 lin. lata, linearia, acuta, glabra; caulina simillima sed minora, 1–3 poll. longa, vaginis ciliatis. *Paniculae* terminales, pauciflorae, glabrae; rami 1–8 poll. longi. parte florifera cicatricibus approximatis notata. *Bractea* $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longae, ovatae, acutae vel subacutae, caducae. *Pedicelli* $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longi. *Sepala* $1\frac{3}{4}$ –2 lin. longa, ovata, subobtusae. *Petala* circa 2 lin. longa, carulea. *Stamina* 2 fertilia, 3 sterilia, filamentis barbatis. *Capsula* trigona, $1\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longa, obtusa, apiculata. *Semina* foveolato-rugosa, minutissime furfuracea.

Aneilema nudiflorum, R. Br., var. rigidior, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 377.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1897!), and without precise locality (*Oldham*, 576 partly!); SZECHUEN: above Chungking (*Faber*, 106!); KWANGTUNG: Lantao Island (*Ford*, 398!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 185!, 225!); HONGKONG (*Wright*, 548!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

2. *Aneilema divergens*, C. B. Clarke, *Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* t. 16; *et in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 208; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 376.

Aneilema herbaceum, Wall., var. *divergens*, C. B. Clarke, *in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xi. (1870) p. 448.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry*, 899!); YUNNAN: Hotha (*Anderson*!). *Herb. Kew.*

India.

3. *Aneilema formosanum*, *N. E. Brown*, n. sp.

Herba 12–15 poll. alta. *Radices* fibrosæ, crassæ. *Folia* radicalia 8–11 poll. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ –1 poll. lata, ensiformia, acuminata, basi angustata, utrinque parce puberula. *Scapi* erecti, 7–10 poll. longi, aphylli, vaginis duabus 5–8 lin. longis instructi, puberuli, fasciculos 1–4 gerentes, fasciculis e ramulis 2–3 erectis, $\frac{1}{4}$ –2 poll. longis puberulis compositis. *Bracteæ* 3–6 lin. longæ et bracteolæ 2–3 lin. longæ, ovatæ, acutæ, amplexicaules, submembranaceæ. *Flores?* *Capsula* trigono-oblonga, obtusa, apiculata. *Semina* obscure et minute tuberculata.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 872!). *Herb. Kew.*

Allied to *A. scapiflorum*, *Wight*.

4. *Aneilema japonicum*, *Maxim.* in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 53, vix *Kunth*.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: Amami-O-sima (*Döderlein*).

This can scarcely be the *Commelina japonica*, *Thunb.*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1794) p. 882, with which *Maximowicz* identified it, since the description differs in several important particulars. *Mr. C. B. Clarke* appears to have seen no specimen that he could identify with *Thunberg's* description. (See *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 231.)

5. *Aneilema Keisak*, *Hassk. Commel. Ind.* p. 32; *C. B. Clarke*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 209; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 310.

Aneilema oliganthum, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Fl. Jap.* ii. pp. 94 et 532.

SHANTUNG: at the foot of Chefoo Mountains (*Faber*, 280!); KIANGSU: Hills near Shanghai (*Carles*, 420!); KIANGSI: Kiu-kiang (*Shearer! David*, 922); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Swinhoe*!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 128, 2757!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

6. *Aneilema Loureirii*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* vi. (1868) p. 250; *C. B. Clarke*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 201; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 375.

Aneilema spectabile, *Kurz*, in *Journ. As. Soc. Beng.* xl. (1871) pt. 2, p. 77; *C. B. Clarke*, *Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* t. 20.

Commelina tuberosa, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 40.

KWANGTUNG: Foot of White Cloud Hill or Pakwan Mountain, Canton (Sampson, 252! hb. Hance, 18842!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Burma, Siam.

7. *Aneilema medicum*, R. Br. Prodr. p. 271 in adn.; C. B. Clarke, in DC. Monogr. Phan. iii. p. 202.

Commelina medica, Lour. Fl. Cochinch. p. 40.

CHINA: without locality (Loureiro).

Cochinchina, ex Loureiro.

Bretschneider, in his 'Early European Researches into the Flora of China,' p. 179, states that the Chinese name quoted by Loureiro for this plant, "in China as well as in Japan is applied to *Ophiopogon japonicus*, Ker." But Loureiro's description of the flowers and fruit in no way agrees with those of *Ophiopogon*.

8. *Aneilema nudiflorum*, R. Br. Prodr. p. 271 in adn.; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 376; C. B. Clarke, Commel. & Cyrt. Beng. t. 21; et in DC. Monogr. Phan. iii. p. 210, excl. var. γ ; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 378.

Commelina nudiflora, Linn. Mant. ii. p. 177 (nec Sp. Pl.); Reichenb. Leon. Bot. Exot. cent. 2, p. 15, t. 193.

FOKJEN: Amoy (Swinkos!); FORMOSA (Oldham, 576 partly! Wilford, 551! A. Henry, 882!); HUPEN: Ichang (A. Henry, 2252!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, lower regions (Faber, 245!); KWANGTUNG: Lofanshan (Ford, 188!), Canton (Sampson, 253! Lamont!); HONGKONG (Wilford, 49! Hance, 256! Lamont!); HAINAN (A. Henry, 8384!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (Wright, 353!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Siam, Malay Archipelago.

9. *Aneilema paucifolium*, N. E. Brown, n. sp.

Herba 6-8 poll. alta, basi ramosa. Radices fibrosæ, crassæ, tomentosæ. Caulis erecti vel basi subdecumbentes, simplices vel subsimplices, glabri, basi unifoliati rarius bifoliati, florum fasciculos 3-4 racemosim dispositos gerentes. Folia $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, linearia, acuta, canaliculata, arcuato-recurva. Bractæe vaginiformes, $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ, erectæ, submembranaceæ. Fasciculi 4-8-flori. Pedicelli erecti, 5-8 lin. longi, medio bracteolati, supra bracteolas articulati et pubescentes, infra articulos glabri. Bracteolæ vaginiformes, membranaceæ,

parvæ. *Sepala* 2½ lin. longa, 1 lin. lata, oblonga vel elliptico-oblonga, subobtusâ, apice-cærulea, parce pubescentia. *Petala* obovata, cærulea. *Stamina* 2 fertilia, 4 sterilia, filamentis barbatis. *Capsula* immatura trigono-oblonga, loculis 3-4-spermis, seminibus uniseriatis.

KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 131!). Herb. Kew.

A very distinct and remarkable species, belonging to the same group as *A. Keisak*, Hassk.; but the stems appear usually to bear only one developed leaf at their base, the others being reduced to submembranous sheaths, which are erect and rather closely embrace the stem and fascicles of pedicels.

10. *Aneilema scapiflorum*, *Wight*, var. *latifolium*, *N. E. Brown*, n. var.; folia quam ea typi latiora et minus acuminata, 4-7 poll. longa, ¾-1¼ poll. lata.

HAINAN: Lingmen (*A. Henry*!). Herb. Kew.

The type extends from the Temperate and Tropical Himalayas southwards to Ceylon and Tenasserim.

11. *Aneilema sinicum*, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* t. 659; *C. B. Clarke*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 212; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 379.

Aneilema secunda, *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* vi. p. 31, t. 2075.

Commelina sinica, *Roem. et Schult. Syst. L., Mant. i., Additament. i.*, p. 376.

KWANGTUNG: West River (*Ford*!), at the foot of Pakwan Mountains (*Sampson* in hb. *Hance*, 14736!); Lantao Island (*Ford*, 402!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malay Archipelago, Tropical and South Africa?, Madagascar?

I doubt the identity of the African plant with this.

12. *Aneilema spiratum*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 271 in adn.; *C. B. Clarke*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 207; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 377.

Aneilema nanum, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 65; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* vi. p. 31, t. 2077; *C. B. Clarke, Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* t. 18.

Aneilema melanostictum, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* vii. (1869) p. 167.

HAINAN (*Swinhoe*! herb. *Hance*, 14412!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malay Archipelago.

A. melanostictum, Hance, was doubtfully placed by C. B. Clarke, *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 206, as a synonym of *A. esculentum*, Wall., and the incorrect locality "Hongkong" quoted for it; but Swinhoe's specimen from Hainan has been named (in my opinion correctly) *A. spiratum* by Mr. Clarke.

13. *Aneilema vaginatum*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 271 in adn.; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* vi. p. 31, t. 2076; *C. B. Clarke, Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* t. 23; *et in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 216; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 381.

HONGKONG (*Lamont!*). Mus. Brit.
India, Cambodia.

1. *Commelina auriculata*, *Blume, Enum. Pl. Jav.* i. p. 2; *C. B. Clarke, in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 186.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham, 578!*); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Meyen*); HONGKONG (*Wright, 544!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
Malay Archipelago, Australia.

2. *Commelina benghalensis*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 41; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* vi. p. 29, t. 2065; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 376; *C. B. Clarke, Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* t. 4, *et in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 159; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 370.

Commelina procurrens, *Schlecht. in Linnæa*, xxiv. (1851) p. 656, *et* xxv. (1852) p. 183; *cf. Gartenfl.* iv. (1855) p. 44.

Commelina delicatula, *Schlecht. in Gartenfl.* iii. p. 349, t. 104. fig. a.
FORMOSA (*Oldham, 577!*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry, 2368!*); SZECHUEN: Hokiang and Nankee rice-fields (*Faber, 965!*); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Tate!*); HONGKONG (*Wright, 542! Hance, 407! Lamont!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed through the tropics of the eastern hemisphere.

3. *Commelina communis*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 40; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 376; *Debaux, in Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, xxx. (1874) p. 117, & xxxii. (1875) p. 27; *Fl. Shangh.* p. 65, *et Fl. Tchef.* p. 140; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xi. (1874) p. 262; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 260, *et Pl. David.* i. p. 310; *C. B. Clarke, in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 170; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 115; *nec Kunth, nec plur. auct.*

Commelina polygama, Roth, in Roemer et Usteri, *Mag. Bot.* iv. (1790) p. 14; et *Cat. Bot.* i. p. 1.

Commelina vulgaris, Schmidel, *Ic. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 159, tt. 40, 41.

CHINA (*Fortune*, 24!); CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 769! *Bushell*! *David*, 471); SHINGKING: Moukden (*Webster*, 310!); Kaichow to Kinehow (*Ross*, 246!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Ford*! *Debeaux*, *Fauvel*); without locality (*Maingay*, 188!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 389, 439!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 18!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*! *Moellendorf*, *David*, 929); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 1800, 4927!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 76!); HONGKONG (*Lamont*); COREA: Inchon (*Gottsche*), Soul (*Kalinowsky*, *Sontag*); Chemulpo (*Bunge*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, Mandshuria, Ussuri.

Var. *ludens*, C. B. Clarke, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 171.

Commelina ludens, *Miq. Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. (1861) p. 88.

KWANGTUNG: Fukwing (*Krone ex Miquel*).

I have seen no specimen of this variety, although it is said in Mr. Clarke's monograph to be frequent in South China.

4. *Commelina?* *Loureirii*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 60; C. B. Clarke, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 191.

Lechea chinensis, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 60.

KWANGTUNG: near Canton (ex *Loureiro*).

An altogether doubtful plant.

5. *Commelina nudiflora*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 41, neque *Mant.* 177, nec *auct.*; C. B. Clarke, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 144; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 369.

Commelina longicaulis, *Jacq. Ic. Pl. Rar.* ii. p. 8, t. 294.

Commelina ochreata, *Schauer, in Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur. xix., Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 447.

Commelina salicifolia, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 370, non *Roxb.*

Commelina communis, C. B. Clarke, *Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* t. 1, non *Lin.*

FORMOSA: Takow Plain (*A. Henry*, 2041!), South Cape (*A. Henry*, 357!); KWANGTUNG: Lappas Island (*Vachell*, 83!), Macao and Lintin (*Meyen*); HONGKONG (*Wright*, 548! *Wilford*, 362! *Hance*, 406!); LUCHU (*Wright*, 347!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Widely distributed throughout the warmer regions of both hemispheres.

6. *Commelina obliqua*, Buch.-Ham., in D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nep.* p. 45; C. B. Clarke, *Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* tt. 9, 10, 11, et in DC. *Monogr. Phan.* vi. p. 178; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 372 (non Vahl).

Commelina polyspatha, Wight, *Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* vi. p. 29, t. 2066.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (A. Henry, 1447!); KWANGTUNG: Lofan-shan (Ford!), Lantao Island (Ford, 406!). Herb. Kew.

India, Malay Archipelago.

7. *Commelina undulata*, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 270; C. B. Clarke, in DC. *Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 179; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 378.

CHINA (Millet! Lay!); CHUSAN ARCHIPELAGO (Yvan ex C. B. Clarke); FORMOSA: Takow (Playfair, 62!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (Hance, 21055!), Macao (Gaudichaud, 62, ex C. B. Clarke); COREA: N.E. coast (Perry, 105!); LUCHU (Wright, 347, 348!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Australia, Philippines.

1. *Cyanotis arachnoidea*, C. B. Clarke, in DC. *Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 250; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 386.

Cyanotis pilosa, Wight, *Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* vi. p. 32, t. 2083, non Roem. et Schult.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (A. Henry, 900!). Herb. Kew.

Indian Peninsula and Ceylon.

2. *Cyanotis axillaris*, Roem. & Schult. *Syst.* vii. p. 1154; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 378; C. B. Clarke, *Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* t. 35, et in DC. *Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 244; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 388.

Tradescantia axillaris, Roxb. *Pl. Corom.* ii. p. 5, t. 107.

KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (Playfair, 216!); HONGKONG (Hance, 427!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malay Archipelago, Australia.

3. *Cyanotis barbata*, D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nep.* p. 46; C. B. Clarke, *Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* t. 37, et in DC. *Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 248; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 385.

Cyanotis nobilis, Hassk. *Commel. Ind.* p. 148; C. B. Clarke, *Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* t. 39.

Cyanotis fasciculata, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 378, non Roem. & Schult.

KWANGTUNG: Mountains of the province of Pakwan, near

Canton (Sampson, hb. *Hance*, 428); HONGKONG (*Harland*! *Lamont*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Burma.

4. *Cyanotis cristata*, *Roem. & Schult.*, var. *Griffithii*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 248; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 385.

HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8413!). Herb. Kew.

Malay Peninsula.

Mr. Clarke does not describe the corolla, which is gamopetalous.

1. *Floscopa scandens*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 193; *C. B. Clarke*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 265; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 380.

Floscopa paniculata, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 377 (excl. synonym. Afr. et Amer.).

Dithyrocarpus paniculatus, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iv. p. 79; *C. B. Clarke, Commel. & Cyrt. Beng.* t. 34.

Dithyrocarpus petiolatus, *D. undulatus*, & *D. Rothii*, *Wight Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* vi. p. 32, tt. 2079, 2080.

KIANGSI (*Staunton*!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Swinhoe*!); KWANG-TUNG: Lappas Island (*Vachell*, 109!), Macao (*Lay*!), Lofanshan (*Faber*, 4!); HONGKONG (*Harland*, 544! *Lamont*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Burma, Malay Archipelago, Australia.

1. *Forrestia chinensis*, *N. E. Brown*, n. sp.

Herba perennis, caule robusto, elato, glabro. *Folia* 7–12 poll. longa, $1\frac{3}{4}$ – $2\frac{3}{4}$ poll. lata, lanceolata vel elliptico-lanceolata, apice acuminata, basi longe attenuata, supra glabra, subtus minute puberula, interdum costis hirsutis; vaginæ puberulæ vel longe et appresse villosæ, ore villosa-ciliatæ. *Flores* dense capitati, sessiles; bracteæ ovatæ, acutæ, carinatæ, glabræ, marginibus carinisque ciliatis; sepala $4\frac{1}{2}$ – $5\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, oblonga, cucullata, obtusa, acute carinata, carinis dense vel sparse fulvo-hirtis, marginibus ciliatis; petala oblanceolato-oblonga, obtusa; filamenta apice barbata; ovarium superne hirsutum. *Capsula* 3 lin. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, ellipsoideo-trigona, superne hirsuta; semina $1\frac{1}{4}$ – $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. lata, rugosa.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 578/1!), Bankinsing Mountains

(*A. Henry*, 149!, 1618 A!); KWANGTUNG: without locality (*Ford*, 256!); HAINAN: without locality (*A. Henry*, 8670!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This plant was united with *F. hispida*, Less. & Rich., by Mr. Clarke in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 236, but that species is a native of New Guinea and quite distinct.

1. *Pollia sorzogonensis*, *Endl. ex Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 541; *C. B. Clarke*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 126; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 377; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 367.

Aclisia sorzogonensis, *E. Meyer*, in *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 138, t. 25.
FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 133, 575!); HUREN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4163!); KWANGTUNG: Lofausban (*Ford*!); HONGKONG (*Wright*, 545! *Lamont*! *Forbes*! *Hance*, 1035!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Var. *gigantea*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 127; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit., Ind.* vi. p. 368.

Pollia japonica, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 233, not of *Thunb.*

Anailema didymum, *Scem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'* p. 422.

HUREN: Changyang (*A. Henry*, 8291 A!); KWANGTUNG: Filoitz, North River (*Sampson* in hb. *Hance*, 11388!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malay Archipelago.

2. *Pollia Zollingeri*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 127.

FORMOSA (*Wilford*, 521!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, 4000 ft. (*Faber*, 309!). Herb. Kew.

Malay Archipelago.

1. *Streptolirion velubila*, *Edgew. in Proc. Linn. Soc.* i. (1845) p. 254; *et Trans. Linn. Soc.* xx. (1846) p. 90, t. 2; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* vi. p. 32, t. 2081; *C. B. Clarke*, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 261; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 311; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 389.

CHIBEL: Peking Mountains (*Bretschneider*, 154! *David*, 403, *Bullock*, 98!); HUREN: Patung district (*A. Henry*, 2428, 2482, 4170!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 2587!); KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 261, 310!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Himalaya, Khasia, Burma.

2. *Stréptolirion longifolium*, Gagnep. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xvii. (1900) p. 334, t. 11.

YUNNAN: near Yunnan-sen (*Ducloux* ex Gagnepain).

1. *Tradescantia vaga*, Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 193, non Blume.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Loureiro*).

This is altogether a doubtful plant. It was combined by Roemer & Schultes in their *Systema*, vii. p. 1153, with a Javan plant (*T. vaga*, Blume) under the name of *Cyanotis vaga*, Roem. & Schult.; but their description is based upon a specimen from Java sent to them by Blume, and does not at all accord with that of Loureiro. The plant described by C. B. Clarke in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 252 as *Cyanotis vaga* is probably that which Roemer & Schultes had in view, and cannot be the *T. vaga*, Lour., therefore the name *Cyanotis vaga* must be restricted to the Javan plant.

148. FLAGELLARIACEÆ

(By N. E. BROWN, A.L.S.)

1. *Flagellaria indica*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 333; Lam. *Encycl.* ii. p. 502, t. 266; Gaertn. *Fruct.* i. p. 61, t. 16. f. 9; Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 211; Willd. *Sp. Pl.* ii. p. 263; Bedouté, *Lil.* v. t. 257; Roem. & Schult. *Syst.* vii. pt. 2, p. 1492; Roxb. *Fl. Ind.* ii. p. 154; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 370; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 391.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1355!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8657!). Herb. Kew.

India, Malay Archipelago, Polynesia, and Australia.

149. JUNCACEÆ

(By N. E. BROWN, A.L.S.)

1. *Luzula campestris*, DC. *Fl. Franç.* iii. p. 161; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 307; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 401; Reichb. *Ic. Fl. Germ.* ix. p. 14, tt. 375-376; Syme, *English Bot.* ed. 3, x. p. 8, t. 1551; Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 155.

Luzula multiflora, Lej. *Fl. Envir. Spa*, i. p. 169.

Luzula campestris, DC., var. *multiflora*, Celakov. *Prodr. Fl. Böhmen*, 1869, p. 85, & 1881, p. 749; Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 161; Franck. *Pl. David.* i. p. 312.

Luzula campestris, DC., var. *congesta*, Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 162.

Luzula multiflora, Syme, *English Bot.* ed. 3, x. t. 1550.

Luzula campestris, DC., var. *capitata*, Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. p. 160; *Palibin*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 117.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David ex Franchet*); KIANGSU: Chingkiang (*Maries!*), Shanghai (*Maingay*, 270!); CHEKIANG: Tientai Mountain, 8000 ft. (*Faber*, 74!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Maries!*); HUPKHA: Patung District (*A. Henry*, 1798, 8739!); SZECHUEN: near Tachienlu, 8000–13,000 ft. (*Pratt*, 12! *Soulié*, 753); COREA (*Perry*), Soul (*Kalinowsky ex Palibin*), Mount Yisan (*Sontag ex Palibin*).^{*} Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Generally distributed in temperate regions.

2. *Luzula chinensis*, *N. E. Brown*, n. sp.

Herba perennis, cæspitosa, 2–2½ ped. alta. *Folia* 4–8 poll. longa, 4–9 lin. lata, late linearia, acuminata, glabra, juniora sparsim ciliata, adulta glabra. *Inflorescentia* elongata, interrupta, subcontracta e cymis 3–4 composita; cymæ corymbosæ, erectæ, compactæ, multifloræ, 2 inferiores distantes; rami filiformes, erecti. *Bracteæ* late ovatæ, acutæ vel breviter acuminatæ. *Perianthii* segmenta subæqualia, 1 lin. longa, acuminata, rubescentia. *Stamina* 6, inclusa. *Pistillum* inclusum; stigmata 3, ovario æquilonga.—*L. effusa*, Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 463, nec p. 106.

SZECHUEN (*A. Henry*, 8829! *Pratt*, 360!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This more closely resembles the Tropical American *L. gigantea*, Desv., than any other species, but the perianth-segments do not taper to such fine awn-like points, and are reddish instead of dark brown. From *L. effusa*, Buchen., it is at once distinguished by the more numerous flowers and compact, not diffuse, cymes.

3. *Luzula effusa*, Buchen. *Kritisch. Verz. Junc.* p. 88; et in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 196, & xii. (1890) p. 106.

HUPKHA: Fang, 6000–9500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 6809!); KANSU (*Potania*); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 1175!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

^{*}India.

4. *Luzula pilosa*, Willd., var. *plumosa*, Franch. *Pl. David.* ii. p. 138.

Luzula plumosa, *E. Mey.* in *Linnaea*, xxii. (1849) p. 337; Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 85.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David ex Franchet*).
North India to Japan.

5. *Luzula vernalis*, *DC. Fl. Franç.* iii. p. 160; *Deav. in Journ. Bot.* (1808) i. p. 138; *Kunth. Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 297; *E. Mey. in Linnæa*, xxii. (1849) p. 883.

Luzula pilosa, *Willd. Enum. Pl. Hort. Berol.* p. 393; *Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 83, t. 1. fig. 18; *Syme, Engl. Bot.* ed. 3, x. p. 5, t. 1548; *Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ.* ix. t. 381.

HUPEH: Patung district (*A. Henry*, 3515, 3515 A, 3515 B, 5206 !), Changlo (*A. Henry*, 6816 !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*
North Temperate Zone.

1. *Juncus alatus*, *Franch. & Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 98 & 534; *Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 804, & xxix. (1900) p. 238.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 6 !), KIANGSI: Kiu-kiang (*Shearer*); HUPEH: Patung district (*A. Henry*, 1794 !), Chienshih (*A. Henry*, 5785 !). *Herb. Kew.*
Japan.

2. *Juncus allioides*, *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 137; *Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 399.

Juncus macranthus, *Buchenau, l. c.* xii. (1890) p. 398, & xxix. (1900) p. 238.

HUPEH: Hsingshan (*A. Henry*, 6927 !); KANSUH (*Potania* !); SZECHUEN (*A. Henry*, 8916 !), near Tachienlu, 9000-13,000 ft. (*Pratt*, 398 ! *Soulé*, 927 !), Moupin (*David*), Tongolo (*Soulé*, 720, 961 !). *Herb. Kew.*

3. *Juncus bufonius*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 328; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. pp. 353 & 597; *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 67; *Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 174, t. 1. figs. 4-5, t. 2. fig. 3, & t. 3. fig. 5; *Syme, English Bot.* ed. 3, x. p. 34, tt. 1572-1573; *Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ.* ix. p. 18, t. 335; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 311; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 392.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 1896, ex *Franchet*), near Kantai and Tanshan (ex *Bunge*); SZECHUEN (*A. Henry*, 8843; *Pratt*, 390 !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Generally distributed except in the hottest and coldest regions.

4. *Juncus bulbosus*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 327? Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 351.

Juncus compressus, Jacq., *Enum. Stirp. Vind.* pp. 60 & 235; Franch. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 261; et *Pl. David.* i. p. 811; Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 185; Reichb. *Ic. Fl. Germ.* ix. p. 19, t. 399; Syme, *English Bot.* ed. 3, x. p. 37, t. 1575; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 393; Palibin, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 116.

Juncus bottnicus, Wahlb. *Fl. Lapp.* p. 82, t. 5; Bunge, *Enum. Pl. Chin. Bog.* p. 67.

CHIHLI: Jehol (David, 1907!), near Kantai (ex Bunge), Tanshan (ex Bunge), and without precise locality (Potanin); SHINGKING: Laoling (Ross, 380!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Fauvel, Perry!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO: Port Hamilton (Oldham, 896!). Herb. Kew.

Europe and North Asia, Kashmir.

5. *Juncus diastrophanthus*, Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 309, & xxix. (1900) p. 238.

SZECHUEN: Nanchuan (Bock von Rosthorn, 2102, ex Buchenau).

6. *Juncus effusus*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 326; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 320; Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 228; Franch. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1882) p. 261; et *Pl. David.* ii. p. 137; Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 107; Karz, in *Journ. Bot.* xxxi. (1893) p. 193; Syme, *English Bot.* ed. 3, x. p. 21, t. 1561; Reichb. *Ic. Fl. Germ.* ix. p. 21, t. 413; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 392; Palibin, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 116.

Juncus Laeraii, Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 238, non Marsson.

Scirpus capsularis, Low. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 44.

SHINGKING: Liautong Peninsula (Swinhoe!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Fauvel ex Franchet); KIANGSU: Shanghai (Maingay, 421!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (Cooper!, Swinhoe!); FOKIEN: Amoy (Sampson!); FORMOSA: Tamu (Oldham, 580!); HUPEN: Patung district (A. Henry, 1781, 4049!), Nanto and mountains to the northward (A. Henry, 1953, 3855!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, 8400 ft. (Faber, 1136!), Kinshan (Bock von Rosthorn, 78, ex Buchenau), Moupin (David ex Franchet); YUNNAN (Anderson!); KWANGTUNG: Canton, near the White Cloud Monastery

(*Sampson*, 848, 2157 !); COREA, Port Chusan (*Wilford*, 935 !),
Soul (*Kalinowsky ex Palibin*); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham*,
894 !); LUCHU (*Wright*, 328 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Europe, Asia, America, Africa, and Australia.

7. *Juncus glaucus*, *Sibth. Fl. Oxon.* p. 113; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. iii.* p. 316; *Syme, English Bot.* ed. 3, x. p. 25, t. 1563; *Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ.* ix. p. 22, t. 415; *Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 243, t. 1. figs. 2-3, et t. 3. fig. 8; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 398.

Juncus inflexus, *Huds. Fl. Angl.* ed. 1, p. 130 (1762) ! and perhaps also of *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 326.

KANSUH (*Potanin* !). Herb. Kew.

Europe, Asia, Africa, and New Zealand.

8. *Juncus himalensis*, *Klotzsch, in Klotzsch & Garcke, Bot. Ergebn. Reise Prinz Waldemar*, p. 60, t. 97; *Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 405; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 398.

SZECHUEN: near Tachienlu, 9000-13,500 ft. (*Pratt*, 93, 844 !).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India.

Pratt's no. 844 has broader leaves than is usual in this species, but in other characters seems not to differ.

9. *Juncus khasiensis*, *Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 407; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 399.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié*, 652 !). Herb. Kew.

Also in Assam.

10. *Juncus luzuliformis*, *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 137; *Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 204, et xxix. (1900) p. 288.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David ex Franchet*).

11. *Juncus modestus*, *Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 203.

HUPEH: Fang (*A. Henry*, 6846, 6868 !); SZECHUEN: Valley of the River Heiho, above Hunneiku (*Potanin ex Buchenau*), near Tachienlu, 9000-10,000 ft. (*Pratt*, 162 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

12. *Juncus modicus*, N. E. Brown, n. sp.

Dense cæspitosus. *Caulis* 3-5 poll. longi, filiformes vel setacei. *Cataphylla* basilaria truncata, setaceo-mucronata. *Folia* caulina 2, setacea vel filiformia, inferius $2\frac{1}{2}$ - $4\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longum, superius $\frac{1}{4}$ -1 poll. longum. *Capitula* 3-8-flora. *Bractea* flores subæquantes vel breviores, lanceolatae, acutæ, pallidæ. *Perianthii* segmenta $1\frac{1}{2}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. lata, linearia vel lineari-lanceolata, acuta, pallida. *Stamina* 6, exserta; filamenta filiformia; antheræ lineares. *Fructus* 2 - $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longus, perianthium æquans; stylus exsertus $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longus.

HUPEH: Fang, 8000-9000 ft. (A. Henry, 6834, 6854, 6868 A!).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Allied to *J. sphenostemon*, Buchenau.

13. *Juncus pauciflorus*, R. Br. Prodr. p. 250; Kunth, Enum. Pl. iii. p. 320; Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xii. (1890) p. 238; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xix. (1901) p. 116.

CHEKIANG: in running streams near Ningpo (Oldham, 76!);
KIANGSI: Kiukiang (Shearer!); HUPEH: Ichang (A. Henry, 222, 592, 3653!); SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, 3400 ft. (Faber, 1137!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (Oldham, 895!), Tracey Island, in a marshy place near the beach (Oldham, 1067!). Herb. Kew.
Japan, New Caledonia, Australia, and New Zealand.

14. *Juncus Potarini*, Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xii. (1890) p. 394, et xxix. (1900) p. 238.

KANSU: by the Lumbu River and Jombunon River (Potanin ex Buchenau); SZECHUEN: Kzeruzo (Potanin ex Buchenau).

I have not seen an authentic example of this plant, but probably a specimen from the following locality should be referred to it:—

HUPEH: Kusi, on wooded precipices, 6000 ft. (A. Henry, 6169!). Herb. Kew.

15. *Juncus prismatocarpus*, R. Br. Prodr. p. 250; Kunth, Enum. Pl. iii. p. 337; Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xii. (1890) p. 310; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 395.

Juncus Leschenaultii, J. Gay, in Laharpe, Monogr. Junc. p. 137; Kunth, Enum. Pl. iii. p. 336; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 380.

Juncus sinensis, J. Gay, in Laharpe, Monogr. Junc. p. 137; Kunth, Enum. Pl. iii. p. 336; Buchenau, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xii. (1890) p. 318.

Juncus priamatocarpus, R. Br., var. *Leschensultii*, Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 311, & xxix. (1900) p. 238.

Juncus lamprocarpus, Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 238, non Ehrh.

SHANTUNG: at the foot of Chefoo Mountains (*Faber*, 75! *Fauvel*); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 579! *Swinhoe*!); HUPEH: Patung district (*A. Henry*, 2471, 4902!), Ichang and neighbourhood (*A. Henry*, 3504, 3518, 3984!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 3868!); YUNNAN (*Anderson*!); KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 50!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 599! *Faber*, 240! *Wright*, 554! *Wilford*, 269!); STRAITS OF COREA: Tsushima Island (*Wilford*, 809!); LUCHU ISLANDS (*Wright*, 329!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand.

16. *Juncus Przewalskii*, Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 401.

KANSUH: alpine heights near the river Tetung, a tributary of the Hoangho (*Przewalski* ex Buchenau).

17. *Juncus setchuenensis*, Buchenau, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 238, name only.

SZETCHUEN: Nanchuan (*Bock von Rosthorn*, 2101, ex Buchenau).

18. *Juncus Thomsoni*, Buchenau, in *Bot. Zeit.* xxv. (1867) p. 148; et in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 390.

KANSUH: Tangut region (*Przewalski*!); SZETCHUEN: Tongolo (*Soulié*, 960!). Herb. Kew.

Himalaya.

This is treated as a form of *J. leucomelas*, Royle, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 397, and it may be, but it seems constantly to differ in wanting the leafy prolongation to the lowest bract which is so characteristic of *J. leucomelas*, Royle.

19. *Juncus Hancockii*, Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 111.

NORTH CHINA: Siao Wutaishan (*Hancock*). Mus. Brit.

Only one specimen of this is at present known, which is referred to *J. triglumis*, Linn., by Buchenau in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xii. (1890) p. 388; but it differs from that species in having a short sheathing leaf near the top of the stem, and when better known will probably prove distinct.

150. PALMÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Areca Catechu*, Willd. *Sp. Pl.* iv. i. p. 594; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 567; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 184; *Mart. Nat. Hist. Palm.* iii. p. 169, t. 102; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 405; *Bretschn. Hist. Europ. Bot. Disc.* p. 11.
Areca Catechu, *Lin. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 1189; *Burm. f. Fl. Ind.* p. 241.
Areca hortensis, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 568 in obs.
 SOUTH CHINA (rare, ex *Loureiro*); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8406!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*
 India and Malaya.

1. *Arenga Engleri*, *Becc. Malasia*, iii. p. 184; *Kew Bulletin*, 1895, p. 19.
 FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 626, 627!), Kelung (*Ford*, 26!), Takow, Ape's Hill (*A. Henry*, 798!), Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 798 A!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*
 "This palm is called in Formosa *T'ung*, the name given in North [Formosa?] to *Trachycarpus Fortunei*."—*A. Henry*.

2. *Arenga saccharifera*, *Labill. in Mém. Inst. Par.* iv. p. 209; *Griff. Palms Brit. Ind.* p. 164, t. 285 A; *Mart. Nat. Hist. Palm.* iii. p. 191, t. 108; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 197; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 421; *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 52.
 LUCIDU ARCHIPELAGO (*Döderlein ex Engler*).
 South-east Asia and Malaya.

1. *Caryota mitis*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 569; *Mart. Nat. Hist. Palm.* iii. p. 191; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 423.
Caryota urens, *Jacq. Fragm.* p. 20, t. 12. fig. 1, non *Lin.*
 HAINAN: Kuangiang (*A. Henry*, 8378!). *Herb. Kew.*

2. *Caryota ochlandra*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 176.
 KWANGTUNG: Canton, and KWANGSI (*Hance*, 20332!). *Mus. Brit.*

1. *Phoenix Hanceana*, *Naudin*, in *Kerck.*, *Palm.* p. 252, et *Mon. Acclim.* p. 407; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 174.

Phoenix acanthis?, *Benth.* *Flor. Hongk.* p. 340; *Hance*, in *Ann. Sc. Nat., Bot.* 5^{me} sér. v. (1866) p. 247, et *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 129; *Seemann*, *Bot. Voy. 'Herald'* p. 416.

Phoenix farinifera, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* vii. (1869) p. 15, et *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 129, non *Roxb.*

Phoenix humilis, *Royle*, var. *Hanceana*, *Becc. Malesia*, iii. pp. 348 et 392.

FORMOSA: Takow (*Swinhoe*, 17!), Taiwan (*Playfair*, 374!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachell*!); HONGKONG (*Wright*, 507! *Hance*, 1192! *Ford* in hb. *Forbes*, 608!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8595!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Licuala Fordiana*, *Becc. Malesia*, iii. p. 198.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford*, 139! 22267 in hb. *Hance*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Livistona chinensis*, *Mart. Nat. Hist. Palm.* iii. p. 240, t. 146. figs. 1-3; *Walp. Ann.* v. p. 816; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 2; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 174; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 454; *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, viii. (1861) p. 426.

Livistona sinensis, *Griff. Palms Brit. Ind.* p. 131, t. 226 D.

Latania chinensis, *Jacq. Fragm.* p. 16, t. 11, fig. 1; *Bretschn. Hist. Europ. Bot. Disc.* pp. 120 et 712.

SOUTH CHINA (ex *Martius*); HONGKONG: cultivated (*Hance*, 21013!). Mus. Brit.

Cultivated in India and Japan.

1. *Trachycarpus excelsus*, *H. Wendl. ex C. Gay*, in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, viii. (1861) p. 429; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 233.

Trachycarpus Fortunei, *H. Wendl. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, viii. (1861) p. 429; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 233.

Chamærops excelsa, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 180; *Mart. Nat. Hist. Palm.* iii. p. 251, t. 125; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 250; *Walp. Ann.* v. p. 818; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 1.

Chamærops Fortunei, *Hook. in Bot. Mag.* t. 5221; *Debeaux, Fl. Shangh.* p. 59.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Montigny ex Gay*), Kiangnan (*ex Gay*);
 CHEKIANG: Chusien (*Fortune*), Hangtcheoufou (*ex Gay*);
 KIANGSI (*Staunton*!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 628!);
 SZECHUEN: Chung Ching (*Mesny in hb. Hance*, 21707!);
 COREAN ARCHIPELAGO: Tsusima (*Wilford*, 750!). Mus. Brit.;
 Herb. Kew.

Japan.

This plant has been cultivated in many parts of China for a considerable time, and it is doubtful in what provinces it is really wild. C. Gay in the above-mentioned paper sums up the evidence without, however, coming to any definite conclusion.

2. *Trachycarpus khasianus*, *H. Wendl. ex C. Gay*, in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, viii. (1861) p. 429.

Chamærops khasiana, *Griff. in Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist.* v. (1845) p. 341; *Kurz*, in *Journ. Bot.* xi. (1873) p. 193; *Bot. Mag.* t. 7128; *Hook. f. Fl. Brû. Ind.* vi. p. 426.

YUNNAN: MONTYEN (*Anderson*!). Herb. Kew.

Eastern Bengal and Burmah.

This species is inserted here on the faith of Kurz's determination. The specimen at Kew is very imperfect.

1. *Rhapis flabelliformis*, *Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 1, iii. p. 473; *Mart. Nat. Hist. Palm.* iii. p. 253, t. 144; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 251; *Jacq. Hort. Schænbr.* t. 316; *Bot. Mag.* t. 1871; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 2; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 340; *Bretschn. Hist. Europ. Bot. Disc.* p. 126.

Rhapis Kwanwortaik, *H. Wendl. Ind. Palm.* p. 34; *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 416.

CHINA (*Macartney*! *Staunton*!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 10164! *Lamont*! *Urquhart*! *Wilford*, 138!); LUCEU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

2. *Rhapis humilis*, *Blume, Rumph.* ii. p. 54; *Mart. Nat. Hist. Palm.* iii. p. 254; *Walp. Ann.* v. p. 818.

CHINA (*ex Blume*).

3. *Rhapis major*, *Blume, Rumph.* ii. p. 55; *Mart. Nat. Hist. Palm.* iii. p. 254; *Walp. Ann.* v. p. 818.

CHINA (*ex Blume*).

1. *Calamus formosanus*, *Becc. in Records Bot. Survey India*, ii. (1902) p. 211.

FORMOSA: Kelung (*Oldham*, 629 !), Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 522, 522 A !), South Cape (*A. Henry*, 587 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

2. *Calamus Henryanus*, *Becc. in Records Bot. Survey India*, ii. (1902) p. 199.

YUNNAN: Szemao Mountains (*A. Henry*, 12239 !). Herb. Kew.

3. *Calamus Margaritæ*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 266.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 521, 521 A !); HONGKONG (*Mrs. Dods* in hb. *Hance*, 18407 !), Happy Valley (*Ford* !), Washerman's Ravine (*Urquhart* !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

4. *Calamus tetradactylus*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xii. (1875) p. 289.

HONGKONG: Wongneichung (*Dods* in hb. *Hance*, 18979 ! *Ford* !), Victoria (*Lamont* !), Little Hongkong (*Lamont* !); HAINAN: Hoihere (*A. Henry*, 8213 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew. Saigon.

5. *Calamus thysanolepis*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xi. (1874) p. 265.

HONGKONG (*Dods* in hb. *Hance*, 18373 ! *Lamont* !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

6. *Calamus Walkeri*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xi. (1874) p. 266.

HONGKONG (*Walker* in hb. *Hance*, 18225 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Cocos nucifera*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 1188; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 566; *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 416; *Williams, The Middle Kingdom*, ed. 2, i. p. 360.

HONGKONG: planted on the sea-shore (ex *Sesmann*); HAINAN: cultivated (ex *Loureiro*).

All tropical shores.

151. PANDANACEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Pandanus furcatus*, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 71, *et Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 744; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 484; *Balf. f. in Journ. Linn. Soc.* xvii. (1878) p. 47; *Warburg, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Pandanaceæ*, p. 75.

Pandanus urophyllus, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xii. (1875) p. 68.

Pandauj sp., *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 129.

KWANGTUNG: Canton, Lienchan (*Lamont*!); HONGKONG (*Harland and Lamont* in hb. *Hance*, 183941). Mus. Brit.
India and Malaya.

2. *Pandanus odoratissimus*, *Linn. f. Suppl.* p. 424; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 603; *Balf. f. in Journ. Linn. Soc.* xvii. (1878) p. 54; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc.* xiii. (1872) p. 129; *Warburg, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Pandanaceæ*, p. 46.

Pandanus fascicularis, *Lam. Encycl.* i. p. 372 (excl. var. β); *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald,'* p. 416; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 485.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 631!); KWANGTUNG: Mincao (*Vachell*!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 715!); HAINAN: Hoihow (*A. Henry*, 82901). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Indian Archipelago and North Australia to Sandwich Islands.

1. *Freycinetia formosana*, *Hemsl. in Kew Bulletin*, 1896, p. 166; *Warburg, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Pandanaceæ*, p. 41.

FORMOSA: without locality (*Oldham*, 630!), Kelung (*Ford*, 45!). Herb. Kew.

152. TYPHACEÆ.

(By N. E. BROWN, A.L.S.)

1. *Typha angustata*, *Bory & Chaub. Exped. Sc. de Morée*, ii. pt. 2, p. 338; *Boiss. Fl. Orient.* v. p. 50; *Rohrb. in Verhandl. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb.* xi. (1869) p. 87, figs. 4-6; *Kronfeld, in Verhandl. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien*, 1889, p. 159, t. 4, fig. 6, t. 5, fig. 1; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 489.

CHINA (*Karolkow ex Kronfeld*); CHIHLI: near Peking (*Bretschneider, Fischer ex Kronfeld*).

Throughout the warmer parts of Asia, South-eastern Europe, and the north-eastern part of Africa.

2. *Typha angustifolia*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 971; Bunge, *Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 67; Syme, *English Bot.* ed. 3, ix. p. 4, t. 1886; Reichb. *Ic. Fl. Germ.* ix. p. 2, t. 321; Rohrb. in *Verhandl. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb.* xi. (1869) p. 81, fig. 3; Kronfeld, in *Verhandl. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien*, 1889, p. 150, t. 5, fig. 2; Debeaux, *Fl. Tchef.* p. 132; Franch. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 260.

CHIHLI: near Kantai (ex Bunge); SHANTUNG: Chefoo and vicinity (ex Debeaux, Fauvel ex Franchet); FORMOSA: Takow (A. Henry, 1815!). Herb. Kew.

Widely dispersed in temperate regions.

3. *Typha latifolia*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 971; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 90; Syme, *English Bot.* ed. 3, ix. p. 2, t. 1385; Reichb. *Ic. Fl. Germ.* ix. p. 2, t. 323; Rohrb. in *Verhandl. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb.* xi. (1869) p. 75, fig. 1; Kronfeld, in *Verhandl. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien*, 1889, p. 176, t. 5, fig. 11; Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 552?; Bretschn. *Early Res.* p. 181.

CHINA (ex Loureiro). Frequent in North China (ex Bretschneider).

Widely distributed in north temperate and subtropical regions.

4. *Typha Laxmanni*, Lepechin, in *Nov. Act. Acad. Petrop.* xii. (1801) pp. 84, 335, t. 4; Kronfeld, in *Verhandl. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien*, 1889, p. 167, t. 4, fig. 3, et t. 5, fig. 15; Hook. *f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 489.

CHIHLI: near Peking (Bretschneider, 771!). Herb. Kew.

Widely dispersed in temperate Asia.

5. *Typha Martini*, Jord., var. *Davidiana*, Kronfeld, in *Verhandl. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien*, 1889, p. 140.

Typha Laxmanni, Franch. *Pl. David.* p. 312, non Lepechin (ex Kronfeld).

CHIHLI: Jehol (David, 1860, ex Franchet).

6. *Typha minima*, Funck, in Hoppe, *Bot. Taschenb.* (1794) pp. 118, 187; Hoffm. *Deutschl. Fl.* ed. 2, ii. p. 251; Brauns, *Salzb. Fl.* ii. p. 624; Willd. *Sp. Pl.* iv. p. 198; Franch. *Pl. David.* p. 313; Reichb. *Ic. Fl. Germ.* ix. p. 1, t. 319, figs. 742, 743; Kronfeld, in *Verhandl. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien*, 1889,

p. 144, t. 4. fig. 2, & t. 5. fig. 7, and incl. var. *Regelii*, *Kronf.*
p. 147, t. 4. fig. 4, & t. 5. fig. 9.

Typha Laxmanni, *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 3; *Rohrb. in Verhandl. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb.* xi. (1869) p. 91, non *Lepechin*.

Typha minor, *Smith, Fl. Brit.* iii. p. 960, & in *Engl. Bot.* ed. 1, t. 1457;
Bunge, Baum. Pl. Chin. Bor. p. 67.

Typha Bungeana, *Presl, Epimel. Bot.* p. 239; *Walp. Ann.* iii. p. 495;
Kurz, in Journ. Bot. v. (1867) p. 96.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David, 2723*, ex *Franchet*), near Kantai (ex *Bunge*); KANSUH: Tangut (*Przewalski*!); CHINA (*Karolkow & Krause ex Kronfeld*). *Herb. Kew.*

Temperate Asia and Europe.

7. *Typha orientalis*, *Presl, Epimel. Bot.* p. 239; *Walp. Ann.* iii. p. 495; *Kronfeld, in Verhandl. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. Wien*, 1889, p. 175, t. 4. fig. 1, & t. 5. fig. 14.

Typha Shuttleworthii, *Koch & Sond.*, var. *orientalis*, *Rohrb. in Verhandl. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenb.* xi. (1869) p. 80.

Typha latifolia, *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 181, non *Linna.* (ex *Kronfeld*).

Typha japonica, *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 160; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 11.

NORTH CHINA (ex *Bretschneider*); CHIHLI: north-west of Peking (*Bretschneider, Moellendorf*!); HUPEH: Nanto (*A. Henry, 2105*!), Patung (*A. Henry, 5118, 7396*!), Heingshan (*A. Henry, 6501*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

153. AROIDEÆ.

(By N. E. BROWN, A.L.S.)

1. *Pinellia cordata*, *N. E. Br.*, n. sp.

Tuber globosum, $\frac{1}{2}$ – $\frac{3}{4}$ poll. diam. *Folia* subhastato-cordata, acuminata, $2\frac{1}{2}$ – $3\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, $1\frac{1}{4}$ – $1\frac{3}{4}$ poll. lata, petiolo 5–6 poll. longo, basi et apice tuberifero. *Scapus* $1\frac{1}{2}$ –2 poll. longus, quam petiolus dimidio brevior. *Spathæ* tubus ovoideus, $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longus, $\frac{1}{8}$ poll. latus; lamina $\frac{3}{4}$ –1 poll. longa, cucullata, obtusa, marginibus recurvis? *Spadicis appendix* filiformis, sigmoideo-erecta, $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa.

CHEKIANG: Foot of Tientai Mountain (*Faber, 82*!); KIANGSU: Kinkiang (*Shearer*!). *Herb. Kew.*

The leaves of this species somewhat resemble the cordate ones of the juvenile state of *P. tuberosa*, Tenore, but are not so constricted above the basal lobes. It is readily distinguished by its short scape and broader and more hooded limb of the smaller spathe, which has a much shorter and more ovoid tube; the bulbils on the petioles are also smaller and more pointed than in *P. tuberosa*, Tenore.

2. *Pinellia integrifolia*, N. E. Br. in Hook. Ic. Plant. xix. t. 1875.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 663, 4323!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

3. *Pinellia pedatisecta*, Schott, in Oest. Bot. Wochenbl. vii. 1857, p. 341; Schott, Prodr. Aroid. p. 20.

Pinellia tuberosa, Tenore, var. *pedatisecta*, Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. ii. p. 567.

Pinellia Wawrae, Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. ii. p. 568; Franch. Pl. David. i. p. 313.

CHIHLI: Peking, Nankow Pass (*Wawra*, 1037, ex Engler); Sang-yu (*David*, 2286, ex Franchet); SZECHUEN: Yangtze-kiang (*Faber*, 979!). Herb. Kew.

4. *Pinellia tripartita*, Schott, Synop. Aroid. p. 5; Prodr. Aroid. p. 20; Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. ii. p. 566; N. E. Brown, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xviii. (1881) p. 246.

Atherurus tripartitus, Blume, Rumphia, i. p. 137, tt. 31 et 37 F; Kunth, Enum. Pl. iii. p. 54.

Arisema tripartitum, Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. ii. p. 538.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 319!). Herb. Kew. Japan.

5. *Pinellia tuberosa*, Tenore, in "Atti IIIa. riun. Scienz. Ital. p. 522; Sem. Cat. Hort. Neap. 1830," et in Atti Reale Accad. Scienze, iv. (1839) p. 70, t. x.; Schott, Prodr. Aroid. p. 20; Gen. Aroid. t. 4; Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan. ii. p. 566; Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii. (1872) p. 88; Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg, xxiv. (1884) p. 260; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xix. (1901) p. 117.

Arum macrourum, Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor. p. 67.

Arum ternatum, Thunb. Fl. Jap. p. 233.

Atherurus ternatus, *Blume, Rumphia*, i. p. 136; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 54.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Williams! Bushell! Bullock, 94! Bunge*), Nankow Pass (*Wauca, 987, ex Engler*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry, 3646!*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel ex Franchet*); PUTOY ISLAND (*Wright, 508*); COREA: Soul (*Kalinowsky ex Palibin*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

Var. *subpandurata*, *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* i. (1881) p. 488; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 813.

CHIHLI: Peking (*David, 2330, ex Engler*). *Herb. Mus. Paris.*

I have not seen a specimen of this variety, but from the description it would appear to be merely an abnormal form.

1. *Pistia Stratiotes*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 968; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 8; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 634; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 497.

KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance, 6065!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Throughout the tropics.

1. *Arisæma amurense*, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 264; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 549.

Arisæma amurense, *Maxim.*, var. *robustum*, *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 550; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 117.

SHINGKING: Laoling (*Webster, 31!*); Black Bear Valley, Toonghwahien (*Ross, 32!*); COREA: Port Hamilton (*Wilford!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Mandshuria, Amur.

Var. *Sazensoo*, *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 550.

Arisæma japonicum, var. *Sazensoo*, *Blume, Rumphia*, i. p. 107?

Arisæma serratum, *Schott*, var., *Baker et S. Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 387.

SHINGKING: Chienshan and south of Hingjing (*Ross, 250!*); CHEKIANG: Tientai Mountain, 3000 ft. (*Faber, 84!*); KIANGSI: Chinkiang and Kiukiang (*Maries!*); HUPEH: South Patung (*A. Henry, 5394!*), Nanto (*A. Henry, 5394 B, 4571!* and probably 3030). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Var. *magnidens*, *N. E. Br.*, n. var.; foliis grosse dentatis, dentibus $\frac{1}{4}$ – $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longis, cum minoribus interjectis.

HUPERA (*A. Henry*, without locality, 6963 A & 6730 A!), South Patang (*A. Henry*, 5993!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The variety *Saxensoo* is very variable in the size and form of the leaflets, which sometimes arise almost directly from the apex of the petiole, at others have long stalks as in the typical form. The more southern forms have two leaves to each plant, with leaflets attaining 9 inches in length and 6 inches in breadth, and occasionally six or seven in number instead of five. The variety *magnidens* is a very striking form, but I can find nothing to distinguish it except the remarkably large teeth of the leaflets.

2. *Arisæma asperatum*, *N. E. Br.*, n. sp.

Petiolus 12 poll. longus, toto processibus brevibus dense obtectus; lamina tripartita, segmentis omnibus sessilibus, lateralibus 10–10 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longis, 9 poll. latis, subrhomboideo-ellipticis, acutis, intermedio paullo brevioribus, latissime obovato, apice retuso apiculato, basi cuneato, costis subtus asperatis. *Scapus* 10 poll. longus, ut in petiolo processibus brevibus asperatus. *Spathæ* tubus 2–2 $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longus, cylindricus; lamina 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, abrupte procurva (vel decurva?), oblanceolata, acuminata. *Spadicis appendix* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, anguste cylindrica, obtusa, $\frac{1}{8}$ – $\frac{1}{6}$ poll. crassa, basi abrupte incrassata, truncata, apice e faucibus longe procurva.

HUPERA: Putung district, cultivated, the tuber used as a drug (*A. Henry*, 3776!). Herb. Kew.

More nearly allied to *A. verrucosum*, Schott, than to any other species, but perfectly distinct in its inflorescence and in the petiole being much more densely covered with short cylindrical or conical processes.

3. *Arisæma Bockii*, *Engl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 235.

SZECHUEN: Nanchuan (*Bock von Rosthorn*, 382, ex *Englet*).

4. *Arisæma consanguineum*, *Schott, in Bonplandia*, vii. (1859) p. 27, et *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 52; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 505.

Arisæma erubescens, Schott, var. *consanguineum*, *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 558.

Arisæma Giralddii, Baroni, in *Bull. Soc. Tosc. Ort.* xviii. (1893) p. 356, t. 12; et *Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.* (1893) p. 515; *Engl. in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 238.

Arisæma Tatarinowii, Schott, in *Bonplandia*, vii. (1859) p. 27; et *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 53; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 558, et in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 238, incl. var. *latisecta*, *Engl.*

CHIHLI: Peking (*Tatarinow ex Schott*); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 3780, 4653, 5303, 5303 A, 5397, 5379 A & B!); HONGKONG: Lantau Island, 2000-3000 feet (*Westland*, 98!); SZECHUEN: Nanchuan (*Bock von Rosthorn*, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, ex *Engler*), Changlingkang (*Bock von Rosthorn*, 644, 650, ex *Engler*), Tsakulao (*Bock von Rosthorn*, 2562, ex *Engler*); SUENSI: Tsinlingshan (*Giralddi!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Sikkim, Khasia, Kumaon.

5. *Arisæma cordatum*, *N. E. Br.*, n. sp.

Petiolus 18 poll. longus, basi breviter vaginatus, brunneus, atroviride maculatus, lamina pedatipartita, segmentis 5-6½ poll. longis, 2-2½ poll. latis, oblongo-ellipticis utrinque acutis, sessilibus. *Scapus* 2-4 poll. longus. *Spathæ* tubus 1½-1¼ poll. longus, cylindricus; lamina ampla, explanata triangulari-cordata, acuta, 2-2½ poll. longa et lata, auriculis rotundatis. *Spadix* unisexualis, appendice in filum tenuem quam spatha duplo longiorem attenuata.

KWANGTUNG: Tai Mo Mountain opposite Hongkong, 2300 feet (*Westland*, 92!). *Herb. Kew.*

A very distinct species, unlike any other known to me, readily distinguished by the triangular-cordate limb of the spathe, when flattened out, and long filiform appendix. In the living state the form of the spathe would probably be something like that of *A. nepenthoides*, Mart., but with proportionately broader auricles. The scapes may be longer than I have described them, as they are detached, and there is no tuber.

6. *Arisæma Franchetianum*, *Engl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* i. (1881) p. 487, et xxix. (1900) p. 236; *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 139.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David ex Engler*).

7. *Arisæma heterophyllum*, *Blume, Rumphia*, i. p. 110; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 20; *Schott, Prodr. Aroid.* p. 35; *N. E. Brown, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xviii. (1881) p. 250.

Arisæma Thunbergii, *Blume*, var. *heterophyllum*, *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. (1882) p. 546.

Arisæma curvatum, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xviii. (1880) p. 302, non *Kunth*.

KIANGSU: Fengwangshan near Shanghai (*Forbes* in hb. *Hance*, 8139!); CHEKIANG: Tientai Mountain, 3000 feet (*Faber*, 85!); Kiangsi: Kinkiang (*Shearer*!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 212, 8574!), South Patung (*A. Henry*, 5508!); COREA: Soul Mountains (*Carles*!), West coast (*Wykeham Perry*, 50!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO: Surly Island (*Oldham*, 817!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, according to *Blume*, but I have seen no Japanese specimen.

8. *Arisæma japonicum*, *Blume, Rumphia*, i. p. 106; *Kunth, Enum.* iii. p. 19; *Schott, Prodr. Aroid.* p. 40; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 5; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 549.

Arisæma latisectum, *Blume, Rumphia*, i. p. 110.

Arum dracunculus, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 233, non *Linn.*

CHEKIANG: Tientai Mountain (*Faber*, 83!); FORMOSA: Kelung (*Oldham*, 634? leaf only); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 5371!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5536!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

9. *Arisæma lobatum*, *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* i. (1881) p. 487; *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 138.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David ex Engler*).

Var. *Rosthornianum*, *Engl. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 235.

SZECHUEN: Nanchuan (*Bock von Rosthorn*, 651, 1237, ex *Engler*).

10. *Arisæma parvum*, *N. E. Brown, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxix. (1892) p. 320.

SZECHUEN: near Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 841!). Herb. Kew.

11. *Arisæma penicillatum*, *N. E. Brown, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xviii. (1881) p. 248, t. 5.

Arisæma laminatum, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 342, non *Blume*.

HONGKONG (*Harland*, 1026! *Hance*, 1238!), top of Ridge (*Urquhart*, 1821), Victoria Peak (*Ford*, 1! *Lamont*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

12. *Arisæma pictum*, *N. E. Brown, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxix. (1892) p. 321.

SZECHUEN: near Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 61!). Herb. Kew.

Probably specimens collected by Dr. Henry in the province of HUPEN (5381 A & 5381 B) and in the province of SZECHUEN at S. Wushan (5381 C) belong to this species, but the tuber bears two leaves, the leaflets are all much broader, the middle one being elliptic-rhomboid and nearly as broad as long, and the spathe appears to have a very short tail. Henry's 5381, however, from the province of HUPEN, has the middle leaflet oblong in form and more like that of *A. pictum*, but the lateral leaflets are stalked. All these may be forms of one variable species, but more material with perfect spathes are needed to decide. Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

13 *Arisæma ringens*, *Schott, Melet.* p. 17; *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 31; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 17; *Gartenfl.* 1861, p. 1, t. 313; *Flora des Serres*, xii. (1857) p. 167, tt. 1269, 1270; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 4; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 15; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 534.

Arisæma præcox, *De Vriese, Hortus Spurnbergensis*, ex *K. Koch, in Allgem. Gartenzeit.* 1857, p. 87; *Schott, Prodr. Aroid.* p. 32; *Bot. Mag.* t. 5267; *Franch. et Savat. En sm. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 4.

Arisæma Sieboldii, *De Vriese, ex K. Koch, in Allgem. Gartenzeit.* 1857, p. 85.

Arisæma ringens, *Schott, var. Sieboldii, Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 534; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 117.

Arisæma ringens, *Schott, var. præcox, Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 535.

KIANGSU: Gutzlaff Island, near Shanghai (*Herb. Hongkong Bot. Gard.* 101!); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 633! & 118! [hb. *Hance*, 11066!], *Swinhoe*! *Hancock*, 10, a form with narrower leaflets!); COREA: Port Hamilton (*Wilford*, 662!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham*, 816!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 314!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

14. *Arisæma Thunbergii*, *Blume, Rumphia*, i. p. 105; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 19; *Schott, Prodr. Aroid.* p. 38; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 4; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 546, et in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 236.

Arum dracontium, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 233, non *Linn.*

HUPEN: Chiensih, South Patung (*A. Henry*, 5370, 5370 A!);
COREA: Port Hamilton (*Wilford*, 660!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO:
TSUSIMA Island (*Wilford*, 660!). Mus. Brit.: Herb. Kew.

Japan.

15. *Arisæma pentaphyllum*, *Schott, Melet.* p. 17, et *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 59; *Blume, Rumphia*, i. p. 109; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 20; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 560.

Arum pentaphyllum, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 964; *Low. Fl. Coch.* p. 533.

CHINA (ex *Loureiro*).

This is altogether a doubtful plant, and is only known from the figure given by Zanoni in his 'Istoria Botanica,' p. 170, t. 78 (1675), under the name "Rumphal pianta orientale," which has been copied in later works by other authors. Zanoni gives India as its habitat, and Louriero's Chinese plant may be different. The plant figured by Zanoni is certainly not an *Arisæma*, but probably some species of *Typhonium*, badly drawn.

1. *Typhonium divaricatum*, *Desent. in Nouv. Ann. Mus. Par.* iii. (1834) p. 367 [*Herb. Timor.* p. 39]; *Blume, Rumphia*, i. p. 130, t. 36 a; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. pp. 26 et 581; *Schott, Aroid.* i. p. 12, t. 18, *Gen. Aroid.* t. 17, et *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 106; *Somoku Zuesetsu*, ed. 2, xix. t. 4; *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald.'* p. 417; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 611; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 510.

Arum divaricatum, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 960; *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 503; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Or.* iii. pt. 1, p. 6, t. 790; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 516; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 342.

Arum trilobatum, *Curt. Bot. Mag.* tt. 339 et 2824, non *Linn.*

Arum diversifolium, *Blume, Cat. Gewass. Buitenz.* p. 102.

CHINA (*Hance* ex *Seemann*); KWANGTUNG: Tingushan, Canton (*Lamont*, 1076!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 289! *Hance*!).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Ceylon, Malay Archipelago, and Japan, according to authors; but I have seen no native specimens of this plant except those from

Hongkong above quoted; all the others I have seen are cultivated specimens. Possibly *T. Roxburghii*, Schott (*T. javanicum*, Miq.), or *T. Motleyanum*, Schott, may have been mistaken for this species, as they are very similar, but the neuter organs are reflexed or decurved at their tips, whilst in *T. divaricatum* they are erect.

2. *Typhonium giganteum*, Engl. in *Bot. Jahrb.* iv. (1883) p. 66, t. 1.

Typhonium giganteum, Engl., var. *Giraldii*, Baroni, in *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* ser. 2, iv. (1897) p. 189, t. 6; Sprenger, in *Gard. Chron.* ser. 3, xxxii. (1902) p. 150, fig. 51.

CHILI: Peking Mountains (*Skatschkow ex Engler, Bretschneider*, 182!); HUPEN: Hsingshan, 4500 feet (*A. Henry*, 6587!); SHENSI (*Giraldi*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Amorphophallus campanulatus*, Decne. in *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Par.* iii. (1834) p. 366 [*Herb. Timor.* p. 38]; *Blume, Rumphia*, i. p. 139, excl. tt. 32, 33, et descriptione; *Wight, Ic.* iii. pt. 1, p. 5, t. 785; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 309, excl. planta javanica; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 15; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 513.

Amorphophallus virosus, N. E. Brown, in *Gard. Chron.* ser. 2, xxiii. (1885) p. 759; *Bot. Mag.* t. 6978.

Arum campanulatum, Roxb. *Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 509.

SOUTH CHINA (*Hance*, 17601!). Mus. Brit.

Tropical Asia.

2. *Amorphophallus Henryi*, N. E. Brown, n. sp.

Folia 1½–2 ped. diam., glabra; *petiolus* levis; *segmenta terminalia*, 3½–5 poll. longa, 1 poll. lata, lanceolata, acuminata, cetera minora. *Pedunculus* 2–4 poll. longus, levis. *Spatha* 4–5 poll. longa, inferne convoluta, intus basi verrucosa; *lamina* late ovata, acuta, atropurpurea. *Spadix* sessilis, quam *spatha* duplo longior; *pars feminea* 6–10 lin. longa, 4–6 lin. crassa, cylindrica, *mascula* ¾–1 poli. longa, obconica; *appendix* 5–7 poll. longa, fusiformis, acuta. *Ovarium* globosum, 2-loculare; *stylus* ½–¾ lin. longus; *stigma* magnum, capitatum.

FORMOSA: Takow, on Ape's Hill in rocky situations (*A. Henry*, 776!). Herb. Kew.

3. *Amorphophallus hirtus*, N. E. Brown, n. sp.

Folii immaturi glabri *segmenta* linearilanceolata, attenuato-

acuminatâ, petiolo levi. *Pedunculus* 15 poll. vel ultra longus, levis. *Spatha* 6 poll. longa, glabra, inferne convoluta, intus basi verrucosa; lamina ovata, subacuta. *Spadix* sessilis, quam *spatha* duplo longior, inter partes masculæ et feminæ pilis paucis instructus, pars femineæ $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 poll. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. crassa, mascula 1-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longa, basi angustata; appendix 7-10 poll. longa, $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 poll. crassa, tereto-attenuata, pilis longis flexuosis laxè oblecta. *Ovarium* ellipsoideum vel subglobosum, 2-loculare; stylus $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longus, crassus; stigma 2-lobum.

FORMOSA: Takow, on Ape's Hill (A. Henry, 1914!). Herb. Kew.

This differs from all the other species of *Amorphophallus* by the presence of hairs upon the appendix, resembling *Helicodictyon crinitus*, Schott, in this respect, and the few that occur between the male and female parts of the spadix represent the only approach to neuter organs hitherto found in the genus.

4. *Amorphophallus Konjac*, K. Koch, in Berlin. *Allgem. Gartenz.* 1858, pp. 166, 411.

Amorphophallus Rivieri, "Ducieu, in *Cat. des graines du jard. Bordenax*, 1869, p. 12"; *Rev. Hort.* 1870, p. 573, figs. 75-76; 1872, p. 19; 1873, pp. 305 & 344; *Gard. Chron.* 1873, p. 610, figs. 117-119; *Fl. des Serres*, xix. (1873) p. 43, tt. 1958-1961; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 312; *Illustr. Hort.* xix. (1872) p. 246; *Monats. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb. Berlin*, 1880, p. 187, t. 7.

Brachyspatha Konjac, K. Koch, in Berlin. *Allgem. Gartenz.* 1858, pp. 166, 412.

Conophallus Konjac, Schott, ex Miq. *Annal. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 202; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 7.

Arisæna Konjac, Siebold, ex K. Koch, in Berlin. *Allgem. Gartenz.* 1858, pp. 166, 412.

Dracontium polyphyllum, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 234, non Linn.

Proteinophallus Rivieri, Hook. f. in *Bot. Mag.* t. 6196.

Tapeinophallus Rivieri, Baill. *Dict. Bot.* i. plate issued in part 5, June 1877, et iv. p. 158.

Hydroeme Rivieri, *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* i. (1881) p. 188.

SZECHUEN: South Wushan, cultivated (A. Henry, 5544!). Herb. Kew.

Cochinchina, Japan (cultivated).

Probably leafy specimens from Ichang (Henry, 4223), distributed from Kew, also belong here. Dr. Henry states of it, that "The same plant is cultivated by the name of *Mo-yii*; the root-stock is deprived of its acrid qualities by washing with water, and

is made into what is sold as *Mo-yi tou-fu*. *Tou-fu* is a term applied to cheesy-looking stuff extracted in China from beans (Soja)."

5. *Amorphophallus variabilis*, *Blume, Rumphia*, i. p. 146, tt. 35 & 37 H; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 33; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 343; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 313.

Brachyspatha variabilis, *Schott, Synop. Aroid.* p. 36, *Gen. Aroid.* t. 29, *et Prodr. Aroid.* p. 127; *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 200; *Gard. Chron.* ser. 2, vi. (1876) p. 680, figs. 129, 130.

KWANGTUNG: Taimoshan (*Westland* in hb. *Hance*, 22422!); HONGKONG (*Harland*, 300!), Mount Gough (*Ford*, hb. *Hance*, 21368!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Java.

1. *Colocasia antiquorum*, *Schott, Melet.* p. 18, *Gen. Aroid.* t. 37, *et Prodr. Aroid.* p. 138; *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 202; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 37; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 461, cum synonymis varietatibusque, var. *illustris*, *Engl.*, *exclusa*; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 523.

Colocasia antiquorum et *C. nymphæfolia*, *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* iii. pt. 1, p. 5, t. 780.

Colocasia prunipes, *K. Koch, in Ind. Sem. Hort. Berol.* 1854, *App* p. 4; *Walp. Ann.* v. p. 871.

Arum esculentum, *Linna. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 965; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 635.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); SZCHUEN (*A. Henry*, 8830!). *Herb. Kew.*

India, Malay Archipelago, widely cultivated in the tropics.

1. *Alocasia cucullata*, *Schott, in Oestr. Bot. Wochenbl.* iv. (1854) p. 410; *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 155; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 498, cum synon.; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 525.

Arum cucullatum, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 536; *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 501; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* iii. pt. 1, p. 6, t. 787.

SZCHUEN: below Chungking (*Faber*, 29!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (ex *Loureiro*); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8626!). *Herb. Kew.*

Khasia.

2. *Alocasia hainanica*, *N. E. Br.*, n. sp.

Petiolus 7-10 poll. longus, usque ad medium vaginatus; *lamina* 7-8 poll. longa, 4-5 poll. lata, peltata, ovata, basi cordato-sagittata, apice acuta, lobis posticis late ovatis vel triangulari-ovatis obtusis ad $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. connatis, sinu triangulari $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 poll. profundo

sejunctis, nervis lateralibus 5 utrinque costa media abeuntibus, rectis, patentibus. *Pedunculus* solitarius, 4-5 poll. longus, in vaginem petioli longe inclusus. *Spathæ* tubus $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 poll. longus, subcylindricus vel anguste ovoideus; lamina 2-2 $\frac{3}{4}$ poll. longa, lauceolata acuminata. *Spadix* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 $\frac{3}{4}$ poll. longus, parte feminea $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longa, parte mascula $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, parte intermedia organia neutris dense oblecta; appendix 3 lin. longa, interdum deest; ovaria ovoidea; ovula 4-5.

HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8679!). Herb. Kew.

3. *Alocasia macrorrhiza*, *Schott*, in *Oestr. Bot. Wochenbl.* iv. (1854) p. 409. *Gen. Aroid.* t. 40, et *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 146; *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 205; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 502; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 526.

Alocasia commutata, *Schott*, in *Oestr. Bot. Wochenbl.* iv. (1854) p. 409; *Seemann, Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 416.

Alocasia odora, *C. Koch*, in *Ind. Sem. Hort. Berol.* 1854, *App.* p. 5; *Walp. Ann.* v. p. 874; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 503.

Arum macrorrhizon, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 965; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 585.

Arum odorum, *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 499; *Wight, Ic. Pl. Ind. Or.* iii. pt. 1, p. 6, t. 797; *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 416.

Caladium odorum, *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* t. 641.

Caladium odoratum, *Roxb. ex Lindl. Bot. Reg.* sub t. 641.

Colocasia odora, *Brongn. in Nouv. Ann. Mus. Par.* iii. (1834) p. 145, pl. 7; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 343.

Colocasia indica, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 343, non *Kuntz.*

KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Gaudichaud ex Engler*); HONGKONG: Tank Ravine (*Urquhart! Harland*, 749! *Hance*, 1189!), Mount Gough (*Lamont*, 736!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, and cultivated in the Eastern Tropics.

[*Arum sagittifolium*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 584, not of *Linn.*, and excluding synonymy, stated to be "cultivated and wild in Cochinchina and China," is probably a species of *Alocasia*, but I know of no species to which *Loureiro's* description will apply.]

1. *Aglaonema modestum*, *Schott, ex Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 442.

Aglaonema acutispathum, *N. E. Brown, in Gard. Chron.* ser. 2, xxiv (1885) p. 39.

"Cultivated in South China" (*Hance*, 11459!).

KWANGTUNG? (*Knaggs*!); KIANGSU? (*Knaggs*!). Mus. Brit.;
Herb. Kew.

Philippines.

There is some uncertainty about the locality of this; the plant which I described as *A. acutispathum* was bought in Hongkong by Dr. Knaggs and thought to come from the vicinity of Canton. But there is another specimen in the Kew Herbarium from a plant flowered by him labelled "From Shanghai. Brought home by Dr. H. V. Knaggs." From this, and the statement by Hance on his label that it is cultivated, it seems probable that it may prove not to be a native of China. In my description I stated that it was distinct from *A. modestum*, but Engler's reproduction of Schott's figure of this species (Engler, *Araceæ*, no. 74), which I had not then seen, demonstrates that the two are identical. The specimens distributed by Engler as *A. marantifolium* (Engler, *Araceæ* exsicc. et illustratæ No. 258) also belong to *A. modestum*.

According to a statement with Engler's figure of the type, *A. modestum* was collected at Macilla by Gaudichaud and is in the Paris Herbarium.

1. *Scindapsus sinensis*, *Engl. in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 234.

SEIKOTUEN: Nanchuan (*Bock von Rosthorn*, 758, ex *Engler*).

1. *Rhaphidophora angustifolia*, *Schott, in Bonplandia*, v. (1857) p. 45, et *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 378.

Rhaphidophora hongkongensis, *Schott, in Bonplandia*, v. (1857) p. 45; *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 378; *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'* p. 417; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 240.

Rhaphidophora sylvestris, *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 239.

Rhaphidophora Peepla, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 344, non *Schott*.

Scindapsus sylvestris, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 64; *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 187.

HONGKONG: trailing over rocks below Buddhist temple E. Point (*Lamont! Champion*, 535! *Hance ex Seemann*). Mus. Brit.;
Herb. Kew.

Java, Borneo.

Bentham, *Fl. Hongk.* p. 344, unites this with *B. lancifolia*, Schott, and *B. Peepla*, Schott, two quite distinct species, and

LINN. JOURN.—BOTANY, VOL. XXXVI.

describés from Indian specimens of *R. Peepia*, so that his description does not apply to this plant at all. *R. hongkongensis* was founded on a single leaf collected by Champion, now in the Kew Herbarium, which does not differ in any way from the leaves of *R. angustifolia*. Some leaves of Lamont's specimen in the British Museum Herbarium are 14 inches long, exclusive of the petiole, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches broad.

1. *Epipremnum mirabile*, Schott, *Gen. Aroid.* p. 79; *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 388; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 249; *N. E. Br. in Gard. Chron.* ser. 2, xvii. (1882) p. 180; *Journ. Bot.* xx. (1882) p. 332; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 549.

Rhaphidophora lacera, Hassk. in *Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. Phys.* ix. (1842) p. 168; in *Flora*, xxv. (1842) II. *Beibl.* p. 11; et *Pl. Jav. Rar.* p. 155, excl. synonym.

Rhaphidophora pinnata, Schott, in *Bonplandia*, v. (1857) p. 45, et *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 384; Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 18.

KWANGTUNG: near Whampo (Hance, 15,600! and at Lien-fashan, along the banks of Canton River, ex Hance). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This is the Tonga plant, of which a full account will be found in the 'Journal of Botany,' l. c. It is widely distributed from South China and the Malay Peninsula, through the Malay Archipelago and Polynesia, to tropical Australia.

1. *Pothos Loureiri*, Hook. & Arn. *Bot. Beech. Voy.* p. 220, Schott, *Aroid.* p. 23, t. 49, et *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 569; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 87.

Pothos terminalis, Hance, in *Ann. Sc. Nat. Bot.* 5^{me} sér. v. (1868) p. 247.

Pothos microphyllus, Schott, *Aroid.* p. 23, t. 40, fig. B (quoad plantam sinensem et figuram), non Presl.

Flagellaria repens, Lour. *Pl. Cochinch.* p. 212.

CHINA (Millett!); KWANGTUNG: Tingushan, on the West River (Sampson in hb. Hance, 11,168! Lamont, 1064! Ford!); HAINAN (A. Henry, 112! 7980! & 7980 A! Swinhoe!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tonquin, Cochinchina.

2. *Pothos Seemanni*, Schott, in *Bonplandia*, v. (1857) p. 45; *Aroid.* p. 22, t. 43; *Prodr. Aroid.* p. 564; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 83.

Pothos scandens, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 344; *Lindl. Bot. Règ.* t. 1837, non *Linn.*

FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 308, 632! *Walters*, 765!), Ape's Hill, Takow (*Playfair*, 438!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4895!); SZECHUEN: Chungking (*Bourne*!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Callery*, 295!), Lofaushau, without collector's name; HONGKONG (*Champion*, 288! *Wilford*, 280! *Wright*, 509! *Hance*, 765! *Lamont*, 739!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Acorus Calamus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 324; *Schott, Prodr. Aroid.* p. 578; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 216; *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 67; *Debeaux, Fl. Shangh.* p. 62; *Franck, Pl. David.* i. p. 313; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 555.

Acorus cochinchinensis, *Schott, Prodr. Aroid.* p. 580.

Orontium cochinchinense, *Low. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 208.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 405!); HUPEH: Ichang, Nanto and mountains to northward (*A. Henry*, 4506!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

North Temperate zone.

2. *Acorus gramineus*, *Ait. Hort. Kew.* i. p. 474; *Schott, Prodr. Aroid.* p. 580; *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 218; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 556; *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 234.

Acorus Calamus, *Low. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 208; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 345, non *Linn.*

Acorus terrestris, *Spreng. Syst. Veg.* ii. p. 118; *Schultes, Syst. Veg.* vii. p. 174; *Schott, Prodr. Aroid.* p. 579.

Acorus Tatarinowii, *Schott, in Ost. Bot. Zeitschr.* ix. (1859) p. 101.

Acorus Calamus, var. *terrestris*, *Engl. in DC. Monogr. Phan.* ii. p. 217.

CHEKIANG: Tienta Mountain, 3000 ft. (*Faber*, 87!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer! Forbes*, 59!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry* 727, 8370, 7857!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 1902!), Changyang (*A. Henry*, 5246!); SZECHUEN: Nanchuan (*Bock von Rothorn*, 1253, ex *Engler*), Mount Omei, 2500 ft. (*Faber*, 1193!), near Taohienlu (*Pratt*, 792!); KWANGTUNG: West River, Canton (*Lamont*, 739!); HONGKONG (*Urquhart*, 112! *Eyre! Wright*, 510! *Wilford*, 314! *Lamont*, 739! *Hance*, 973!); HAINAN (*Swinhoe*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, Tonquin.

This is the common *Acorus* of China, and is very variable in size. The larger forms have been confused with *A. Calamus*, Linn., from which they are readily distinguished by the absence of a distinctly thickened midrib to the leaves and spathe, a more slender spadix, and a shorter spathe. *A. Calamus* seems to be rare in China, as I have seen but two specimens. Owing to the confusion of names, only specimens actually seen are here quoted, except one on the authority of Dr. Engler.

154. LEMNACEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Lemna minor*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 970; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 550; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 129; *Bretschneider, Early Res.* p. 181; *Hegelmaier, Die Lemnaceen*, p. 142; *Debeaux, Fl. Shangh.* p. 62; *Franck. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 12; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 556.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 777!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (ex *Debeaux*); CHEKIANG (ex *Debeaux*); HONGKONG (*Hance*). Herb. Kew.

"Frequent in S. China. Common also in N. China" (*Bretschneider*).

Temperate and warmer regions of the world.

2. *Lemna paucicostata*, *Hegelmaier, Die Lemnaceen*, p. 139; *Mart. Fl. Bras.* iii. II. p. 20, t. i. fig. 5; *Franck. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 12; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 556.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 324!). Herb. Kew.

Throughout the tropics.

This has been confused by many authors with *Lemna minor*, Linn., from which it differs in its less symmetrical frond and erect ovule.

3. *Lemna polyrrhiza*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 970; *Flor. Dan.* t. 1589; *Syme, Engl. Bot.* ed. 3, t. 1897; *Kurz, in Journ. Linn. Soc.* ix. p. 267; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 557.

Spirodela polyrrhiza, *Schleid. in Linnaea*, xiii. p. 392, et in *Ann. Sci. Nat.* 2^{me} sér. xiii. p. 148; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 266; *Mart. Flor. Bras.* iii. II. p. 21, t. i. fig. 6; *Hegelmaier, Die Lemnaceen*, p. 151, t. xiii. figs. 10-16, tt. xiv.-xv.; *Franck. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 13.

Lemna bannatica, *Waldst. et Kit. ex Schleid. in Linnæa*, xiii. p. 393.

Lemna orbiculata, *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 565.

Lemna major, *Griff. Notulæ*, iii. p. 216.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 674, ex *Kurz*); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 325!). *Herb. Kew.*

Warm and temperate regions of the Old World, Northern United States to Venezuela and Cuba.

155. ALISMACEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Alisma Plantago*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 342; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 148; *Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ.* vii. t. 57; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 18; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 256; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 559; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pék. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 477; *Kurz, in Journ. Bot.* xi. (1873) p. 193; *Micheli, in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 32.

Alisma flava et *A. cordifolia*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 153, non *Linn.*

Var. *latifolium*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 148; *Gren. et Godr. Fl. France*, iii. p. 165; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 184.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 2009, ex *Franchet*); SHINGKING (*Ross*, 89!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Stuhlmann! Forbes! Fauvel ex Franchet*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Var. *angustifolium*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 148.

HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 1852, 5117!); KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 278!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO: Long Beach (*Oldham*, 1062!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Widely distributed through the north and south temperate regions.

This species is also stated by *Kurz* to have been collected by *Anderson* in Yunnan, but without any indication of which variety is intended.

1. *Lophocarpus guyanensis*, *Durand & Schinz, Conspect. Fl. Afr.* v. p. 487; *C. H. Wright, in Dyer, Fl. Trop. Afr.* viii. p. 210.

Sagittaria guyanensis, Humb., *Bonpl. et Kunth, Nov. Gen. et Spec.* i. p. 250; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 161; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 531.

Sagittaria cordifolia, Roxb. *Fl. Ind.* iii. p. 647; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 161; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 346.

Echinodorus guianensis, Griseb. *Fl. Brit. W. Ind.* p. 505.

Lophiocarpus guyanensis, Michx., in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 62.

HONGKONG (*Harland ex Benth.*).

Tropical Asia, Africa, Madagascar, and America.

1. *Sagittaria sagittifolia*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 993; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 156; *Red. Lil.* tt. 279, 280; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 570; *Kurz, in Journ. Bot.* xi. (1873) p. 193; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 314; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 16; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 256; *Michx., in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 66; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 561.

Sagittaria sagittata et *S. obtusa*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 242.

Sagittaria chinensis, Sims, *Bot. Mag.* t. 1631.

Sagittaria macrophylla, Bunge, in *Mém. Sav. Étrang. Acad. Pétersb.* ii. (1834) p. 137; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 477.

Sagittaria sagittifolia, var. *diversifolia*, *Michx., in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 67.

Sagittaria sagittifolia, var. *longiloba*, Turcz. in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* xxvii. (1854) ii. p. 57; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 154; *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 138, iii. p. 192; *Debeaux, Fl. Shangh.* p. 61.

CHIELI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 1872, in hb. *Forbes!*), Jehol (*David*, 1917, ex *Franchet!*); SHINGKING (*Ross*, 38!); KIANGSU: Shanghai and Woosong (ex *Debeaux!*); KIANGSI (*Staunton!*), Kiukiang (*Shearer! Forbes!*); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 368, 640! *Wilford*, 500!), Takow (*Playfair*, 132!); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 105, 300, 2324!), South Patung (*A. Henry*, 7387!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 2664!); YUNNAN (*Anderson!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Seemann! Hance*, 5344!), Mucso? (*Loy!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8064, 8390!); COREA: Port Chusan (*Wilford*, 903!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Widely dispersed in Europe and Temperate Asia.

The leaves of this species vary greatly in shape, the one extreme being represented by *Bretschneider's* Peking specimen, which has the lobes 7 in. long by 5½ in. broad, the other by *Wilford's* no. 500 from Formosa with lobes 3½ in. long but only ¼ in. broad. These two are connected by numerous intermediate forms. As

the difference of leaf-form does not appear to be correlated with any other characters, it is impossible to define the various forms included rightly by Micheli under his variety *diversifolia*. The form known as *S. chinensis*, Sims (*S. macrophylla*, Bunge), is stated by Hance to be cultivated near Canton for the sake of its edible tubers.

Var. *oligocarpa*, Micheli, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 68.

Sagittaria pygmaea, Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 138.

Sagittaria sagittifolia, L. f., Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy. p. 220.

CHINA (Bechey!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Forbes*, 127, 188, 201, 1040!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4299!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 1919!); SZECHUEN?, Suifu rice-fields (*Faber*, 975!); KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 334!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

[*Sagittaria trifolia*, Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 1, p. 993, said to be from China, is founded upon the figure in Petiver's 'Gazophylacium,' t. 19, fig. 5, and is referred by Micheli (in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 67) to *Sagittaria sagittifolia*, var. *diversifolia*, Micheli. It must, however, be regarded as a very doubtful plant. The leaves are represented with very narrow lobes.]

1. *Butomus umbellatus*, Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 1, p. 372; Kunth, Enum. Pl. iii. p. 164; Maxim. Ind. Fl. Pek. in Prim. Fl. Amur. p. 477; Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ. vii. t. 58; Boiss. Fl. Orient. v. p. 12; Franch. Pl. David. i. p. 315; Micheli, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 85; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 562.

Butomus junceus, Turcz. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. (1837) no. vii. p. 157 (nomen), et xxvii. (1854) II. p. 60.

Butomus umbellatus, var. *minor*, Ledeb. Fl. Ross. iv. p. 44.

Butomus umbellatus, var. *junceus*, Turcz. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxvii. (1854) II. p. 60; Micheli, in *DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 86.

CHINA: Peking (*Waura ex Micheli*), mountains west of Peking (*Bretschneider* in hb. *Forbes*, 1971!), Jehol (*David*, 1955!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Europe, Northern and Western Asia to the Punjab and Kashmir.

[Under *Dumasonium indicum*, Willd., in Bot. Mag. t. 1201, it is stated that "Sir Joseph Banks has different species brought from China by Sir Geo. Staunton." I have not found the specimens referred to.]

156. NAIADACEÆ.

(By C. H. WEIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Triglochin maritimum*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 339; *Act. Stockh.* (1742) p. 147, t. 6. figs. 4-5; *Lam. Illustr.* t. 270. fig. 2; *Fl. Dan.* t. 306; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 145; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Mongol. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 485; *Franck. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 17; *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 139; *Micheli, in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 105; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 563.

Ornithogalum japonicum, Buerger, ex *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 139.

CHIHLI: Peking (ex *Maximowicz*); KIANGSI: Nanshan near Sudshou (*Martin*!); KANSUH: Mudskik Mountains (*Przewalski*!). Herb. Kew.

Europe, Temperate Asia, North America, Patagonia.

2. *Triglochin palustre*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 338; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 143; *Lam. Illustr.* t. 270. fig. 1; *Fl. Dan.* t. 490; *Maxim. Ind. Fl. Mongol. in Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 485; *Micheli, in DC. Monogr. Phan.* iii. p. 98; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 563.

CHIHLI: near Peking (*Wawra*, 1018, ex *Micheli*); SHING-KING: Talienshan (*Swinhoe*!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes*, 406!); SZECHUEN: Tongolo (*Soulié*, 250!), near Sulphur springs, Haias (*Faber*, 1544!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Europe, Temperate Asia, North America, Temperate South America.

It is noteworthy in the distribution of this genus that five species are indigenous in Australia and four of them are endemic.

1. *Aponogeton monostachyon*, Linn. *fl. Suppl.* p. 214; *Roxb. Pl. Corom.* i. p. 58, t. 81; *Andr. Bot. Rep.* t. 406; *Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 333; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 188; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 111; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 564.

Aponogeton monostachys, *Edgew. in Hook. Lond. Journ. Bot.* iii. (1844) p. 404, t. 17.

Spathium monostachyon, *Edgew. in Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist.* iii. (1843) p. 533, t. 16.

Potamogeton indicus, *Roth, ex Roem. et Schultes, Syst. Pl.* iii. p. 516.
Saururus natans, *Linu. Mant. alt.* p. 227; (*Rheede, Hort. Malab.* xi. p. 31, t. 15).

KWANGTUNG: Pools near Canton (*Sampson*, 1268, 15588!)
 Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia and Australia.

2. *Aponogeton* sp.

COREA (*Faurie*!).

POTAMOGETON.

(By ARTHUR BENNETT, F.L.S.*)

1. *Potamogeton angustifolius*, *Bercht. et Presl, Rostlin*, i. p. 19.

Potamogeton Zizii, *Roth, Enum. Pl. Germ.* i. sect. i. p. 531.

Potamogeton heterophyllus, var. *latifolius*, *Mert. et Koch, Deutsch. Fl.* i. p. 845.

YUNNAN: Plain of Tali (*Delavay*!).

Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

2. *Potamogeton crispus*, *Linu. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 126; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 133; *Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ.* vii. t. 29. fig. 50; *Franckh. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 15; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 566.

CHIHLI (*Potanin*!), near Peking (*Bratschneider*, 893!);
 KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 422! *Faber*, 2!); YUNNAN
 (*Delavay*, 2500!); COREA (*Faurie*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO
 (*Wright*, 323!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Var. *serratus*, *S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl.* ii. p. 34.

SHANGHAI (*Lamprey*!).

North and south temperate and subtropical regions.

The Korean plant is a narrow-leaved form.

3. *Potamogeton cristatus*, *Begel & Maack, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 153, t. 10. figs. 3-6.

Potamogeton hybridus, *Makino, Ill. Fl. Jap.* i. no. 9, p. 2, t. 53, non *Michaux*; *Arch. Benu. in Journ. Bot.* xxx. (1892) p. 229.

* Mr. Bennett had the Paris, St. Petersburg, and other collections of this genus on loan; hence this enumeration includes certain species and varieties not represented either at the British Museum or at Kew by Chinese specimens.—*W. B. H.*

KIUKIANG (*Maries*!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2377!).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Useuri, Mandshuria, and Japan.

4. *Potamogeton Delavayi*, *Artk. Benn. in Journ. Bot.* xxx. (1892) p. 228.

YUNNAN (*Delavay*, 4750!).

5. *Potamogeton Gaudichaudii*, *Cham. et Schlecht. in Linnæa*, ii. (1827) pp. 177 et 199.

Potamogeton mucronatus, *Presl, Epim. Bot.* p. 245; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 567.

Potamogeton maliana, *Miq. Ill. Fl. Arch. Ind.* p. 46.

Potamogeton japonicus, *Franch. & Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 15.

Potamogeton Wrightii, *Morong, in Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, xiii. (1886) p. 158.

Potamogeton lucens, *Vidal, Phan. Cuming. Philipp.* p. 155, non *Linn.*

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 904!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1208!), Bankingsing (*A. Henry*, 1203 A!); YUNNAN: Lac de Koumpo (*Delavay*, 2727!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Graves* in herb. *Hance*, 22226!); COBEA (*Faurie*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*, 320!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Japan, Philippine Islands, Borneo, and Ladrone Islands.

This species was distributed by Maximowicz under the name of *Potamogeton tretocarpus*. Oldham's no. 635 from Formosa may be the young state of this species.

6. *Potamogeton Hillii*, *Morong, in Bot. Gaz.* vi. (1881) p. 290, et in *Mem. Torrey Bot. Club*, iii. (1893) pt. ii. p. 38, t. 46?

HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4375!). Herb. Kew.

North-eastern United States.

Dr. Henry's specimen is destitute of fruit, hence it cannot be positively asserted to belong to this species, although in all other characters it agrees.

7. *Potamogeton javanicus*, *Hassk. in Verh. Naturk. Ver. Nederl. Ind.* i. (1856) p. 26; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 566.

Potamogeton tenuicaulis, *F. Muell. Fragm.* i. pp. 90, 244.

Potamogeton parvifolius, *Buchenau, in Abhandl. Natur. Ver. Bremen*, vii. (1880) p. 32.

Potamogeton hybridus, *Hook. f. et Thoms. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 566, non *Michaux.*

Potamogeton heterophyllus, *Buch.-Ham. in Wall. Cat.* no. 5181.

SHANGTUNG (*Maingay*, 170!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 381, 638!); COREA: Port Chusan (*Wilford*, 968!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Tropical Asia, Africa, Madagascar, and Australia.

8. *Potamogeton limosellifolius*, *Maxim. ex Korshinsky*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xii. (1892) p. 393.

COREA (*Faurie*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright ex Korshinsky*).

AMUR.

This may be a small, delicate variety or subspecies of *P. Midu-hikimo*, Makino (*Ill. Fl. Jap.* t. 54).

9. *Potamogeton lucens*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 126; *Kunth, Enum.* iii. p. 132; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 567.

CHINA, without precise locality (*Korolkow and Krause*!). Mus. Brit.

Dispersed over all the continents, but rare in Australia.

10. *Potamogeton natans*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 126; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 127; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 565.

SHINGKING (*James*!). Herb. Kew.

Very widely diffused, especially in temperate regions.

Abbé David's no. 1949 enumerated by Franchet (*Pl. David.* i. p. 315) as *P. natans*, *Linn.*, is not that species, and may belong to either *P. Tepperi*, *A. Benn.*, or *P. tricarinatus*, *F. Muell. et A. Benn.*, but in the absence of fruit it cannot be determined with certainty.

11. *Potamogeton oxyphylus*, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 161.

COREA (*Faurie*!).

Japan.

12. *Potamogeton pectinatus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 127; *Kunth, Enum.* iii. p. 137; *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 68; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 567.

NORTH CHINA: Tanschan (*Bunge*!); CHIHLI (*Potanin*!); KANSUH (*Potanin*!); COREA (*Faurie*!). Herb. Kew.

Common in the north and south temperate regions; less frequent in the tropics.

13. *Potamogeton perfoliatus*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 126; *Kunth, Enum.* iii. p. 133; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 566.

CHIHLI: near Peking (*Bretschneider*, 779!); CHINA, without precise locality (*Korolkow & Krause*!). Herb. Kew.

North temperate regions and Australia.

14. *Potamogeton polygonifolius*, *Pourr. in Mém. Acad. Toulouse*, iii. (1788) p. 325; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 261.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Favre ex Franchet*!); KANSUH (*Potanin*!).

Europe, including Britain.

15. *Potamogeton pusillus*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. i. p. 127; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 186; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 315; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 567.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 1916!); KANSUH (*Potanin*!), Tangut (*Przewalski*!); COREA (*Faurie*!). Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed, but absent from Australia.

16. *Potamogeton Robbinsii*, *Oakes, var. japonicus*, *Arth. Benn. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* iv. (1896) p. 549.

Potamogeton serrulatus, *Regel et Maack, in Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 153.

COREA (*Faurie*!).

Japan.

17. *Potamogeton Tepperi*, *Arth. Benn. in Journ. Bot.* xv. (1887) p. 178.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 778!); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 636!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2366, 3603!); SZECHUEN: Hokiang (*Faber*, 314!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO: Long Reach (*Oldham*, 824!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Siberia, India, Japan, and Australia.

Specimens from Yunnan, collected by *Delavay*, probably belong here.

18. *Potamogeton* sp.

YUNNAN (*Delavay*!).

This belongs to the group of *P. polygonifolius*, *Pourr.*, but the material is insufficient for determination.

1. *Ruppia maritima*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 127; *Willd. Sp. Pl.* i. p. 717; *Reichb. Pl. Crit.* ii. p. 66, t. 174, fig. 307; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 128; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 174; *Mart. Fl. Bras.* iii. iii. p. 699.

Ruppia rostellata, *Koch, in Reichb. Ic. Crit.* ii. p. 66, t. 174, fig. 308; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 568; *Syme, Engl. Bot.* ix. t. 928.

Ruppia sp., *Griff. Notul.* iii. p. 196; *Icon.* tt. 257-9.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1099!*); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham, 825!*), Port Hamilton (*Oldham, 1003!*). [†]Herb. Kew.

All temperate and subtropical regions.

1. *Zannichellia pedicellata*, *Buch.-Ham. in Wall. Cat.* n. 5185; *Fries, Mantissa*, iii. p. 133; *Syme, Engl. Bot.* ed. 3, ix. t. 926.

Zannichellia palustris, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 124, *partim*.

Zannichellia pedunculata, *Reichb. Ic. Pl. Crit.* viii. p. 24, t. 760; *Ic. Fl. Germ.* vii. t. 16, fig. 21.

Zannichellia palustris, subsp. *pedicellata*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 568.

KIANGSU (*Kaber, 1!*); LUCHEU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright, 326!*). Herb. Kew.

Cosmopolitan, excluding Australia.

1. *Zostera marina*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 968; *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 232; *Fl. Dan.* t. 15; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 116; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 266; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 261; *Syme, Engl. Bot.* ed. 3, ix. t. 929; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchef.* p. 132.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*ex Debeaux & Franchet*).

Europe, Orient, Japan, and North America.

1. *Najas graminea*, *Delile, Fl. Egypte*, p. 282; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 115; *A. Br. in Seem. Journ. Bot.* ii. (1864) p. 278; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 569; *K. Schum. in Mart. Fl. Bras.* iii. iii. p. 730, t. 124, fig. 2; *Rendle, in Trans. Linn. Soc. ser. 2, Bot.* v. (1899) p. 424, t. 42, figg. 192-201.

Najas minor, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 345, non *Allioni*.

HONGKONG (*Wright, 511!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Warmer parts of the Old World.

2. *Najas marina*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 1015.

Najas major, *Allioni, Fl. Pedem.* ii. p. 221.

Forma α , *Rendle, in Trans. Linn. Soc.* ser. 2, *Bot.* v. (1899) p. 392?

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 892!); CORRA (*Faurie*!).
Herb. Kew.

Forma β , *Rendle, in Trans. Linn. Soc.* ser. 2, *Bot.* v. (1899) p. 392.

KIANGSU: Kiangnang (*Staunton*!). Mus. Brit.

Europe, India, Japan, North America, Australia.

157. ERIOCAULACEÆ.

(By C. H. WRIGHT, A.L.S.)

1. *Eriocaulon alpestre*, *Hook. f. et Thoms. ex Koern. in Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 163; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 99; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Asiat.* viii. p. 24; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 578; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 95.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber ex Ruhland*).
Himalayas.

2. *Eriocaulon australe*, *E. Br. Prodr.* p. 254; *Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum.* ii. p. 273; *Koern. in Linnæa*, xxvii. (1854) p. 686; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 569; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 192; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 382; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Asiat.* viii. p. 27; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 66.

KWANGTUNG: Canton, White Cloud Hills (*Sampson*, 363!),
Macao (*Vachell*!); HONGKONG (*Wright*, 549! *Hance*, 400!),
Mount Victoria (*Lamont*, 818!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Australia: Queensland and New South Wales.

3. *Eriocaulon Buergerianum*, *Koern. in Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 163; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 100; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Asiat.* viii. p. 20; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 94.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer! Forbes*, 191!); HUPKH:
Ichang (*A. Henry*, 87, 2767!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 4124!);
KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford*, 135 pro parte!). Mus. Brit.;
Herb. Kew.

Japan.

The apical cilia of the female petals appear to be caudicous.

4. *Eriocaulon cinereum*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 254; *Kunth, Enum.* iii. p. 571; *Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum.* ii. p. 273; *Koern. in Linnæa*, xxvii. (1854) p. 618; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 198; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 111.

Eriocaulon heteranthum, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 382; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Asiat.* viii. p. 12.

HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 7796 partly!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*!), on way to Pakuan Mountains (*Hance*, 9666!); HONGKONG (*Wilford*, 293! *Wright*, 552! *Ford*, 74!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Australia.

5. *Eriocaulon cristatum*, *Mart. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar.* iii. p. 28, var. *brevicalyx*, *C. H. Wright*. ♀ petala sepalis duplo longiora.

Eriocaulon cristatum, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 382; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 84, partly.

HONGKONG (*Hance*, 795! *Forbes*, 465!), near Aberdeen (*Sampson*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The type occurs in Northern India and Japan.

6. *Eriocaulon echinulatum*, *Mart. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar.* iii. p. 29; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 568; *Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum.* ii. p. 272; *Koern. in Linnæa*, xxvii. (1854) p. 619; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 14; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 579; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Nov. Asiat.* viii. p. 11; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 106.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 958! [13453 in herb. *Hance*], *Ford*, 363!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Malay Peninsula.

7. *Eriocaulon Faberi*, *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 95.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber ex Ruhland*).

8. *Eriocaulon Henryanum*, *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 86.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9443!). Herb. Kew.

9. *Eriocaulon luzulæfolium*, *Mart., in Wall. Pl. As. Rar.* iii. p. 28; *Cat. n.* 6071; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 553; *Schnizl. Ic. t.* 46. fig. 2; *Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum.* ii. p. 270; *Koern. in*

Linnaea, xxvii. (1854) p. 636; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 582; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 88.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 90!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1801!); KWANGTUNG: Canton, swamp at the foot of the White Cloud Hills (*Sampson*, 127, 255, 7423 in herb. *Hance!*). Herb. Kew.

Throughout India and Ceylon.

10. *Eriocaulon Miquelianum*, *Koern. in Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 162; *Franch. & Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 99; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Asiat.* viii. p. 17; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 92.

CHEKIANG: Tientai Mt. (*Faber*, 88!), Ningpo Mountains (*Faber!*). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

11. *Eriocaulon nipponicum*, *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Nov. Asiat.* viii. p. 9; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 38.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo Mts. (*Faber*, 89! 205, ex *Ruhland*). Herb. Kew.

12. *Eriocaulon officinale*, *Koern. in Mart. Fl. Bras.* iii. 1. p. 480 in obs.; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 117.

CHINA (ex *Koernicke*).

13. *Eriocaulon setaceum*, *Linna. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 87; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 550; *Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum.* ii. p. 270; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 383; *Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 341; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Asiat.* viii. p. 13; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 572; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 89, excl. syn.

Eriocaulon intermedium, *Koern. in Linnaea*, xxvii. (1854) p. 601.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson!*); HONGKONG (*Wright*, 553!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Malabar, Ceylon;

This species is stated by Kurz (*Journ. Bot.* xi. 1873, p. 193) to have been collected in Yunnan by J. Anderson, but I have seen no specimens to confirm this.

14. *Eriocaulon Sieboldianum*, *Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum.* ii. p. 272; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 577; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 111, excl. syn.

Eriocaulon sexangulare, var. β , *Koern. in Linnæa*, xxvii. (1854) p. 618.

Eriocaulon sexangulare, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 162, pro parte; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 99, pro parte; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1872) p. 130; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Asiat.* viii. p. 10; non *Linn.*

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson & Hance*, 9668!), Kowlung (*Sampson*, 7977! *Lamont*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Tonkin, Philippines, Japan.

This species has the inner, or floral, bracts glabrous or nearly so, while those of *E. sexangulare*, *Linn.*, are bearded and villous. I have not seen the specimen collected by David in Kiukiang and placed by Franchet (*Pl. David*, i. p. 316) under *E. sexangulare*, *Linn.*

15. *Eriocaulon sinicum*, *Miq. Journ. Bot. Néerl.* i. (1861) p. 87; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 116.

KWANGTUNG: Fukwing (*Krone ex Miquel*).

16. *Eriocaulon truncatum*, *Buch.-Ham. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar.* iii. p. 29; *Wall. Cat.* n. 6076; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 555; *Stend. Syn. Pl. Glum.* ii. p. 270; *Koern. in Linnæa*, xxvii. (1854) p. 681; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 382; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Asiat.* viii. p. 14; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 578; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 107.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 19!); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford*, 135 pro parte!), Canton (*Sampson*, in hb. *Hance*, 7423!); HONGKONG (*Wilford*, 102! *Wright*, 551!), race-course (*Lamont*, 819!), Wongneichung (*Hance*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Ceylon, and Malaya.

17. *Eriocaulon Wallichianum*, *Mart. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar.* iii. p. 26, t. 249; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 564; *Stend. Syn. Pl. Glum.* ii. p. 271; *Koern. in Linnæa*, xxvii. (1854) p. 687; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 381; *Bretschn. Early Res.* p. 181; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Asiat.* viii. p. 27.

Eriocaulon longifolium, *Koern. in Linnæa*, xxvii. (1854) p. 690, ex parte, non *Nees*; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 382, in adnot.; *Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Asiat.* viii. p. 28; *Ruhland, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Eriocaul.* p. 41.

Eriocaulon cantoniensis, *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voyage*, p. 219.

Eriocaulon sexangulare, *Ruhland*, in *Engl. Pflanzenw., Eriocaul.* p. 110, pro parte.

CHINA (*Beechey*!); SOUTH CHINA (*Sesemann*, 2400!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Forbes*, 1055!); KWANGTUNG: Syngmun (*Meyen*!), Lofaushan (*Ford*!), Macao (*Gaudichaud*, 391! *Millett & Vachell* ex *Hooker & Arnott*, *Hance*, 10198!); HONGKONG (*Hinds*! *Fortune*, 120! *Wright*, 550! *Wilford*, 102 partly! *Hance*, 540, 541!), Happy Valley (*Lamont*, 817!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8073!), Hoihau (*Bullock*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India.

"*E. cantoniense*" is said to be used medicinally. See *Kew Bulletin*, 1898, p. 144.

18. *Eriocaulon Wightianum*, *Mart.* in *Wall. Pl. As. Bar.* iii. p. 28; *Wall. Cat.* n. 6067; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* iii. p. 563; *Steud. Syn. Pl. Glum.* ii. p. 271; *Koern. in Linnæa*, xxvii. (1854) p. 658; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 576; *Ruhland*, in *Engl. Pflanzenw., Eriocaul.* p. 75.

KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 113!). *Herb. Kew.*

India and Ceylon.

158. CYPERACEÆ.

(By C. B. CLARKE, F.R.S., F.L.S.)

1. *Pycnus angulatus*, *Nees*, in *Linnæa*, ix. (1834) p. 283; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 593.

Cyperus unioloides, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 216; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 112.

Cyperus angulatus, *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 73; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 465.

YUNNAN: Nienkiatze, prope Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1750!).

Scattered throughout the warmer regions of the whole world.

Var. β . *Wightii*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 593.

Cyperus latispicatus, *Boeck. MS. in Wight, Exsicc.* n. 2874, in herb. *Berlin*, nec *Boeck. in Flora*.

YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1748!).

Madras.

2. *Pycnus Baccha*, Nees, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 283, et in *Mart. Fl. Bras.* ii. pars I. p. 10 in obs. [Bacha].

Pycnus puncticulatus, Nees, in *Mart. Fl. Bras.* ii. pars I. p. 10 in obs.; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 593.

Cyperus puncticulatus, Vahl, *Enum.* ii. p. 348; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 15; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 472, syn. Roxburghii deleto.

Cyperus Baccha, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 115.

Cyperus inundatus, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 76, non Roxb.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Forbes!).

Inhabits South India with Ceylon. This plant is, however, often passed by as the common *Cyperus pilosus*, Vahl, and not collected.

3. *Pycnus Delavayi*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Culmi cæspitiosi, 12-16 uncias longi, graciles, submonocephali. Folia 6-10 uncias longa, subulata. Bractee 2, imae usque ad 2 uncias longa, fere subulata. Caput 4-10-stachyum, laxum. Spiculae subspicatae, $\frac{1}{2}$ unciam longae, $\frac{1}{2}$ unciam latae, 12-nucigeræ, lucide atro-castaneæ, compressæ. Glumæ naviculares, ovatae, vix acutae, subdistantes, proventu paullo inflatae. Stylus perbrevis; rami 2 longissimi. Nux lateraliter compressa, cum $\frac{1}{2}$ parte glumæ vix æquilonga, ellipsoidea, nigrescens, levis; celluli extimi quadrato-hexagoni.

YUNNAN: Tali (Delavay, 413, in hb. Paris!).

This species is near *P. globosus*, Reichb., var. β . *nilagirica*, but the spikelets are larger, with loosely-packed glumes. The plant more resembles *P. Cooperi*, C. B. Clarke (in Dyer, *Fl. Cap.* vii. p. 160).

4. *Pycnus globosus*, Reichb. *Fl. Excurs.* [1830-32], *Addend.* p. 140. n. 10.

Pycnus capillaris, Nees, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 283; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 591; Pakbin, *Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 20; Diels, in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 227.

Cyperus globosus, Allioni, *Fl. Pedem. Auctuarium*, p. 49; Reichb. *Ic. Pl. Cyt.* iii. p. 26, t. 229, syn. Beauv. excl., et *Ic. Fl. Germ.* viii. p. 32, t. 279, fig. 605; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 458; Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 16; Boeck. in *Engl. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 50.

Cyperus capillaris, Roxb. *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 198; Hook. et Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 220.

Cyperus vulgaris, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 4, syn. *C. conglomerato* aliisque exclusis; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 385; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 175; *Sieber, MS. ex Kunth.*

Cyperus complanatus, Presl, in *Oken, Isis*, xxi. (1882) p. 271; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 816, et in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 261; cf. *Maxim. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* liv. pars I. (1879) p. 68.

CHIHLI: Peking (*David!*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel!*); FORMOSA (*Siebold!*), Takow (*A. Henry, 580!*); HUPEH (*A. Henry, 7520!*); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachel!*); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Doederlein*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The North China and Japanese examples are nearly as the Mediterranean *C. vulgaris*, Kunth (which is widely spread in Africa and India), with rather broad spikelets, chestnut marked with green; the Southern Chinese examples have the spikelets slenderer and browner, and are the *C. complanatus*, Presl, which extends from the Mascarene Islands to New South Wales and Japan. I can draw no definite line between *Pycnos globosus* and *Cyperus complanatus*, nor between these and the three following varieties.

Var. β . *nilagirica*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 592; spiculis angustioribus, magis duris, non inflatis, sæpe castaneis interdum nigris.

Cyperus nilagiricus, Hochst. ex Steud. *Syst. Pl. Cyp.* p. 2; Boeck. in *Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 457.

NORTH CHINA (*Hance, 1887*); SHANTUNG (*Maingay, 152!*); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay, 637!*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber, 223!*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry, 2574!*); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Kusanf, Kisaoshian (*Hugh!*), Mt. Ngosan, Laoysan (*Hugh!*), Mt. Thaepeisan (*Hugh!*); SHENSI: Mt. Kifongsan (*Hugh!*); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges!*); YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay, 415, 1753, 1754!*), Hokin, 5000 feet (*Delavay, 1751!*), Mosoyu (*Delavay, 1766!*), Mengtze, 4500 feet (*A. Henry, 9119!*), Red River, 6000 feet (*A. Henry, 9640!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson, 1387!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This var. extends from South and Equatorial Africa to Amurland, Malaya, Australia; it is especially a mountain form.

Var. γ . *stricta*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 592; spiculis abbreviatis, sæpius pallidis, non raro curvatis.

Pycrus Linneanus, *Nees, in Linnæa*, ix. (1834) p. 288.

Cyperus strictus, *Lam. Ill.* i. p. 146; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 12.

Cyperus tortuosus, *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* i. p. 197 [ed. Wallich, p. 201]; *Kunth, Enum.* ii. p. 16.

Cyperus Linneanus, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 115.

CHILI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 789!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Faber*, 61! *Schottmueller*, 342!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 83, 83 A!); YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*, 402!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

This var., frequent in India, is scattered from South Africa and Persia to Japan and the Philippines.

Var. δ . *erecta*, C. B. Clarke, var. nova; culmo folisque robustioribus; umbella sæpe composita, umbellularum radiolis 3-5 usque ad 10-15 mm. longis; spiculis angustis, pallidis, sæpe erectis.

Cyperus erectus (sp.), *Roxburgh, MS.*

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 581!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 933!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

The same variety (or form) collected in India by Koenig and Roxburgh.

5. *Pycrus latespicatus*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 590.

Cyperus latespicatus, *Boeck. in Flora*, xlii. (1859) p. 433 bis, et in *Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 467.

YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1752!), Mosoyn (*Delavay*, 1761, pro magna parte!), Milé (*A. Henry*, 9119!). *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in Northern India.

6. *Pycrus polystachyus*, *Beauv. Fl. Owar.* ii. (1807) p. 48, t. 86, fig. 2; *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* (1843) p. 55; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 592.

Cyperus polystachyus, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 214; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 13; *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 220; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 885; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 477; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262, non *Rottb.*

Cyperus odoratus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 46, ed. 2, p. 68, et herb. propr., pro majore parte.

Cyperus teretifructus, Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip. ii. p. 62.

Cyperus brunneus, Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy. p. 99, non Swartz.

SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 155!); CHEFOO (*Fauvel*!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 638!); FORMOSA (*A. Henry*, 1047!), TAKOW (*Playfair*, 135! *A. Henry*, 1060!); KWANGTUNG (*Sampson*, 258!), LOFAUSHAN (*Ford*!), MACAO (*Vachell*, 70! *da Silva*!), WHAMPOA (*Hance*, 1230!); HONGKONG (*C. Wright*, 555! *Faurie*, 15800!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In nearly all warm countries; especially common near the sea.

7. *Pycurus pulvinatus*, Nees, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 288.

Pycurus nitens, Nees, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 283, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* (1848) p. 53; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 591.

Cyperus pumilus, Linn. *Amœn. Acad.* iv. (1759) p. 302, et *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 69; *Gaertn. Fruct.* i. p. 9, t. 2. fig. 2.

Cyperus nitens, Retz. *Obs.* v. (1789) p. 13?; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 3; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 483.

Cyperus pulvinatus, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 74; *Nees et Meyen, MS. e Nees.*

Cyperus gymnoleptus, Steud. *Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 3.

— *Pluk. Alm.* p. 179, t. 191. fig. 8.

KWANGTUNG: Canton, Lintin I. (*Meyen*!), North River (*Nevin*!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 204!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In tropical and subtropical Africa and Asia, frequent; extending to Malaya and Australia. Also received from Florida and Martinique.

8. *Pycurus sanguinolentus*, Nees, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 283; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 590.

Cyperus sanguinolentus, Vahl, *Enum.* ii. p. 351; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchef.* p. 142.

Cyperus Eragrostis, Vahl, *Enum.* ii. p. 322, syn. *Retzii* excl.?; *Roem. et Schult. Syst.* ii. p. 180; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 7 (cf. p. 537); *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 385; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 443, cum varr.; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 16; *Maxim. Fragm.* p. 84; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 26, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 316.

Cyperus flavescens, var. *rubro-marginata*, Schrenk, *Enum. Pl. Nov.* p. 3; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 174.

Cyperus atratus, Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip. ii. p. 62; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 446.

Cyperus Teyssierianus, Boeck. in *Flora*, lviii. (1875) p. 250.

Cyperus sp., n. 36, Rottb. *Descr. et Ic.* p. 29, t. 9. fig. 4.

CHILLY: Peking (David!); SHINGKING: Moukden (James!); SHANTUNG (Maingay, 156!), Chefoo (Schottmueller, 343!); KIANGSU: Kiangnan (Staunton!); FOKIEN: Amoy (Hance, 1387!), Tachiatze (Hance, 3496!); FORMOSA (Oldham, 586!), Takow (A. Henry, 1120!); HUPEN: Ichang (A. Henry, 2907!), Patung (A. Henry, 5019 partim!); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin, 4000 feet (Farges, 1131!); YUNNAN: Tapintze (Delavay, 1770!); KWANGTUNG (Yvan! Sampson!); Lofausan (Ford, 123!), Macao (da Silva); HONGKONG (Wilford, 312!); HAINAN (A. Henry, 7949!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Common in Asia, alt. 0-9000 feet, extending from Amurland to Abyssinia and Australia.

1. *Juncellus inundatus*, C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit.*

Ind. vi. p. 595.

Cyperus inundatus, Roxb. *Hort. Beng.* (1814) p. 6, et *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 201 (ed. Wallich, p. 205); Hassk. in *Flora*, xlv. (1862) p. 191, nec R. Br., nec Nees.

Cyperus Iria, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 67 partim; Hassk. in *Flora*, xlv. (1861) p. 743.

Cyperus diluvialis, Schultes, in Roem. et Schult. *Syst.* ii. *Mant.* p. 124.

— Rheede, *Hort. Mal.* xii. p. 105, t. 56.

SHINGKING (Ross, 50!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (Maingay, 639!); FORMOSA (A. Henry, 702 A!), Takow (A. Henry, 1089, 1117, 1180, 1163!). Herb. Kew.

Bengal.

This plant, from its large size and flowering the first year, is often mixed with *C. digitatus*, Roxb., and other large annual species of *Cyperus*. It appears to me closely allied to *Juncellus serotinus*, which differs by its long stolons, and the umbel usually smaller, often with the rachilla of the spikes hairy.

2. *Juncellus pygmaeus*, C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit.*

Ind. vi. p. 596.

Cyperus pygmaeus, Rottb. *Descr. et Ic.* p. 20, t. 14. figg. 4, 5; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 18; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 493, var. β excl.; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 102.

Isolepis Michelliana, Stev. in *Mém. Soc. Mosc.* v. (1817) p. 356; Regel, *Fl. Ussur.* p. 178, non Roem. et Schult.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 684!).

Frequent throughout Boissier's Orient Region and in North India; thence scattered to Ussuri, the Philippines, and Queensland.

This plant closely resembles *Scirpus Michelianus*, Linn.; so closely, that Bentham and Boeckeler consider the two identical. Hance's Pekin *Cyperus pygmaeus* is *Scirpus Michelianus*, Linn., while Maack's Ussuri *S. Michelianus* is *Juncellus pygmaeus*.

3. *Juncellus serotinus*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 594.

Cyperus serotinus, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* (1773) p. 91; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 19; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 492; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 316; *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 227.

Cyperus Monti, *Linn. f. Suppl.* p. 102; *Host, Gram. Austr.* iv. p. 38, t. 67; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 175; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 88.

Cyperus Japonicus, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. (1835-6) p. 140.

CHILI: Jehol (*David*), Peking (*Bretschneider*, 787! *Hance*, 6531!); SHINGKING: Moukden (*Webster*, 215!); SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 157!), Chefoo (*Forbes! Fauvel!*); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 702, 1842!); SHENSI: Paokesan, Mt. Kifousan (*Hugh!*); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2249!), Hanyang (*Faber*, 1512!); YUNNAN: Mosoyu (*Delavay*, 1767, 2717!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Macartney*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

From South Europe to North India, Amurland, Japan.

1. *Cyperus albidus*, *Retz. Obs.* vi. p. 21; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 101.

Cyperus Retzii, *Poir. in Lam. Encyc.* vii. p. 255.

CHINA (fide *Retz.*).

Not seen.

2. *Cyperus amuricus*, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* (1859) p. 296; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 607; *Palibin, Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 19.

Cyperus aristatus, var. β . *Maingayi*, C. B. Clarke, in *Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot.* xxi. (1884) p. 94.

Cyperus Iria, var. (*amabilis*, *glumis submucronatis*); C. B. Clarke, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxi. (1884) p. 138 in obs.

Cyperus Iria, *Linn.*, forma japonica, *Boeck. MS.*

CHILI: Peking (Möllendorff! *Hance*, 1147 pro parte!); SHINGKING (*Ross*, 86!); SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 84!); SHENSI: PAOKISAN, MIAOUANSAN (*Hugh*!); SZECHUEN: Tebenkeoutin (*Farges*!); COREA (*Bunge*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Amurland, Mandshuria, Japan.

3. *Cyperus aristatus*, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* (1778) p. 23, t. 6. fig. 1; *Kunth. Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 23; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 500; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 606.

Cyperus squarrosus, *Linn. Aman. Acad.* iv. (1759) p. 303, et *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 66 partim.

Scirpus intricatus, *Linn. Mant.* p. 182 et herb. propr.!

YUNNAN: MODOYN (*Delavay*, 1760!).

A small weed, abundant in the warmer parts of Africa, India, Australia, and America, but apparently wanting in Malaya and China, except in the west.

4. *Cyperus castaneus*, *Willd.*; *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 79 (cum char. et syn.); *Nees, in Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 221.

CHINA (*Vachell*, n. 296).

Not seen. Hooker & Arnott add that the Chinese specimen of this which they had seen came from Prof. Henslow.

Vachell n. 296 may have been the true *C. castaneus*, *Willd.* (cf. *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Ind.* vi. p. 598), but that is not a common plant, nor have I seen it from China. I think that *Vachell* n. 296 may have been *C. americanus*, *Maxim.* = *Maingay* n. 84.

5. *Cyperus cephalotes*, *Fuhl. Enum.* ii. p. 311; *Kunth. Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 48; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 597.

Cyperus monogynus, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 505.

Scirpus glomeratus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 52; *Hasak. in Flora*, xlv. (1861) p. 743.

Schoenus coloratus, var. β , *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 64.

Anosporum monocephalum, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 92; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 411.

Hydrochoenus kyllingioides, *Moritz, Syst. Verz. Zool.* p. 95.

Trentepohlia bifoliata, *Boeck. in Bot. Zeit.* xvi. (1858) p. 249.

— *Rhæde, Hort. Mal.* xii. p. 99, t. 53.

FOKIEN: AMOY (*Jenkins*!).

From Assam to Ceylon and North Australia.

6. *Cyperus compressus*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 46, ed. 2, p. 68; *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 27, t. 9. fig. 8; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 23; *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xix. Suppl. i.* (1843) p. 56; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 517; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 605; *Henriq. in Bol. Soc. Brotero*, ii. p. 166.

Cyperus pectiniformis, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 77 (syn. *C. pectinato*, *Rarb. exl.*); *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 321.

Cyperus Meyenii, *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xix. Suppl. i.* (1843) p. 57; *Nees et Arn. MS. fide Nees.*

FOKJEN: Amoy (*Sampson*, 257!); FORMOSA (*Campbell! A. Henry*, 1869!); SZECHUEN: Tcentosen, Mt. Uomisan (*Hugh!*); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Tate!*), Whampoa (*C. Wright*, 556!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8242!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

In warm countries throughout the World, frequent.

7. *Cyperus dichrostachyus*, *Hochst. in Flora*, xxiv. (1841) pars i., *Intell.* p. 21; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 587; *C. B. Clarke, in Dyer, Fl. Trop. Afr.* viii. pp. 311, 331, with syn.

YUNNAN: south of Red River, from Maumei, 6000 feet (*A. Henry*, 9473!), Yunnanfu (*Ducloux*, 31!). *Herb. Kew.*

Africa and Madagascar

8. *Cyperus difformis*, Linn. *Amœn. Acad.* iv. (1759) p. 302, et *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 67; *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 24, t. 9. fig. 2; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 385; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 89; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchef.* p. 144; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 282, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 317; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 38; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 586; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 599.

Cyperus fuscus, *Maxim. Fragm.* p. 64? non Linn.

CHILI: Peking (*Hance!*); SHINKING (*Ross*, 85!), Neuchang (*Webster*, 314!); SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 87!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 645! 646!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*David!*); FOKJEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 995!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 582!); SZECHUEN: Tcentosen, Mt. Uomisan (*Hugh!*); HUPKH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2370!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4600 feet (*A. Henry*, 11318!), Kiangyn (*Delavay*, 3078!), Hokin (*Delavay*, 1759!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 464!); HONGKONG (*C. Wright*, 558! *Harland*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

The tropics and warm temperate zones of the Old World—a rice-field weed.

9. *Cyperus diffusus*, Vahl, *Enum.* ii. p. 321; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 30; Nees, in *Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 58; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 603.

Cyperus elegans, Swartz, *Obs. Bot.* p. 30; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 28; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 532, non Linn.

Cyperus moestus, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 31.

Cyperus nigro-viridis, Thwaites, *Enum. Fl. Zeyl.* p. 344; Hance, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 131.

CHEKIANG: Chusan (Fvan!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (Sampson, *hb. Hance*, 2149!); HONGKONG (Harland!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The tropics in South-east Asia and in America; a sylvan species.

10. *Cyperus digitatus*, Roxb. *Hort. Beng.* p. 81, et *Fl. Ind.* (ed. Wall. et Carey) i. p. 209; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 618.

Cyperus auricomus, Benth. *Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 286.

Cyperus venustus, Nees, in *Flora*, xi. (1828) p. 333, et in *Wight Contrib.* p. 86; non R. Br.

Cyperus Neesii, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 101, syn. Linn. excl.; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 315.

Cyperus verticillatus, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 87, pro parte.

FORMOSA: Takow (A. Henry, 1862, 1862 A!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 5000 feet (A. Henry, 11320!); KWANGSI (Wenyon!), Lungchow (A. Henry, 685!). Herb. Kew.

Tropic and subtropic regions of the world; abundant in India, frequent in America; rare in Africa.

11. *Cyperus distans*, Linn. f. *Suppl.* p. 103; Beauv. *Fl. Owar.* i. p. 85, t. 20; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 387; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 93; Hook. et Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 223; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 612; Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xxix. (1882) p. 12; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 607; *Linnaeus*, MS.

FORMOSA (A. Henry, 1011, 1041!), Takow (Playfair 103!); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (Ford, 121, 124!), Macao (d'Incarville! Fauchet!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Throughout the warmer regions of the world, in rice-fields and ditches.

12. *Cyperus eleusinoides*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 39; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 596; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 112; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 608.

Cyperus infra-apicalis, *Nees, ex Aitch. Cat. Pl. Punjab*, p. 155; *Hance, l. c. in citat.*

FORMOSA: Takow (*Playfair* 56! *A. Henry*, 768, 1078!); YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1769!), Mengtze 4600 feet (*A. Henry*, 10012!); KWANGTUNG (*Hance*, 19311!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in India; scattered west to Abyssinia and Syria, east to the Philippines and Queensland.

13. *Cyperus eriophorus*, *Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 50.

KWANGTUNG: Macao (ex *Steudel*).

Not seen. This has the leaf-sheaths fringed in their mouths and on their margins with woolly hairs, and must be a very remarkable *Cyperus*, if of that genus. Unfortunately, as in so many other cases, the author does not mention those points of structure which define the genus of the plant; so that there remains a doubt whether he looked at these points, which doubt cools the interest that otherwise would attach to such a species.

14. *Cyperus exaltatus*, *Retz. Obs.* v. p. 11; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 70; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 319; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 617.

Cyperus venustus, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 217.

Cyperus alopecuroides, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 6, et *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 208, nec *Kottb.*

Cyperus racemosus, *Boeck. in Flora*, lxii. (1879) p. 555 [neque in *Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 310]; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 112, non *Retz.*

— *Rheede, Hort. Mal.* xii. p. 77, t. 42.

SHANTUNG (*Staunton*!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*! hb. *Hance*, 9308!), Macao (*Oallery*!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 82, 8369!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

In tropic and subtropic regions; common in Africa, Asia, and Australia; very rare in America.

15. *Cyperus fuscus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 46, ed. 2, p. 69; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 87; *Hook. in Sowerby, Engl. Bot., Suppl.* t. 2626; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 585; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 599.

NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: HUKIASCIEN (*Hugh!*); SHENSI: Mt. Kifongsan (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

Throughout Europe and West Asia to the Himalayas.

16. *Cyperus glomeratus*, *Linn. Amœn. Acad.* iv. (1759) p. 301, et *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 68; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 77; *Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ.* t. 284. fig. 675; *Boeck. in Linnœa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 592; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 607; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 316.

CHILI: Jehol (*David!*), Peking (*Williams!*), Tachiatze (*Möllendorff!*); SHINGKING (*Ross, 34!*); SHANTUNG (*Maingay, 155!*), Tsien Mts. (*Faber, 1514!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In Europe frequent; scattered thence to Kashmir, North China, and Amurland.

17. *Cyperus Haspan*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 66 partim, nec *Linn. herb.*; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 34; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 386, et *Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 270; *Boeck. in Linnœa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 574, var. *α*; *Bretschn. Early Research.* p. 111; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 600; *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 227.

Cyperus pes-avium, *Bertol. Misc. Bot.* viii. p. 30, t. 3. fig. 1.

Cyperus, n. 37, *Linn. Fl. Zeyl.* p. 15.

Scirpus, n. 78, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 58, t. 17. fig. 3, syn. *Linn. excl.*

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber, 7, 1739!*); SZECHUEN: Teentosen, Mt. Uomisau (*Hugh!*); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry, 2250!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson, 260!*), Macao (*da Silva!*); Pakhoi (*Playfair, 108!*); HONGKONG (*Harland! Wilford, 48! C. Wright, 557! Schottmüller, 449!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Throughout the world, in tropical and warm temperate regions.

18. *Cyperus Iria*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 45, ed. 2, p. 67, tab. *Rheœci* cit. excl.; *Thunb. Fl. Japon.* p. 36; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 38; *Nees, in Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 223, et *in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* (1843) p. 70; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 386; *Boeck. in Linnœa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 595, et *in Engl. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 51; *Bretschn. Early Research.* p. 111; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 606; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchef.* p. 154, et *in Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, xxxiii. (1879)

p. 45; *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. de France*, xxix. (1882) p. 12. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 317; *Henriq. in Bol. Soc. Brotero*, ii. p. 166; *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 227; *Palibin, Fl. Korea*, iii. p. 19.

Cyperus Santonici, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 41, t. 9. fig. 1.

CHILLI: Peking (*Hance*, 1147 pro parte!), Tientsin (*Debeaux*!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes*! *Debeaux*! *Fauvel*!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 685!), Kiangnan (*Staunton*!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*!), Chusan (*Yvan*!); KIANGSI (*David*!); FORMOSA (*A. Henry*, 731!); HUPEH (*E. H. Wilson*, 1657 a!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2161, 2770!); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*!); YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1764!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 259!), Macao (*Vachell*! *Meyen*!), Lienchau (*Lamont*!); HONGKONG (*Wilford*, 266! *Harland*!); COREA (*Kalinowsky*); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Döderlein*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Through the warmer regions of the world—a weed in rice-fields.

Var. *paniciformis*, *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 607.

Cyperus paniciformis, *Franch. et Savat. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 103, 357.

Cyperus parviflorus, *Nees*! in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 87 (syn. omnibus excl.); *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 223; non *Vahl*.

Cyperus Iris, *Thwaites*! *Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 344.

FORMOSA (*Campbell*), Tamsui (*Oldham*, 585!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 302, 680!), Suinlingen (*Faber*!); HONGKONG (*C. Wright*, 359! *Didrichsen*, 3310!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Scattered from the Himalaya and Japan to Ceylon and Timor.

19. *Cyperus malaccensis*, *Lam. Ill.* i. (1791) p. 146; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 74; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 603, var. β excl.; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 608.

Cyperus odoratus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 46, ed. 2, p. 68, et herb. propr. partim.

Cyperus spaniophyllus, *Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 21.

Cyperus Fortunei, *Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 21.

— *Rheede, Hort. Mal.* xii. p. 93, t. 50.

CHINA (*Fortune*, 7, 1004!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (herb. *Berol.*!), Whampoa (*Hance*, 6193!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Dickins*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Frequent in India, extending west to Persia, east to the Philippines and North Australia.

20. *Cyperus niveus*, Retz. *Obs.* v. p. 12; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 46; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 530; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 601.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 1122!); YUNNAN: Hokin (*Delavay*, 1758!), Tienfang, 900 feet (*A. Henry*, 9511!). *Herb. Kew.*

Throughout India and Burma, in turf.

21. *Cyperus nutans*, Vahl, *Enum.* ii. p. 363; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 94; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 597; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 607.

Cyperus Jacquini, *Schrad. in Linnæa*, xi. (1837) *Litt.-Bericht.* p. 87; *Fenzl, in Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, viii. (1854) p. 45, t. 1.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4600 feet (*A. Henry*, 9737!). *Herb. Kew.*
In India common, extending east to Khasia and Assam.

22. *Cyperus pilosus*, Kahl, *Enum.* ii. p. 354; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 80; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 387; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 598; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 609; *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 227.

Cyperus marginellus, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 83, et in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 222; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 75.

Cyperus subalatus, *Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 31.

Cyperus pauciflorus, *Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 34.

Cyperus piptolepis, *Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 40.

CHINA (*Millett!*); HŪPEH: Ichang (*Henry*, 2358, 5019 partim!); YUNNAN: Szemaio, 4000 feet (*A. Henry*, 13140!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachell*, 681!), Canton (*Sampson*, 8193!), Lofaushan (*Ford!*), Lienchau (*Lamont!*), Whampoa (*Hance*, 13138!); HONGKONG (*Urquhart! C. Wright*, 562!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Rare in Tropical Africa; abundant in India, Burma, and Malaya, extending to Japan, the Philippines, and Queensland.

23. *Cyperus procerus*, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 29, t. 5. fig. 3; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 72; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 113; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 610.

Cyperus amoyensis, *Hance, in Ann. So. Nat.* 5^{me} sér. v. (1866) p. 249.

Cyperus Heynii, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 600.

Cyperus puncticulatus, *Trimen, Cat. Pl. Ceylon*, p. 99, non *Vahl*.

FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1392 partim!); KWANGTUNG (*Sampson!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in India; extending to Malaya and Queensland.

This plant, from its red colour, is much mixed in the old herbaria with *C. puncticulatus*, Vahl, which never has a trifid style, and is a true *Pycneus*.

Hance described his *C. amoyensis* from his Amoy plant, Hance 1392. Subsequently Hance put his n. 1392 on a plant which he received from India, which is not at all the same. Hance's numbers refer to his numbered list—not to his collections.

24. *Cyperus radians*, *Nees et Meyen, ex Nees, in Linnæa*, ix. (1834) p. 285, *et in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xix. Suppl. i.* (1843) p. 63; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 386; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 515; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 261; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 805; *Henriq. in Bol. Soc. Brotero*, ii. (1883) p. 166.

Cyperus radicans, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 95 (errore typogr.).

Cyperus Griffithii, *Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 316; *C. B. Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxi. (1884) p. 101; *Ridl. in Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc.* xxiii. (1891) p. 5.

Cyperus macropus, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat., Suppl.* pp. 260, 599, non *Boeck.*

Cyperus sinensis, *Debeaux, in Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, xxxi. (1877) p. 14, t. 2; xxxviii. (1878) p. 90.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Debeaux!*); KWANGTUNG: Cape Syngmun (*Meyen!*), Macao (*Hance, 10185!*), Pakhoi (*Playfair, 84!*); HONGKONG (*C. Wright, 565!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Malay Peninsula and Islands.

25. *Cyperus radiatus*, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 369; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 71; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 317; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 113; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 617.

Cyperus verticillatus, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 0, *et Fl. Ind.* i. p. 206; *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 222.

Cyperus macrosciadion, *Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 37.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1819!*); KWANGTUNG (*Sampson, 1460, 1617! Naumann!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In tropic and subtropic regions of the world; common in Africa and India, less abundant in America.

26. *Cyperus rotundus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 67, *nec Linn. herb. propr.*; *Thunb. Fl. Japon.* p. 36; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* ed.

Willd. p. 58; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 58 (*C. bulboso*, Vahl, sp. aliisque excl.); *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 283; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 387; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 615; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou*, p. 145, et in *Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, xxx. (1875) p. 65, et xxxiii. (1879) p. 45; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 317; *Henriq. in Bolet. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1883) p. 166; *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 227.

Cyperus hexastachyus, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 28, t. 14. fig. 2; *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 272 [neque *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 60].

Cyperus odoratus, *Osbeck, Voy. ed. Forst.* ii. p. 342; *Bretschn. Early Research.* p. 111 (oderatus), non *Linn.*

Cyperus lævissimus, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 32.

CHINA (*Staunton! Hance, 1247!*); CHIHLI: Tientsin (*Debeaux!*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Debeaux! Forbes, 1247!*); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Hukiasien (*Hugh!*); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay, 640, 768!*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Faber, 223!*); KIANGSI (*David!*); FORMOSA (*Swinhoe! A. Henry, 1014, 1085, 1165!*), Tamsui (*Oldham, 588!*), Takow (*A. Henry, 1774!*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry, 214!*); YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay, 405!*); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Gaudichaud, 140!*), Canton (*Samson, 262!*), Pakhoi (*Playfair, 208!*); HONGKONG (*Harland! C. Wright, 560 partim! 561 in herb. Kew! Lamont, 833!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry, 8240!*); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Beechey!*). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

In all tropical and warm temperate countries, most abundant; of sedges the worst pest in rice-fields.

27. *Cyperus stolonifer*, *Retz. Obs.* iv. p. 10; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxiv. (1867-8) p. 489 (syn. *C. tuberoso* et var. β excl.); *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 615.

Cyperus littoralis, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 216.

Cyperus tuberosus, *Bojer, Hort. Mawit.* p. 379; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 50, non *Rottb.*

Cyperus rotundus, "partim," *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 59; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 284, non *Linn.*

Cyperus bulboso-stoloniferus, *Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* ii. p. 62, et *Cyp.* p. 18.

Cyperus conjunctus, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 18.

Cyperus arenarius, *Hance, in Ann. Sc. Nat. 4^{me} sér.* xviii. (1862) p. 233, in *Obs.*, non *Retz.*

FOKIAN: Amoy (*Hance*!); FORMOSA: Takow (*Playfair*, 115! *A. Henry*, 1957!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Hance*, 1386!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Mauritius, India, Malaya, Tropical Australia.

28. *Cyperus subfuscus*, *Debeaux*, in *Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, xxxi. (1877) t. 3, et xxxii. (1878) p. 30; *Franck. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262.

Cyperus fuscus, var. *chinensis*, *Debeaux*, l. c. xxxii. (1878) p. 30.

SHANTUNG (*Staunton*!); Chefoo (*Debeaux*). Mus. Brit.

No type of this critical species has been seen; Staunton's example is referred here by comparison with Debeaux's figure.

29. *Cyperus tegetiformis*, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 6; *Kunth. Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 56; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 102; *Dyer, in Journ. Bot.* xviii. (1880) p. 224; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 612.

Cyperus malaccensis, var. β . *brevifolia*, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 604, syn. excl.

FORMOSA (*Hosie*, 3! *A. Henry*, 790, 1129!); SZECHUEN (*Swinhoe*); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Hornemann*, 108!), Whampoa (*Hance*, 6198, 1392 partim! nec 1392 in Amoy lecta); KWANGSI (*Wenyon*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Extends from India to Japan.

Is used extensively for making mats; in Formosa, *vide* *Hosie*, cultivated for that purpose.

30. *Cyperus truncatus*, *Turcz.!* in *Bull. Soc. Mosc.* (1838) p. 103 (nomen nudum), et *Fl. Baical.-Dahur.* ii. pars I. p. 245; *Masim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 297; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxiv. (1867-8) p. 604, non *A. Rich.*

--- *Hosie* (*Hosie*, 6, 7!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 84!). Herb. Kew.

Dahuria, Amurland, Japan.

Var. β . *orthostachya*, *C. B. Clarke*.

Cyperus orthostachyus, *Franck. et Sav. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 106, 539.

Cyperus fimbriatus, *Franck. et Sav. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 107; *Miquel! MS.*, non *Nees* (an *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 142?).

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 5019!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

31. *Cyperus tuberosus*, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 28, t. 7. fig. 1; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 50, pro parvâ parte; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 285 partim; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 616.

Cyperus rotundus, *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 279, pro magnâ parte.

Cyperus tenuiflorus, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 5, et *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 199, nec *Rottb.*

Cyperus Retzii, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 82; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 73.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 7781 1037!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Tropical Africa, India, and Australia.

This species is so hardly separable from tall forms of *C. rotundus* that the very copious synonymy which has been accumulated is not here cited. The Formosa examples match very closely the Indian *C. tenuiflorus*, *Roxb.*

32. *Cyperus uncinatus*, *Poir. in Lam. Encyc.* vii. (1806) p. 247; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 21; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 502.

Cyperus cuspidatus, *H. B. K. Nov. Gen. et Sp.* i. p. 204; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 22; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 496; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 598.

Cyperus castaneus, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 261; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1878) p. 130, vix *Willd.*

Cyperus solutus, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 14.

YUNNAN: Szemao, 5000 feet (*A. Henry*, 18890!); KWANG-TUNG: Macao (*Lay!*), Canton (*Dods!*), Whampoa (*Hance*, 7461!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

In the tropics and warm temperate regions of Asia, Africa, and America. A common rice-field weed and on moist banks. To this is closely allied the true *C. castaneus*, *Willd.*, a very much rarer species.

33. *Cyperus Zollingeri*, *Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* ii. (1854) p. 62; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 352; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 613.

Cyperus bracteatus, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 19.

Cyperus hexastachyus, *Nees, in Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 60.

Cyperus tenuiculmis, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 288, nec *Boeck. in Flora*, lxii. (1879) p. 554.

Cyperus Wightii, Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 14, non Nees.

Cyperus lucidulus, C. B. Clarke, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxi. (1884) p. 99, et xxv. (1889) p. 80; nec Klein, nec Kunth.

YUNNAN: Szemao, 5000 feet (A. Henry, 12186!); KWANG-TUNG: Macao (Abel!), Whampoa (Hance, 19480!); HONGKONG (C. Wright, 560 partim!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In Tropical Africa and in India plentiful; extending to Luzon and to Queensland.

1. *Mariscus albescens*, Gaud. in Freycinet, *Voy.* (1826) p. 415; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 623.

Cyperus stuppeus, Forst. f. *Ins. Austral. Prodr.* p. 89.

Cyperus pennatus, Lam. *Ill.* i. (1791) p. 144; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 80; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 387; Hance, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 131; Henriq. in *Bolet. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1883) p. 166.

Cyperus canescens, Vahl, *Enum.* ii. p. 355, syn. *Rheede* excl.; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 340; Nees, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 61; Hook. et Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 222.

Cyperus bromoides, Vachell, ex Nees, l. c.

CHINA (Gaudichaud, 42!); FORMOSA (A. Henry, 763, 783, 1032!), Takow (Playfair, 107! A. Henry, 1007!); KWANG-TUNG: Macao (Vachell, 67!); HONGKONG (Harland! C. Wright, 563! Seemann, 556). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

South-east Asia, Tropical Australia, Polynesia, Sandwich Isles.

2. *Mariscus cyperinus*, Vahl, *Enum.* ii. p. 377; Nees, in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 223; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 621.

Kyllinga cyperina, Retz. *Obs.* vi. (1791) p. 21.

Cyperus umbellatus, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 386, non Rozb.

FORMOSA (Oldham, 584! A. Henry, 1118!), Takow (A. Henry, 1700!); YUNNAN: Hsenkai (A. Henry, 9563!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (Vachell, 73 a! Calléry!); HONGKONG (C. Wright, 566! Hance, 1244! Lamont, 831!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A common Malay and Polynesian plant, extending to Japan and Kantschatka.

This "species" (as *M. philippensis* and numerous others) is united with *M. Siberianus* by Bentham under the name *Cyperus umbellatus*, for which an older name is *Mariscus biglumis*, Gaertn. *Fruct.* ii. (1788) p. 12. t. 2. fig. 8.

3. *Mariscus microcephalus*, *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 182; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 624.
Mariscus dilutus, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 90.
Cyperus giganteus, *Boeck. in Flora*, xlii (1859) pp. 443, 496.
Cyperus compactus, *Retz. Obs.* v. p. 10, fide auctorum.
Cyperus dilutus, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 357; *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 65; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 92.
Cyperus septatus, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 46.
 KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 1612! hb. *Hance*, 1367!);
 Lofausha (*Ford!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*
 Common in India and Malaya, extending to Mascarenia.

4. *Mariscus philippensis*, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 66, char. penitus mutato.
Mariscus umbellatus, *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 181.
Cyperus cylindrostachys (partim), *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 388.
 HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8!). *Herb. Kew.*
 Philippine Islands.
 See observation above under *M. cyperinus*. The Hainan plant of A. Henry closely matches at all events the Philippine type of Steudel.

5. *Mariscus Sieberianus*, *Nees, in Linnæa*, ix. (1834) p. 286; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 622.
Mariscus umbellatus, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 376, pro parte; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 118, pro majore parte.
Mariscus cyperinus, *Presl, in Oken, Isis*, xxi. (1828) p. 270; *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 71, var. α et partim var. β : *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 272.
Scirpus cyperoides, *Lim. Mém.* p. 181, et herb. propr. !
Kyllinga umbellata, *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* i. p. 182.
Cyperus umbellatus, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. (1865-6) p. 142.
Cyperus ovularis, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 383, var. α partim, in *Engl. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 51, nec *Torrey*.
Cyperus cylindrostachyus, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 383, pro magna parte.
Cyperus Sieberianus, *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 227.
 CHINA (*Meyen!*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 225!);
 FORMOSA: Tamui (*A. Henry*, 1456!); HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 1380!);
 Patung (*E. H. Wilson*, 1657!); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges!*);
 YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1773!), Mengtze

(*A. Henry*, 13726 !), Ichatong (*Delavay*, 414 bis !); HONGKONG (*Lamont* !); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Beechey* ! *Döderlein* !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Throughout all tropical and subtropical regions ; both general and abundant in South-east Asia.

1. *Torulinium confertum*, *Ham. Prodr. Ind. Occ.* p. 15.

Torulinium ferox, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 90 in citat.

Cyperus odoratus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 48, quoad tab. SLOEN. citatam neque ultra, nec *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 68, neque herb. propr.; *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 356 partim; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 67; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 407.

Cyperus ferax, *Rich. in Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris*, i. (1792) p. 106 *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 89; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 399.

Cyperus ferox, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 357, pro parte.

Cyperus flexuosus, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 359.

Cyperus densiflorus, *G. F. W. Meyer, Fl. Esseq.* p. 34; *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 67, quoad syn. citat.; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 104.

Cyperus auriculatus, *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 67; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 83; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 354.

Cyperus lomentaceus, *Nees et Meyen, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 60; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 83.

Cyperus multiceps, *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 100; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 102.

Cyperus Præcottianus, *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 100; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 102.

Cyperus strigosus, *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 99; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 88 partim; non *Linn.*

Papyrus odoratus, *Willd. in Abhandl. Akad. Berlin* (1812), p. 73, partim.

Mariscus Pohlianus, *Nees, in Mart. Fl. Bras.* ii. pars 1. p. 50.

Mariscus ferax, *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 624.

Dielidium ferox, *Schrader, ex Nees, in Mart. Fl. Bras.* ii. pars 1. p. 54.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 716, 729 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Throughout the Tropics. Abundant in the New World, where it extends to Buenos Ayres. Besides the synonyms above cited, I have sixty-three others, several of which have been accepted as species by Kunth, many by Boeckeler. The confusion arose with Linnæus; his *C. odoratus* was founded on two

plants—*Pycnus polystachyus*, Beauv., mixed with *Cyperus malaccensis*, Lam. The specific name of L. C. Rich, "*ferax*," was early improved (?) by authors into "*ferox*."

1. *Kyllinga brevifolia*, Rottb. *Descr. et Ic.* p. 13, t. 4. fig. 3; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 424; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 588; *Ridl. in H. O. Forbes, Eastern Archip.* p. 521; *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 228; *Palibin, Fl. Korea*, iii. p. 20.

Kyllinga triceps, Thunb. *Fl. Japon.* p. 35, non Rottb.

Kyllinga sororia, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 131.

Kyllinga gracilis, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 134.

Schœnus coloratus, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 64, et herb. propr.!

Scirpus glomeratus, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 52; *Osbeck, ex Bretschn. Early Research.* p. 111?

NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Tcentosen, Mt. Momisan (*Hugh!*); Hukiascien (*Hugh!*); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 249! 588 in hb. Kew! 587 in hb. Mus. Brit.), Apes' Hill (*Playfair*, 281!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2908, 3644, 3985, 4268, 7375!); SZE-CHUEN: Tehenkeoutin (*Farges!*); YUNNAN: Kichau (*Delavay*, 4085!), Tchenfongchang (*Delavay!*), Mosoyu (*Delavay*, 1772!), Mengtze, 5000 feet (*A. Henry*, 10728!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Fvan!*), Macao (*Calléry!*); HONGKONG (*Lamont*, 835! *C. Wright*, 567 partim!); COREA (*Oldham*, 906!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 359!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Throughout the world, in tropical and warm temperate regions.

2. *Kyllinga cylindrica*, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 91; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 415; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 588.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4600 feet (*A. Henry*, 10966!). Herb. Kew.

Scattered in the tropical and subtropical regions of the Old World, from West Africa to New South Wales. Represented in the New World by *K. odorata*, Vahl, hardly separable as a species.

3. *Kyllinga intermedia*, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 219; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 138; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 251.

Kyllinga brevifolia, *Boeck. MS. in Amalia Dietrich, Exsicc.* n. 717. Australia.

Var. β . *oligostachya*, C. B. Clarke.

Kyllinga oligostachya, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 407.

Kyllinga monocephala, Seem. *Fl. Vit.* p. 318, pro majore parte.

FORMOSA: Takow, Apes' Hill (A. Henry, 1012, A, B!).
Herb. Kew.

Fiji.

This species is perhaps, as Boeckeler sometimes thought, only a small-headed var. of *K. brevifolia*, Rottb.

4. *Kyllinga melanosperma*, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 91;
Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii. p. 131; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8)
p. 419; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 588.

Kyllinga fuscescens, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 421 partim.

Kyllinga vaginata, Steud. in *Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* ii. p. 63, var. β
incl.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4600 feet (A. Henry, 10164!), Tapintze
(Delavay, 1747!). Herb. Kew.

Scattered in the tropic and subtropic regions of the Old World,
from Central and South Africa to Java.

5. *Kyllinga monocephala*, Rottb. *Descr. et Ic.* p. 13, t. 4. fig. 4;
Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii. p. 129; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 888 partim;
Debeaux, *Fl. Tchefou*, p. 146?; Franch. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat.*
Cherb. xxiv. (1884) p. 262?; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8)
p. 427; in *Engl. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 51; Ridl. in *H. O. Forbes,*
Eastern Archip. p. 521; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.*
vi. p. 588.

Kyllinga triceps, *Linn. f. Suppl.* p. 104 partim; non Rottb.

Kyllinga brevifolia, *Moritzzi, Verz. Zoll. Pf.* p. 95.

Kyllinga sororia, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 293 partim; non *Kunth*.

Kyllinga gracilis, *Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* ii. p. 63, non
Kunth.

Kyllinga mindorensis, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 67.

Kyllinga intermedia, *Seem. in Bonplandia*, ix. (1861) p. 261, non R. Br.

Kyllinga monocephala, var. *subtriceps*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 129.

Schoenus niveus, *Linn. Syst. Veget.* ed. Murray, xiii. p. 81.

Scirpus cephalotes, *Jacq. Hort. Vindob.* i. p. 42, t. 97.

Thryocephalon nemorale, *J. R. et G. Forst. Gen. Pl.* p. 130, t. 65.

Cyperus leucocephalus, *Hassk. Pl. Jav. Rar.* p. 87, non Retz.

FORMOSA: South Cape, (A. Henry, 1329!) KWANGTUNG:
Macao (Calléry, 377! Tate!), Pakhoi (Playfair, 202!); HONG-
KONG (C. Wright, 567 partim!); KWANGSI (Wenyon!); HAINAN

(*A. Henry*, 30!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Döderlein*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Throughout the Old World, in tropic and subtropic regions, especially near the sea.

6. *Kyllinga triceps*, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 14, t. 4. fig. 6, tab. *Rhœdei* excl.; *Linna. f. Suppl.* p. 104 partim; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 133, saltem pro majore parte; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 413, var. β excl.; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 587.

Kyllinga nana, *Nees, in Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 224; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 138.

Kyllinga monocephala, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 181, in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 224; non *Rottb.*

KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachell*, 72, a, b!). *Herb. Kew.*

In tropical and subtropical regions of the Old World, from Senegambia to China and Australia.

1. *Eleocharis acicularis*, *B. Br. Prodr.* p. 224 in notâ; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 141; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 628.

Eleocharis Chustaria, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1878) p. 112, non *Roem. et Schult.*

Scirpus acicularis, *Linna. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 48, ed. 2, p. 71, partim neque in lib. propr.; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262.

Palaiocharis acicularis, *Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ.* ed. 2, p. 853; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 481; *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 228.

Eleocharis acicularis, *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 243; *Murcin. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 298.

Chaetocyperus costulatus, *Nees et Meyen, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 96.

Chaetocyperus Limnocharis, *Nees, in Hook. Journ. Bot.* ii. (1840) p. 397; *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 272.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Hauvel*!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Main-gay*, 638!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 71!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1839!); HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 7867!); ICHANG (*A. Henry*, 2868!); YUNNAN: Mosoyu (*Delavay*, 811!); Kanbaytze (*Delavay*, 4803!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance*, 7888!); COCINA: Chusan (*Wilford*, 448!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 357!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Throughout Europe and North Asia, extending southward only in China. Extends in America throughout the continent.

2. *Eleocharis afflata*, Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip. ii. (1854) p. 62, et Cyp. p. 76; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 629.

Eleocharis pellucida, Presl, Rel. Haenk. i. p. 196; Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii. p. 152, e. descript.

Eleocharis subprolifera, Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip. ii. p. 62, et Cyp. p. 80.

Scirpus afflatus, Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 394.

Scirpus attenuatus, Franch. et Savat. Pl. Jap. ii. pp. 110, 543.

Heleocharis ochrostachys, Boeck. in Linnæa, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 452, non *Eleocharis ochrostachys*, Steud.

Heleocharis chlorocarpa, Boeck. in Flora, lxi. (1878) p. 34.

Heleocharis Kuntzei, Boeck. in Cyp. Novæ, i. (1888) p. 14.

Heleocharis afflata, Nees, in Blanco, Fl. Philipp. Append. 1880, p. 307; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1901) p. 228.

Heleocharis acicularis, var. *japonica*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1901) p. 228 P.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (Faber, 1518!); SZECHUEN: Tcentosen, Mt. Uomisan (Hugh!); HUPEH: Ichang (A. Henry, 3644! 4295! 7786!); YUNNAN: Tchenfongchang (Delavay!), Ontohay (Delavay, 408!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (Sampson!); HONGKONG (Wilford, 273! Harland, 543! C. Wright, 694! O. Kuntze, 3561!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Abundant in East Bengal and in Japan. The specific name "*pellucida*" is older, but less certain, than *afflata*.

3. *Eleocharis atropurpurea*, Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii. p. 151; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 627.

Scirpus atropurpureus, Retz. Obs. v. p. 14.

Isolepis atropurpurea, Roem. et Schult. Syst. ii. p. 106, et Mant. p. 61; Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii. p. 190.

Eleogenus atropurpureus, Nees, in Wight, Contrib. p. 113.

Heleocharis atropurpurea, Koch, Syn. Fl. Germ. ed. II. p. 853; Boeck. in Linnæa, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 458, var. γ excl.

SZECHUEN: Tcentosen, Mt. Uomisan (Hugh!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (Lay!). Mus. Brit.

Throughout the world, in tropical and warm temperate climates.

4. *Eleocharis capitata*, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 225; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 150, syn. quibusdam excl.; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 627.

Eleocharis setacea, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 225, nec p. 224.

Scirpus capitatus, Linn. *hb. propr.*, partim; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 394.

Eleogenus capitatus, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 112.

Heleocharis capitata, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 461.

FORMOSA (A. Henry, 1042 !), Takow (*Playfair*, 134! A. Henry, 704!); HONGKONG (C. Wright, 598!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Throughout the world in tropical and warm regions, more abundant in America; not yet seen from Europe.

5. *Eleocharis fistulosa*, Link, *Jahrb.* iii. (1820) p. 78; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 155; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 626.

Eleocharis acutangula et *E. media*, Schultes, in *Roem. et Schult. Syst. ii. Mant.* p. 91.

Scirpus fistulosus, Poir. in *Lam. Encycl.* vi. p. 749.

Limnochloa acutangula et *L. media*, Nees in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 114.

Heleocharis fistulosa, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 472 (syn. et exemplis Amer. excl. ?); Diels, in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 228.

HUPH: Ichang (A. Henry, 4102, 4102 A!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In the tropic and subtropic regions of the Old World; abundant in India. The representative common American species is *E. mutata*, R. Br., which is united with *E. fistulosa* by Boeckeler, not without reason.

6. *Eleocharis palustris*, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 224 in notâ; Bunge, *Enum. Pl. China Bor.* p. 68; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 147; Nees, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1848) p. 96; Regel, *Fl. Ussur.* p. 244; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 628.

Eleocharis uniglumis, Schultes, in *Roem. et Schult. Syst. ii. Mant.* pp. 88, 589.

Eleocharis pileata, A. Gray! in *Mem. Acier. Acad. n. s. vi.* (1858-9) p. 417 in notâ.

Scirpus palustris, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 47, ed. 2, p. 70 partim; *Franck, in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 317.

Scirpus uniglumis, Link, *Jahrb.* iii. p. 77; *Franck, in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 318.

Scirpus pileatus, *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 110.

Scirpus kantsebatius, *C. A. Meyer, in Mém. Sav. Etr. Pétersb.* i. (1831) p. 198, t. 1.

Heleocharis palustris, *Lindl. Sya. Brit. Fl.* p. 280; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 466, exemplis 3-stigmatosis excl.

CHIELI: Jehol (*David*, 1910, 2712!), Peking (*Bretschneider*, 865!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel*!); HUPEH: Patung (*E. H. Wilson*, 1645!), 6700 feet (*E. H. Wilson*, 1645 a!); SZECHUEN: Tehenkeoutin, 4500 feet (*Farges*, 4185!); YUNNAN: 5000 feet (*J. Anderson*!), Mengtze, 4500 feet (*A. Henry*, 10862!), Kanhaytze, 9500 feet (*Delavay*, 2182!), Tapintze (*Delavay*, 244, 416, 912!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Throughout the world, except South-east Asia and Australia. The Australian plants referred to *E. palustris* by Boeckeler have the style 3-fid; cf. *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. pp. 294-296. The high-level Yunnan *E. palustris* is a frontier of the species.

7. *Eleocharis plantaginea*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 224 in notâ; *Bunge, Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 68; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 153; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 625.

Scirpus plantaginoides, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 45, t. 15, fig. 2.

Scirpus plantagineus, *Retz. Obs.* v. p. 14; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 131.

Limnochloa plantaginea et *L. tumida*, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 114.

Heleocharis plantaginea, *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 474, descr. et exemplis Americanis excl.; *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 228.

FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 734!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4247!); YUNNAN: Mosoynd (*Delavay*, 4075!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1391! *Lamont*, 860!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

In the Old World, from Angola to Japan and Fiji; common in India. The representative species in America is *E. interstincta*, *R. Br.*

8. *Eleocharis tetraquetra*, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 110; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 630; *Palibin, Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 19.

Eleocharis erythrochlamys, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 300.

Scirpus Wichurii, *Franch. et Sav. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 544; non *Boeck.*

Scirpus hakonensis et *S. Onasi*, *Franch. et Sav. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 110, 111, 544.

- Scirpus petasatus*, *Marim.* in *Bull. Soc. Mosc.* liv. (1879) p. 64.
Eleocharis tetraquetra, *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 447;
Diels, in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 229.
Eleocharis Wichurii; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 448.
Eleocharis alta, *Boeck. Cyp. Novæ*, i. (1888) p. 17.
 CHINA (*A. Henry*, 2298 !); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 238 !); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4232 !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in the Himalayas, from 1500 to 11,000 feet altitude, extending thence to Japan and New South Wales. The species is strongly defined by the long-fimbriate, not merely bristly, hypogynous setæ; but, in its great range, it varies much in size and in the size of its heads; whence its copious synonymy.

9. *Eleocharis tuberosa*, *Schultes*, in *Roem. et Schult. Syst.* ii. *Mant.* p. 86; *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 302; *Debeaux*, in *Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, xxx. (1875) p. 66 (*cf.* Thozet, 'Roots and Tubers of Queensland,' 1866).

- Eleocharis plantaginea*, var., *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 114.
Scirpus tuberosus, *Rach. Fl. Corom.* iii. p. 25, t. 231, et *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 210; *Hance*, in *Ann. Sc. Nat. 5^{me} sér.* v. (1866) p. 249.
Scirpus plantagineus, *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 318.
Cyperus dulcis?, *Rumph. Amb.* v. 6, p. 7, t. 8, fig. 1.
Hippuris indica, *Low. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 16, *vide syn. citati.*
 CHINLI: Peking, culta (*Bretschneider*, 797 ! *David*, 109 !);
 KIANGSU: Shanghai, culta (*Debeaux*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 1688); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 10142 !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Both *Nees* and *Franchet* regard this important Chinese food-plant as only a cultivated form of *E. plantaginea*. The authentic example of *Bretschneider* has neither flower-heads nor rhizome. The plant, from China, cultivated at Buitenzorg (*Miquel's tuberosa*?) is gigantic, the culms more than 3 feet high, more than $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diam., the spike $\frac{1}{2}$ – $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick; but nothing is known about its tubers.

10. *Eleocharis variegata*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 153.

In Mascarenia.

- Var. β . *laxiflora*, *Ridley*, in *Journ. Straits Br. Asiat. Soc.* n. 23 (1891) p. 14; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 626.

Eleocharis ? *spiralis*, hb. *Hance*.

Scirpus laxiflorus, *Thwaites*, *Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 435; *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 181.

Haleocharis Græffiana, *Boeck.* in *Flora*, lviii. (1875) p. 109.

HONGKONG (*Sampson* in hb. *Hance*, 13333 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In Asia, common, from Bengal and Ceylon to Hongkong and Samoa in W. Polynesia; nor can I distinguish the Central-American *Scirpus plicarrhachis*, Griseb.

1. *Fimbristylis Actinoschœnus*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 650.

Arthrostylis filiformis, *Thw.* *Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 352; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1873) p. 524.

Actinoschœnus filiformis, *Benth.* in *Hook. Ic. Pl.* xiv. p. 33, t. 1346.
Ceylon.

Var. *chinensis*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 651.

Arthrostylis chinensis, *Benth.* *Fl. Hongk.* p. 397; *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 133; cf. *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* vii. (1869) p. 63.

Actinoschœni sp., *Benth.* in *Hook. Ic. Pl.* xiv. p. 33.

HONGKONG (*C. Wright*, 599 ! *Hance*, 7493 ! *Lamont*, 867 !).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This variety occurs also in Perak.

2. *Fimbristylis acuminata*, *Vahl*, *Enum.* ii. p. 285; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 221; *Benth.* *Fl. Hongk.* p. 391; *Henriq.* in *Bolet. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1883) p. 167; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 3, var. β excl.; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 631.

Fimbristylis acicularis, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 220.

Scirpus acuminatus, *Poir. Encyc. Suppl.* v. p. 100, non *Muhl.*

HONGKONG (*Hance*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

From the North-west Himalaya to Singapore, Malaya, and New South Wales.

3. *Fimbristylis æstivalis*, *Vahl*, *Enum.* ii. p. 288; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 225; *Benth.* *Fl. Hongk.* p. 392; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 11; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 637.

Fimbristylis laxa, *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 245, non *Vahl*.

Fimbristylis leiocarpa, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 301, non *Miq.*

Scirpus æstivalis, *Retz. Obs. iv.* p. 12.

FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 591!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 942! *C. Wright*, 582! *Ford*, 32!); HONGKONG (*Wilford! Hance*, 1090!); HAINAN (*Swinhoe*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Eastern Asia and Australia; from Nepaul and Amurland to Victoria and Viti. The representative species in Brazil, *F. limosa*, *Kunth*, may be esteemed a geographic form only of *F. æstivalis*.

4. *Fimbristylis complanata*, *Link, Hort. Berol. i.* (1827) p. 292; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 228; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii.* (1873) p. 132; *Henriq. in Bolet. Soc. Broter. ii.* (1883) p. 167; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg, xxiv.* (1884) p. 269; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi.* p. 646; *Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix.* (1901) p. 229.

Fimbristylis autumnalis, var. *a*, *Bocck. in Linnaea, xxxvii.* (1871) p. 38.

Fimbristylis amblyphylla, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 116, pl. in *Obs. excl.*

Fimbristylis quinquangularis, *Munro, in Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald,'* p. 422, non *Kunth*.

Scirpus complanatus, *Retz. Obs. v.* p. 14.

Scirpus anceps, *Willd. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berl. May. ii.* (1808) p. 287, t. 8, fig. 2.

Trichelostylis complanata, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib. p.* 103, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xix. Suppl. i.* (1843) p. 84.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel! Schottmueller*, 381!), Chefoo Mts. (*Faber*, 69!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Faber*, 285!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Faber*, 376!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 772!); HUBEI: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4311!); YUNNAN: Mosoyu (*Dela-vay*, 1779, 4552!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*da Silva!*), Canton (*Hance*, 7483!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Common in all warm regions.

Var. *Kraussiana*, *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi.* p. 646.

Fimbristylis Kraussiana, *Krauss, in Flora, xxviii.* (1845) p. 757; *Hochst. MS.*

Fimbristylis connectens, *Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 349.

SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 175!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 693!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 462 partim!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Both in Africa and South-east Asia.

Var. *microcarpa*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 646.

Fimbristylis microcarpa, F. Muell. *Fragm. Phyt. Austral.* i. p. 200.

Fimbristylis tenera, Boeck. in *Flora*, lviii. (1875) p. 111, var. excl.; non *Roem. et Schult.*

Fimbristylis sp., a *F. autumnali* vix distinguenda, F. Muell. *Fragm. Phyt. Austral.* ix. p. 11.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 462 partim); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 7488!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In South-east Asia and Tropical Australia.

F. complanata, as here understood, is common nearly throughout the warmer regions of the World, not, however, extending to Europe or the Mediterranean Region. The two varieties pass into the main species, so that no separate areas can be defined for them. In China, the series graduates from the stout form (*A. Henry*, 4311) down to the delicate Australian *F. microcarpa*, admitted as a species by Bentham, which, again, Boeckeler regards as inseparable from the *F. autumnalis*, Linn., abundant in America.

5. *Fimbristylis cymosa*, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 228; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 244; *Nees, in Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 98; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 318.

Fimbristylis glomerata, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 47, partim.

Fimbristylis multifolia, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 397.

Scirpus cymosus, Lam. *Ill.* i. p. 141.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 358!). Herb. Kew.

Common in Polynesia, extending from the Sandwich Isles to Tropical Australia and Java.

Boeckeler first placed this plant as identical with the subcapitate form of *F. spathacea*, Roth; and three years later, forgetting this, reconstituted it as a species under a new name.

6. *Fimbristylis cyperoides*, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 228; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 244; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 650.

Gussonea cyperoides, Presl, *Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 183, t. 33.

In warm Australia and the Carolines.

Var. *cinnamometorum*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 650.

Fimbristylis cinnamometorum, *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 229; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 35.

Scirpus cinnamometorum, *Vahl*, *Enum.* ii. p. 278.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 462!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

This variety occurs in Ceylon, the mountains of South India, and in Pegu.

7. *Fimbristylis dichotoma*, *Vahl*, *Enum.* ii. p. 287; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 225; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 12, varr. β , γ , syn. *Royeniana* et exemplis Americanis excl.; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 635; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1878) p. 112.

Fimbristylis pallescens, *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 101.

Scirpus dichotomus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 50; ed. 2, p. 74.

SHANTUNG (*Mangay*, 176!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: *Hukiasien* (*Hugh*!); SZECHUEN: *Icentosed*, Mt. *Uomisan* (*Hugh*!); YUNNAN: *Tali* (*Delavay*, 4753!); KWANGTUNG: *Macao* (*Calléry*, 379!); HONGKONG (*Lamont*!); KWANGSI (*Wenyon*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

An annual weed throughout the warmer parts of the Old World, from South Europe and the Cape of Good Hope to New South Wales. Abundant in India; little collected in China.

8. *Fimbristylis diphylla*, *Vahl*, *Enum.* ii. p. 289; *Nees*, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 81; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 392; *Henriq.* in *Bolet. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1883) p. 186; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 636; *Diels*, in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 229.

Fimbristylis laxa, *Vahl*, *Enum.* ii. (1806) p. 292; *Kunth*, *Enum. Fi.* ii. p. 282

Fimbristylis pilosa, *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 191, et auctorum plur., non *Vahl.*

Fimbristylis tomentosa, *Vahl*, *Enum.* ii. p. 290; *Nees*, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 81, et in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 225; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tchefou*, p. 150; *Franch.* in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 264.

Fimbristylis depauperata, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 227.

Fimbristylis ovalis, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 98; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 16.

Fimbristylis podocarpa, Nees!, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 98 partim, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 77, var. β et a partim nec γ , in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 225 partim; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 391; non *F. podocarpa*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 638.

Fimbristylis communis, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 234, syn. quibusdam excl.; *Franck. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 264.

Fimbristylis polymorpha, Boeck. ! in *Vidensk. Meddel. Kjøeb.* (1869) pp. 141, 158, et in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 14, syn. paucis excl.

Scirpus diphyllus, Retz. *Obs.* v. p. 15.

Scirpus dichotomus, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 50, quoad exempl. Zeylanicum "typicum," e *Trimen, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxiv. (1886) p. 135.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 862 !); SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 176 !), Chefoo (*Schottmueller*, 352 !), Chefoo Mts. (*Faber*, 285 !, *Forbes*, 289, 390 !); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 641, 642 !, *Faber*, 234 !); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Miss Reid*, 57 !); FORMOSA: (*A. Henry*, 786 A, 788, 789, 1040, 1101 !), Takow (*A. Henry*, 1148 !); HUPEH: (*A. Henry*, 4248 !), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2248, 2296, 4251 !); YUNNAN: Tchenfongchan (*Delavay* !), Tapintze (*Delavay*, 401, 1765, 4821 !); KWANGTUNG (*Forbes*, 182, 186, 187, 189 !), Canton (*Sampson*, 269 !), Macao (*Abel* !); SOUTH CHINA (*Hance*, 1260 ! *Didrichsen*, 3197 !); HONGKONG (*Wilford*, 278 ! *Hance*, 7482 ! *C. Wright*, 585, 587, 588 !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Common in all warm countries throughout the world; the most widespread and one of the most abundant of Cyperaceæ.

The range of forms here supposed to be included under *F. diphylla* is rather narrower than that included by Kunth or by Boeckeler, who gave the species a new name (*communis*, Kunth, or *polymorpha*, Boeck.) to indicate that their species had wider limits than *F. diphylla*, Vahl. In the narrower sense here understood, the species has 140 names besides those above cited. The variation in development and in hairiness is very great. The stems and leaves are sometimes stout and rigid, the umbel with 50-100 spikelets, sometimes almost capillary with only one spikelet or very few (= var. *leptophylla*, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 392). The colour of the spikelets is usually a ferruginous brown, sometimes nearly black. The common form is glabrous or nearly so; but a hairy form (= var. *tomentosa*, Benth. *Fl.*

Hongk. p. 392; is common in Malay, frequent in China. Finally the spikelets are sometimes clustered subcapitate, as in Delavay 1765!

9. *Fimbristylis dipsacea*, *Benth. et Hook. f. Gen. Pl.* iii. (1883) p. 1049; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 635.

Scirpus dipsaceus, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 56, t. 12. fig. 1; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 736.

Echinozytrum dipsaceum, *Desv. in Journ. Bot.* i. (1808) p. 21, t. 1.

Isolepis dipsacea, *Roem. et Schult. Syst.* ii. p. 119; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 205.

Isolepis verrucifera, *Mazin. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 300.

YUNNAN (*J. Anderson*!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Lamont*!).
Mus. Brit.

A common Indian weed, extending to the Philippines and Amurland; received also lately from the Congo.

10. *Fimbristylis Eragrostis*, *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 132.

Fimbristylis quinquangularis, *Munro, in Seem. Voy. 'Herald,'* p. 432.

Abildgaardia Eragrostis, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 95, et in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 224; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 249; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 390; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 55 partim.

CHEKIANG: Mt. Pakwan (*Hance*, 7482!); FORMOSA (*Campbell*!); KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 190, 191, 192!), Lofanshan (*Ford*, 126, 131!), Cape Syngmun (*Meyen*!), Macao (*Gaudichaud*!), Whampoa (*Didrichsen*!), Canton (*Wichura*, 1708!); HONGKONG (*C. Wright*, 573, 586, 588! *Seemann*, 224 partim!). Mus. Brit.;
Herb. Kew.

Also received from Tonkin.

11. *Fimbristylis ferruginea*, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. (1806) p. 291; *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 312; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 391; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 16; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 638.

Fimbristylis arvensis, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 291; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 237.

Fimbristylis tristachya, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 220; *Nees, in Nor. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i (1843) p. 76.

Scirpus ferrugineus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 50; ed. 2, p. 74.

Scirpus arvensis, *Retz. Obs.* iv. p. 11.

FORMOSA (*A. Henry*, 712, 733, 778!), TAKŪW (*A. Henry*, 1066!); KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 206!); HONGKONG (*Harland*, 679! *Hance*, 1260 partim! 7481!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Common in all warm countries, especially near the sea.

The numbers of Hance are not the field-numbers of the collectors, but the list number of his own herbarium (as are the numbers cited mostly by European and by "British" botanists); they are therefore sometimes made up of several distinct collections, and misleading.

12. *Fimbristylis Fordii*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Annua, debilis, fere glabra. Culmi cæspitiosi, 4-8 uncias longi, 2-4-spiculigeri. Folia pauca, subsetacea, culmum superantia. Umbella simplex; radii usque ad $1\frac{1}{4}$ unc. longi; bractea usque ad 1 unc. longæ. Spiculæ $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{3}$ unc. longæ, linearilanceolatae. Glumæ acuminatae, mucronatae. Stylus 2-fidus. Nux obovoidea, straminea, in utraque facie longitudinaliter 9-striata, et (præsertim in lateribus apiceque) valide tuberculata.

KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan (*Ford*, 132!). Herb. Kew.

Next *F. gracilentata*, Hance; but the nut is different, resembling somewhat that of *F. polytrichoides*.

13. *Fimbristylis fusca*, *Benth. et Hook. f. Gen. Pl. iii.* (1883) p. 1048; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi.* p. 649.

Fimbristylis cinnamometorum, *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii.* (1873) p. 132. non *Kunth*; cf. *Benth. Fl. Austral. vii.* p. 318, in notâ.

Fimbristylis Kamphoveneri, *Boeck. in Engl. Jahrb. v.* (1884) p. 505.

Gussonea pauciflora, *Brongn. in Duperrey, Voy. 'Coquille,' pars 2* (1829) p. 171, t. 34 B.

Schoenus puberulus, *C. A. Meyer, in Mém. Sav. Etr. Pétersb. i.* (1831) p. 196, t. 1; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 337.

Abildgaardia fusca, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib. p. 95; Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 390; *Boeck. in Linnæa, xxxvii.* (1871) p. 54.

Abildgaardia pauciflora, *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 249.

Rhynchospora ? anomala, *Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Pf. Ind. Archip. ii.* p. 61, et *Cyp. p. 149.*

Isolepis longispica, *Steud. Cyp. p. 104.*

KWANGTUNG: Canton, West River (*Hance*, 13111 in herb. Paris! foliis perbrevisibus); HONGKONG (*C. Wright*, 574! *Hance*, 356!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A Malay species extending to Bengal and Canton.

Var. *cantoniensis*, n. var., *C. B. Clarke*; foliis culmo fere æquilongis; bracteis 2, inferiore inflorescentiâ æquilongâ, planâ, subrectâ, apice subito angustatâ.

Fimbristylis fulvescens, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 112, non *Thwaites*.

KWANGTUNG: Canton, Pakwan (*Sampson* in hb. *Hance*, 13111!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew*.

The bracts in this plant of *Sampson's* are very like those of *F. fulvescens*, *Thwaites*, and I can find no similar ones in *F. fusca*, which has very short setaceous bracts.

14. *Fimbristylis globulosa*, *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 281; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxvii. (1871) p. 45; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 644.

Scirpus globulosus, *Retz. Obs.* vi. p. 19.

Trichelostylis globulosa, *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 105.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 692! in hb. *Kew*, 693! in hb. *Calcutta*); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer!*); SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei, alt. 3000 feet (*Faber*, 1184!). *Herb. Kew*.

Common in India and Malaya.

Var. β . *Torresiana*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 645.

Fimbristylis Torresiana, *Gaudich. in Freycinet, Voy.* p. 413; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 281.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Maximowicz!*). *Herb. Kew*.

This variety is also known from Bengal, Japan, Marianne Isles.

15. *Fimbristylis gracilentia*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* vi. (1868) p. 89.

KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 13227!), Canton (*Sampson*, 919). *Mus. Brit.*

Also from Tonkin (*Balansa*, 2786!).

The stem often carries 10-12 spikelets in a loose compound umbel; the spikelets are very slender and the nut smooth; in all these points differing from *F. Fordii*.

16. *Fimbristylis Henryi*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Fere glabra. Culmi annui, dense cæspitosi, 6 uncias longi. Folia plura culmos cum inflorescentia superantia, $\frac{1}{10}$ unc. lata. Umbellæ bis ter compositæ, c. 20-stachyæ, rigidiæ; bractem

inflorescentiam superantes, foliis similes. *Spiculæ* $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longæ, anguste oblongæ, teretes, lucide albo-virides. *Glumæ* apice admodum acuminatæ, mucronatæ. *Stylus* persistens, basi bulbosus, nucæ longior, glaber; rami 2, stylo multo breviores. *Nux* angustius obovoidea, levis, luteo-brunea; striæ longitudinales numerosæ, perteenes, subobsoletæ.

HUPPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2774 !); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Hansunfu, Mt. Leansan (*Hugh*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This species resembles bright examples of *F. dichotoma*; the nut wants the 5-7 strong longitudinal furrows on each face of *F. dichotoma*.

17. *Fimbristylis insignis*, *Thwaites*, *Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 349; *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 182 (syn. *Trichelostylis* n. 20 herb. Hook. f. et T. Thoms. excl.); *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 645.

Fimbristylis Thwaitesii, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii (1871) p. 34.

Fimbristylis amblyphylla, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 116, quoad plantam in obs. descriptam.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance*, 9858 !). Pakwan (*Sampson*, 9858 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Also in Ceylon, Madras, Tonkin, Borneo.

18. *Fimbristylis kwantungensis*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Fere glabra. *Culmi* c. 8 uncias longi, graciles, dense cæspitosi. *Folia* plura, $\frac{1}{12}$ unc. lata, cum $\frac{1}{2}$ parte culmi subæquilonga. *Umbella* semel composita, laxa, c. 12-stachya; radii 4-7; bracteæ $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longæ, subsetacæ. *Spiculæ* $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longæ, anguste lanceolatæ, læte brunæ. *Glumæ* elliptico-lanceolatæ, caudato-acuminatæ. *Stylus* tenuis, glaber, basi pyramidalis; rami 3. *Nux* parvula, cum $\frac{1}{2}$ parte glumæ æquilonga, oblongo-ellipsoidea, rotundo-trigona, lutea brunescens, levis, apicem versus plus minus tuberculosa, leviter striata et transversim lineata.

KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 193 !). Herb. Kew.

This species is allied to *F. quinquangularis*, and more closely to *F. debilis*, *F. Mueller*, from North Australia.

19. *Fimbristylis leptoclada*, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 393, nec *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 314; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 647.

Fimbristylis rotuse, *Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 349; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 46; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 112.

Fimbristylis micrantha, *Boeck. l. c.*

KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Callery!*), Whampoa (*Hance, 9925!*);

HONGKONG (*C. Wright, 579!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Received also from Ceylon, Malacca, Borneo.

Bentham made a new sp. *F. leptoclada* in the 'Flora Australiensis,' forgetting that he had already used the name for a Chinese plant.

20. *Fimbristylis longispica*, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 118; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 639.

Fimbristylis Buergeri, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. (1865-6) p. 144; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou*, p. 149.

Fimbristylis spadicea, var. *major*, *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 20.

Fimbristylis Didrichseni, *Boeck. in Engl. Jahrb.* v. (1884) p. 505, var. *β. excl.*

CHINA (*Horne!*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Debeaux*); KIANGSI: Woosung (*Didrichsen, 3000!*); YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay, 1757!*); HONGKONG (*Faber, 221!*). *Herb. Kew.*

From Malacca to Japan.

This species differs little from *F. subbispicata*, Nees, but by having more spikelets on the culm; while strong examples hardly differ from the common American *F. spadicea*, Vahl.

21. *Fimbristylis miliacea*, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. (1806) p. 287; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 280; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 393; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 43, et in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 51; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou*, p. 151; *Bretschn. Early Research.* p. 181; *Henriq. in Bolet. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1883) p. 167; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 263, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 318; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 644; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 229.

Scirpus miliaceus, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 37; *Burm. f. Fl. Ind.* p. 22, t. 8, fig. 2, non *Lin.* herb. propr.

Trichelostylis miliacea, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 103, et in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 226, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1848) p. 84, et in *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald,'* p. 222.

NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: HANSUNIU, Mt. LEANSAN (*Hugh!*); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay, 423 partim! 435*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber, 232!*), CHUSAN (*Yvan!*); KIANGSI: Kiu-

kiang (*Forbes*, 198 !); FOXIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1393 !); FORMOSA (*Oldham* !), South Cape (*A. Henry*, 249 !), Takow (*A. Henry*, 786, 786 B, 1113 !); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4147, 4297, 7785 !); SZECHUEN (*Faber*, 1171 !), Tcentosen, Mt. Uomisan (*Hugh* !); YUNNAN: Tchenfongchan (*Delavay*, 5114 !); KWANGTUNG (*Tate* !), Cape Syngmun (*Meyen* !), Whampoas (*Hance*, 1393 !), Canton (*Sampson*, 272 ! *Hance*, 1393 !), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 122 !); HONGKONG (*Wilford*, 368 ! *C. Wright*, 584 ! *Hance*, 1398 !); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Döderlein* !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In rice-fields, in all warm parts of the world; abundant in India, Malaya, China.

22. *Fimbristylis monostachya*, *Hassk. Pl. Jav. Rar.* p. 61; *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 132; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 649.

Cyperus monostachyus, *Linn. Mant.* p. 180, et in herb. propr. !

Abildgaardia monostachya, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 296; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 247; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 389; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 53; *Henriq. in Bolet. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1883) p. 166.

Abildgaardia compressa, *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 179; *Nees*, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) pp. 74, 75.

Abildgaardia Rotthoelliana, *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 95, et in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 272.

FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 593 ! *Playfair*, 41 ! *A. Henry*, 732, 759 !), Takow (*A. Henry*, 1029 !); YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*, 403 !); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*de Siloa* ! *Calléry* !); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Beechey* ! *Döderlein* !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Common through the tropical and warmer parts of the world.

23. *Fimbristylis nigro-brunnea*, *Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 434; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 648.

Fimbristylis subtetrastachya, *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 50.

Fimbristylis pycnostachya, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xv. (1877) p. 338.

Abildgaardia Eragrostis, *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 55, pro parte, vix *Nees*.

Trichelostylis sp. n. 20, herb. Ind. Or. *Hook. f. et T. Thoms.*

YUNNAN: Tali (*Delavay*, 414 !).

Originally described from Ceylon and South Madras, this species is abundant in North-east Bengal, extending to Muneypoor, Cambodia, Yunnan and the Nicobars. The Yunnan example is the Khasi form *F. subtetrastachya*, *Boeck.* This species

is difficult to separate from *F. Eragrostis*, Hance, affording one more instance of the uncertain foothold afforded by the phyllotaxis of leaves or glumes as a character to stand upon

24. *Fimbristylis nutans*, Vahl, *Enum.* ii. p. 285; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 221; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 391; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 5; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 632.

Scirpus nutans, Retz. *Obs.* iv. p. 12.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (Sampson, 1161); HONGKONG (Harland! C. Wright, 575, 576! Hance, 1259! Didrichsen, 3272!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Southern India, Malaya, Australia to New South Wales.

25. *Fimbristylis podocarpa*, Hook. f. ex C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 638; Nees, in Wight, *Contrib.* p. 98 partim (char. emend.), et in Hook. et Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 225 partim, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 77, var. γ et α partim nec β .

Fimbristylis communis (forma), Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 234.

Fimbristylis polymorpha (forma), Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 14.

HONGKONG (Hance, 1091! Forbes!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Frequent in India, extending to Java and the Marianne Isles.

The species, as here understood, is destitute of the 5-7 longitudinal furrows so prominent on each face of the nut in *F. diphylla*, Vahl (*F. communis*, Kunth, or *F. polymorpha*, Boeck.).

In my old Chinese list, this Hance 1091 is noted as in herb. Kew, but I do not now find it. Possibly it is on a mixed sheet somewhere.

26. *Fimbristylis polytrichoides*, Vahl, *Enum.* ii. p. 248 (polytrichoides); R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 226; Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 112; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 632.

Fimbristylis juncea, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 4, non Roem. et Schult.

Scirpus polytrichoides, Retz. *Obs.* iv. p. 11.

Abildgaardia javanica, Steud. in *Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* ii. p. 63, et *Cyp.* p. 72.

FOKIEŒ: Amoy (*Hance*, 10153!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1100!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Africa, South India, Philippines.

Var. β . *halophila*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 632.

Fimbristylis Didrichseni, var. β . *minor*, *Boeck.* in *Engl. Jahrb.* vi. (1884) p. 505.

CHUSAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Didrichsen*, 3569!). Herb. Kew.
Calcutta; Madras.

27. *Fimbristylis quinquangularis*, *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. (1837) p. 229; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 42 (syn. *F. salbundia*, Thwaites, excl.); *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 644.

Fimbristylis salbundia, *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 44.

Scirpus quinquangularis, *Vahl*, *Enum.* ii. p. 279.

Scirpus miliaceus, *Linn. herb. propr.* (an *Sp. Pl.* ed. ii. p. 75?).

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 237!); YUNNAN: Tapiutze (*Delavay*, 1763!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Abundant in rice-fields and on banks throughout India and Malaya, extending to the Philippines, Tropical Australia, and Mauritius.

28. *Fimbristylis rigidula*, *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 99; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 640; *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1878) p. 131, syn. et Thwaitesii exemplo excl.; *Diels*, in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 229.

Fimbristylis Hanceana, *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 394.

Fimbristylis communis, *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 235 partim.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); HUPEH: Hankow (*Faber*, 1133!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 545, 1234 partim!); YUNNAN: Mengtze (*A. Henry*, 13728!), Tapintze (*Delavay*, 404, 1755!), Mosoyn (*Delavay*, 4464!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1188!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Common in North India, at 1000-5000 feet; also in the Philippines.

The examples named "*rigidula*, Nees," which were in the hands of Kunth and of Boeckeler, were correctly referred by them to our *F. diphylla*, Vahl. The true *F. rigidula*, Nees, is well marked by the woody rhizome and by the many paired spikelets.

29. *Fimbristylis schcanoides*, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. (1806) p. 286; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 222; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 391; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 5, var. β excl.; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 684.

Fimbristylis hispicata, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 97, pro majora parte; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 6 partim.

Fimbristylis polymorpha, var. *depauperata*, *Boeck. in Flora*, lviii. (1875) p. 111.

Scirpus schcanoides, *Retz. Obs.* v. p. 14.

Scirpus hispicatus, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 6, et *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 220.

Abildgaardia nervosa, *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 180.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes!*); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1912!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson, 267!*); HONGKONG (*C. Wright, 578, 580! Hance, 7479! Lamont, 846!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Common throughout India; extending thence to the Philippines and to Queensland.

30. *Fimbristylis sericea*, *B. Br. Prodr.* p. 228, char. emend.; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 244; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 22; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 641.

Fimbristylis decora, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 101, in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 225, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. Suppl. i. (1843) p. 83; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 240; *Henriq. in Bol. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1833) p. 167.

Fimbristylis velutina, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, xxvi. (1879) p. 88.

Scirpus sericeus, *Poir. Encycl. Suppl.* v. p. 99.

CHINA (*Meyen! Millett! Parkes!*); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Didrichsen, 3044!*); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1007, 1008!*); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*de Silva! Hance, 10131! Tate!*), Canton (*Yvan!*), Pakhoi (*Playfair, 86!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry, 8195!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

On sandy sea-shores in South-east Asia and Tropical Australia, extending from Coromandel to Japan.

31. *Fimbristylis Sieboldii*, *Miq. Cat. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* (1870) p. 118, name only; *Franch. et Sav. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 118; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou*, p. 149; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 263.

Fimbristylis leiccarpa, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. (1855-6) p. 144, non *Maxim.*

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Debeaux!*).

Also in Japan.

32. *Fimbristylis spathacea*, *Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp.* p. 24; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 246; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 640.

Fimbristylis Wightiana, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 99; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 241; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 302.

Fimbristylis glomerata, *Nees, in Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 200, nomen; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 240; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 47 partim, i. e. plantis 3-stigmatosis excl.

Fimbristylis rigida, *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 246; *Henrig. in Bol. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1883) p. 167.

Fimbristylis junciformis, *Munro, in Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 422, non *Kunth*.

Fimbristylis biumbellata, *Boeck. in Flora*, xli. (1858) p. 003; cf. *Boeck. in Flora*, xliii. (1860) p. 34.

Scirpus glomeratus, *Retz. Obs.* iv. p. 11.

Isolepis rigescens, *Presl, in Oken, Isis*, xxi. (1828) p. 268.

Isolepis Haenkei, *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 187 saltem partim.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1071, 1071 A, 1834, 1860! *Playfair*, 136!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*da Silva*!); HONGKONG (*Seemann*, 542! *Munro*! *C. Wright*, 589! *Lamont*! *Hance*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A common tropical plant near the sea, from Arabia and the Mascarene Isles to the Philippines; also in Trop. America.

Some examples of this have the umbel contracted nearly into a head, and the species has thus been merged into *F. cymosa*, R. Br., by Boeckeler. In the fine specimens of *A. Henry* (1071, 1834) the umbel is open, compound.

33. *Fimbristylis squarrosa*, *Vahl, Enum. ii.* p. 289; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 224; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 392; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 10; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou*, p. 150; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 635; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 263.

Scirpus squarrosus, *Poir. Encyc. Suppl.* v. p. 100, non *Linnaea*.

Pogonostylis squarrosa, *Bertol. Fl. Ital.* i. p. 312.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Debeaux*, 42! *Fauvel*!); FORMOSA: Tam-sui (*Oldham*, 591!); YUNNAN: Tali (*Delavay*, 2629!); HONGKONG (*Harland*! *C. Wright*, 581! *Wilford*, 267!); HAINAN (*Swinhoe*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A rice-field annual, extending from South Europe to the Cape of Good Hope, from Amurland to New Zealand, from Cuba to Buenos Ayres; but not known in North America.

34. *Fimbristylis Stauntoni*, *Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou* (1877), p. 151, t. 3. fig. 1, char. emend.; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 263.

SHANTUNG (*Debeaux*, 144!), Chefoo (*Fauvel*); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 428 in hb. Kew!); CHEKIANG (*Staunton*!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2774!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This is a critical species, characterized by the very parallel-sided oblong nut. The style varies from 2-fid to 3-fid (a rare variation in the genus *Fimbristylis*); I noted at Calcutta that *Maingay* n. 428 contains *F. Stauntoni* and *F. miliacea* mixed.

35. *Fimbristylis stolonifera*, *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. (1893) p. 637.

YUNNAN: Tapiutze (*Delavay*, 1756, 1757, 1768!).

North-east India; plentiful in the hills.

Stolons are very rare in the genus *Fimbristylis*.

36. *Fimbristylis subbispicata*, *Nees et Meyen, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1848) p. 75; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 391; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 16; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 634.

Fimbristylis japonica, *Sieb. et Zucc. ex Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* ii. p. 62, et *Cyp.* p. 107.

Fimbristylis bispicata, *Nees, in Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 224, neque in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 97; *Boeck. in Linnea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 6 partim.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Hance*), Tachiaotze (*Möllendorff*); SHING-KING: Kinchow (*Ross*, 195!); SHANTUNG (*Debeaux*!), Chefoo (*Forbes*, 391, 392! *Fauvel*! *Schottmueller*, 314!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 641, 643, 691!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 998! *Lamont*, 845!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Gaudichaud*! *Vachell*! *Calléry*, 380!); HONGKONG (*Harlan*, 681! *C. Wright*, 577! *Faurie*, 15775!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Common in Japan; as in China mainly by the sea-side, extending throughout Malaya and to Orissa.

The limits of this species are not settled; Boeckeler places here the mountain form of *F. schæneoides*. The smaller form with the head usually solitary and only $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{3}$ in. long is *F. cæsia*, *Miq. (Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 315); and to this subspecies or var.

belongs Maingay n. 643. Nees's original *F. bispicata*, founded in Wight, *Contrib.* 1834, p. 97, was, as Arnott saw, typical *F. schænooides*; his *F. bispicata*, in Hook. et Arn. Beechey's *Voy.* p. 224 [published in 1836], was Vachell's plant, *F. subbispicata*. It is preferred, in such confusion by the author himself, to follow Bentham in taking up the later name, *F. subbispicata*.

37. *Fimbristylis tetragona*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 226; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 242; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 631.

Fimbristylis cylindrocarpa, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 222; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 7; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc.* xiii. (1873) p. 192.

Fimbristylis abjiciens, *Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* ii. p. 62, et *Cyp.* p. 107.

Fimbristylis Arnottii, *Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 348.

Scirpus tetragonus, *Poir. Encycl. Suppl.* v. p. 98, neque in *Lam. Encycl.* vi. p. 767.

Mischospora efoliata, *Boeck. in Flora*, xliii. (1860) p. 113.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 475 !), Wongneichung (*Hance*, 7484 !); HONGKONG (*Lamont*, 846, 854 A !), Lofaushau (*Ford* !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Common throughout India, extending thence to New South Wales and South China.

The example of this in herb. Hance is marked by Hance "*F. schænooides*, Vahl," to which it bears strong superficial resemblance.

38. *Fimbristylis Thomsonii*, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xlixvii. (1871) p. 87; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 846.

Fimbristylis complanata, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 393, vix *Link.*

Trichelostylis complanata, *Nees, in Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 226, non *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 103.

Trichelostylis sp. n. 12, herb. Ind. Or. *Hook. f. et T. Thoms.*

CHINA (*Millet* !); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 5000 feet (*A. Henry*, 13729 !); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachell*, 61 ! *Lamont*, 52 !); HONGKONG (*Harland* ! *Seemann*, 539 ! *C. Wright*, 583 ! *Hance*, 1188 ! 1255 ! *Furet*, 377 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Bengal and Assam, frequent; extending thence through Burma to China and Tonkin.

This species is a split-off by Boeckeler from *F. complanata*,

Link. Munro had Seemann n. 539, but did not name it; nor do I know how he catalogued it in Bot. Voy. 'Herald.'

39. *Fimbristylis yunnanensis*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Undique sparsim tenuiter pilosa. Culmi 8-15 unc. longi, graciles, præter basin nudi, monocephali, tenuiter pilosi. Folia cum $\frac{1}{3}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ parte culmi æquilonga, $\frac{1}{8}$ unc. lata. Caput globosum, $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. in diam., stellatim 7-12-stachyum; bracteæ c. 3, usque ad $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 unc. longæ, subsetaceæ. Spiculæ $\frac{1}{4}$ unc. longæ, brunæ, minute pilosæ, 7-10-glumæ, 2-4-nuciferæ. Glumæ subdistichæ, naviculares, mucronatæ. Stylus linearis, glaber, basi pyramidalis, persistens, rami 3. Nux parva, cum $\frac{1}{3}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ parte glumæ æquilonga, obovoidea, rotundo-trigona, obscure reticulata, alba.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 5000 feet (A. Henry, 11150!). Herb. Kew.

This species is very closely allied to *F. Actinoschænus*, the structure of the spikelet being identical.

1. *Bulbostylis barbata*, Kunth, ex O. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 651; *Palibin, Fl. Korea*, iii. (1901) p. 18.

Scirpus barbatus, Rottb. *Descr. et Ic.* p. 52, t. 17. fig. 4; Hance, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 181; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-'70) p. 751, var. β excl.; Franch. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 263.

Scirpus capillaris, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 73 partim, nec Linn. *Mant.*; cf. R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 122, in Obs.

Isolepis barbata, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 222; Nees, in Hook. et Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 226; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 393; Henriq. in *Bolet. Soc. Broter*, ii. (1883) p. 67.

Isolepis capillaris, Debeaux, *Fl. Tokefou*, p. 148, sive Franchet, non Ram. et Schult.

Fimbristylis barbata, Benth. *Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 321.

SHANTUNG (Maingay, 142, 149!), Chefoo (Fauvel! Debeaux! Schottmueller, 300!), Chefoo Mts. (Faber, 72!); KIANGSI: Kiu-kiang (Shearer!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (Oldham, 590!); YUNNAN: Mosoyn (Delavay, 3971!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (Vachell!), Whampoia (Hance, 996!), Canton (Sampson, 644!), Pakhoi (Playfair, 210!); HONGKONG (Harland! C. Wright, 541!); HAINAN (A. Henry, 8241!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In tropical and warm regions of the Old World, very common. In South U. S. rare, perhaps only introduced.

2. *Bulbostylis capillaris*, *Kunth*, ex *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 652.

Scirpus capillaris, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 73, pro magnâ parte.
From Canada to Patagonia, abundant.

Var. *trifida*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 652.
Bulbostylis trifida, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 213.

Scirpus capillaris, *Linn. Mant.* p. 321, et herb. propr.; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 263.

Scirpus trifidus, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 112.

Isolepis trifida, *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 108.

Fimbristylis capillaris, *F. Muell. Fragm. Phyt. Austral.* ix. p. 7.

SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 108 !), Chefoo (*Fauvel* !); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 1738 !); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*, 1099 ter !); YUNNAN: Tali (*Delavay*, 3639 !), Tchenfongchan (*Delavay*, 5116 !); KWANGTUNG: Mt. Pakwan (*Hance* !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

In tropical and warm countries, very common.

1. *Scirpus Caricis*, *Retz. Fl. Scand.* p. 11; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 660.

Scirpus compressus, *Pers. Syn.* i. p. 68; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1800-70) p. 707.

Scirpus compressus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 43; ed. 2, p. 65.

Blysmus compressus, *Link, Hort. Berol.* i. p. 278, ii. p. 310; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 328.

YUNNAN: Mosoyu (*Delavay*, 4463 !), Kanhaytze (*Delavay*).

Common in the Palearctic Region, extending south to the Himalaya.

2. *Scirpus erectus*, *Poir. in Lam. Encycl.* vi. p. 761; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 656; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 228.

Scirpus debilis, *Pursh, Fl. Amer. Sept.* i. p. 55; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 159; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 332.

Scirpus juncoides, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 81, et *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 216; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 160; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 395.

Scirpus luzonensis, *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 193; *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 93.

Scirpus timorensis, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 162; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 112.

Scirpus supinus, var. β , γ , *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1800-70) p. 600.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider* ! *Möllendorff* !); SHANTUNG

(*Maingay*, 159!); Chefoo Mts. (*Faber*, 1517!); KIANGSI: Kiu-kiang (*Forbes*, 192!); FORMOSA: Takow (*Playfair*, 171! *A. Henry*, 1088!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2740, 4212, 4296!), Patang (*A. Henry*, 78!), Yangtzekiang (*Faber*, 1128!); SZECHUEN (*Farges*!); YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1771, 1778!), Mosoyu (*Delavay*, 4075! rhizomate longius repente); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Callery*, 426!), Canton (*Nees*!); HONGKONG (*Wilsford* 272! *Harland*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Extends from Madagascar to Amurland, the Philippines, and Tropical Australia. The American form extends from Georgia to Labrador.

3. *Scirpus Eriophorum*, *Michx. Fl. Bor.-Amer.* i. p. 33 *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxvi. (1869-70) p. 781; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 661; *Boeck. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 51?

Eriophorum cyperinum, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 77; *Benth. et Hook. f. Gen. Pl.* iii. p. 1052.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo Mts. (*Faber*, 68!); CHEKIANG: Tientai Mts. (*Faber*, 70!); HUPEH (*E. H. Wilson*, 1632!), alt. 6700 feet (*E. H. Wilson*, 1637 a!); SZECHUEN (*A. Henry*, 8836, 8912!), Tachienlu, alt. 9000-13,500 feet (*Pratt*, 420!); LUCIUS ARCHIPELAGO (*Döderlein*). Herb. Kew.

Very common in cooler North America and in Japan, extending to the East Himalaya and Khasi Mountains, where it is frequent.

Bentham and Hooker put this species back into *Eriophorum*, on the stated ground that the setæ are altogether as in *Eriophorum alpinum* and not as in *Scirpus*. I find the setæ in *Scirpus Eriophorum* very slender, setaceous, undivided, as of *S. sylvaticus*, Linn., while in *E. alpinum* the setæ are ligulate, often, sometimes deeply, lacinate. But it may well be held that the whole section of *Scirpus* called *Sylvatici* (= *Scidlia*, genus Opiz) is more nearly allied to *Eriophorum* than to *Scirpus* by the leafy stem and elongate inflorescence.

4. *Scirpus filipes*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Glabra. *Rhizoma* robustius, repens. *Colui* 12-20 unc. longi, gracilliores, per totam longitudinem remote nodosi, apice triquetri. *Folia* 8-15 unc. longa, 2 lin. lata. *Umbellæ* radii 1-6, pertennes, inæquales, 1-6-stachyi; *bractea* ima longa (usque ad

1 pedem), suberecta. *Spiculæ* 4 lin. longæ, digitato-fasciculatæ. *Glumæ* elliptico-oblongæ, integræ, in lateribus rubro-brunneæ. *Setæ* 6, nucem superantes, rubro-ferrugineæ, subretroscim scabræ. *Stylus* 3-fidus. *Nux* parva, anguste obovoidea, apice acuminata, luteo-brunea.

FOKJEN (*De Grijs*, herb. *Hance*, 6695!). Herb. Kew.

Also, without habitat, herb. Link, 1028! herb. Berlin 889!

From the nodes on the stem, from the acuminate top to the nut, and from the setæ, I should think this species allied to the Japanese *S. fuirenoides*, Maximowicz, but Boeckeler has marked three sheets of it in herb. Berlin "*S. maritimus*, Linn."

5. *Scirpus fuirenoides*, Maxim. MS. in hb. Kew.

Glabra, elata. *Culmus* per totam longitudinem nodosus, foliiger. *Folia* saltem 18 unc. longa, 2½ lin. lata, lenta. *Corymbi* longepedunculati, in paniculam longam 18 unc. dispositi; terminalis bis compositus radiis radiolisque longis; *bracteæ* cum foliis consimiles, paniculam superantes. *Spiculæ* 5-9nim fasciculatæ, 2½ lin. longæ, 2 lin. latæ (quam in sp. affinibus majores), virides, rubescentes, densæ. *Glumæ* 1 lin. longæ, ellipticæ obtusæ. *Setæ*, *nux*, *stylus* omnino ut *S. sylvatici*.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo Mts. (*Faber*, 67!). Herb. Kew.

Many examples received from Japan.

This is a typical *Seidlia*, i. e. one of the *Sylvatici*, and close allied to *S. polystachyus*, F. Muell.; but the spikelets are twice as broad.

6. *Scirpus grossus*, Linn. f. *Suppl.* p. 104; *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 195; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxvi. (1869-70) p. 728; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 659.

Hymenochæte grossa, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 110.

Isolepis maxima, A. Dietr. *Sp. Pl.* ii. p. 130.

KWANASI: Lungchow (*A. Henry*, 684!). Herb. Kew.

Frequent in India, Malaya, extending through Tonkin to the Philippines.

7. *Scirpus lacustris*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 48, ed. 2, p. 72, et herb. propr.; *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 68; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxvi. (1869-70) p. 712; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 176; *Hook. et Arn. Botr. Beechey's Voy.* p. 98; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 658.

Scirpus Tabelesmontani, C. C. Gmel. *Fl. Baden.* i. p. 101; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 176; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 298.

Scirpus Meyenii, Nees, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 293 nomen, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 298.

CHILLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 796!), Kantai et Tanschan (*Bunge!*); FORMOSA (*A. Henry*, 754, 1028, 1057!), Takow (*A. Henry*, 1059!); YUNNAN: Mengtze 5500 feet (*A. Henry*, 11135!), Szemao, "cultivated for making mats" (*A. Henry*, 12194!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 356!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in fresh water nearly throughout the world, except South America and Malaya.

8. *Scirpus maritimus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 51, ed. 2, p. 74, et *herb. propr.*; *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 88; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 298; *Bocck. in Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 722; *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 98; *Franck. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 317; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 658.

CHILLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 784!), Kantai et Tanschan (*Bunge*), Jehol (*David*, 1909!); SHINGKING: Moukden (*Webster*, 104!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA (*Hugh!*); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1818!); HUPH: Yangtzekiang (*Faber*, 1126!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Throughout the Old World, inland as well as near the sea; less common in the tropics. Varieties extend throughout America.

Var. β . *affinis*, *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 659.

Scirpus affinis, *Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp.* p. 30.

Scirpus strobelinus, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 6, et *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 219.

Scirpus macrostachys, *Bocck. Cyp. Novæ*, i. (1888) p. 19.

Scirpus maritimus, var. (verosimiliter sp.), *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 298.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Perry!*). *Herb. Kew.*

This well-marked variety is plentiful in India; extends to Tarcomania, Songaria, Amurland, and Burma.

9. *Scirpus Michelianus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 52, ed. 2, p. 76; *Franck. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 263; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 662.

Isolepis Micheliana, *Roem. et Schult. Syst.* ii. p. 114; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 300; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou*, p. 147.

Cyperus pygmaeus, var. β , *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 494, et *in Flora*, liv. (1871) p. 159; *Benth. et Hook. f. Gen. Pl.* iii. p. 1044 pro parte.

Fimbristylis Micheliana, *Reichb. Fl. Germ. Excurs.* p. 75.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Williams*, 12187!); SHINGKING: Moukden (*James*); SHANTUNG (*Staunton! Debeaux*, 199!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 684! *Faber*, 230!), Tsien Mts. (*Faber*, 1513!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Hukinsien (*Hugh!*), YUNNAN: Tali (*Delavay*, 2628!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Debeaux*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent throughout the Palearctic area, extending in East Asia to Tonkin, Java, and Japan.

10. *Scirpus mucronatus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 50, ed. 2, p. 73, pro majore parte et herb. propr.; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 161; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 703; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 657; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 228.

Scirpus triangulatus, *Roxb. Hort. Beng.* p. 81, et *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 217; *Hance, MS. in herb. propr.*

Scirpus cognatus, *Hance, in Ann. Sc. Nat. sér. 4*, xv. (1861) p. 228.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1190!); HUPEN (*A. Henry*, 4218, 4255!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2295, 2930!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoia (*Hance*, 6682!), Canton (*Sampson*, 266!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Old World; extending from Portugal and Madagascar to Japan and New South Wales; abundant in India.

11. *Scirpus radicans*, *Schkuhr, in Usteri, Ann.* iv. (1798) p. 49, t. 1; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 299; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 727; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 317.

Scirpus sylvaticus, var. *radicans*, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* i. p. 308; *Regel, Fl. Usur.* p. 177.

Seidlia radicans, *Opiz, Natur. Tausch.* ix. p. 349.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*).

Common in North Asia, extending west to Germany, east to Japan. It is, in analytical tables, differentiated from *S. sylvaticus* by the pedicellate, not clustered, spikelets. As pedicellate as well as clustered spikelets occur frequently on one culm, there is some confusion in the synonymy, and such examples constitute

the *S. sylvatico-radicans*, Baenitz, assumed a hybrid, which it is not. There exist many paper hybrids, made out of analytical tables.

12. *Scirpus Rosthornii*, Diels, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 228.

HUPEH: Nan Chuan (*Rosthorn*).

Not seen. One of the *Sylvatici* (*Siedlia*, Opiz), and on account of the 2-fid style placed by Diels next *S. ternatensis*, Miq. (*S. chinensis*, Monro). The general description of Diels, and the habitat, might do for *S. fuirenoides*, Maxim.; but in this the style is always 3-fid.

13. *Scirpus setaceus*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 73 partim, neque herb. propr.; Sm. in *Sowerby, Engl. Bot.* t. 1693; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 500, varr. β , γ excl.; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 654.

Iscolepis setacea, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 222.

NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Thaepeisan (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

Throughout Europe and West Asia; extends to the Cape, India, and Australia.

14. *Scirpus squarrosus*, Linn. *Mant.* p. 181, et herb. propr.; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 734; Franch. in *Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 263; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 663.

Scirpus chinensis, Osbeck, *Voy. ed. Forster*, i. p. 354; non Munro; cf. *Bretschn. Early Research.* p. 111 [*S. sinensis*].

Scirpus sp. n. 65, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 49, t. 17, fig. 5.

Ascolepis tenuior, Steud. *Cyp.* p. 105.

Lipocarpa microcephala, Hance, in *Ann. Sc. Nat.* sér. 5, v. (1886) p. 249, non R. Br.

CHEKIANG (*Staunton!*); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 10152!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In the tropical and warm regions of Africa and Asia; widely spread, common in India.

15. *Scirpus Stauntoni*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Annua, caespitosa. Culmi 3-4 unc. longi, monocephali. Folia cum culmo fere æquilonga, fere setacea, omnia fere ad basin culmi sita. Caput 4 lin. in diam., globosum, polystachyum; bractearum 7, setacearum, usque ad 2½ unc. longæ. Spiculae iis

S. Michelianii similes. *Glumæ* ovatæ, acuminatæ, apice obtusæ. *Setæ* hypogynæ 0. *Stylus* trifidus. *Nux* parvula, obovoidea, acutius, subæqualiter trigona, cellulis extimis quadratis astrictis.

CHERKIANG (*Staunton*!). Mus. Brit.

This may be a variety of *S. Michelianus*; but it does not match it satisfactorily, and the nut is obovoid, instead of oblong with parallel sides and hyaline cells.

16. *Scirpus subcapitatus*, *Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* [1864] p. 351; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 704; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 661.

Scirpus subaphyllus, *Boeck. MS.*

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer! Faber, 1135! Maries!*). Herb. Kew.

Ceylon and mountains of South India. Also from Malaya, but Dr. Stapf considers the Bornean plant specifically distinct.

17. *Scirpus supinus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 49, ed. 2, p. 73, neque herb. propr.; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 699, varr. β , γ excl.; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 655; *Bretschn. Early Research.* p. 181.

Isolepis supina, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 221; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 196; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 394.

HONGKONG (*Wilford, 271! C. Wright, 590! Hance!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Extends from France to South Australia, in all the warmer parts of the Old World; abundant in India. Also a variety in North America.

18. *Scirpus sylvaticus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 51, ed. 2, p. 75, et herb. propr.; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 726; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 299; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 177, var. γ excl.

Scirpus microcarpus, *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 195.

Seidlia sylvatica, *Opiz, Natur. Tausch.* ix. p. 348.

SHINGKING: Moukden (*James!*).

Through the sub-arctic and cool north temperate zone, extending in America southwards to California.

19. *Scirpus ternatensis*, *Reinw. ex Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 307, et in *De Vriese, Pl. Reinw.* p. 140; *C. B. Clarke, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xixiv. (1898) p. 83.

Scirpus chinensis, *Munro*, in *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 423; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 395; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 602; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 228.

Scirpus Eriophorum, var. *conglomeratus*, *Bocck. MS. in herb. Berol.*

FORMOSA (*A. Henry*, 593!), South Cape (*A. Henry*, 244!); Takow (*A. Henry*, 609!), Tamsui (*Oldham*, 589); HUPEH (*Faber*, 1120!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 1400, 1854, 3983!); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*, 1099 bis); YUNNAN: Mengtze 6000 feet (*A. Henry*, 10557!), Tchenfongchang (*Delavay*, 5168!), Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1774!), Tali (*Delavay*, 2646, 3525!); HONGKONG (*Seemann*, 545! *C. Wright*, 592! *Ford*, 76!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

From the North-west Himalaya to Celebes, the Philippinae, and the Bonin Isles; plentiful in the East Himalaya and North Burma.

20. *Scirpus triqueter*, *Linn. Mant.* p. 29; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 163; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xii. (1874) p. 329, et xvii. (1879) p. 16; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 334 in notâ; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 176; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 658.

Scirpus Pollichii, *Gren. et Godr. Fl. France*, iii. p. 374; *Bocck. in Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 711; *Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 262, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 317.

CHILLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*!), Tachiaotze (*Möllendorff*), Jehol (*David*!); SHINGKING (*Ross*, 47!); SHANTUNG, Chefoo (*Fauvel*); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Kusac, Kisaoshian (*Hugh*!); CHERLIANG: Ningpo (*Faber*, 231!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*A. Henry*, 1761!); SHENSI: Paokiscen, Mt. Kifonsan (*Hugh*!); SZECHUEN: Teentosen, Mt. Uomisan (*Hugh*!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance*, 13752!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

From Europe to North India, China, Japan. Also has been received from South Africa.

1. *Eriophorum angustifolium*, *Roth, Nees Beitr.* p. 94; *Bocck. in Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 95.

Eriophorum polystachion, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 52; ed. 2, p. 56 partim.

Eriophorum polystachion, var. *angustifolia*, *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 178.

SHINGKING: Moukden (*Webster*!); YUNNAN: Ouchay (*Delavay*, 497!).

In the arctic and cool temperate zone throughout the world. Also received from the Transvaal.

2. *Eriophorum comosum*, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 110, var. β excl.; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 98; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 664; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 228.

HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 7734! *E. H. Wilson*, 538!), Ichung (*A. Henry*, 575, 4000!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 2623!), Chung city (*Faber*, 1124!); SZECHUEN (*Faber*, 1180, 1182!), Tcentosen, Mt. Uomisau (*Hugh*!); YUNNAN, Tapintze (*Delavay*, 2554, 4568!), Yunnanfu (*Duchoux*, 319!). Mus. Brit.: Herb. Kew.

Abundant in North India, especially at 1000-5000 feet alt.; extending to Burma, Penang, Tonkin.

3. *Eriophorum latifolium*, *Hoppe, Taschenb.* (1800) p. 108; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 299; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 96.

Eriophorum polystachion, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 52, et ed. 2, p. 70 partim.

SHINGKING: Moukden (*James*).

In the arctic and cool temperate zone, throughout the world.

1. *Fuirena glomerata*, *Lam. Ill.* i. p. 150; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 396; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 107; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 666; *Henriq. in Bolet. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1888) p. 167.

Fuirena Rottboellii, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 94, et in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voyage*, p. 224.

Scirpus ciliaris, *Linn. Mant.* p. 182.

CHINA (*Yuan*!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1084!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*de Silva*!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 121!); HONGKONG (*Wilford*, 274! *C. Wright*, 570!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Hot regions of the Old World, from the Niger to Queensland; abundant throughout India in rice-swamps.

2. *Fuirena umbellata*, *Rottb. Descr. et Ic.* p. 70, t. 19 (*i. e.* t. 18 altera), fig. 3; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 395; *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1848) p. 74; *Boeck. in Linnæa*,

xxxvii. (1871) p. 110; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 666.*

Fuirena pentagona, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib. p. 93.*

CHINA (*Meyen, 244! Millett!*); KWANGTUNG (*Ford, 183!*), Macao (*vide Nees*); HONGKONG (*C. Wright, 571! Lamont, 861!*). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

In tropical and warm-temperate regions throughout the globe, widespread and in quantity, up to 3000 feet alt.

3. *Fuirena Wallichiana*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii. (1837) p. 182; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 665.*

Fuirena pubescens, *Boeck, in Linnæa, xxxvii. (1871) p. 104 partim.*

Scirpus cuspidatus, *Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. p. 31.*

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 6000 feet (*A. Henry, 9327!*). *Herb. Kew.*

In North India: but not known from the eastern side.

1. *Lipocarpa argentea*, *R. Br. in Append. Tuckey, Congo, p. 459; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 388; Boeck, in Linnæa, xxxvii. (1871) p. 114 (exempl. Amer. excl.); C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 667.*

Hypælyptum argenteum, *Vahl, Enum. ii. p. 263.*

Kyllinga albescens, *Steud. Cyp. p. 68.*

FOKIEK: Amoy (*Hance, 1404!*); HONGKONG (*Wilford, 270! C. Wright, 568!*); YUNNAN: Kichau, 6000 feet (*Delavay, 4034!*). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

Throughout the tropical and subtropical regions of the Old World, from the Niger to the Philippines and Queensland; common in India up to 5000 feet alt.

2. *Lipocarpa microcephala*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii. p. 268; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 388; Boeck, in Linnæa, xxxvii. (1871) p. 118; Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou, p. 146, t. 8, fig. 2; Franch. in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherb. xxiv. (1884) p. 264; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 668; Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1901) p. 227.*

Hypælyptum microcephalum, *R. Br. Prodr. p. 220.*

Ascolepis kyllingioides, *Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Pfl. Ind. Archip. ii. p. 63, et Cyp. p. 105 pro magna parte.*

Scirpus leptocarpus, *F. Muell. in Trans. Phil. Soc. Vict. i. (1855) p. 109.*

Isolepis squarrosa, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. (1865-6) p. 211, non *Roem. et Schult.*

SHANTUNG: Chetoo (*Debeaux, Faucel*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry, 4542!*); HONGKONG (*Wilford!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
Eastern Asia; from Japan to Singapore, Macassar, Queensland.

1. *Hypolytrum latifolium*, *Rich. in Pers. Syn.* i. p. 70; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 389; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 678, viz *Boeck.*

Tunga diandra, *Rarb. Fl. Ind.* i. p. 184.

Aitikkia scirpoides et A. schomoides, *Presl, Rel. Haenk.* i. p. 186, tt. 34, 35.

FORMOSA (*Oldham, 592!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance, 1868!*); HONGKONG (*Harland, 1031! C. Wright, 569! Lamont, 838!*); Lofanshan (*Ford!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Plentiful in India, extending to Queensland and Polynesia. The representative Mascarene species is hardly separate; and Boeckeler unites also the Tropical African *A. nemorum*, Beauv.

1. *Lepironia mucronata*, *Rich. in Pers. Syn.* i. p. 70; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1871) p. 140; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 100; *Goebel, in Ann. Jard. Bot. Buitenz.* vii. (1888) p. 126, t. 14. figg. 12, 13; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 684.

Restio articulatus, *Retz. Obs.* iv. p. 14.

Scirpus coniferus, *Poir. in Lam. Encycl.* vi. p. 756, et *Suppl.* v. p. 90.

Chondrachne articulata, *B. Br. Prodr.* p. 220.

Choricarpa aphylla, *Boeck. in Flora*, iii. (1858) p. 20.

HONGKONG (*Luettjens!*); KWANGTUNG (*Hance!*). Mus. Brit.

Spread from Mascarenia to New South Wales and Viti, a maritime plant. Hance says that, in Kwangtung, it was only cultivated for the making of mats.

1. *Remirea maritima*, *Aubl. Pl. Guian.* i. p. 45, t. 16; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 139; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxv. (1867-8) p. 435; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 677.

Misgia maritima, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* i. p. 311.

Mariscus capitatus, *Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* iii. p. 63, et *Cyp.* p. 60.

Mariscus pungens, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 282.

Mariscus maritimus, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat., Suppl.* p. 600.

Cyperus Kegelianus, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 60.

Lipocarpa foliosa, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 332, *et Suppl.* p. 262.

CHINA (*Millett!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Yuan!*). Herb. Kew.

On tropical sea-coasts throughout the world.

There are many other synonyms.

1. *Rynchospora aurea*, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 229; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 670.

Rynchospora aurea, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 230; *Beath. Fl. Hongk.* p. 396; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1873) p. 626.

Rynchospora articulata, *Spreng. Syst.* i. p. 197.

Scirpus corymbosus, *Linna. Amæn. Acad.* iv. p. 303.

Cephaloschoenus articulatus, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 115.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1848!*); HONGKONG (*Harland!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry, 8551!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Throughout the world in and near the tropics, in swamps.

2. *Rynchospora Faberi*, *C. B. Clarke, n. sp.*

Annua. Culmi 4-12 unc. longi, graciles. Folia setacea aut fere capillacea. Corymbi 2½-4 lin. in diam., distantes, 3-5-stachyi. Spiculæ 1½ lin. longæ, brunæ, 1-floræ. Setæ 6, cum nucæ subæquilongæ, rigidæ, pallide brunæ, dense retrorsim scabræ. Nux ¾ lin. longa, obovoidea, luteo-brunæ, obscure transversim undulata; rostrum cum ½ parte nucis æquilongum.

CHEKIANG: Lu Mts., 3300 feet (*Faber, 247!*). Herb. Kew.

This species is allied to *R. capillacea* and *R. Knieskernii*, but has the nut much broader.

3. *Rynchospora glauca*, *Vahl, Enum.* ii. p. 233; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 671.

Rynchospora glauca, *Roem. et Schult. Syst.* i. p. 85; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxvii. (1873) p. 585, forma "majore" excl.

Rynchospora laxa, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 230.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo Mts. (*Faber, 286!*). Herb. Kew.

Common throughout the world in the tropics and warm temperate zone.

Var. β. *chinensis*, *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 672.

Rhynchospora chinensis, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1873) p. 586.

Rhynchospora triflora, Nees, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 297, e Nees, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 124 b, nec Vahl.

Rhynchospora glauca, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1873) p. 585 partim.

Rhynchospora lavarum, Hook. et Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 98, non Gaudich.

Rhynchospora laxa, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 297.

CHINA (Meyen!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (Faber, 228, 229!); HONGKONG (C. Wright, 595! Wilford, 277! Hance, 1071! Faber, 1886! Didrichsen, 3271!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Scattered from Madagascar to the Sandwich Isles.

[*R. chinensis*, Nees (in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 108), is founded on a plant collected at Cape Syngmun by Meyen, and is characterized by having 8-9 retrorsely scabrid setæ. It could therefore have been no known species except *R. alba*, Vahl, which though unknown from China is very common in Japan. But from the way this species is united by Nees with Indian known plants, and from Boeckeler's way of dealing, it seems probable that the description by Nees was radically erroneous.]

4. *Rhynchospora gracillima*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 671.

Rhynchospora gracillima, Thwaites, *Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 435; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1873) p. 597.

Rhynchospora Kamphoeveneri, Boeck. in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* v. (1884) p. 508.

HONGKONG (Lamont!). Mus. Brit.

Ceylon, Tinnevely, Khasia, Nicobars.

5. *Rhynchospora Wallichiana*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. (1893) p. 668.

Rhynchospora Haenkei, Presl, *Rel. Haenk.* i. (1828) p. 190; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 290.

Rhynchospora Wallichiana, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 289; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 266; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxvii. (1873) p. 542 (exempl. Amer. excl.), in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 51; Henriq. in *Bot. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1883) p. 167.

Morisia Wallichii, Nees, in *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* (1834) n. 34, p. 265.

Haplostylis Meyenii, Nees, in *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* (1834) n. 34, p. 265, et in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 227.

Sphaeroschoenus Wallichii, *Arn. et Nees*, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 97.

Cephaloschoenus parvus, *Nees*, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 295, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 100.

CHINA (*Millett*!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 5000 feet (*A. Henry*, 11150 partim!); KWANGTUNG (*Meyen*! *Ford*, 181!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 207!); HOKKOKO (*C. Wright*, 593! *Harland*! *Hance*, 1237! *Didrichsen*, 3208! *Champion*, 539! *Faurie*, 15831!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Döderlein*!). *Mus. Brit.*: Herb. Kew.

Old World, in the tropics and warm regions, from the Niger to Queensland and Japan.

1. *Schoenus apogon*, *Roem. et Schult. Syst.* ii. p. 77.

Schoenus imberbis, *Poir. Encyc. Suppl.* ii. p. 251, nec p. 250, nec *R. Br.*

Schoenus Brownii, *Hook. f. Handb. Fl. New Zeal.* p. 398; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 373.

Chaetospora imberbis, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 383; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 299.

Chaetospora japonica, *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 122, 548.

Isolopia margaritifera, *Nees*, in *Ann. Nat. Hist.* ser. 1, vi. (1849) p. 48.

Scirpus margariferus, *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxvi. (1869-70) p. 697.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 860!). *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in Australia and New Zealand; also on Kinabalu, in Borneo.

2. *Schoenus falcatus*, *R. Br. Prodr.* (1810) p. 232; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 336; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 372.

Schoenus elatus, *Boeck. in Flora*, lviii. (1875) p. 117.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1943!), Ape's Hill (*Playfair*, 395!). *Herb. Kew.*

Tropical Australia and Queensland: Borneo.

1. *Lepidosperma chinense*, *Nees*, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 302, et in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 228, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 117; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii.

p. 320; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 398; *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald.'* p. 422; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 329 (*L. confini* excl.);

C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 676.

CHINA (*Millett*! *Schottmueller*, 414! *O. Kuntze*, 3163!);

KWANGTUNG (*Seemann*, 2399!), Macao (*Vachell*, 39 b!), Cape

Syngmun (*Meyen!*); HONGKONG (*Hinds! Seemann! Fortune! Wilford, 275! Harland, 682! Hance, 999!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Also on Mt. Ophir, near Malacca.

1. *Cladium ensigerum*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot. xxiii. (1885) p. 80.*

HONGKONG: Pokfulum (*Ford!*). Herb. Kew.

Only one sheet of excellent specimens known.

2. *Cladium glomeratum*, *R. Br. Prodr. p. 237; Benth. Fl. Austral. vii. p. 404; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 575, non Baumea glomerata, Gaudich.*

Chapelliera glomerata, Nees, in Lehm. Pl. Preiss. ii. p. 76; Franch. et Sav. Pl. Jap. ii. p. 121.

Baumea rubiginosa et B. Brownei, Boeck. in Linnæa, xxxviii. (1874) pp. 241, 242.

HONGKONG (*Faber, 226! Faurie, 15792!*). Herb. Kew.

Australia and New Zealand, extending to Bengal and Japan.

3. *Cladium jamaicense*, *Orantz, Inët. i. p. 362.*

Cladium germanicum, Schrad. Fl. Germ. i. t. 5. fig. 7.

Cladium Mariscus, R. Br. Prodr. p. 236; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 397; Boeck. in Linnæa, xxxviii. (1874) p. 232; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 673.

Cladium leptostachyum, Nees, in Linnæa, ix. (1834) p. 301, et in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xix. Suppl. i. (1843) p. 115.

Cladium chinense, Nees, in Linnæa, ix. (1834) p. 301, et in Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy. p. 227, et in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xix. Suppl. i. (1843) p. 116; Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii. (1873) p. 132.

Schenus Mariscus, Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 1, p. 42; ed. 2, p. 62.

Gahnia Mariscus, F. Muell. Key Victoria Pl. i. p. 456.

KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vackell, 59!*); HONGKONG (*Hance, Ford, 75!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Extends from Sweden to the Cape of Good Hope, from Japan to Victoria; from New Orleans to Rio Janeiro; also throughout Polynesia; but absent in India and West Malaya.

1. *Gahnia javanica, Moritzi, Verz. Zoll. Pfl. (1845-6) p. 98; Boeck. in Linnæa, xxxviii. (1874) p. 339; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 676.*

Phakellanthus multiflorus, Steud. in Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip. ii. p. 61.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 7000 feet (*A. Henry*, 9168!). Herb.

Kew.

In Malaya frequent; extending to New Guinea and Viti.
Also a variety from Penang and Singapore.

2. *Gahnia tristis*, Nees, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 301 (nomen),
in *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 228; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.*
p. 398.

Gahnia Wichurai, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 348.

KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachell*, 89c!); HONGKONG (*Wilford*,
276! *Harland*, 742! *C. Wright*, 397! *Faurie*, 15858!). Mus.
Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Received also from Singapore, Anam, Borneo.

1. *Scleria annularis*, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 359; *Boeck. in*
Linnaea, xxxviii. (1874) p. 456; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl.*
Brit. Ind. vi. p. 687.

Hypoporum annulare, Nees, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 303 nomen.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4253!). Herb. Kew.

Scattered throughout India. Also in the Philippines.

2. *Scleria biflora*, Roxb. *Hort. Beng.* p. 66, et *Fl. Ind.* iii.
p. 573; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 687.

Scleria Stendeliana, Miq. *Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 344, et *Suppl.* p. 262;
Boeck. in Linnaea, xxxviii. (1874) p. 475.

Scleria tessellata, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 399, non Willd.

HONGKONG (*Hance*, 5232!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Frequent in India and Malaya. But hardly differs from
S. tessellata except in the minute character taken from the lobes
of the disc.

3. *Scleria chinensis*, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. (1837) p. 357;
Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 400; *Boeck. in Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874)
p. 486; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 690
(*Ridley*, n. 1556 excl.).

Scleria ciliaris, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* (1834) p. 117, et in *Hook. et*
Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy. p. 229, non Mich.

Scleria scrobiculata, *Moritzi, Verz. Zoll. Jfl.* p. 98 partim.

CHINA (*Beschéy! Hinds!*); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachell*, 40!
Callery!); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 291! *Wilford*, 47! *C. Wright*,

601! *Harland*, 736! *Hance*, 840, 1054! *Faurie*, 15808!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Also in Malaya, to Singapore and Queensland. This species differs but little from *S. scrobiculata*, Nees.

4. *Scleria elata*, *Thwaites*, *Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* p. 353 (Thwaites, n. 825 excl.); *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 487; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 16; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 690.

Scleria Rinkiana, *Boeck. Cyp. Novæ*, ii. p. 30.

Diaphora cochinchinensis, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 709.

FORMOSA: South Cape (*A. Henry*, 608!); KWANGTUNG: Mts. Pakwan (*Sampson*! hb. *Hance*, 12962!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This species, abundant in India, extends through Malaya to New Guinea. It differs little from *S. scrobiculata* but by the conspicuously 3-winged sheaths to the leaves. Henry's n. 608 may be called var. *decolorans*, *C. B. Clarke* (in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 690); while *Hance* n. 12962 has the middle stem-leaves approximated in twos or threes, and may therefore be named *S. scrobiculata* by some.

5. *Scleria Harlandi*, *Hance*, in *Ann. Sc. Nat. sér. 5*, v. (1866) p. 248, et in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 133.

Scleria purpurascens, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 400, non *Steud.*

HONGKONG (*Harland*, 735! *Lamont*, 875!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

6. *Scleria hebecarpa*, *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 117; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 357; *Hance*, in *Ann. Sc. Nat. sér. 5*, v. (1866) p. 249; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 478; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 689.

Scleria japonica, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 169.

Scleria aspera, *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 483 partim.

Scleria Wichurii, *Boeck.* in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* v. (1884) p. 510.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 288 bis!); YUNNAN: Symbioo, 5000 feet (*A. Henry*, 12230!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Abel*), Whampoa (*Hance*, 10112!), Lofaushan (*Ford*, 188!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 146!); KWANGSI: Lungchow (*A. Henry*, 690!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8009!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Common in India extending thence to Japan, Viti, and New South Wales.

Var. β . *pubescens*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 689.

Scleria pubescens, Steud. in *Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* ii. p. 61, et *Cyp.* p. 169; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 400.

Scleria hebecarpa, Muir, in *Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald.'* p. 423.

Scleria vestita, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 482.

HUPKH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4095!); KWANGTUNG: Lofanshan (*Ford*, 123!); HONGKONG (*C. Wright*, 600! *Harland!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Frequent in North-east India; also in Java.

Boeckeler founded his *S. vestita* on Hance, n. 1157, which number is in herb. Kew *S. Radula*. But, as before noted, the Hance numbers are not of collections, but of names in a list.

7. *Scleria Hookeriana*, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 498; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 691.

HUPKH (*E. H. Wilson*, 1633!); YUNNAN: Tchenfongchan (*Delanay!*), Szemsd, 5000 feet (*A. Henry*, 12230 A!). Herb. Kew.

Plentiful in Khasia and Manipur.

8. *Scleria lithosperma*, Swartz, *Prodr.* p. 18, et *Fl. Ind. Occ.* i. p. 92 in notâ; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 349; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 399; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 451; *Henriq. in Bol. Soc. Broter.* ii. (1883) p. 167; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 685.

Scleria filiformis, Swartz, *Prodr.* p. 19, et *Fl. Ind. Occ.* i. p. 91; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 348.

Scirpus lithospermus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 51.

Schenus lithospermus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 65 pro parte.

Olyra orientalis, *Low. Fl. Cochinch.* ii. p. 674.

KWANGTUNG: Macao (*da Silva*); HONGKONG (*Harland!* *C. Wright*, 598!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In the tropics of both hemispheres. Boeckeler places the Hongkong plant as a variety of the American *S. filiformis*, Swartz; but I consider the Hongkong plant identical with the Indian.

9. *Scleria margaritifera*, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* iv. p. 312; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 341; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 511.

Scleria polycarpa, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 509.

Scleria Græffiana, Boeck. in *Flora*, lviii. (1875) p. 121.

Scleria Doederleiniana, *Boeck. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1885) p. 51.
Carex lithosperma, *Forst. f. Prodr. Fl. Ins. Austral.* p. 65.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Döderlein*!).

Also in Ladrões, Viti, Samoa, Solomon Isles, Tanna, North-east Australia.

10. *Scleria pergracilis*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. (1837) p. 354;
Boeck. in Linnæa, lxxviii. (1874) p. 438; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 685.

Hypoporum pergracile, *Nees, in Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xvii. (1834), p. 267,
et in Wight, Contrib. p. 118.

YUNNAN (*Delavay, 1557*!), Tapintze (*Delavay, 1657*!), Mosoyu (*Delavay, 4039*!), Hokin (*Delavay, 2490*!).

In tropical and warm-temperate Africa and India.

11. *Scleria Radula*, *Hance, in Ann. Sc. Nat. sér. 4*, xviii. (1862) p. 232, *et in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 188;
C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 691.

Scleria lævis, var. *scaberrima*, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 400, non *S. lævis*, *Retz.*

Scleria aspera, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 483 partim.

CHINA (*Meyen*); HONGKONG (*Harland, 780*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Also in Perak.

12. *Scleria Ridleyi*, *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. (1898) p. 686.

Scleria lævis, *Hance, in Ann. Sc. Nat. sér. 4*, xviii. (1862) p. 232;
Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 400, not of *Retz.*

HONGKONG (*Hance, 2985*! *Naumann*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Singapore.

13. *Scleria scrobiculata*, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 117, *et in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xix. Suppl. i.* (1843) p. 119; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 342, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 508.

Scleria tessellata, *Decne, in Nov. Ann. Mus.* iii. (1834) p. 362, non *Willd.*

Scleria Neesiana, *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 229, nec *S. Neesii*, *Kunth.*

Scleria waigiouensis, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 173.

Scleria keyensis, *K. Schum. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xiii. (1891) p. 267.

CHINA (*Boeck. et Meyen!*); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 594! *A. Henry*, 478!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 6000 feet (*A. Henry*, 10484!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A. Henry notes on his n. 478, "Used for making brooms": on his n. 10484 "Was 9 ft. 1 in. high, leaves mostly in the upper half"; the specimen is very young, and may or may not be *S. scrobiculata*.

Frequent in Malaya, from Java to the Philippines and New Guinea.

11. *Scleria tessellata*, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* iv. p. 315, tab. Rumphii citatâ excl.; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 343; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 470, *see Boeck. in Flora*, lxi. (1879) p. 571; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 686; non *Benth.*

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 288!); YUNNAN: Tchen-fongchan (*Delavay!*). Herb. Kew.

Plentiful in India; frequent in Japan; occurs scattered southward to Queensland.

1. *Diplacrum caricinum*, *E. Br. Prodr.* p. 241; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 360; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxviii. (1874) p. 434; *Goebel, in Anz. Jard. Buitenz.* vii. (1888) p. 132, t. 15. figg. 21-29.

Scleria caricina, *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 426; *Benth. et Hook. f. Gen. Pl.* iii. p. 1071; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 688.

HONGKONG (*Lamont*, 869 A!, *Hance*, 9932!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Frequent in India, extending thence to the Philippines and Queensland.

1. *Kobresia cercostachys*, *C. B. Clarke, MS.*

Carex cercostachys, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1894) p. 27, *in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) pp. 191, 209.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu, 9000-13,500 feet (*Pratt*, 741!); YUNNAN: Yangtzebay, 12,250 feet (*Delavay*, 2403!). Herb. Kew.

2. *Kobresia fragilis*, *C. B. Clarke, n. sp.*

Culmi 12-16 unc. longi, graciliores, teretes. Folia omnia basalia, cum $\frac{1}{3}$ parte culmi vix æquilonga, $\frac{1}{10}$ unc. lata. Panicula $1\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longa, 3 lin. lata; bractea ima 2-3 unc. longa, 1 lin.

lata; spicæ 12-80, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 lin. longæ, fere omnes 2-floræ, in sicco caducæ. *Gluma* (prophyllon) compressa, alte fissa, levis, apice truncata dentata. *Rhachilla* cum glumâ æquilonga, lata, 2-costata, apice florem masculinum cum rudimento (floris alteri masculi rhachillâ) gerens. *Stylus* brevis; rami 3 longi rubro-brunei. *Nux* prophyllis parum brevior, exacte ellipsoidea, trigona, multum compressa, fere biconvexa, levis, nigro-brunea, rostro vix ullo.

SZECHUEN: Tongolo in Kiala (*Soulié*, 731!). Herb. Kew.

3. *Kobresia graminifolia*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Culmi $15\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longi, apice acutius trigoni. *Folia* 6-8 unc. longa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, glabra, in marginibus viscoso-rubro-scabrida; vaginæ fissæ, apice scarioso-ligulatæ. *Spica* subbracteata, 14-19 lin. longa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, densiuscula, matura intense brunea. *Spiculæ* omnes 1-nucigeræ; axeos rudimentum sæpe, floris rudimentum rarius additur. *Gluma* 2 lin. longa, elliptico-oblonga, obtusiuscula, in carinâ et in apice minute scabro-pilosa. *Nux* 2 lin. longa, anguste oblonga, trigona, lineari-conice rostrata.—Species *K. Prattii* affinis.

SHENSI: Mt. Miao Uansan (*Hugh*!). Mus. Brit.

4. *Kobresia Prattii*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Culmi visi omnes juveniles, usque ad 3 unc. longi, masculi, basi arcte cespitosi a vaginis fusce bruneis fibrillosis incrassati. *Folia* juvenilia cum culmis æquilonga, vix $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. lata. *Spica* fere 1 unc. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, viridi-ferruginea. *Bracteæ* (si navis glumæ masculæ) 5 lin. longæ, lineares, apice perobtusæ.—Species *K. cercostachydi* affinis et similis, ob bracteas obtusas muticas diversa.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu, 9000-13,500 feet (*Pratt*, 744!). Herb. Kew.

5. *Kobresia Boyleana*, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxix. (1875) p. 8: C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 698.

Trilepis-boyleana, Nees, in *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. (1834) p. 267, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 119; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 535.

Elyna stenocarpa, Kar. et Kir. in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* xv. (1842) p. 526.

SZECHUEN: Tongolo, in Kiala (*Soulié*, 771!).

Central Asia, Himalaya tota.

6. *Kobresia tinervis*, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxix. (1875) p. 548 in notâ; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 695, cum syn.

Carex mutans, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1894) p. 27, in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) pp. 191, 209, syn. excl.; non Boott.

YUNNAN: Hokin, Mt. Koualapo, 12,250 feet (*Delavay*, 1049 l). Himalaya.

7. *Kobresia uncinoides*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. (1894) p. 698.

Carex uncinoides, Boott, *Carex*, p. 8, t. 23; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxix. (1875) p. 109; Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1894) p. 28, in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1896) pp. 192, 209.

YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*), Tsangchan, 12,250 feet (*Delavay*, 2653 l), Yanginchan, 9750 feet (*Delavay*, 2339 bis).

Sikkim, 10,000–16,000 feet.

1. *Carex acutiformis*, Ehrh. *Beitr.* iv. (1789) p. 48; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xli. (1877) p. 289; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 740; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 8, x. (1898) pp. 83, 89; Diels, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 233.

Carex paludosa, Gooden. in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1794) p. 202; Sowerby, *Engl. Bot.* t. 807; Meinsh. in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xviii. (1901) pp. 206, 377.

HOPEN (A. Henry, fide Franchet et fide Diels).

From England to Tunis and to Central Asia. Also at the Cape of Good Hope. I have seen no plant of Henry's at Kew that could be *C. acutiformis*.ⁿ

2. *Carex agglomerata*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Culmi pedales, longi, cæspitosi, apice trigoni leves. *Folia* calmo parum breviora, $\frac{1}{8}$ – $\frac{1}{4}$ in. lata, in facie inferiore densius puberula. *Spicæ* 4 approximate, fere agglomeratæ, ellipsoideæ, virideæ, densæ; terminalis basi mascula, apice feminea. *Bractea* ima cum inflorescentiâ subæquilonga, vel (raro paullo distans) inflorescentiam superans. *Glumæ* femineæ (mucrone incluso) utriculis breviores, ovatæ, virideæ aut pallidæ. *Styli* rami 3 cum $\frac{1}{2}$ parte utriculi subæquilongi. *Utriculus* rostro incluso 2 lin. longus, ellipsoideus, viridis, vix nervatus, levis, glaber, sessilis,

apice subito angustatus. *Rostrum* cum $\frac{1}{2}$ – $\frac{2}{3}$ parte utriculi æquilongum, breviter 2-dentatum.

SHENSI: Paokisan, Mt. Kifonsan (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

3. *Carex albomas*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Hemiscaposa, præter utriculos glabra. *Culmi* 5–7 unc. longi; vaginæ imæ fimbriatæ, lentæ, fusco-brunæ. *Folia* culmum sæpe superantia, $1\frac{1}{2}$ –2 lin. lata. *Spicæ* 1 unc. longæ, distantes, terminalis mascula alba, feminæ 2–3 albo-virides; *bractea* ima inflorescentiâ brevior, $\frac{3}{4}$ –2 unc. longa; *pedunculus* imus e vaginâ brevi breviter exsertus. *Glumæ* feminæ parvæ, albæ, longius viridi-aristatæ. *Styli* rami 3, longi, atro-rubri. *Utriculus* immaturus ovoideus, apice attenuatus, pilosus; rostri dentes 2, longiusculi, scabri.

SHINGKING: Korean Gate (*Ross, 57!*), Fungshan (*Ross, 47!*), Moukden to Yaloo River (*Webster!*). Herb. Kew.

These examples are all young, and are marked in hb. Kew as allied to *C. præcox*, Jacquin, which is, I think, the true affinity of *C. albomas*; it differs from *C. præcox*, Jacq., in the distant, green, narrow female spikes and the large white male spike.

In *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, ix.* (1897) p. 186, Franchet has reduced three of his own species to *C. præcox*, Jacq., which he makes a variable species universally distributed in Japan. None of this Japanese *C. præcox* is the same as *C. albomas*; I believe it all quite distinct from *C. præcox*, Jacq., as it all has the bulbous style-base characteristic of so many Japan species of small *Carex*. But of this *C. præcox*, Franchet, so universal in Japan, I find no example from China.

4. *Carex alliiformis*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Culmus 5–17 unc. *Folia* basalia plura, 7–20 unc. longa, 3–6 lin. lata, glabra. *Spicæ* 5–6, distantes, terminalis mascula $\frac{1}{2}$ –1 unc. longa, $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. lata, brunæ; feminæ 1–2 unc. longæ, 3 lin. latæ, juniores viridi-purpureæ, maturæ albæ, imus in pedunculo $1\frac{1}{2}$ -unciali suberectus; *bracteæ* foliiformes, 4–6 lin. latæ, inflorescentiam longe superantes. *Glumæ* feminæ lanceolatæ acutæ, utriculo paullo superantes, in dorso virides in lateribus rubro-purpureæ. *Styli* rami 3, longi. *Utriculus* $1\frac{1}{4}$ – $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. in diam., globosus, glaber, enervis, inflatus, maturus albi-papyraceus, in rostrum sublineare integrum subito angustatus.

Nux ellipsoidea, trigona, apice depresso-pyramidalis, erostrata, cum $\frac{1}{2}$ parte utriculi vix æquilata.

HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3409, 3488!), 6700 feet (*E. H. Wilson*, 1660!). Herb. Kew.

The spikes of fruit suggested Lilliputian ropes of onions.

5. *Carex alopecuroides*, *D. Don*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xiv. (1825) p. 332, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* p. 43; *Boott*, *Carex*, p. 88, t. 258; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 172.

Carex Emodorum, *Spreng. Syst.* iii. p. 818.

Carex patens, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom.* sér. 8, vii. (1894-5) p. 90.

Carex consocialis, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 222.

Carex japonica, var. *alopecuroides*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 737.

HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 3744!). Herb. Kew.

Frequent in North-east India and in Japan.

The female spikes are 1-2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, but not more than $\frac{1}{4}$ in. broad, except in the var. β . In ripe fruit the beaks of the utricles are recurved.

Var. β . *chlorostachya*, *C. B. Clarke*; robustior, foliis 4-5 lin. latis; spicis fructiferis usque ad 4 lin. latis.

Carex japonica (typ.), *Boott*, *Carex*, t. 257; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 283.

Carex chlorostachya, *D. Don*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xiv. (1825) p. 830 (partim).

Carex Doniana, *Spreng. Syst.* iii. p. 825; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 503; *Drejer, Symb. Caricol.* p. 26, t. 13.

Carex Zollingeri, *Steud. Cyp.* p. 221.

Carex japonica, var. *alopecuroides*, *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 293.

HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 5655! *E. H. Wilson*, 1638, 1653!), Chiensht (*E. H. Wilson*, 1644!); SZECHUEN: Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5500!), Mount Omei alt. 8500 feet (*Faber*, 1144!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

I have taken *Boott's Carex* t. 257 as the "type" of this variety, i. e. it is the most strongly marked form, and it was drawn from *Boott's* specimen of "*C. Doniana*, Spreng." (i. e. *C. chlorostachya*, *D. Don*); but most of *D. Don's* own *C. chlorostachya* appears to be nearer *C. alopecuroides*, *D. Don*, between which and my variety β . *chlorostachya* I see no good line.

6. *Carex alta*, *Boott*, in *Proc. Linn. Soc.* i. (1845) p. 254, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xx. (1848) p. 130, et *Carex*, p. 59, t. 153; *Boeck*, in *Linnaea*, xxxix. (1875) p. 126; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 707; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) p. 236; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 280.

Carex Brizopyrum, *Kunze*, *Suppl. Schkuhr*, p. 169, t. 43.

CHEKIANG (*Faber*, 1024!); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin, 7800 feet (*Farges*, 1244!); YUNNAN: Longhi (*Delavay*). Herb. Kew. North-east India, Java.

Var. β . *Rochebruni*, *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) p. 236; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 280.

Carex Rochebruni, *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 128, 555; *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 139.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David!*).

Japan.

7. *Carex arenicola*, *F. Schmidt*, *Reise Amurl.* (1868) p. 191; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) p. 221.

Carex chætorrhiza, *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 552.

Carex curauca, *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 124.

Carex muricata, *Boott*, in *Mem. Amer. Acad.* new ser. vi. (1859) p. 417 in Obs.

NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Kaolinsien (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

In Sachalin and Japan, frequent.

8. *Carex aristata*, *R. Br.* in *Franklin, Polar Sea* (1823), p. 751; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 519.

Carex trichocarpa, *Muhl.*, var. *aristata*, *L. H. Bailey*, in *Bot. Gaz.* x. (Indianapolis, 1885) p. 294.

Cold America and Europe.

Var. *orthostachys*, *C. B. Clarke*; culmis basi 1-1½ lin. in diam., a vaginis parum incrassatis, quam in *C. aristata*, *R. Br.*, typ. gracilioribus.

Carex orthostachys, *C. A. Meyer*, in *Ledeb. Ic. Fl. Ross.* iv. (1833) p. 10, t. 324; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 491; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 316; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 321.

Carex aristata (pars), *Boott*, *Carex*, p. 22; *Boeck*, in *Linnaea*, xli. (1877) p. 315; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, x. (1898) pp. 82, 90.

Carex drymophila, *Turcz.* in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* (1838) p. 104.

Carex trichocarpa, var. *orthostachys*, *Kueh.* in *Bot. Centralbl.* lxxvii. (1899) p. 92.

Carex amurensis. Kuek. in *Bot. Centralbl.* lxxvii. (1899) p. 94; *Meisn.* in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xviii. (1900) p. 407.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 1748 l), Peking Mountains (*Bodinier*, 98 l); SHINGKING: Liao River (*Ross*, 16 l); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel* l); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Wykeham Perry*, *Helol et d'Argy*, 39, 42 l); ANWEI: Nanking (*Faber*, 1525, 1526 l). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Western Mongolia, Japan, Sachalin.

In this series of *Carex*, united by the American botanists under *C. aristata*, R. Br., the lower leaf-sheaths are of loose texture, with transverse lines and scattered needle-like white hairs; these hairs are continued up the under surface of the leaf, more or less. The utricle is glabrous in the lower half; in the upper portion it has sometimes white fine hairs on the angles or is slightly scabrous-pilose on the beak. In the 'Bot. Centralbl.' lxxvii. (1899) Kuekenthal has elaborately reviewed the material, and arranged it in four species and numerous varieties. It is true that the stems are much narrower in the Chinese plant than in the subarctic *C. aristata* type of R. Brown. The plant in Kuekenthal's *C. amurensis* sometimes is 30 in. high. The sheath of the lower bracts is $\frac{1}{2}$ in. or $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. in the North-American type *aristata*. In *C. trichocarpa*, Muhl., the utricles have numerous minute small hairs between the nerves, different in character from the white needle-like hairs sometimes present on the beak of *C. aristata*. I have not seen any Asiatic plant that is = the American *C. trichocarpa*. At all events, I cannot accept Kuekenthal's proposal to divide *C. orthostachys*, C. A. Meyer, into two species, and to put one of these into the North-American *C. trichocarpa*. The species are very close hereabout; and I think Bailey's proposal to collect the whole series under *C. aristata*, R. Br., quite worthy consideration.

9. *Carex Arnellii*, *Christ*, in *Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. Ny Folg.* xxii. no. 10 (1888) p. 177; *Meisn.* in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xviii. (1900) p. 363 in notâ, p. 411.

Carex sylvatica, *Maxim.* *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 812.

Carex sylvatica β , *Turez.* *Fl. Baical.-Dahur.* ii. pars I. p. 279.

Carex Maximowiczii, *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xli. (1877) p. 237; *Franch.* *Pl. David.* i. p. 320, non *F. Schmidt*.

Carex Turczaninowiana, *Meisn.* in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xii. (1892) p. 411, xviii. (1900) pp. 296, 363; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, x.* (1898) pp. 59, 97.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*).

North and Central Asia.

The utricle is pale, loose; the style-branches short; the nut obovoid—quite distinct from *C. sylvatica*, Huds.

10. *Carex atrata*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 976, ed. 2, p. 1887; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* i. p. 52, ii. p. 42, t. x. fig. 77; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 433; *Boott, Carex*, p. 114, t. 362; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xl. (1876) p. 398; *O. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 731; *Franch. Pl. David.* ii. p. 140, in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 36, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 8, ix. (1897) pp. 146, 161; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 231.

SHINGKING: Changpeishan, 1000–7000 feet (*James*!); HUPEH, 6700 feet (*E. H. Wilson*, 1019!); SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulie*), Moupin (*David*!); YUNNAN: Yentzehay, alt. 11,500 feet (*Delavay ex Franchet*), Tsangchan, alt. 13,250 feet (*Delavay*, 867, 2807!). *Herb. Kew.*

Cold parts of the North Hemisphere.

The plants of *James* were probably collected on the Maudshurian side of the frontier.

11. *Carex baccans*, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* (1834) p. 122; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 518; *Boott, Carex*, p. 83 (syn. *C. curvirostri*, *Kunze, excl.*), tt. 234–236 et 238, 239; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xl. (1876) p. 339; *O. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 722; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 8, viii. (1896) pp. 251, 260; *Hook. f. Bot. Mag.* t. 7288.

CHINA (*Staunton*); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*A. Henry*, 1402!). *Herb. Kew.*

Tonkin, India, Malaya.

12. *Carex basiflora*, *O. B. Clarke, n. sp.*

Folia basalija 12–16 unc. longa, usque ad 4 lin. lata. *Culmi* frutescentes 5, usque ad 4–5 unc. longi. *Spicæ* 3–4 distantes, terminalis mascula, fusce olivaceæ. *Bracteæ* inflorescentiâ breviores. *Utriculus* rostro incluso 2 lin. longus, in humeris sparsim aciculari-pilosus, globosus; rostrum lineare cum $\frac{3}{4}$ parte utriculi æquilongum, breviter 2-dentatum. *Nux* ellipsoidea, prava, trigona, apice pyramidata erostrata; styli basis linearis torta.

HUPEN: Patung (*A. Henry*, 3748!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Laosan (*Hugh*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

C. brevicuspis, huic peraffinis, ob nucem longe rostratam precipue differt.

13. *Carex bidentula*, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1894-5) p. 41, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) pp. 132, 159 (excluding the examples with 2-fid style).

Carex rigidula, *Franchet*, MS.

SHINGKING: Moukden to Yalos R. (*Webster*, 181!). Herb. Kew.

Frequent in Japan.

Franchet says the affinity of this species is with *C. vulgaris*: this can only refer to the examples with bifid style that *Franchet* included here.

14. *Carex hiwensis*, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 28, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) p. 197, t. 2. fig. 2.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 7865!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

This species differs very little from *C. capillacea*, *Boott*.

15. *Carex Boottiana*, *Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy.* (1841) p. 273; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 515, nec *Boott*, nec *Bentham*, MS.

Carex Bongardi, *Boott*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xx. (1846) p. 144, et *Carex*, p. 160, t. 531.

Carex wahuensis, *Boott*, *Carex*, t. 351, quoad utriculum dextrorsum nucem superiorem (neque aliter).

BONIN ISLES (*Beechey*, n. 70; *C. Wright*, n. 370).

Beechey's plant has (as *Hook. et Arn.* describe) an oblong-lanceolate utricle, which is $\frac{1}{2}$ inch long, stramineous, with 20-24 nerves. *Boott*'s tab. 351 (except the utricle and nut above cited) is taken from the Sandwich plant which *Boott* subsequently published as a distinct species, viz. *C. nuptialis*, *Boott* (*Carex*, p. 175, t. 591). The nut has no beak, which character shuts it off from *C. tenebrosa*, *Boott*.

Var. β . bracteosa, *C. B. Clarke*. Bractea longissima, 2 inferiores usque ad 8-12 unc. longae, inflorescentiam longe superantes. Spica mascula subsessilis. Glumae femineae longe aristatae, inferiores subbracteiformes. Bractea ima longius vaginata.

Carex wahuensis, *Boott*, in *Mem. Amer. Acad.* new ser. vi. (1859) p. 417; *Carex*, pp. 111, 112 partim, t. 354; *Palibin*, *Fl. Korea*, iii. p. 26 partim.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 363!). Herb. Kew.

The utricles agree closely with those of *C. Boottiana*, Hook. et Arn.; but it might be made a distinct species. The bracts are sometimes more than twice the length depicted in Boott's tab. 354. Though Boott included this Luchu plant in *C. wahuensis* (*Carex*, pp. 111, 112), yet he subsequently (p. 160) joined it with his *C. Bongardi* (i. e. *C. Boottiana*, Hook. et Arn.); for his locality for *C. Bongardi*, viz. "Bonin Island, Loochoo, Bongard (herb. Hooker), Wright, N. Pacific Exped. U.S. (herb. Gray)," must mean that he put together the Bonin and Luchu plants.

16. *Carex breviculmis*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 242; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 522; *Boott*, *Carex*, p. 181, *lc. Ined.* 614-616; *Benth.* *Fl. Austral.* vii. pp. 436, 445; *Hook. f. Fl. New Zeal.* i. p. 288, t. 63; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 746; *Baker et S. Moore*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1890) p. 388; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, ix. (1897) p. 192, x. (1898) p. 95; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 232; *Palibin*, *Fl. Korea*, iii. p. 22.

Carex Royleana, *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 127; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 441; *Boott*, *Carex*, p. 6, t. 19.

Carex leucochlora, *Bunge*, in *Mém. Sav. Étrang. St. Pétersb.* ii. (1835) p. 142; *Meinsh.* in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xviii. (1900) pp. 295, 360.

Carex Langsdorffii, *Boott*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xx. (1847) p. 144.

Carex puberula, *Boott*, in *Perry, Exped.* ii. (1857) p. 324.

Carex discoidea, *Boott*, in *Mem. Amer. Acad.* vi. (1859) p. 419.

CHINA BOB. (*Bunge*!); CHIHLI: Peking (*Bushell*!); SHING-KING (*Roos*, 66!); KIANGSU: Shangnai (*Maingay*, 644! *Faber*, 227!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 1523, 1524!), Puntó Isle (*Faber*, 24!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Faber*, 1138, 1141! *Maries*!), Nankangfoo (*Miss Reid*!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Grys*, 9964!); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 597!); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 8782! *E. H. Wilson*, 1659!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Scekintsuen (*Hugh*!); COREA: Port Hamilton (*Wilford*, 706, 709! *Oldham*, 916!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 364!). *Mus. Brit.*; Herb. Kew.

India, Australia, New Guinea, New Zealand; abundant in Japan.

This species varies much in the points dear to Cyperologists:

the female glume has usually a long green arista, but sometimes the glume is acute or hardly mucronate; the spikes are usually approximate, the bract to the lowest spike much overtopping the inflorescence, but sometimes the lowest spike is somewhat distant and the bract short. From these variations, Booth and Franchet each constructed several species. But the material having now increased, Franchet has reduced the whole to *C. breviculmis*, R. Br.

The species, in its characteristic state, with long bracts, is not very like *C. pisiformis*, Boott; but the examples with short bracts, and glumes but little aristate, can hardly be distinguished from *C. pisiformis* but by their small, slender, subsessile male spike.

17. *Carex brevicuspis*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Fusco-viridis. *Folia* 2-pedalia, 3-4 lin. lata, fere glabra. *Culmi* 12-16 unc. longi. *Bracteæ* inflorescentiam non superantes. *Spicæ* 4, distantes, terminalis omnino mascula pedunculata 1 unc. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. lata, rufo-brunea. *Spica* feminea 2 unc. longa, 3-4 lin. lata, fusco-viridis. *Glumæ* femineæ utriculis sub-breviores, anguste lanceolatæ 8-nerviæ, apice acuminatæ lineares, vix mucronatæ. *Stylus* 3-fidus. *Utriculus* globosus, subinflatus, olivaceus, multistriatus, fere glaber, in rostrum subito contractus; rostrum lineare, cum utriculi corpore subæquilongum, apice brevi-2-enspidatum. *Nux* trigona; rostro cylindrico, pravo (nuci *C. tenebrosæ* simillima).

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Maries!* *Shearer!*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 62!). Herb. Kew.

18. *Carex Brownii*, *Tuckerm. Enum. Caric.* (1849) pp. 15, 21; *Boott, Carex*, p. 161, t. 592; *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 578; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 151; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, x.* (1898) pp. 49, 96; *Palibin, Fl. Korea*, iii. p. 22, syn. *C. lacistomate* excl.

Carex striata, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 243; *Drejer, Symb. Caricol.* p. 28, t. 15; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 458; non *Mich.*

Carex ringens, *Boott, in Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. vi.* (1859) p. 419; *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 149.

Carex bulbosa, *Boott, MS.*

COREA: Chusan (*Wilford*, 926!). Herb. Kew.

Japan, Australia.

19. *Carex brunnea*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* (1784) p. 38; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* ii. p. 16, t. Xx. fig. 111; *Kunth, Enum.* ii. p. 392; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 125; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 145; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 705; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, viii. (1896) pp. 241, 259; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 230.

Carex gracilis, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 242; *Boott, Carex*, p. 59, tt. 154, 155, 156.

Carex Commersoniana, *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 391.

Carex Fabri, *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 90; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, ix. (1897) p. 138.

CHINA (*Sir E. Hume!*); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Hance, 10238!*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Swinhoe! Hance, 9945!*); FORMOSA: Ke-lung (*Oldham, 598!*), Tamsui (*A. Henry, 1401!*), Takow (*A. Henry, 2009!*); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry, 5020, 5156!*), Ichang (*A. Henry, 3341!*); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin, 5500 feet (*Farges, 225!*); YUNNAN: Moroyu (*Delavay, 4090!*), Mengtze, 5000 feet (*A. Henry, 1401!*); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright, 368!*). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

From Madagascar and India to Japan, the Sandwich Isles, and Australia; a frequent plant.

20. *Carex cæspitosa*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 978, ed. 2, p. 1388, pro parvâ parte; *Palmstr. Svensk Bot.* iv. (1805) t. 222; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xi. (1876) p. 427; *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, sér. 8*, vii. (1895) p. 87, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, ix. (1897) pp. 127, 159.

CHILLI: Peking (*Bodinier*).

Cool parts of the North Hemisphere; not rare in Japan, but much less common than *C. Goodenowii*, J. Gay. No Chinese specimen has been seen by me.

21. *Carex capillacea*, *Boott, Carex*, p. 44 (1858), t. 110; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 37; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 713; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, viii. (1896) pp. 197, 200 (var. *yunnanensi* excl.; syn. *C. nana*, *C. ontariensis* excl.).

Carex rara, *Pakibin, Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 25, quoad exemplum in Seoul lecta?

Carex capitellata, *Boiss. Fl. Orient.* v. p. 390.

Carex simplicissima, *F. Muell. Fragm. Phyt. Austral.* ix. p. 191.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains, 2000 feet (*Faber*, 59!); YUNNAN: Outchay (*Delavay*, 406), Langkong (*Delavay*, 2078). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Scattered from Laristan to Sachalin to New South Wales.

22. *Carex capilliformis*, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 89, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, x. (1898) pp. 66, 97, t. 6. fig. 1; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 232.

NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Mount Thaepersan (*Hugh*); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*). Mus. Brit.

23. *Carex cardilepis*, *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* (1834) p. 127; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 516; *Boott, Carex*, p. 6, t. 17; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xli. (1877) p. 319; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 744; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) p. 172, x. (1898) p. 93; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 232.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*!).

Cabul and North-west Himalaya.

24. *Carex cercidascus*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Viridis, 10-uncialis, debilior. *Folia* 10 unc. longa, vix 2 lin. lata, glabra. *Spicæ* c. 4, terminalis mascula, 1½ unc. longæ, graciles, virides, albidae, paullo distantæ (ima 1-2 unc. remota pedunculata); bracteæ foliiformes, inflorescentiam non superantes. *Glumæ* parvæ, in dorso fusco-virides, in lateribus albo-scariosæ, mucrone lanceolato incluso cum utriculis æquilongæ. *Stylus* 3-fidus. *Utriculus* (immaturus) 1½ lin. longus, anguste ellipsoideus, utrinque angustatus, levis subnervis, glaber, ore integro.

CHEKIANG: Tientai Mountains, 3000 (? feet) (*Faber*, 60!). Herb. Kew.

The young utricle is like a shuttle. The long, slender, green-white spikes resemble no Chinese species of this subgenus except *C. ichangensis*.

25. *Carex cernua*, *Boott, Carex*, iv. (1867) p. 171, t. 578; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 708, non *Franch.*

Carex phacota, *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) pp. 117, 158, non *Spreng.*

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Carles*, 540 !); CHEKIANG (*Faber*, 248 b !).
Herb. Kew.

Assam, Tonkin, Japan.

[*C. cernua*, Franchet, in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, ix.* (1897) p. 116, is partly = *C. shimidzensis*, Franch., partly = *C. Prescottiana*, Boott—two species hardly separable; the terminal spike in both male.]

26. *Carex chinensis*, Retz. *Obs.* iii. (1783) p. 42; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 517; *Boott, Carex*, p. 13, t. 36; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 402; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 231; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, ix.* (1897) p. 182, x. (1898) p. 94; *Finet et Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, sér. 3, vi. (1899) p. 214.

Carex Retzii, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 128 (*Retziana*, p. 132).

FOKIEN: Kuantun Mountains (*De la Touche*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3530 !); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Gaudichaud! Calvéry*, 42, 397 !); HONGKONG (*Harland*, 712 ! *C. Wright*, 80, 603 ! *Faurie*, 15866 ! *Bon*, 131 !), Pic Victoria (*Bodinier*, 541 !).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

In this species the nut is "apiculate," *i. e.* contracted to a very narrow neck below the style-base. The female glumes have usually long awns, but in *A. Henry's* 3530 they are short.⁴

27. *Carex condensata*, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* (1834) p. 123 partim (*i. e.* *Royle*, n. 83); *Boott, Carex*, p. 86, tt. 247, 248; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 716; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, viii.* (1896) pp. 252, 260 partim; non *Kunth*.

Carex bengalensis, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, x. (1876) p. 347 pro magna parte.

Carex indica, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* p. 123 (*i. e.* *Royle*, n. 85); non *Linn.*

Carex cruciata, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, viii.* (1896) p. 253 partim.

YUNNAN (*A. Henry*, 86 !), Mengtze 6000 feet (*A. Henry*, 9576, 9576 A, 9576 B !), Tsangchan (*Delavay*, 4174 !).
Herb. Kew.

India; common.

28. *Carex conica*, *Boott, in Perry, Exped.* ii. (1857) p. 825; *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 143; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xl.

(1876) p. 451; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, ix.* (1897) p. 169.

COREA: Tausima (*Wilford, 778!*). *Herb. Kew.*
Japan.

29. *Carex continua*, *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 717.

YUNNAN (*A. Henry, 10161!*). *Herb. Kew.*
North India, Philippines.

30. *Carex cremostachya*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, sér. 8, xi.* (1895) p. 34, *et in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 8, ix.* (1897) pp. 119, 159.

YUNNAN: Yentzsehay 10,000 feet (*Delavay, 4691*).

31. *Carex cruciata*, *Wahlenb. in Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Stockh. Handl. xxiv.* (1803) p. 149; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi.* p. 715; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, viii.* (1896) pp. 253, 260; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix.* (1900) p. 230.

Carex benghalensis, *Rarb. Fl. Ind. iii.* p. 672; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 401; *Boott, Carex*, p. 85 partly, i. e. t. 243.

Carex valida, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib. p. 123; Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 513.

Carex indica, *Munro, in Seem. Voy. 'Herald,' p. 423, non Linn.*

Carex stramentitia, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. sér. 8, vii.* (1895) p. 33, *fide Franchet; non Boott.*

CHINA (*Fortune, 115!*); FORMOSA: Kelung (*Oldham!*), Bankinsing (*A. Henry, 840!*); HUPEN: Changyang (*A. Henry, 7758!*), Nanto Mts. (*A. Henry, 4628!*), Patung (*E. H. Wilson, 1572!*); SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei (*Faber, 1121!*); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4000-5000 feet (*A. Henry, 9971, 11151, 11440!*), Szemao, 4500 feet (*A. Henry, 12404!*), Tchenfongchan (*Delavay, 5078!*); KWANGTUNG (*Ford, 180! Tate! Seemann, 2398!*); HONGKONG (*Furet, 13! Harland, 693! Bodinier, 985! C. Wright, 606! Hance, 2243!*). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

Malaya, Tonkin, India, Madagascar.

Part of *Franchet's C. cruciata* is here referred to *C. condensata*, *Nees*; and part of his *C. condensata* to *C. cruciata*, *Wahl.*

32. *Carex cryptostachys*, *Brongn. in Duperrey, Voy. 'Coquille'* (1829), p. 152, t. 25; *Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii.* p. 513; *Benth.*

Fl. Hongk. p. 403; *Boott, Carex*, p. 108, t. 310; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xl. (1876) p. 327; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, ix. (1897) p. 193, x. (1898) p. 95.

Carex cyrtostachys, *C. B. Clarke* (sphalm.), in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 714.

HONGKONG (*C. Wright*, 604! *Wilford*, 256! *Harland*, 791! *Hance*, 1158! *Faurie*, 15777! *Bodinier*, 103, 107!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Tonkin. Malaya Peninsularis et Insularis.

33. *Carex cylindrostachys*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 32, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, ix. (1897) pp. 114, 158.

YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1742!).

34. *Carex Davidi*, *Franch. Pl. David.* i. (1884) p. 319, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, ix. (1897) p. 165, x. (1898) p. 98; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 231.

Carex ascotreta, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, ix. (1897) p. 182, x. (1898) p. 94; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 232.

SHANSI (*David*!); HUPEH: Ichang (*Henry*, 7899!), Patung (*Henry*, 5920!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Scekintauen (*Hugh*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

35. *Carex Delavayi*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 29, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, viii. (1896) pp. 208, 210, t. 2, fig. 1.

YUNNAN: Tapintze, 6000 feet (*Delavay*, 1789!).

There is, in two of the plants, a second remote peduncled axillary spike. The species is remote from the sect. *Bare*, where *Franchet* has arranged it; but it is not easy to find a good place for it.

36. *Carex Dickinsonii*, *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. (1879) pp. 153, 581; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, x. (1898) pp. 80, 99.

Carex retrorsa, *Palibin, Fl. Koreæ*, iii. p. 25; *Maximowicz, MS.*, non *Schweinitz*.

Carex retrorsa, var. *minor*, *Boott, MS.*

COREA: Chusan (*Wilford*, 927!). *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in Japan.

Franchet separated this plant as a species from the North-American *C. retrorsa*, Schwein., which has longer spikes with the beaks of the utricles prominently deflexed. *C. retrorsa*, Schwein., has also spongiose transversely lineolate leaves, which will not match.

37. *Carex digitata*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 975, ed. 2, p. 1384; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* i. p. 76, ii. p. 57, t. H. fig. 38; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 473; *Boeck in Linnaea*, xli. (1877) p. 193; *Baker et S. Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1880) p. 389.

SHINGKING: E. of Fungwhangshan (Ross, 118!), Korean Gate (Ross, 424!). Herb. Kew.

A common European species, extending to North Asia.

38. *Carex dineuros*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Culmus 2-3-pedalis, imâ basi foliis squamiformibus intectus. *Folia* supra culmi basin usque ad 12 unc. longa, 4 lin. lata, glabra. *Spicæ* 4-5, distantes, terminalis mascula $1\frac{3}{4}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longa, pallide purpureo-brunea; feminæ $1\frac{3}{4}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longæ, 2 lin. latæ, fusce luteo-virides; bractea ima pedalis, inflorescentiam multo superans. *Glumæ* ovatæ, obtusæ vel vix acutæ, feminæ cum utriculis æquilongæ. *Stylus* 3-fidus. *Utriculus* $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longus, obovoideo-ellipsoideus, glaber, trigonus, fusce viridis obscure purpureo-maculatus, apice contractus; in 2 angulis conspicue nervatus; rostrum perminutum, lineare, ore integro. *Nux* ellipsoidea, trigona, apice breviter pyramidata acuminata.

SHINGKING: Chienshan (Ross, 533!); CHEKIANG: Tsien Mts. (Faber, 1527!). Herb. Kew.

39. *Carex dispalata*, Boott, in Perry, *Exped.* ii. (1859) p. 325; *Boott, Carex* [1], p. 205; *F. Schmidt, Reise Amurl.* p. 190, t. 7. figg. 6-10; *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 151, 580; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, x.* (1898) pp. 74, 98.

Carex marginaria, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1894-5) p. 40; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, ix.* (1897) pp. 188, 160.

SHINGKING: Moukden (Webster, 287!). Herb. Kew.

Sachalin. Frequent in Japan.

The style is always 3-fid; whereas Franchet says, in both his descriptions, that the style in his *C. marginaria* (Toya, n. 1084) is bifid. But in *C. marginaria*, herb. Faurie (Toya, n. 10184),

the style is always 3-fid; and I believe Fauriè has rightly inscribed this *C. marginaria*, Franch.

40. *Carex drepanorrhyncha*, Franch. *Pl. David*. ii. p. 141, in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, ix.* (1897) p. 178, t. 4. fig. 2, x. (1898) p. 94; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 282.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David*).

Not seen. Franchet says that this species was very near *C. tibetica*, as doubtless it was; for in his description he says that the stems were clothed at base with short leaves *only*, and that the leaves of the innovations were longer than the stems; but his picture shows the stem with long leaves, and, I assume, requires correction.

41. *Carex Duthiei*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. (1894) p. 731, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxiv. (1898) p. 127.

Carex atrata, var. *pullata*, *Boott, Carex*, p. 114, t. 364 (spicis nucigeris nimis latis).

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu, 9000-13,500 feet (*Pratt*, 556!). Herb. Kew.

Himalaya.

Pratt n. 556 in herb. Mus. Brit. is *C. ustulata*, *Wahlenb.*; and Franchet has noted in MS. that the *Pratt* n. 556 in herb. Paris is "altogether different" from n. 556 in hb. Kew.

42. *Carex fastigiata*, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1894) p. 35, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, ix.* (1897) pp. 113, 158, viii. (1896) t. 12. fig. 2.

YUNNAN: Mosoyn (*Delavay*).

Not seen.

43. *Carex ferruginea*, Scop. *Fl. Carniol.* ed. 2 (1772), p. 225; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 228.

Carex Scopoliæ, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* iv. p. 202; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* ii. p. 77, t. Nnnn. fig. 199.

Carex Mielichhoferi, *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* ii. p. 66, t. Mmmm. fig. 198, non *J. E. Smùh.*

A common species of Central Europe, extending to Turkestan.

Var. *tatsiensis*, Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, x.* (1898) pp. 55, 97.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié*, 834).

44. *Carex filicina*, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* (1834) p. 123; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 510; *Boott, Carex*, p. 105 (varr. α et γ), tt. 311, 312; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xl. (1876) p. 352; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 717; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, viii. (1896) pp. 254, 260; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 231.

HUPEH: Ichang, Nanto Mts. (*A. Henry*, 2669!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 7000-8000 feet (*Henry*, 10210, 10210 A!), Tapintze, 7000 feet (*Delavay*, 2400!), Tchenfongchan (*Delavay*), foot of Kichan (*Delavay*, 4001). Herb. Kew.

Malaya, Tonkin, India.

45. *Carex filipes*, *Franch. et Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. (1879) pp. 148, 576; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, i. (1898) pp. 68, 98.

Carex sparsinux, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, i. (1898) pp. 66, 97; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 233.

HUPEH: Patung (*Henry*, 3745!), Changlo (*Henry*, 6271!). Herb. Kew.

Also in Japan.

46. *Carex finitima*, *Boott, Carex*, p. 44 (1857), t. 112; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 247; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 736; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, i. (1898) pp. 65, 97; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 232.

SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei (*Faber*, 1149!). Herb. Kew.

Central Himalaya.

47. *Carex foraminata*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Hemisclaposa. *Folia* basalia 18 unc. longa, 3 lin. (et ultra) lata, fere glabra. *Culmi* florentes 12-16 unc. longi, efoliati; bractea vix unciales, setacea. *Spicae* 5, remotae, terminalis omnino mascula pedunculata 3 unc. longa, 2-2½ lin. lata, intensius brunea. *Spica* feminea 2 unc. longa, 2 lin. lata; glumae ellipticae, acutae, utriculos paullo superantes, in dorso 3-nerviae viridi-luteae, in lateribus brunee. *Stylus* 3-fidus. *Utriculus* obovoideus, ¼ lin. longus, apice erostris, trigonus, multi-striatus, undique tenuiter microscopice pilosus. Nux anguste obovoidea, trigona, erostris in medio impressa (pra^{ra}).

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts., 1800 feet (*Faber*, 63!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang Mts. (*Faber*, 1139!), Chinkiang et Kiukiang (*Maries*!). Herb. Kew.

This species is next *C. Davidi*, Franchet, of which it has the utricule. The male spike is much longer; the female glume is exaristate.

48. *Carex Forbesii*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Calmi 14 unc. longi, recti. *Folia* 9 unc. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, glabra. *Spicæ* 4, paullo distantes, rufo-bruneæ, 2 superiores masculæ 1 unc. longæ, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. latæ, 2 inferiores feminæ parum pedunculatæ $1\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longæ, 4 lin. latæ; bractes filiformes, inflorescentiam paullo superantes. *Glumæ* feminæ ovatæ, mucronatæ, in lateribus brunæ, utriculis multo breviores. *Stylus* 3-fidus. *Utriculus* $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 lin. longus, ellipsoidei-conicus, suberostratus, coriaceus, glaber, obscure glanduloso-puberulus, a nervis numerosis striatus, ore breviter 2-dentato. *Nux* obovoidea, trigona, apice apiculata, basi substipitata.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes!*). Herb. Kew.

This has been arranged as a possible variety of *C. pumila* in hb. Kew, to which species it is closely allied. The long straight stems, the leaves being shorter than the stems, give it a different aspect, while the utricles are beakless with very numerous longitudinal striations.

49. *Carex Forficula*, Franch. et Sav. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. (1879) pp. 131, 557; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) pp. 185, 160, viii. t. 8. fig. 2; Palibin, *Fl. Korea*, iii. p. 22.

Carex notha, Baker et S. Moore, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1880) p. 389, non Kunth.

Carex notha, var., Boott, MS.

SHINGKING: Kwandien Mts. (*Ross, 75!*); SHENSI: Mt. Miaowangsan (*Hugh!*); COREA (*Kalinowski*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, abundant.

C. notha, Kunth, is very like *C. Forficula*, but has the utricule nerved, its wall dotted over by transparent ferruginous elliptic glands sunk in the utricule-wall, its beak shorter.

50. *Carex gentilis*, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 84, et *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) pp. 246, 260, t. 4. fig. 2; Diels, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 230.

KIANGSI: Kiuk'ang Mts. (*Faber, 1188!*); YUNNAN: Tchong-fongchan Mts. (*Delavay!*). Herb. Kew.

This species is very near *C. longicurvis*, Nees; it has shorter style-branches and a smaller utricle.

51. *Carex gibba*, *Wahlenb. in Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Stockh. Handl.* xxiv. (1809) p. 148, char. emend.; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* ii. p. 22; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 420; *Boott, Carex*, p. 187; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 127; *Franch. et Sav. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 132; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, viii. (1896) pp. 236, 241; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 230.

Carex remota, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 37, non *Linn.*

Carex anomala, *Boott, in Perry, Exped. Jap.* p. 327; *Palibin, Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 21, non *Steud.*

Carex pteroloma, *Kunze ex Steud. Cyp.* p. 242.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 360, 362!, *Perry*!); CHEKIANG (*Faber*, 246, 1025!), Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 222!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Hykiascien (*Hugh*!); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 1746, 3862), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3479!); HUNAN: Shibmen (*A. Henry*, 7544!); SZECHUEN: Wushan (*A. Henry*); COREA: Port Hamilton (*Wilford*, 710!), Chusan (*Wilford*, 938 partim!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

It would be perhaps preferable to call this *C. gibba*, *Boott*; for *Wahlenberg* (also *Willdenow* and *Schkuhr*) say their *C. gibba* had the style 2-fid; so that their plant was not our *C. gibba*. On this ground, *Boott* started the new name *C. anomala*, but he afterwards accepted "*gibba*."

52. *Carex Goodenovii*, *J. Gay, in Ann. Sc. Nat. sér. 2*, xi. (1839) p. 191 (*Goodenowii* *err. typogr.*); *Hook. f. Student's Fl. Brit.* ed. 3, p. 455.

Carex caespitosa, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 978, ed. 2, p. 1388, pro magna parte; *Gooden. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1798) p. 195, t. 21; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* i. p. 57, ii. p. 27, t. Aa. figg. 85 a, 85 b; *Quensel, in Svensk Bot.* iv. t. 222.

Carex vulgaris, *Fries, Novit. Mant.* iii. (1842) pp. 153-6; *Boott, Carex*, p. 168 (varieties all excl.), tt. 557, 558, 592, 593, 595; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xl. (1876) p. 416; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 711; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, ix. (1897) pp. 124, 159.

Carex decidua, *Boott, Carex*, p. 63 (i. e. r. 1 planta *Douglasii*) et auctt. Amer.

CHILI: Peking (*David*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel*); KIANGSI (*Miss Reid*), Kiukiang (*Shearer*!). *Herb. Kew.*

Common throughout the cool North Hemisphere; very common in Japan.

On referring to J. Gay's classical paper on *C. Goodenovii*, it will be seen that it only differs from *C. cæspitosa*, Palmstr., by the stronger nervation of the utricle. Linnæus included both (and other plants) under his "*cæspitosa*"; he probably had but a grain of the comparatively rare *C. cæspitosa*, Palmstr., to several ounces of the very common *C. Goodenovii*; but the name *C. cæspitosa* (Linn. partim) is reserved by botanists for the plant of Palmstruch.

53. *Carex Hancei*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Undique pilosa. *Rhizoma* repens. *Culmi* 20 unc. longi, hemiscaposi. *Folia* usque ad 20 unc. longa, 3 lin. lata, in utrâque facie pilosa. *Spicæ* 2, terminalis mascula in pedunculo robusto piloso 3½-4 unc. longo, altera feminea in pedunculo subincluso; *bractææ* 9 lin. longæ, patulæ, lanceolatæ, vagina 1 unc. longa, inflata, fissa. *Spica* mascula 9 lin. longa, 2-2½ lin. lata, ferrugineo-brunea; glumæ lanceolatæ, vix mucronatæ, in carinâ lutescentes. *Spica* feminea 9 lin. longa, 6 lin. lata, 20-nucigera, fusce viridis. *Glumæ* ovatæ, obtusæ, breviter aristatæ, utriculis (aristâ inclusâ) breviores, in lateribus scarioso-albæ. *Stylorum* rami 3, longi. *Utriculus* 2 lin. longus, ovoideus, subinflatus, multi-nervatus, dense pilosus; rostrum 1½-2 lin. longum, lineare, dense pilosum, dentibus 2 longis linearibus. *Nux* prava, stylobasi tenui, tortâ.

KIANGSU: Hills of Fengwangshan (*Forbes!*); CHEKIANG: Hills near Huchau (*Forbes!*); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shea, var!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This was pasted down in herb. Hance with *C. Sampsoni*, Hance, but was called *C. longirostrata*, C. A. Meyer, in hb. Kew, which the male spike resembles.

54. *Carex Hancockiana*, *Maxim.* in *Bull. Soc. Mosc.* liv. (1879) pp. 66-68; *Franch.* in *Journ. de Bot.* iv. (1890) p. 320, in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) pp. 149, 161.

Carex Buxbaumii, *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 130, non *Wahlenb.*

Carex Peiktusani, *Komarov*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xviii. (1901) p. 446.

CHIHLI: Peking, Mts. Pohuashan (*Bretschneider!*), Mts. Siao-

wutaishan, 3500-5000 feet (*Möllendorff*, 89!), Trappist Monastery (*Bodinier*, 100!), Jehol (*David*, 1821!). Herb. Kew. Mandshuria.

55. *Carex Harlandi*, *Boott*, *Carex* (1860), p. 87, t. 255; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 403; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, ix.* (1897) p. 176 (*Boottii* citat. p. 132 excl.), x. (1898) p. 94.

HUPEH: Changyang, 6000 feet (*E. H. Wilson*, 435!); HONGKONG (*Harland*, 690! *Lamont*, 888! *Faurie*, 15778!), West Point (*Wilford*, 313! *O. Wright*), Mt. Gough (*Bodinier*, 101, 103!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Franchet l. c. cites also *Boott*, *Carex*, iv. p. 132, where *Boott* writes of "*C. manca*, *Boott*, var. *u. Harlandi*," which *Franchet* supposes to mean a reduction of the sp. *C. Harlandi*, *Boott*, to a var. of *C. manca*.

56. *Carex heterolepis*, *Bunge*, in *Mém. Soc. Étrang. St. Pétersb.* ii. (1834) p. 137, et *Enum. Pl. China Bor.* p. 69.

NORTH-EAST CHINA: Panshan Mts. (*Bunge*!); CHIHLI: Peking (*Williams*, 13829!); SHINGKING: Jehol (*David*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

57. *Carex heterostachya*, *Bunge*, in *Mém. Soc. Étrang. St. Pétersb.* ii. (1834) p. 142; *Baker et S. Moore*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1880) p. 389.

Carex Bungeana, *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tientsin*, p. 45.

Carex songarica, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, x.* (1898) p. 92 in Obs.

CHINA BOREALIS (*Bunge*!); CHIHLI: Peking (*Williams*, hb. *Hance*, 11446!); SHINGKING: Liao R. (*Ross*, 14!), Jaolin (*Ross*, 891!); SHANTUNG: Tcheiou (*Wykeham Perry*!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Mt. Laoysan (*Hugh*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This species has been very generally united with *C. nutans*, *Host*; but *Franchet* says correctly that it is nearer *C. songarica*, *Kar. et Kir.*, of which it has nearly the utricles. It differs a good deal from *C. nutans*, *Host*; it is slenderer, the inflorescence erect with 3-4 approximate spikes (the spikes are nearly always remote in *C. nutans*); the leaves are much narrower and glaucous beneath by reason of their being coated with grey, capitate glands. The utricles have fewer nerves; when young they have

in the lower half many large immersed yellow oil-glands, when ripe they are brown, not shining, nearly nerveless. The utricles are narrowed into a longer narrower beak (than in *C. nutans*) and the two teeth are smaller. The stolons are long, slender, hardening into long, slender wiry roots. *C. songorica*, Kar. et Kir., is a larger plant with remote spikes; the ripe fruits are chestnut-red, almost black, shining, and subbaccate.

58. *Carex humilis*, *Leysser, Fl. Hal.* ed. 1 (1761) p. 175, ed. 2 (1783) p. 235; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 198.

Carex clandestina, *Gooden. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1794) p. 167; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* i. p. 81, ii. p. 58, t. K. fig. 43; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 476; *Baker et S. Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1880) p. 389.

SHINGKING: S. side Fungwhangshan (*Ross, 25!*). *Herb. Kew.*
A European species, extending to the Altai.

59. *Carex ichangensis*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Culmi 6-9 unc. longi, rigide cæspitosi. *Folia* cum culmo æquilonga, 1½ lin. lata, glabra, supra parce scabrida, subtus obscure glanduloso-impressa. *Spicæ* 5, distantes; terminalis mascula, 1 unc. longa, 1/10 unc. lata, albo-viridis aut alba; spicæ femineæ 1 unc. longæ (juniores) perangustæ; *bracteæ* cum inflorescentiâ fere æquilongæ, foliiformes, virides. *Glumæ* femineæ oblongo-ellipticæ, albo-scariosæ, 3-nerviæ, nervo centrali viridi in aristam excurrente. *Stylus* 3-fidus. *Utriculus* 1 lin. longus, oblongo-ellipsoideus, stipitatus, trigonus, multi-striatus, viridis, undique tenuius pilosus, apice angustatus vix rostratus, ore subintegro.

HUPHÄ: Ichang (*Henry, 7860, 7894!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Henry n. 7860 is *C. lanceolata* var. *macrosandra*, Franchet, in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, ix.* (1897) p. 169; but the description is so unlike *C. ichangensis* that I suppose two plants have been mixed under the number 7860.

60. *Carex immanis*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Culmus 2-3-pedalis. *Folia* 2 pedes longa, 6 lin. lata. *Spicæ* 6-8, 4½ unc. longæ, 2½ lin. latæ, terminalis basi mascula apice femineæ. *Glumæ* femineæ utriculis breviores, truncatæ, mucrone brevi. *Styli* rami 2. *Utriculus* 1¼-2 lin. longus, ovoideus, levis, glaber, nervatus, non (vel minuto) rostratus.

This species is perhaps nearest to *C. tores*, Boott (*Carex*,

t. 167), a Sikkim sp. In the fine specimens of Henry, many of the utricles contain two nuts.

HUPEN: Patung (Henry, 6113!). Herb. Kew.

61. *Carex incurva*, Lightf. *Fl. Scot.* (1777) p. 544, t. 24. fig. sinistr.; Schkuhr, *Riedgr.* i. p. 27, t. Hh. fig. 95; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 375; Boott, *Carex*, p. 210; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxix. (1875) p. 48; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 700; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, viii. (1896) pp. 223, 240.

SZECHUEN: Tongolo, in Kiala, on Tibet frontier (Soulie, 5791).

Cold places in the north hemisphere.

62. *Carex intermedia*, Good. in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1794) p. 154; Schkuhr, *Riedgr.* i. p. 16, ii. p. 9, t. B. fig. 7; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 376; Regel, *Fl. Ussur.* p. 180; Meinsh. in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xviii. (1901) pp. 288, 320.

Carex disticha, DC. *Fl. Franç.* iii. p. 104; Boott, *Carex*, p. 125, t. 410; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxix. (1875) p. 189, varr. β , δ , excl.; Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 29, in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, viii. (1896) pp. 210, 239; non (aut pro parva parte) Hudson, *Fl. Angl.* (1762) p. 347.

Carex siccata, Franch. *Pl. David.* i. p. 319, non Dewey; fide Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3*, viii. (1896) p. 210.

SHINGKING: Moukden (Webster, 188!), Jaoling (Ross, 381!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Fauvel); MONGOLIA CHINENSIS (David); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA (Hugh!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Cool places in the North Hemisphere.

For his *C. disticha*, type, Hudson cites in his first edition Pluk. Phyt. t. 34. fig. 7, drawn from a plant now in the Mus. Brit. which is *C. arenaria*, Linn. In his second edition, Hudson repeats this citation, and adds Micheli, Gen. t. 83. fig. 3, an excellent drawing, which is, beyond doubt of mine, *C. arenaria*, Linn., also.

As to Hudson's *C. disticha* β , he cites, in both first and second editions, only Pluk. Phyt. t. 34. fig. 4, which is totally unlike *C. intermedia*, Gooden.

It is possible that Hudson, among the material for his *C. disticha*, had plants of *C. intermedia*, and merely cited the pictures to give a general idea of his species. If that had been so, I prefer the name *C. intermedia*, Good.

68. *Carex ischnostachya*, Steud. *Cyp.* 1855, p. 222; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, x. (1898) p. 47 cum syn. p. 96.

Carex Ringoldiana, Boott, in *Mem. Amer. Acad. n.s.* vi. (1859) p. 419, *Carex*, p. 199, *Ic. Ined. in hb. Kew.* 671.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 365, 367!). Herb. Kew.
Frequent in Japan.

64. *Carex Jackiana*, Boott, in *Proc. Linn. Soc.* i. (1846) p. 260, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xi. (1847) p. 182, *Carex*, p. 9, t. 25; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 735; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, x. (1898) pp. 48, 46.

Carex oxyphylla, Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, x. (1898) pp. 57, 97.

Carex instabilis, Boott, MS.

YUNNAN (*Delavay*, 2669!), Mosoyn (*Delavay*, 2524!).

Khasia, Java.

Franchet, by inadvertence, founded his *C. oxyphylla* on the same two collections of Delavay which he had cited as the sole ground for the occurrence of *C. Jackiana* in China. The area of this species depends on its diagnosis; a var. *β. minor* is found in Ceylon and the Nilghiris; see Hook. f. in Trimen *Fl. Ceylon*, vol. v. p. 118. Several closely allied species occur in Japan.

65. *Carex japonica*, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* (1784) p. 38; Schkuhr, *Riedgr.* i. p. 115, t. Ww. fig. 110; Baker et S. Moore, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1880) p. 389; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, x. (1898) pp. 77, 78, var. *α* et *β* partim, non Boott.

Carex Motoskei, Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. (1865-6) p. 148; Franch. et Sav. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 140, 584.

Carex aphanolepis, Franch. et Sav. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 152, 580.

Carex trichostyles, Franch. et Sav. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 152, 581.

Carex Doniana, var. *minor*, Boott, MS.

CHIRLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*!); SHINGKING: Chiensan (*Ross*, 432, 579!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Mt. Ngosan (*Hugh*!), Kusan (*Hugh*, 166!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Common in Japan.

This is a slender plant, with scattered spikes; the largest female spike, figured excellently by Schkuhr, is 7 lin. long, ellipsoid; Thunberg described it as "ovate." Boott united it with the Indian *O. alopecuroides*, D. Don, which view is by no means impossible; but then, taking for his "type" the finest form of his broad species, fig. 257 (Boott's *C. japonica*, type) has spikes

2½ in. long, and, is the plant recorded in the present list as *C. alopecuroides*, D. Don, var. *chlorostachya*, C. B. Clarke. *C. japonica*, Thunb., as understood here, differs from *C. alopecuroides*, D. Don, by its smaller size and shorter spikes; moreover the under surface of the leaves is glabrate, not glaucous by reason of a dense covering of capitate white glands; the leaf-sheaths are not fimbriate; there is very often a leaf, or empty bract, added about the middle of the stem.

66. *Carex lamprosandra*, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1894) p. 45, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) p. 179, x. (1898) p. 94.

YUNNAN: MOSOYN, 8000 feet (Delavay, 1743!).

Not examined.

67. *Carex lancifolia*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Hemiscaposa. *Folia* basalia 6-8 unc. longa, 4 lin. lata, glabra. *Culmi* florentes 4-8 unc. longi, efoliati. *Bracteæ* vix 6 lin. longæ, vaginantes, limbo setaceo. *Spicæ* 4, distantes, terminalis omnino mascula 6 lin. longa, ¾ lin. lata, purpurea. *Spica* feminea 8 lin. longa, 2 lin. lata, lanceolata, 4-6-nucigera. *Glumæ* 2 lin. longæ, oblongæ, apice truncatæ vix mucronatæ, carinâ angustâ viridi lateribus læte rubro-bruneis. *Stylus* 3-fidus. *Utriculus* 2-3 lin. longus, anguste oblanceolatus, in dimidiâ parte inferiore contractus, sublinearis, trigonus, subnervius, minute pilosus; rostrum minimum, lineare, apice integrum. *Nux* ellipsoidea, trigona, basi in pseudo-stipitem linearem contracta; stylobasis angusta.

HUPEH (Henry, 5487!), Patung (Henry, 5368!), 6500 feet (E. H. Wilson, 1650!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

68. *Carex laticeps*, Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) p. 178, x. (1898) p. 94; Diels, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 232.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (Faber, 241 f!); ANWHEI: Nanking (Faber, 1181!); KIANGSI: Chinkiang et Kiukiang (Mariés!); HUPEH: Ichang (A. Henry, 8332!). Herb. Kew.

69. *Carex Lehmanni*, Drej. *Symb. Caric. Col.* (1844) p. 13, t. 2; Boott, *Carex*, p. 113, t. 361; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xl. (1876) p. 395; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 790; Franch. in

Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, sér. 3, vii. (1895) p. 35, in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) pp. 148, 161.

HUPEH: Fang, 9000 feet (*Henry*, 6887!); SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei summit (*Faber*, 1125!), Tachienlu, alt. 9000-13,500 feet (*Pratt*, 646! *Soulié*, 637), Tongolo (*Soulié*, 331!), Tchenkeoutiu (*Farges*!); YUNNAN: Tsangchan (*Delavay*, 1738!), Maeulchan 11,500 feet (*Delavay*, 4677!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Himalaya.

70. *Carex leiorrhyncha*, *C. A. Meyer*, in *Mém. Sav. Etrang. St. Pétersb.* i. (1831) p. 217, t. 9; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 388; *Kunze, Suppl. Schkuhr*, p. 9, t. 2. fig. 1; *Boott, Carex*, p. 189; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 96; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 319, et in *Journ. de Bot.* iv. (1890) p. 320, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) p. 213; *Palibin, Fl. Korea*, iii. p. 23; cf. *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 702.

Carex leiocarpa, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) p. 239 err. typogr., non *C. A. Meyer*.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 1868), Peking (*Bodinier*, 86!); SHING-KING: Chienshan (*Ross*, 392, 495, 528!), Jaoling (*Ross*, 382!), Moukden (*James*); COREA: Soul (*Kalinowski*). *Herb. Kew.*

Central Asia, Mandshuria.

Bougard printed, in the list of his collections at Sitka, *C. leiocarpa*, *C. A. Meyer*; by an early slip this was copied as *C. leiorrhyncha*, *C. A. Meyer*, which species is still being vainly looked for in Alaska.

71. *Carex ligata*, *Boott, in Benth. Fl. Hongk.* (1861) p. 402, et *Carex* (1867), p. 211; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) p. 164, t. 7. fig. 1, x. (1898) p. 93.

Carex hongkongensis, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, x. (1898) p. 93 in notâ.

HONGKONG (*Harland*, 790 ex parte! *C. Wright*, 8, 78, 79, 602! *Faurie*, 15774! *Bon*, 138!), Mt. Kellet (*Bodinier*, 1432!), Mt. Gough (*Wilford*, 263! *Bodinier*, 501!), Victoria Peak (*Bodinier*, 108, 109!). *Herb. Kew.*

72. *Carex ligulata*, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* (1834) p. 127; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 516; *Boott, Carex*, p. 45, t. 118; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 305; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit.*

Ind. vi. p. 747; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, x. (1898) pp. 69, 98; Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1901) p. 233.

CHEKIANG: Lu Mts., 3000 feet (*Faber, 249*), Konit Cheon (*Simon*); HUPEH: 6700 feet (*E. H. Wilson, 1009!*), Patung (*A. Henry, 1884!*), Nanto (*A. Henry, 3948!*); SZECHUEN (*Farges, 910 a!*); COREA: Tausima (*Wilford, 902!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Japan.

73. *Carex litorrhyncha*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 84, et in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, viii. (1896) pp. 196, 209; Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) p. 229.*

YUNNAN: Tchengfongchan (*Delavay, 4907!*).

This species is allied to *C. capillacea*, *Boott*; its utricule has a much longer beak.

74. *Carex longicruris*, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib. (1894) p. 124; Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii. p. 417; Boott, Carex, p. 59, t. 157; Boeck. in Linnæa, xxxix. (1875) p. 148; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 705; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 85, et in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, viii. (1896) pp. 245, 260.*

Western India; from the Himalayas to Ceylon.

Var. β . *Henryi*; paniculâ magis effusâ, ramo imo sæpe 6-10 unc. longo; utriculo minore.

Carex Henryi, *C. B. Clarke, ex Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, viii. (1896) p. 243 in Obs.*

Carex longicruris, *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) p. 230.*

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber, 10!*); HUPEH: Iebang (*A. Henry, 4266!*), Nanto (*A. Henry, 4495!*), Cbangyang (*A. Henry, 7502!*), Patung (*A. Henry, 5185, 5186!*); SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei, 4000 feet (*Faber, 1153!*); YUNNAN: Tchenfongchan (*Delavay!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Neither *C. longicruris*, type, nor this var. *Henryi* has been seen from North-east India.

75. *Carex longipes*, *D. Don, in Trans. Linn. Soc. xiv. (1825) p. 329; Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii. p. 418; Boott, Carex, p. 190; Boeck. in Linnæa, xl. (1876) p. 376; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 704; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 3, viii. (1896) pp. 244, 260; Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) p. 230.*

Carex Bodinieri, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom.* sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 85, in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) pp. 243, 260.

HUPEH: Patung (A. Henry, 4713!); HONGKONG: Happy Valley (Bodinier, 334!). Herb. Kew.

India.

76. *Carex longistolon*, Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) pp. 243, 260; Diels, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 230.

HUPEH: Ichang (A. Henry, 86, 2776!); SHENSI: Paokisan, Mt. Misouansan (Hugh!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Endemic.

77. *Carex longkiensis*, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, sér. 8, vii. (1895) p. 86, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) p. 181, x. (1898) p. 94; Diels, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 232.

YUNNAN: Longki (Delavay).

Not seen. Allied to *C. fragilis*, Boott, *vide* Franchet.

78. *Carex luctuosa*, Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, ix. (1897) pp. 130, 160; Diels, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 231.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (Farges!).

"Style 2-fid; uppermost spike male; utricles ovate, attenuate into a short, rough beak; next *C. rigida*."—Franchet.

79. *Carex macrocephala*, Spreng. *Syst.* iii. (1826) p. 808; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 428; Hook. *Fl. Bor.-Amer.* ii. p. 215, t. 218; Regel, *Fl. Ussur.* p. 180, t. 12. figg. 8-12; Boott, *Carex*, p. 27, t. 69; Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxix. (1875) p. 66; Debeaux, *Fl. Tchefou*, p. 153; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* sér. 3, viii. (1896) pp. 237, 241; Palibin, *Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 23; hb. Willd. *MS.* *vide* Kunth.

Carex anthericoides, Presl, *Rel. Haenk.* i. (1828) p. 204.

SHANGTUNG (Favel); CHEKIANG (Faber, 18!), Ningpo (Fance, 18411!); COREA (Oldham, 918, 1076!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan to Alaska and Oregon.

Culms unisexual.

80. *Carex maculata*, *Boott*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xx. (1848) p. 128, et *Carex*, i. p. 9, t. 26; *Boeck*, in *Linnaea*, xli. (1877) p. 191; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 572; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 735; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1893) pp. 44, 96; *Palibin, Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 23.

Carex micans, *Boott*, in *Mem. Amer. Acad.* n. s. vi. (1859) p. 419.

CHEKIANG: Lu Mts. (*Faber*, 244, 248!); HUPKH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3650!); KWANGTUNG: Cantou (*Sampson*, 363, 1879!); COREA: Chusan (*Wilford*, 933!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Australia, India.

81. *Carex manca*, *Boott*, in *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* (1861) p. 402, et *Carex*, iv. (1867) p. 131, t. 425; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 175, x. (1898) p. 93.

HUPKH: Patung (*E. H. Wilson*, 1658!); HONGKONG (*Harland*, 790 ex parte! *Hance*, 6648!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

82. *Carex maniciformis*, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) pp. 63, 97; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 232.

HUPKH (*E. H. Wilson*, 544!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3990, 7839!); Changyang (*A. Henry*, 5222!); SZECHUEN: Chunking (*Faber*, 1143!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The leaves are glaucous beneath by reason of the dense clothing of stalked grey glands. This is one of the Chinese group of *Carex* in which the nut has a cylindric neck dilated at top into a disk (*Franchet*).

83. *Carex Maubertiana*, *Boott*, *Carex*, i. (1858) p. 45, t. 114.

Carex hebecarpa, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 747, vix *C. A. Meyer*.

Carex hebecarpa, var. β . *Maubertiana*, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) p. 70; cf. *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 233.

Carex ligulata, varr. minor et angustifolia, *Boott*! MS.

HUPKH: Nanto, R. Yangtze (*E. H. Wilson*, 775!); Koni-tcheou (*Perny*). Herb. Kew.

North-east India; Assam.

84. *Carex melinacra*, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 135, 160.

YUNNAN: foot of Tsangchan, near Tali (*Delavay, ex Franchet*).

Not seen. "Style 2-fid; uppermost spike female at top; utricle orbicular, resinous-punctate, suddenly contracted into a minute beak"—*Franchet*, who says it is allied to *C. sadoensis*, one of the Sect. *Vulgares*; but, from the description, it should be very near *C. cernua*, *Boott*, or even identic with it.

C. notha, *Kunth* [*Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 8me sér., vii. (1895) p. 87], from Tali at the foot of Tsangchan, does not appear taken up in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* (1897), unless *C. melinacra* is it.

85. *Carex Michauxiana*, *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 336; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) pp. 81, 99.

Carex rostrata, *Michx. Fl. Bor.-Amer.* ii. (1803) p. 173; *Boott, Carex*, ii. p. 91, t. 267; non *Stokes*.

Carex folliculata, *Rudge, in Trans. Linn. Soc.* vii. (1804) p. 98, t. 9. fig. 4; non *Linn.*

Carex xanthophysa, varr. *nana et minor*, *Dewey, in Sillim. Amer. Journ.* ser. I. xiv. (1828) p. 353, t. R. figg. 57, 58.

Carex abacta, *L. H. Bailey, in Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, xx. (1893) p. 427.

Carex multinervia, *Kuekenhal! MS. in Faber n. 243 a.*

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Faber, 243 a!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in Japan; extending to Kamschatka, and in North America to North Labrador.

86. *Carex microglochin*, *Wahl. in Vet. Akad. Stockh.* xxiv. (1803) p. 140; *Schkuhr, Biedyr.* ii. p. 32, t. Sess. fig. 110; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 424; *Boott, Carex*, iv. p. 174, t. 589; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 32; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 712; *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 29, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 206, 210.

Uncinia microglochin, *Spreng. Syst.* iii. p. 830.

SZECHUEN: Tongolu, in Kiala (*Soublié!*).

Cool parts of the North Hemisphere; also South Andes.

87. *Carex microstoma*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1894) p. 48.

Carex pallescens, *Lim.*, forma, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 89.

YUNNAN: Longki (*Delavay*).

Not seen. I do not find either *C. pallescens* or *C. microstoma* in the Index to Franchet's *Carex* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) p. 114.

88. *Carex mollicula*, *Boott, Carex*, iv. (1867) p. 192, et *Ic. ined. in hb. Kew.* t. 650; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) pp. 78, 98.

COREA: TSUSIMA (*Wilford*, 842!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Tonsianfu (*Hugh*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, frequent.

This is very near *C. japonica*, Thunb., i. e. its small form. In short, Boott's first specimen of *C. japonica* in his own herbarium, named by his hand, is C. Wright n. 15, which I call *C. mollicula*, Boott. Boott lays stress on the red glands immersed in the utricle of *C. mollicula*, which are prominent in Wilford n. 842, but wanting in most of the Japan material. *C. mollicula* must be diagnosed as having a very small sessile male spike, and the style-branches shorter than the utricle.

89. *Carex mosoynensis*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 81, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 242, 259.

YUNNAN: Mosoyn (*Delavay*, 4458, 4891!).

This species, again, may be called *C. brunnea*, Thunb., in a broad sense. It differs from both *C. Tonnerrei* and *C. gentilis* in its larger utricle; also from *C. Tonnerrei* in its strong creeping rhizome, and from *C. gentilis* by its nearly glabrous utricle.

90. *Carex moupinensis*, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 2me sér., x. (1888) p. 102, 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 257, 260, t. 7. fig. 2, et *Pl. David.* ii. p. 140; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 231.

Homolostachys sinensis, *Boeck. Cyp. Novæ*, Heft 1 (1888) p. 38.

HUPER: Ichang (*Henry*, 1234!); SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David*!); YUNNAN: Keoupatan (*Delavay*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

91. *Carex nemostachya*, *Steud. in Flora*, xxix. (1846) p. 23, *et Cyp.* p. 218; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 746; *Dials, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 238.

Carex excursa, *Boott, Carex*, i. p. 57, t. 150; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 245.

Carex Zollingeri, *Kunze, ex Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 242.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); HUPEH: Ichang (*Henry*, 2931, 3531!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India; Japan.

"Lø n. 3531 (Hupeh, Ichang) du Dr. Henri s'éloigne" (from *C. gracilirostris*, *Franch.*) "par ses utricles pubescentes," *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér.*, ix. (1897) p. 139, l. 17.

92. *Carex neurocarpa*, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* (1859) p. 306; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 181; *Boott, Carex*, iv. p. 193; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 60; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 125; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér.*, viii. (1896) pp. 215, 239; *Palibin, Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 24.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 790!), Mountains north of Peking (*Tatarinow*); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Mt. Laoynan (*Hugh*!), Kusan (*Hugh*, 175!); SHENSI: Paokisan, Mt. Kifonsan (*Hugh*!); CORREA: Soul (*Gottsche*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Mandshuria, Amurland, Nippon.

93. *Carex nexa*, *Boott, in Benth. Fl. Hongk.* (1861) p. 402, *et Carex*, iv. (1867) p. 194; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér.*, ix. (1897) p. 174, x. (1898) p. 93.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Miss Reid*! young?); HUPEH: Patung (*E. H. Wilson*, 1654!); HONGKONG (*C. Wright*, 100, 607! *Hance*, 1058! *Harland*, 790 ex parte! *Lamont*, 879! *Wilford*! *Fauria*, 15867, 15870! *Faber*), Mt. Gough (*Wilford*, 349! *Bodinier*, 502), Pic Victoria (*Bodinier*, 105, 106!), Happy Valley (*Bodinier*, 104). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

This species differs from *C. ligata*, *Boott*, by having the male spikes 3 in. long, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. broad, with bright straw-coloured glumes $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long.

94. *Carex umbigena*, *D. Don, in Trans. Linn. Soc.* xiv. (1825) p. 326; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 385; *Boott, Carex*, i. p. 1, t. 2; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 90; *Franch. Pl. David.* ii.

p. 139, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 214, 239; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 702; Diels, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 229.

Carex albata, *Miq.* in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 123; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 553; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 216, 239; *Palibin, Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 21.

Carex argyrolepis, *Maxim. ex Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 126.

Carex yedoensis, *Boeck.* in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* v. (1834) p. 515.

Carex fallax, *Steud.* in *Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* ii. p. 60, et *Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 189.

HUPEN: Patung, 6000 feet (*A. Henry*, 6103!), Hsingshan, 9000 feet (*A. Henry*, 6928!); SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David*); YUNNAN: Mosoyu (*Delavay*, 3831, 4830!), Koualapo (*Delavay*, 2203); COREA: Soul (*Kalinowsky*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Throughout India; Cabul, Malaya, Japan.

The type of *C. albata* has been reduced by Boott's hand to *C. nubigena*; and Franchet has reduced *C. argyrolepis* to *C. albata*. The three species are for me identic.

Var. β . *fallax*, C. B. Clarke.

Carex fallax, *Steud.* in *Zoll. Verz. Ind. Archip.* ii. p. 60, et *Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 189; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 57.

Carex pterolepta, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 215, 239.

YUNNAN: Mosoyu (*Delavay*, 4459, 4829!); Tsangchan, 8000 feet (*Delavay*, 1745!).

Java.

95. *Carex nutans*, *Host, Gram. Austr.* i. (1801) p. 61, t. 83; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* ii. p. 82, t. Qqqq. fig. 205; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 418; *Boott, Carex*, iv. p. 194; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. (1879) pp. 154, 582 (?); *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 315; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 296, forma α ; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 321.

GRIBLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 793!), Jehol (*David*); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Kusan (*Hugh*, 77!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

This species extends from East Europe through Central Asia.

Bretschneider's plant matches the type of Host; all the rest of the Chinese "nutans" is *C. heterostachya*, Bunge, which only slightly differs.

96. *Carex obscura*, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* (1834) p. 126; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 515; *Boott, Carex*, i. p. 70, t. 192; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xl. (1876) p. 395; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 781, var. β incl.

Carex Souliei, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 85, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 147, 161.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Soulié*, 412!); YUNNAN: Tongolo (*Soulié*, 958!).

Himalaya.

97. *Carex pachyrrhiza*, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1894) p. 45, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 179, x. (1898) p. 94.

YUNNAN: Tsangchan, near Tapintze, 12,500 feet (*Delavay*, 208).

Not examined.

98. *Carex panicea*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 1387; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* i. p. 110, ii. p. 68, t. 11. fig. 100; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 460; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 291; *Bunge, in Mém. Sav. Etrang. St. Pétersb.* ii. (1835) p. 149; *Boott, Carex*, iv. p. 147, t. 472; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 154; *L. H. Bailey, in Proc. Amer. Acad.* xiii. (1886) p. 117.

CHINA (*Ade Boott*); NORTH CHINA: LUNZUANSKY (*Bunge*).

Cool parts of Europe and Asia.

Boott attributes this plant to China, but it does not appear on what authority, and there is no Chinese example in his herbarium. The plant is only introduced in America, *vide* Bailey, *l. c.*; and is not admitted by Franchet in his *Carex* of East Asia. The Chinese habitat, therefore, hangs almost entirely on the correctness of Bunge's identification.

99. *Carex parva*, Nees, in *Wight, Contrib.* (1834) p. 120; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 419; *Boott, Carex*, i. p. 56, t. 418; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 38; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 712; *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me

sér., vii. (1895) p. 29, *et in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 207, 210.

Carex macroxrhyncha, Kar. et Kir. in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* iii. (1842) p. 521.

YUNNAN: Tapintze Mts. (*Delavay*!), Mosoyu (*Delavay*, 797, 1746!).

Himalaya, Central Asia.

100. *Carex pediformis*, C. A. Meyer, in *Mém. Sav. Etrang. St. Pétersb.* i. (1831) p. 219, t. 10, fig. infer.; *Kunze, Suppl. Schkuhr*, p. 65, t. 16; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 475; *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 69; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* pp. 309-311 (var. *pedunculatâ* incl.); *Boott, Carex*, iv. p. 196; *Regel, Fl. Ussur.* p. 181; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 197; *Baker et S. Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1880) p. 389; non *Franchet*.

Carex lanceolata, *Boott, in Perry, Exped.* ii. (1857) p. 326; *Franch. et Sacat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 134; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 167; *Palibin, Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 23.

CHILLI (*Bunge*); SHINGKING: south of Korean Gate (*Ross*, 65!), south of Fungwhangshan (*Ross*, 24!), Kwandien Mts. (*Ross*, 106!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel*!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Paoki, Chifengsan (*Hugh*, 66!); ANWHEI: Nanking (*Faber*, 242, 1142!); HUPEH (*E. H. Wilson*, 1666!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 3747, 5321!), Changlo (*A. Henry*, 6326!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 7890, 7897!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Cool parts of Europe and Asia.

Var. *rostrata*, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 310; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 166.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Schlié*, 833!).

Amurland.

Var. *macrosandra*, C. B. Clarke.

Carex lanceolata, var. *macrosandra*, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 169; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 282.

HUPEH: Ichang (*Henry*, 1288!), Changyang (*Henry*, 7846!). *Herb. Kew.*

101. *Carex phacodes*, *Spreng.* [err. typogr. "phacota"] *Syst.* iii. (1826) p. 826; *Boott, Carex*, i. p. 63, t. 163; C. B. Clarke, in

Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 708; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 117 pro parvâ parte.

Carex lenticularis, *D. Don*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xiv. (1825) p. 331, non *Mich.*

Carex platycarpa, *Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 214.

Carex rubro-brunea, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 123, 159; non *C. B. Clarke.*

YUNNAN: Szemro Mts., 5000 feet (*A. Henry*, 11759!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 1879 partim!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in North India, extending to Japan and New Caledonia; also a form in South Africa.

102. *Carex phanocarpa*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 90, et *in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) p. 50.

YUNNAN: Outchay (*Delavay*, 411).

"Habit of *C. japonica*, Thunb." (*Franchet*). Not seen. *Franchet* says the male spike is solitary and 3-4 cm. long, the utricles glabrous, olivaceous, attenuated into a 2-toothed beak,—on which characters the species may have been near *C. pollens*, q. v.

103. *Carex Pierotii*, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. (1865-66) pp. 148, 211; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 154; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 157; *Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai*, p. 66, et *Fl. Tchefou*, p. 189; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) pp. 90, 99; *Palibin, Fl. Korea*, iii. p. 24.

Carex suberea, *Boott*, in *Hodgson, Nagasaki* (1861), p. 325 (nomen nudum), et *Carex*, iv. p. 165 (1867), t. 546; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 186.

KLANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 363! *Faber*, 290!), Shanghai and Woosung (*Debeaux*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 25!); COREA: Tausima (*Wilford*, 768!), Port Hamilton (*Oldham*, 1001!). *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in Japan.

104. *Carex pisiformis*, *Boott*, in *Perry, Exped.* ii. (1857) p. 324; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 142; *Baker et S. Moore*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1880) p. 389; *Franch. in Nouv.*

Arch. Mus. Sine sér., ix. (1897) p. 185, t. 7. fig. 2, x. (1898) p. 94.

SHINGKING: Chienshan (*Ross*, 583!), south of Hingying (*Ross*, 804!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

All the above-cited examples from China are very young. I believe they have been correctly referred here by Baker and Moore; but I could hardly have ventured to name them myself.

105. *Carex pollens*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Robusta. Culmi apice crassi, leves. Bractea ima inflorescentiam superans, usque ad $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. lata. Spica mascula 1, usque ad 2-3 unc. longa, $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. lata. Spicæ feminæ 5, distantes, usque ad 3 unc. longæ, densæ, luride virides, utriculis rectangulatis patulis. Utriculi (rostro lineari incl.) $\frac{1}{4}$ unc. longi, globosi, inter se compressi, leves, glabri; rostri dentes 2 lineari-lanceolati.—Species *C. rhynchophysæ*, *C. A. Meyer*, peraffinis, ob spicam masculam unicam maximam diversa.

SHINGKING: Moukden, Yalu R. (*James! Webster*, 180!), Lao-yeh Mts. (*James!*), Sungari R. (*James!*), Changdien (*Ross*, 161!). *Herb. Kew.*

Also collected at Tokio by Bisset.

Var. β . *angustior*, *C. B. Clarke*. Culmi apice triquetri, sæpe scabri. Folia $\frac{1}{4}$ unc. lata. Spica mascula usque ad 4 unc. longa.

HUPEI (*A. Henry*, 7858!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3356!), Changyang (*A. Henry*, 7101!). *Herb. Kew.*

James's Moukden collections show the utricles nearly ripe; the species is described solely from these. The remainder of the material is young, and is put with the "type" merely on account of the very long, thick, solitary male spike.

The var. *angustior* may indicate a new species, all the examples being young; the male spike is similar in all.

106. *Carex Prainii*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Culmus 2-pedalis, 40-60-stachyus. Folia cum culmo æquilongæ, $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. lata. Inflorescentia 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longa; bractea ima foliiformis, vaginans; paniculæ partiales 4-5 unc. longæ. Spicæ 2 unc. longæ, lineares, fusce stramineæ, plures basi feminæ. Glumæ feminæ, aristellâ inclusâ, utriculis breviores. Styli rami 3. Utriculi $\frac{1}{4}$ unc. longi, ellipsoidei trigoni, utrinque

angustati, stipitati, in parte superiore pilosuli; rostrum conico-lineare cum $\frac{1}{2}$ – $\frac{2}{3}$ parte utriculi æquilongum.—Species *C. aridentis*, *C. B. Clarke* affinis.

YUNNAN: Fengcheulin, 9500 feet (*Henry*, 10839!). Herb. Kew.

Naga Hills of N.E. India.

107. *Carex Prescottiana*, *Boott*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xx. (1846) p. 135, et *Carex*, i. p. 45 partim (i. e. excluding tab. 115 and the Hawaiian plants); *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 710; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 122, 159.

Carex cernua, *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 117, 159 pro magnâ parte; non *Boott*.

Carex Fargesii, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 8me sér., vii. (1895) p. 134, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 119, 159, t. 2. fig. 1; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 231.

SZECHUEN: Tcheukeoutin, 5000 feet (*Farges*, 761!).

North-east India; Japan.

108. *Carex pruinosa*, *Boott*, in *Proc. Linn. Soc.* i. (1845) p. 255, in *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvii. (1846) p. 52, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xx. (1846) p. 131, et *Carex*, i. p. 65, t. 174; *Miq.* *Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 352; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 709; *Palibin*, *Fl. Korea*, iii. p. 24.

Carex picta, *Boott*, in *Mem. Amer. Acad.* vi. (1859) p. 418; *Franch.* et *Savat.* *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 131; non *Steud.*

Carex pruinosa, var. β . *picta*, *Boott*, *Carex*, iv. p. 108; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 155, 162; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 231.

Carex dimorpholepis, *Steud. Syn. Pl. Cyp.* p. 214.

Carex Maximowiczii, *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. (1866) p. 150.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 64, 1519!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 8501!), Patung (*E. H. Wilson*, 1652!); YUNNAN: Longki (*Delavay*, 4999, 5162!), Tchenfongchan (*Delavay*, 417!); HONGKONG: Mt. Kellat (*Bodinier*, 1431!); COREA (*Kalinowsky*), Port Chusan (*Wilford*, 987!). Herb. Kew.

North-east Bengal; Java, Japan.

109. *Carex psychrophila*, *Nees*, in *Wight, Contrib.* (1834) p. 127; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 463; *Boott, Carex*, i. p. 70, t. 191; *Boeck.*

in *Linnaea*, xl. (1876) p. 402; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 782; *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 8me sér., vii. (1895) p. 88, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 146, 161; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 231.

Carex celsa, *Boott*, *Carex*, iii. p. 108, t. 330.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges!*).

Himalaya.

110. *Carex pumila*, *Thunb.* *Fl. Jap.* (1784) p. 39; *Schkuhr*, *Riedgr.* ii. p. 82, t. Yy. fig. 112; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 517; *Boott*, *Carex*, iv. p. 217; *Benth.* *Fl. Hongk.* p. 402; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 8me sér., x. (1898) pp. 89, 99; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Shanghai*, p. 67; *Palibin*, *Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 21.

Carex littorea, *Labill.* *Pl. Nov. Holl.* ii. p. 69, t. 219.

Carex Urvillei, *Brongn.* in *Duperrey*, *Voy.* p. 157; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 517.

Carex nutans, var. δ . *pumila*, *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xli. (1877) p. 208.

SHANTUNG: Chofdo (*Perry*), Taliensuan (*Birnie!*); KIANGSU: Shanghai et Woosung (*Debeaux*); HONGKONG (*C. Wright*, 6, 605!); COREA: Chusan (*Wilford*, 930!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 362!). *Herb. Kew.*

Creeping in sea-sand, in Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Chile.

111. *Carex remota*, *Linn. Amœn. Acad.* iv. (1788) p. 293, et *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 1383 partim; *Schkuhr*, *Riedgr.* i. p. 46, ii. p. 22, t. E. fig. 23; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 404; *Boott*, *Carex*, iv. p. 198; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xxxix. (1875) p. 129; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 706; *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 8me sér., vii. (1895) p. 84, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 235, 241; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 230.

SZECHUEN: S. Wushan (*Henry*, 5722!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Cool parts of the North Hemisphere.

Henry n. 5722 is young, and very possibly should be referred to one of the following varieties.

Var. β . *Rochebruni*, *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. (1894) p. 706, syn. *Franch. et Savat.* exci. Utriculi nervi minus conspicui, faciei planæ nulli; rostrum basi valide marginatum aut anguste alatum.

KIANGSI (*Miss Reid*).

This variety is frequent in the Himalaya, from Kashmir to Khasia. Also occurs in Java.

Var. *γ. reptans*, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér., viii.* (1896) p. 235; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix.* (1901) p. 230.

SZECHUEN (*Farges, 910*), Mt. Omei (*Faber, 1148!*). *Herb. Kew.*

In the examples seen, the rhizome is woody, obliquely descending, about 1 in. preserved; in *Farges 910*, not seen, *Franchet* describes the rhizome as "reptans."

112. *Carex repanda*, *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi.* (1894) p. 720.

Carex Wightiana, *Boott, Carex, i.* p. 11 partim.

YUNNAN; Szemao Mts., 5000 feet (*A. Henry, 9971 A, 11719!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Khasia, Perak.

Both the specimens of *Henry* are very young, and possibly represent one of the species nearly allied to *C. repanda*.

113. *Carex rhynchophora*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 3me sér., vii.* (1895) p. 90, *et in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér., x.* (1898) pp. 53, 97; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix.* (1901) p. 232.

SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*).

Not examined. Next *C. longirostrata*, *C. A. Meyer, ex Franchet.*

114. *Carex rigida*, *Gooden. l in Trans. Linn. Soc. ii.* (1792) pp. 193-195, t. 22. fig. 10; *Schkuhr, Riedgr. i.* p. 56, ii. p. 25, t. U. fig. 71; *Boeck. in Linnæa, xl.* (1876) p. 414 (excluding var. *trigyna*); *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi.* p. 711 (excluding *C. orbicularis*, *Boott*); *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 3me sér., vii.* (1895) p. 40, *in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér., ix.* (1897) pp. 129, 159 (excluding the plants with three style-branches).

Carex saratilis, *Oeder, Fl. Dan. t.* 159; *Schkuhr, Riedgr. i.* p. 54, ii. p. 25, t. I. fig. 40, t. Tt. fig. 40; *J. Gay, in Ann. Sc. Nat. 2me sér., xi.* (1839) pp. 187, 191.

Carex vulgaris, var. *alpina*, *Boott, Carex, iv.* p. 167, tt. 568, 570, 572.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu, 9000-13,500 feet (*Pratt, 738!*), Tongolo (*Soulié, 842!*) *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

Very common in the cool part of the North Hemisphere, extending to the Himalaya; but no example from Japan or from North-west America has been seen.

115. *Carex Rouyana*, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1894-5) p. 51, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) pp. 67, 98, t. 7. fig. 1.

HUPEN: Patung (*E. H. Wilson*, 1651!).

In Japan, *Franchet*.

The species is, as Franchet says, near *C. filipes*, Franchet, differing by the short leaves and large peduncled deeply-purple male spike. I identify Wilson's plant with *C. Rouyana* only by comparison with Franchet's picture.

116. *Carex rubrobrunea*, C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. (1894) p. 710, excluding citations.

YUNNAN: Szemao, 4500 feet (*Henry*, 11722!). *Herb. Kew.*

Frequent in Khasia, North-east India.

117. *Carex rupestris*, *All. Fl. Pedem.* ii. (1785) p. 264, t. 92. fig. 1; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* ii. p. 36, t. Nnnn. fig. 280; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 426; *Boott, Carex*, iv. p. 158, t. 516. figg. 1-5; *Boeck, in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 34; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 205, 209.

Carex petraea, *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* ii. p. 35, t. Kkk. fig. 139.

SEINGKING: Changpeishan (*James*!). *Herb. Kew.*

Cool parts of the North Hemisphere.

118. *Carex Sampsoni*, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* vi. (1868) p. 89.

KWANGTUNG?, Kulangsu Island (*Sampson*, hb. *Hance*, 13059!). *Mus. Brit.*

Next to *C. maoca*, *Boott*, *vide Hance*. Male spike $\frac{3}{4}$ by $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Female spike rather lax, with 8-12 utricles; peduncle up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Utricles ellipsoid, narrowed into a linear beak, sparingly pubescent.

Appears to have been overlooked by Franchet.

119. *Carex scaposa*, C. B. Clarke, in *Bot. Mag.* cxiii. (1887) t. 6940; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 255, 260; *Finet et Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, 3me sér., vi. (1899) p. 214; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 291.

FOKIEN: Amoy Interior (*Swinhoe!*), Kualun Mts. (*De la Touche*); YUNNAN: Tchenfongchang (*Delavay*, 410), Longki (*Delavay*, 5160); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan, 8200 feet (*Ford*, 49!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tonkin.

120. *Carex sclerocarpa*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 91, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) pp. 71, 98; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 232.

YUNNAN: Mts. of Tchenkeontin (*Farges*).

"Allied to *C. setosa*, Boott."—*Franchet*.

Not examined.

121. *Carex siderosticta*, *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 89; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 320, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 195, t. 5. fig. 2, x. (1898) p. 95; cf. *Meinsk. in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xviii. (1900) pp. 300, 308.

Pseudo-*Carex plantaginea*, *Miq. Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 146.

CHIHLI: Peking, Mountain Vallcys (*Bodinier*, 97), Jehol (*David*, 1812!); SHINGKING: Korean Gate (*Ross*, 433!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Fauvel!*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2758!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Paoki, Chifongsan (*Hugh*, 45!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japau.

122. *Carex simulans*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Hemiscaposa. *Innovationum folia* 18 unc. longa, $\frac{1}{8}$ – $\frac{1}{6}$ in. lata, in paginâ inferiore a glandulis capitatis dense inspersa. *Spica* 1–1½ unc. longæ, remotæ, terminalis mascula; glumæ ferruginæ, carinâ viridi in aristellam excurrente. *Bractea* ima 2 unc. longa, basi vaginans. *Spica* femineæ laxæ. *Utriculi* rostro incluso fere $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longi, late ellipsoidei, trigoni, fusce olivacei, in humeris obscure pilosuli; rostrum cum $\frac{1}{2}$ parte utriculi æquilonguum, dentibus 2 lanceolatis. *Nux* æqualis in collum late cylindricum breve apice angustata.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 1522!); SZECHUEN: Hohkiang (*Faber*, 66); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 7892!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 3712!), Herb. Kew.

Resembles generally, and in the utricles, *C. manca*, Boott.

which species differs by having an unequal nut (*præca*, Boott) without a beak, the leaves not densely glandular beneath. *C. simulans* is a dusky olive colour, while *C. manca* is yellowish.

123. *Carex sociata*, Boott, in *Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. vi.* (1859) p. 420, et *Carex*, iv. p. 200 (*Ic. ined. in hb. Kew. t. 674*); Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) pp. 59, 97.

FORMOSA (Swinhoe! Oldham, 595!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*C. Wright*, 57 ex parte, 77, 361, 366!).

The utricle is distinctly hairy. Franchet says (and he appears to be right) that he had never seen this species, which is near *C. ligata*, Boott, but has a brown much thicker male spike.

124. *Carex Spachiana*, Boott, *Carex*, i. (1858) p. 43, t. 108; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 137, 160.

KWANGETUNG: Macao (*Calléry*, 40, 398!). Herb. Kew.

In this species the style is 3-fid, the terminal spike female at top; Franchet, to whom (as to several modern caricologists) such characters are of the very lowest import, compares *C. Spachiana* with the Brunese, or suggests it may be nearer his *C. Forficula*. *C. Spachiana* appears to me as remote from *C. brunea* and from *C. Forficula* as is any species in the genus.

125? *Carex stellulata*, Gooden. in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1798) p. 144; Schkuhr, *Riedgr.* i. p. 45, ii. p. 19, t. C. fig. 14; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 309; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 126.

Carex echinata, Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xxxix. (1875) p. 124; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 232, 240; non Murray.

YUNKAN: Outchay (*Delavuy*, 409!).

Cool parts of the North Hemisphere; plentiful in the Himalaya and Japan. Also in Australia, New Zealand.

Murray's *C. echinata*, the "type" described by him, is in Mus. Brit.; and is *C. divulsa*, Gooden.

126. *Carex stenantha*, Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. (1879) pp. 146, 573; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) p. 50, t. 3. fig. 2.

Carex stenolepis, Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) p. 96; non Torrey.

SHINGKING: Chiensan (*Roes*, 493, 535!), Moukden (*James*!). Herb. Kew.

Frequent in Japan.

127. *Carex stenophylla*, *Wahlenb. in Vet.-Akad. Stockh. Handl.* xxiv. (1803) p. 142; *Bunge, Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 68; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 374; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 304, et in *Bull. Soc. Mosc.* liv. (1879) p. 66; *Boott, Carex*, iv. p. 200; *Bosch. in Linnæa*, xxxix. (1875) p. 50; *Baker et S. Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1880) p. 388; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. pp. 318, 319, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 220, 240; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 700.

CHILI: Peking (*Bushell, Bretschneider*, 866! *Williams*, 11447! *David*, 1786, 2373, *Bodinier*, 95, 96); SHINGKING: Ngaiyang (*Ross*, 230!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Hancock*, 31! *Fauvel*); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Kisansien (*Hugh*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Cool parts of the North Hemisphere.

128. *Carex stipitinux*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 8me sér., vii. (1895) p. 31, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 246, 260, char. emend.; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 230.

HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 5971, 6610!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 4852!), Chiensih (*A. Henry*, 5838!); SZECHUEN: Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*!). *Herb. Kew.*

This species is closely allied to *C. brunnea*, Thunb., as stated by Franchet in *Bull. Soc. Philom.*, where it is placed at the head of the section "spiculæ apice masculæ." The terminal spike is male at top, usually for the greater part of its length, and frequently male altogether.

But, in *Henry 5971*, which Franchet worked from in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.*, there are about $\frac{1}{3}$ of the female spikes in which the lower female flowers have not perfected utricles (as not infrequently in this section); Franchet has taken these as male flowers apparently (i. e. I find no males) and has created a new section for this species only, having "spiculæ inferne masculæ, vel interrupte masculæ et femineæ," the character of the section *Remotæ*, from which *C. stipitinux* is alien.

129. *Carex sutchuensis*, *Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 8me sér., vii. (1894) p. 45.

Carex setchuensis, *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 180, x. (1898) p. 94; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 232.

SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei (*Faber*, 1146!), Tchenkeoutin (*Farges*).
Not examined.

130. *Carex taliensis*, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 34, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 139, 160, t. 2, fig. 2; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 231.

Carex stachydesma, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 85, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 118, 159; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 231.

Carex gracilirostris, *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 138; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 231.

Carex angusticruris, *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 160.

HUPEN (*A. Henry*, 5431!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 1725!);
YUNNAN: Tali (*Delavay*), Longki (*Delavay*), Tchenfongchan
(*Delavay*, 4121), Szemao Mts. (*Henry*, 11722!); NORTH CENTRAL
CHINA: Laoysan (*Hugh!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

131. *Carex tapintzensis*, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1894) p. 44, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 164, x. (1898) p. 93.

YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1740, 4532), Yengtzehay (*Delavay*, 3973).

Not examined.

132. *Carex tenebrosa*, *Boott*, *Carex*, ii. (1860) p. 88, t. 256; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 402; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) pp. 51, 96.

HONGKONG (*Harland*, 691! *hb. Kew.* 547!), Happy Valley woods (*Wilford*, 264!), Pic Victoria (*Bodinier*, 515). *Herb. Kew.*

The whole plant is olive-black, at least in the dried state.

133. *Carex tenuissima*, *Boott*, in *Proc. Linn. Soc.* i. (1845) p. 288.

Carex panicea, *hb. Bunge.*

NORTH CHINA: in herb. *Fielding*, e *Boott.*

This species is not in herb. *Boott*, nor is the name in the Index to *Boott's Carex*; but *Boott* says it was "*C. panicea*, L., affinis."

This could hardly have been the *C. tenuissima*, *Franch.* et
LINN. JOURN.—BOTANY, VOL. XXVI.

Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. ii. p. 147, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér., x. (1898) pp. 63, 97, which resembled (except as to the glabrous utricle) *C. capilliformis*, Franch. Of this species Franchet has named an example in herb. Kew, which has minute lax spikes of 2-5 utricles. It is hardly conceivable that Bunge should have marked this "*C. panicea*, L." and that Boott should have described it as "*C. panicea*, L., affinis."

184. *Carex thibetica*, Franch. *Pl. David*. ii. (1888) p. 141, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 177, x. (1898) p. 94; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 232.

Carex dichroa, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 86.

Carex bella, C. B. Clarke, ex Franchet, in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 177.

HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 6382!), Nanto Mts. (*A. Henry*, 3833!), Changjang (*A. Henry*, 5245!), Patung (*E. H. Wilson*, 1636!); SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David*), Tchenkeouti. (*Karges*, 910 c!); YUNNAN: Outchay (*Delavay*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

135. *Carex Thomsoni*, Boott, *Carex*, i. (1858) p. 1, t. 1; *Hoeck*. in *Linnaea*, xxxix. (1875) p. 92; C. B. Clarke, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 703.

Carex Thomsoni, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 29, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 212, 239; *Diels*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 229.

HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3392!); SZECHUEN: Souifou (*Delavay*, 141). Herb. Kew.

Bengal to Tonkin.

136. *Carex Tonnerrei*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Culmi numerosi, dense caespitosi, pedales. *Folia* cum culmis æquilonga, $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. lata. *Panicula* 4 unc. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. lata. *Gluma* feminea utriculo brevior. *Styli* rami 2, cum utriculo vix æquilongi. *Utriculi* $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longi, conspicue stipitati, glabri, leves, vel in rostri apice minute sparsim scabri.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 1140!). Herb. Kew.

This species is close to *C. gentilis*, Franchet; from which it differs in its densely tufted stems, narrow leaves, and its stalked smooth glabrous utricle.

137. *Carex transversa*, Boott, in *Perry, Exped.* ii. (1857) p. 324, et *Carex*, iv. p. 202, *Ic. insd. in hb. Kew.* t. 681; Franch.

et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. ii. p. 149; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., x. (1898) pp. 48, 96, t. 3. fig. 1.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Forbes, Faber*, 441 b!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 1520!), Punto Isle (*A. Henry*, 24!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

C. transversa resembles *C. rigens*, i. o. *C. Brownii*, Tuckerman, in the leaden colour of the utricles contrasted against the scarious-white glumes, but has the beak of the utricle much longer.

138. *Carex Trappistarum*, *Franch. in Journ. de Bot.* iv. (1890) p. 320, *et in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 133, 160.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bodinier*, 94); KIANGSI: Kewkiang (*Shearer*!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

Shearer's plant is young, and was named *C. heterolepis*, Bunge, in herb. Kew. *Franchet* has omitted altogether *C. heterolepis*, Bunge. The two, *C. heterolepis*, Bunge, and *C. Trappistarum*, *Franch.*, are very close together, and may perhaps be united in one when more material has come to hand.

139. *Carex tristachya*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* (1784) p. 38; *Schkuhr, Riedgr.* ii. p. 48, t. Ww. fig. 109; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 474; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 196; *Boott, Carex*, iv. p. 131, t. 424; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 135; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 162, x. (1898) p. 93; *Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1901) p. 231.

Carex monadelphæ, *Boott, in Perry, Exped.* ii. (1867) p. 323.

Carex pocilliformis, *Boott, Carex*, iv. p. 175, t. 503; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 195; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 163, x. (1898) p. 93.

ANWHEI: Nanking (*Faber*, 240!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 65!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 7898!), Antelope Glen (*A. Henry*, 7901!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 7198!), Canton (*Sampson*, 1150!); COREA: Tsusima (*Wilford*, 763!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Frequent in Japan.

140. *Carex truncatigluma*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Hemiscaposa. *Folia* basalia 18 unc. longa $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. et ultra lata, glabra. *Culmi* florentes 6-9 unc. longi, efoliati; bracteæ vix unciales, setaceæ. *Spicæ* 6, parum distantes, terminalis

sessilis omnino mascula, $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longa, $\frac{1}{8}$ unc. lata, straminea. Spica feminea $1\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longa, $\frac{1}{8}$ unc. lata, fusce lutescens; glumæ femineæ utriculis multo breviores, late obovatae, obtusæ, stramineæ, subluoidæ. Stylus 3-fidus. Utriculus $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longus, lanceolatus, trigonus, utrinque angustatus vix rostratus, multi-striatus undique tenuiter microscopice pilosus, apice vix 2-dentatus. Nux anguste lanceolata, trigona, apice late cylindrica, utriculo parum angustior.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (Faber, 1541!). Herb. Kew.

141. *Carex tsangensis*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 3me sér., vii. (1894) p. 44, et in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 181, x. (1898) p. 94.

YUNNAN: Mt. Tsangchan, alt. 7600 feet (Delavay, 2615).
Not examined.

142. *Carex tumida*, Boott, Carex, i. (1858) p. 66, t. 181; Boeck. in Linnæa, xli. (1877) p. 243; C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 741.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 5500 feet (A. Henry, 10833!). Herb. Kew.

Himalaya and Khasia.

143. *Carex unisexualis*, C. B. Clarke, n. sp.

Culmi omnino unisexuales. Inflorescentia feminea 3 unc. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. lata, 30-stachya, densa; inflorescentia mascula multo angustior; bractea ima brevis. Utriculi $\frac{1}{10}$ unc. longi, a glandulis nigro-rubris inspersi, in margine superiore hispidi; rostrum breve lineari-oblongum; ceteroquin ut *C. fluviatilis*, Boott, Carex, iv. t. 582.

Carex fluviatilis, C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vi. p. 703, quoad plantas chinenses citatas; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér., viii. (1896) pp. 213, 239; Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1901) p. 229.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (Maingay, 861!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (Shearer!), Kiukiang Mts. (Faber, 1186!); HUPEH: Ichang (Henry, 594!). Herb. Kew.

Endemic.

144. *Carex ustulata*, Wahlenb. in Vet.-Akad. Stockh. Handl. xxiv. (1803) p. 156; Kunth, Enum. Pl. ii. p. 462; Boott, Carex, i. p. 70, t. 193. figg. 1, 2, et t. 194. fig. 1; Boeck. in Linnæa, xli.

(1877) p. 260; *C. B. Clarke*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 734; *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 8me sér., vii. (1895) p. 38, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 8me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 155, 162.

Carex atrofusca, *Schkuhr*, *Riedgr.* i. (1801) p. 106, t. Y. fig. 82.

Carex Prattii, *Franch.* in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 8me sér., vii. (1895) p. 82.

Carex Moorcroftii, *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 150, 161; non *Boott*.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 556! *Soulié*); YUNNAN: Mts. Likiang, 11,000 feet (*Delavay*, 2472 l). *Mus. Brit.*

Cold parts of the North Hemisphere, down to the Himalaya. The Kew example of *Pratt* 556 differs from *Pratt* 556 at the *Mus. Brit.*

145. *Carex vaginata*, *Tausch.* in *Flora*, iv. (1821) p. 557; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 451; *Kunze*, *Suppl. Schkuhr*, *Riedgr.* pp. 60-64, t. 15; *Boott*, *Carex*, iv. p. 148, t. 478; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xli. (1877) p. 156; *Franch.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) p. 199, x. (1898) p. 95.

Carex Mielihoferi, *Smith*, *Engl. Fl.* iv. p. 98, et in *Sowerby*, *Engl. Bot.* t. 2293; non *Schkuhr*.

Carex phæostachya, *Smith*, *Engl. Fl.* iv. p. 99, et in *Sowerby*, *Engl. Bot.* t. 2731.

Carex scotica, *Spreng.* *Syst.* iii. p. 819.

Carex falcata, *Turez.* in *Bull. Soc. Mosc.* (1838) p. 104, xxviii. (1855) pars I. p. 341; *Maksim.* *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 311; *Baker et S. Moore*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc.; Bot.* xvii. (1880) p. 389; *Korschinsky*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xii. (1892) p. 409.

SHINGKING: Kwandien Mts. (*Ross*!). *Herb. Kew.*

A European species extending to Kamschatka.

146. *Carex vesicaria*, *Linn.* *Sp. Pl.* ed. 1, p. 979, ed. 2, p. 1388 partim; *Schkuhr*, *Riedgr.* i. p. 124, ii. p. 85, t. 8s. fig. 106; *Kunth*, *Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 494; *Bunge*, *Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 69; *Ledeb.* *Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 317; *Boott*, in *Hook.* *London Journ.* v. (1846) p. 69 (exemplis Americanis excl.), et *Carex*, iv. p. 162 pro minore parte, t. 536; *Boeck.* in *Linnaea*, xli. (1877) p. 319 partim.

NORTH CHINA: Ssijuissy (*Bunge*).

Europe, scattered also in North Asia.

The plant of *Bunge*, not seen, was doubtless *C. vesicaria* as understood by *Boott* and *Boeckeler*; but all the "*C. vesicaria*"

of Japan and East Siberia (also of the Himalaya) is now referred to subspecies of "*vesicaria*" identical with (or allied to) American forms.

147. *Carex villosa*, *Boott, Carex*, iv. (1867) p. 203, *l.c. inod. in hb. Kew.* 683; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 142, 567 partim; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér.*, x. (1898) pp. 44, 96; *Palibin, Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 25.

COREA: Soul (*Kalinowsky*).

Frequent in Japan.

This species has the utricle quite glabrous; the *C. villosa* of *Boott*, in *Perry, Exped.* ii. (1857) p. 327, with hairy utricles, was perhaps, wholly or partly *C. Duvalliana*, *Franch. et Savat.*

148. *Carex Wallichiana*, *Prescott, ex Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* (1834) p. 129; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 483; *Boott, Carex*, i. p. 16, t. 18; *Boeck. in Linnæa*, xli. (1877) p. 310 partim; *C. B. Clarke, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vi. p. 747; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér.*, x. (1898) pp. 87, 99.

Carex Fedia, *Nees, in Wight, Contrib.* p. 129; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* ii. p. 483.

Carex hirta, *Boiss. Fl. Orient.* v. p. 431; (var.) *Boeck. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xviii. (1881) p. 105; non *Linn.*

YUNNAN: Mosoyu (*Delavay*, 796!), Tapintzo (*Delavay*, 1744!), Kingyu (*Delavay*, 4382!).

Cabul to Tonkin; frequent in North India.

149. *Carex Wilfordii*, *C. B. Clarke*, n. sp.

Calvi 1-2-pedales, subrobusti. *Folia* inflorescentiam sæpe superantia, $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. lata. *Spicæ* 3-4, distantes, usque ad 4 unc. longæ, terminalis mascula. *Utriculi* rostro brevi incluso $\frac{1}{2}$ unc. longi, fusce virides, obovoidei, 10-12-striati. *Nus* obovoidei, apice obtusius pyramidata, nigrobrunna, erostrata.

Carex wahuensis, *Boott, Carex*, iii. p. 111 partim, tt. 352, 353; *Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. 3me sér.*, x. (1898) p. 52 partim (var. 3, p. 53) *Palibin, Fl. Koreae*, iii. p. 26 partim; non *C. A. Meyer*.

Carex Bongardi, var. β , robusta, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 134, 561, saltem pro magna parte.

CHEKIANG: Shrub Island (*A. Henry*, 47!); COREA: Port Hamilton (*Wilford*, 703, 707!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

This forms the main part of *C. wahuensis*, Boott (and of Boeck. in *Linnaea*, xli. (1877) p. 279). The type of *C. wahuensis*, C. A. Meyer (*Cyp. Novæ*, t. 10), is here, and agrees with t. 10; it is a slender Sandwich Island plant with narrow leaves; the utricle has a linear beak $\frac{2}{3}$ the length of its body; it is in general aspect as in the utricle very distinct from Wilford's 708, 707.

150. *Carex yunnanensis*, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris*, 3me sér., vii. (1895) p. 31, et in *Nouv. Arch. Mus.* 3me sér., ix. (1897) pp. 116, 158.

YUNNAN: Tapintze (*Delavay*), Mosoyn (*Delavay*, 4788!).
Diagnosed as having a bifid style; but it is always 3-fid.

159. GRAMINEÆ.

(By A. B. RENDLE, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.)

Tribe PANICEÆ.

1. *Paspalum conjugatum*, Berg. in *Act. Helvet.* vii. (1772) p. 129, t. 8; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 21; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 11.

HONGKONG: Mt. Gough (*Ford*, 594!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed in the tropics, especially of the New World.

2. *Paspalum distichum*, Linn. *Amœn. Acad.* v. p. 891; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 29; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 12; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 721.

Paspalum vaginatum, Sw. *Prodr. Veg. Ind. Occ.* p. 21.

Paspalum sp., A. Henry, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 106.

FORMOSA (*Steinhoe*, in herb. *Hance*, 4972 in part!), Takow lagoon growing in a few inches of salt-water (*A. Henry*, 1036!), wet places (*A. Henry*, 1062!), in water (*A. Henry*, 1900!); KWANERUNG: Pakshá in the extreme south of the province (*Hance*, 4972 in part!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: Okinawa (*Tashiro*, fide *Hackel*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed throughout the tropics.

3. *Paspalum scrobiculatum*, *Linn. Mant.* p. 29; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 21; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 408; *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 231; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) pp. 721, 723; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 19.

Paspalum dissectum, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 81, in part; *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 45.

Paspalum Thunbergii, *Kunth, ex Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 28; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* l. c.; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 159; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 643.

Paspalum sp., *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 106.

KIANGSU: Kianang (*Stawnton*!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 736, 1164*!); HUPEN (*A. Henry, 3986 A*!); HONGKONG (*Hance, 1111*!), roadside near Pokfoolum and West Point (*Lamont*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: Okinawa (*Tashiro, fide Hackel*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

Widely distributed in the warmer parts of the earth.

1. *Eriochloa polystachya*, *H. B. & K. Nov. Gen. et Sp.* i. p. 95, t. 31.

Eriochloa annulata, *Kunth, Rév. Gram.* i. p. 30; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 409; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 267.

Helopus annulatus, *Nees, Agrost. Bras.* p. 17, et in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 232.

Paspalus annulatus, *Fluegge, Monogr.* p. 133.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1024, 1108*!); KWANGTUNG: MIAO (*Vachell*!); HONGKONG (*Hance, 5200*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Tropics of Old World and Brazil.

2. *Eriochloa villosa*, *Kunth, Rév. Gram.* i. p. 203, t. 13; *Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai*, p. 62, et *Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 155; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 322; *Hack. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1884) p. 49; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 126; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 164; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 643, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501.

Paspalum villosum, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 45, t. 8; *Franchet, in Mém.*

Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xxiv. (1884) p. 267; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 327.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 2207!), Peking (*Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 13380!), Taliénwan (*Birnie*!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 758!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 285!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Reid*!); HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 677, 4787!); Patung (*Wilson*, 1434!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew. Japan.

1. *Isachne albens*, *Trin. Sp. Gram. Ic.* t. 85; *Kunth, Enum.* i. p. 137; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 22.

Panicum albens, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 98.

SZECHUEN (*Faber*, 1170!); YUNNAN: Mountain forests, 5000 to 5500 feet, Mengtze (*A. Henry*, 9379 A, 9379 B!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North India, Malaya.

2. *Isachne altissima*, *Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai*, p. 70.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Debeaux*).

I have seen no specimen. Is it a large form of *I. australis*?

3. *Isachne australis*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 196; *Kunth, Enum.* i. p. 136; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 414; *Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai*, p. 70; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 26; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 164; *Hack. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1884) p. 50, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 643, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 24.

? *Isachne muricata*, *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 236.

Panicum patens, *Osbeck, Reta.* p. 215, non *Lin.* (according to original specimen in Herb. Mus. Brit.).

CHINA (*Osbeck*!), East Coast (*Home*!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes*!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 565, 567, 695!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1398 in part!); FORMOSA: Apes' Hill, Takow (*Playfair*, 36! *A. Henry*, 1076, 1920!), Tamsui (*Oldham*, 804!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 244, 3649, 3520!); SHENSI (?): Mt. Laoysan (*Fugh*!); SZECHUEN: Mt. Uomisan, Tcentosen (*Hugh*!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance*, 1186, 1398 in part! *Sampson*, 291!); HONGKONG (*Forbes*! *Lamont*! *Semann*, 658! *Wright*!); COREA (*Wilford*, 925!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, India, Malaya, Australasia.

The small forms of this species, for example the Takow specimens from Playfair and Henry, approach *I. miliacea*, Roth.

4. *Isachne debilis*, Rendle, n. sp.

Herba parva debilis, caule tenui ramosa repente cum nodis radiceantibus, ramis sub apice florenti ascendentibus. *Foliorum* vaginæ quam internodia breviores, compressæ, striatæ, pilosæ, præcipue in nodis marginibusque; ligula pilosa; lamina membranacea, lanceolata, acuta, sparse pilosa, venis inconspicuis, 5-9-lineis longa, 1½-2 lin. lata. *Panicula* laxè pauciflora ramis filiformibus, spiculis ovalibus, ¾ lin. longis. *Glumæ* steriles virides, membranaceæ, ovales, cum marginibus incurvis et apice obtuso, 7-nerves, dorso hirsutulæ, superior quam inferior paullo minor; fertiles quam steriles breviores, dense et breviter pilosæ, suborbiculares, valde concavæ, cum marginibus inflexis paleam in dorso pilosam amplectantibus, nervis inconspicuis, inferior florem ♀, superior paullo minor, florem ♂ fovens.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 605!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Nearly allied to *I. miliacea*, Roth, but distinguished by the two very similar hairy fertile glumes.

5. *Isachne firmula*, Büse, in *Miq. Pl. Junghuhn*. p. 379.

Isachne rigida, Nees, ex *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 95; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 24.

Isachne Myosotis, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 415, non Nees.

Panicum Rhignon, *Steud. l. c.*

HONGKONG (*Wilford! Wright!*). Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Australia.

I think, judging from the description, that *I. firmula*, Büse, is identical with *I. rigida*, Nees.

Var. *nudiglumis*, Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 721.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: Mount Yonahadake (*Tashiro*, fide *Hackel*).

Specimen not seen.

1. *Digitaria barbata*, Willd. *Enum. Hort. Berol.* p. 91.

Panicum barbatum, Kunth, *Rév. Gram.* i. p. 33; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 410.

Panicum heteranthum, Nees, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* 1 (1848) p. 174; *Hæck.* in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1890) p. 723.

Paspalum heteranthum, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 16.

FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1879 in part!); FORMOSA: Takow spit (*A. Henry*, 1078!); KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 143!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1879 in part!), Happy Valley (*Wright*!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 7972!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Malaya.

2. *Digitaria Henryi*, *Hendle*, n. sp.

Herba, ut apparet, annua; culmi tenues, e basi decumbente et radicante erecti, subpedales, vix $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. diametro excedentes, ramosi. *Foliorum* vaginæ glabræ, inferiores laxæ, latæ, suprema cylindrica; ligula scariosa, 1 lin. longa, e vaginæ lateribus continuata; lamina flaccida, anguste lineari-lanceolata, acuta, plana, glabra, marginata, 5-nervis, circa 5 poll. longa, et $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata. *Spicæ* circa 5, laxiusculæ, ad $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ, in axe communi $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longo ordinatæ, suberectæ; rhachis communis tenuis, haud alata; spiculæ lanceolatæ, acutæ, virides, dorso et margine pilosæ, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ. *Gluma* i. deltoidea, minuta, enervis; gl. ii. circa dimidiam gl. iii. æquans, vel paullo superans, obtuse lanceolata, 9-nervis, nervus medianus conspicuus, latera et margines longe pilosæ; gl. iii. 7-nervis, nervi laterales a mediano remoti, inter nervos laterales et marginibus pilosæ; gl. fertilis quam iii. paullo brevior, cum margine involuta lanceolata et breviter acuminata, 5-nervis, nervi laterales a mediano remoti, glabra.

FORMOSA: Apes' Hill, Takow (*A. Henry*, 1081!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The character of the spikelet closely recalls that of *Digitaria eriantha*, Steud., but the plant differs in habit, being apparently an annual, with slender delicate culms and flaccid leaves. The arrangement of the spikes is less digitate than in *D. eriantha*.

3. *Digitaria formosana*, *Hendle*, n. sp.

Herba minor annua; culmi graciles, caespitosi, suberecti, plurinodi, 6-14 poll. alti. *Foliorum* vaginæ, ultima excepta, subbreves, omnes glabræ; ligula scariosa, obtusa, 1 lin. longa; lamina lineari-attenuata, basi sparsius et longe pilosa, margine crispulata, $1\frac{1}{4}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa. *Spicæ* binæ vel ternæ, digitatæ,

denzuscule, $1\frac{1}{4}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ, rhachis anguste alata; spiculæ ovali-lanceolatæ, acutæ, $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longæ; cujusve pars alter subscissilis, alter pedicellata. *Gluma* i. punctiformis; gl. ii. $\frac{2}{3}$ longit. gl. iii., trinervis, margine dense pilosa, pili in spicula pedicellata magis patentés; gl. iii. spiculam æquans, 5-nervis, interstitiis sub lente pilosellis, margine dense ciliata, pili in spicula pedicellata patentés velut in *D. sanguinale* var. *ciliare*.

FORMOSA: Apes' Hill, Takow (*A. Henry*, 1941!). Mns. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A somewhat delicate plant, recalling in habit *Digitaria debilis*, from which it differs in its shorter second glume and the bearded third glume.

4. *Digitaria humifusa*, *Pers. Syn.* i. p. 85.

Panicum glabrum, *Gaudin, Agrost. Helvet.* i. p. 22; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 643.

Panicum humifusum, *Kunth, Rév. Gram.* i. p. 33.

Paspalum ambiguum, *DC. Fl. Franç.* iii. p. 16; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 17.

Digitaria glabra, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 100; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 328; *Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 171.

SHINGKING (*Ross*, 78, 141!), Kaichow to Kinchow (*Ross*, 190!). Herb. Kew.

Japan, Himalayas, Central and North Asia, Europe.

The last-mentioned specimen approaches *D. longiflora*, *Pers.*

5. *Digitaria longiflora*, *Pers. Syn.* i. p. 85; *Rendle, in Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw.* ii. p. 162.

Digitaria tenuiflora, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 51.

Panicum parvulum, *Trin. in Mém. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. sér. 6, iii.* (1835) p. 205; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 643.

Panicum tenuiflorum, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 193.

Paspalum brevifolium, *Fluegg. Monogr.* p. 150; *Beath. Fl. Hongk.* p. 408; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 267; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 159.

Paspalus chinensis, *Ness, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 231.

Paspalum longiflorum, *Retz. Obs.* iv. p. 15; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 17.

CHINA (*Baird! Fortune*, 128!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes!*); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 551, 552 in part, 107!); CHEKIANG (*Staunton!*); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1939!); HEPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 2504 in part!); SHENSI: Mt.

MIAOWANSAN (*Hugh*!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Leunteon, Fenghosan (*Hugh*!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Robertson*!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1070!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, India, and warmer regions of the Old World.

In the plant from Chefoo (*Forbes*) the spikelets are 1 line long.

6. *Digitaria sanguinalis*, Scop. *Fl. Carniol.* ed. 2, i. p. 52; *Macim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 479.

Panicum sanguinale, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 57; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 410; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 70; *Franchet, Pl. David.* ii. p. 142; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 163; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) pp. 643, 723.

Paspalum sanguinale, Lam. *Illustr.* i. p. 176; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 18; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 126.

CHINA: without locality (*Staunton*!); SUANTUNG (*Maingay*, 70!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 552 in part, 553, 670, 694!), Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 301!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Reid*!); HUPER: Patung (*A. Henry*, 2504 in part); KWANGTUNG (*Lamont*!), Canton (*Sampson*, 285!); HONGKONG (*Wilford*, 241! *Lamont*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Beechey*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed in warm countries.

Var. *ciliaris*, Doell, *Rhein. Fl.* p. 126; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 163; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) pp. 643, 723.

Digitaria ciliaris, Pers. *Syn.* i. p. 85; *Miq. Prodr. Fl. Jap.* p. 164.

Panicum ciliare, Retz. *Ola.* iv. p. 18; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 154; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 287.

Panicum commutatum, Nees, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 232, non in *Linnaea*, vii. (1832) p. 274.

EAST COAST: without locality (*Horne*!); CHIBLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 818! *Bushell*! *Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 1556!); SHINGKING: Kaichow Hills (*Ross*, 309!); CHEKIANG (*Staunton*!); FORMOSA (*Campbell*!), Takow, near sea-beach cliff (*A. Henry*, 727!), South Cape (*Schmüser*, in coll. *Henry*, 250!); SHENSI: Mt. Kiannan, Hussiensien, and Kaolinsien (*Hugh*!); KWANGTUNG: Sam Cocks Island near Macao (*Staunton*!), Macao (*Vachell*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Europe, and warmer parts of Old World.

Var. *cruciata*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 14.

HUPEH: Changyang (*A. Henry*, 7508!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 5044!); SZECHUEN (*A. Henry*, 7036!), a young plant with panicle still partly enclosed in the uppermost leaf-sheath, which from the structure of the spikelet may belong to this variety. Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Himalayas.

Var. *extensa*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 16; *Rendle, in Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw.* ii. p. 163.

FORMOSA: Apes' Hill, Takow (*A. Henry*, 1128!), Takow (*A. Henry*, 764!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Beschev*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Tropical Africa.

Var. *pruriens*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 15.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!). Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya.

7. *Digitaria setifolia*, *Stapf, in Dyer, Fl. Cap.* vii. p. 376.

Panicum fibrosum, *Hack. in Oest. Bot. Zeitschr.* li. (1901) p. 382.

KWANGTUNG: near Canton (*Hance*, 7425!); HONGKONG: hills on the south side of the island (*Wilford*, 257!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

South Africa.

The leaves in the Chinese specimens are broader and less rigid than in the South African, not glaucous and somewhat more sparsely hairy; the hairs, moreover, are finer. There is no difference between the spikelets. It is impossible to separate specifically the plants from the two countries, or to regard them otherwise than as geographical forms. I find MS. notes by General Munro in the Kew Herbarium on the ticket with Wilford's specimen, pointing out its identity with the South African plant.

8. *Digitaria tenuispica*, *Rendle, n. sp.*

Culmus repens, radicans, pertenuis, ramosus, rami erecti, florentes ad 9 poll. longi. *Foliorum* vaginæ tenues, glabræ; ligula truncata, vix 1 lin. longa; lamina anguste linearilanceolata, flaccida, facie sparse pilosa, margine indurata, ad 2-2½ poll. longa.

Spicæ digitatæ, ternæ, pertenuæ, 2-3½ poll. longæ; rhachis anguste viride-alatæ; spiculæ densiusculæ, 1¼-1½ lin. longæ, anguste lanceolatæ, acutæ, alter cujusque paris pedicellatæ, pedicellus ¼ lin. longus. *Gluma* i. pæne obsolata, triangularis; gl. ii. sub-oblonga, quam gl. iii. circa duplo brevior, 3-nervis, breviter pilosa; gl. iii. spiculæ æquans, anguste lanceolata, acuta, 5-nervis, nervis lateralibus in parte inferiore sparsius pilosis.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 554!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Buchanan-Hamilton*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Near the Sumatran *D. pertenuis*, Büse, which, from the description, it apparently resembles in habit, but is distinguished by its lanceolate, not oval, spikelets, shorter second glume, and absence of hairs between the veins on the larger barren glume.

9. *Digitaria ternata*, *Stupf*, in *Dyer*, *Fl. Cap.* vii. p. 376.

Panicum ternatum, *Hochst.* in *Flora*, xxiv. *Intelligenzbl.* i. (1840) p. 19; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 40.

Paspalum ternatum, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 17.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, cliff at 4700 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11180!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Tropical and South Africa.

1. *Panicum acroanthum*, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 87; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 275; *Franck. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 162; *Hack. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1884) p. 49, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 644, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes*, 398!); KIANGSU: Kiangnan (*Staunton*!); SZECHUEN: North Wushan (*A. Henry*, 7051!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Döderlein*, fide *Hackel*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Assam.

2. *Panicum ambiguum*, *Trin. in Mém. Acad. Petersb.* sér. 6, iii. p. 243; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 33.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!). Herb. Kew.

India, Ceylon, Malaya, Pacific Islands.

3. *Panicum amplexicaule*, *Rudge, Pl. Gui.* i. p. 21, t. 27.

Panicum Myurus, *H. B. & K. Nov. Gen. & Sp.* i. p. 98; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 723; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 39; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 480.

Hymenachne Myuros, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 165, t. 10. fig. 8; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 101.

Hymenachne amplexicaulis, Nees, *Agrost. Brasil.* p. 276; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 102.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1950!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Malaya, Tropical Australia, South America.

4. *Panicum brevifolium*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 59, excl. syn.; *Osbeck, Resa*, p. 215.

Panicum arborescens, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 69, in part; ? *Osbeck, l. c.* p. 206.

Panicum ovalifolium, *Poir. Encycl.* iv. p. 279; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 413; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 44.

FORMOSA (*Campbell!*); KWANGTUNG: Sichuan, 40 miles west of Canton (*Parry*, in herb. *Hance*, 9991 in part!) (*Sampson*, 418!), Whampoa (*Hance*, 1006 in part!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1006 in part, 9891 in part! *Harland*, 684! in herb. *Hance*, *Wilford*, 251!), Little Hongkong Woods (*Lamont!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8076!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Malaya, Tropical Africa.

5. *Panicum colonum*, *Linn. Syst. ed. 10*, p. 870; *Nees*, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 232; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 411; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 106; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 160; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 32.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Swinhoe*, in herb. *Hance!*); HUPERH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2769, 4286!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 7913!); HONGKONG: Aberdeen (*Lamont!* *Hance*, 1258!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 31!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Widely distributed in warm countries.

6. *Panicum Crus-Galli*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 56; *Osbeck, Resa*, pp. 48, 215; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 70; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 411; *Franchet*, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 265, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 322; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; *Palibin*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 127, et xxi. (1903) p. 10; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 106; *Franch. et Savat. in*

Enum. Pl. Jap. ii. p. 160; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 643, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501.

Panicum Crus-Corvi, *Lin. Syst. Nat.* ed. 10, p. 870; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 48.

Panicum cæsum, *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 235.

Panicum hispidulum, *Hook. & Arn. l. c.* pp. 235, 273.

Echinochloa Crus-Galli, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 53; *Maxim. Primit. Fl. Amur.* p. 479.

Oplismenus Crus-Galli, *Dum. Obs. Gram. Fl. Belg.* p. 133; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* i. p. 143; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 164; *Fl. Tientsin*, p. 46; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 274.

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 123!); NORTH CHINA: without locality (*Daniell! Moellendorf*, in herb. *Hance*, 1549!); EAST COAST (*Horn!*); CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, 2114!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 569, 570, 668! *Faber!*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Swinhoe*, in herb. *Hance*, 10234 in part!); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 601, 602, 603!), Takow (*A. Henry*, 1046, 1796, 1980, 2008!), Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 841!), South Cape (*Schmüerer*, in coll. *A. Henry*, 278!); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 746, 2341, 4336, 7743!); SHENSI: Mt. Kiansan, Husiensien (*Hugh!*), Kaolinsien, Kusan and Hukissien (*Hugh!*); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Leunteon, Fenghosan (*Hugh!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton, hillside near Sunin (*Lamont!*), Whampoa (*Hance*, 10234 in part! 10235!), Macao (*Calléry*, 355! *Vachell*, 48!), Pakhoi (*Playfair!*); HONGKONG: paddy-fields (*Ford*, 598! *Harland*, 698!); COREA: Port Hamilton (*Oldham*, 928!); HOOPER ISLAND (*Oldham*, 1073!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

A weed in the temperate zones of both hemispheres.

Var. *frumentaceum*, *Trimen, Cat. Ceyl. Pl.* p. 104; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 31; *Ralibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 127.

Panicum frumentaceum, *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* p. 102; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 266.

Panicum stagninum, *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 139, non *Retz.*

Oplismenus frumentaceus, *Kunth, Rév. Gram.* i. p. 45; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 164.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bratschnoïder*, 810, 811!); SHINGKING (*Ross*, 334!); SZECHUEN (*Faber*, 1165!); KWEICHAU: Paitzu-Weining (*Bourne!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Cultivated in hotter parts of Asia and Africa.

7. *Panicum decompositum*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 191; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 489.

FORMOSA: sea-face of Apes' Hill, Takow, rare, growing more or less in clusters (*A. Henry*, 1080!), South Cape (*Schmüerer*, in coll. *Henry*, 255!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Australia.

8. *Panicum distachyum*, *Linn. Mant.* p. 183; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* i. p. 91; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 410; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 723; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 87.

FORMOSA: Kelung (*Makino*, fide *Hackel*); HONGKONG: spontaneous (*Hance*, 1983!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Australia.

9. *Panicum humile*, *Nees, ex Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 84; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 233; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 48.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*, 9896 in part!), Whampoa (*Hance*, 9686 in part!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 158!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya.

10. *Panicum indicum*, *Linn. Mant.* p. 184; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 84; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 413; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 644, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502.

CHINA: without locality (*Staunton!* *Fortune!*); FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mts. (*A. Henry*, 1547!); HUPKUH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2750, 4312!), Nanto (*A. Henry*, 4423!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1072! *Wilford*, 240! *Wright!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, and tropics of Old World.

Var. *angustum*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 42.

Panicum angustum, *Trin. Ic. Gram.* t. 334.

KWANGTUNG (*Tate!*), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 141!). Herb. Kew.
India.

Var. *contractum*, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 275; *Hack. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1884) p. 49; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 163.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: Amami C sima (*Döderlein*, fide *Hackel*).
Japan.

I have seen no specimen.

11. *Panicum khasianum*, *Munro, ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 54.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 5500 ft., in a wood (*A. Henry, 9379!*).
Herb. Kew.

Himalayas and Khasia Hills.

12. *Panicum maximum*, *Jacq. Ic. Pl. Rar. i. t. 13; Steud. Syn. Gram. p. 72; Benth. in Hook. Niger Fl. p. 560; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 49.*

HONGKONG: cultivated (*Hance, 716!*). Mus. Brit.

An African grass which is cultivated in many parts of India.

13. *Panicum miliaceum*, *Linn. Sp. Pl. p. 58; Steud. Syn. Gram. p. 77; Lour. Fl. Cochinch. p. 59; Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy. p. 233; Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor. p. 70; Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur. p. 479; Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai, p. 69, Fl. Tchéou, p. 155, et Fl. Tientsin, p. 48; Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xxiv. (1884) p. 266; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxi. (1908) p. 10; Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. ii. p. 275; Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. ii. p. 163; Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1899) p. 644; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap. xiv. Suppl. (1896) p. 106; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 45.**

NORTH CHINA (*Daniell!*); CHILHT: Peking, cult. (*Bretschneider, 804!*); SHANTUNG: Cheloo (*Forbes, 1069! Maingay, 80!*), Tsien Mountains (*Faber, 1531!*); HUPPEI (*A. Henry, 6611!*); WEST CHINA: Chiensi (*Wilson, 1667!*); COREA (*Oldham, 926!*).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely cultivated in warm countries.

14. *Panicum montanum*, *Roeb. Fl. Ind. i. p. 313; Kunth, Enum. Pl. i. p. 126; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 412; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 53.*

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance, 9905!*); HONGKONG (*Wright!*).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Hotter hill-districts of India southwards to Ceylon; Malaya.

15. *Panicum nodosum*, *Kunth, Enum. Pl. i. p. 97; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 412; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 43.*

Panicum multinode, *Presl, Rel. Haenk. i. p. 308; Steud. Syn. Gram. p. 59.*

HONGKONG (*Wilford, 254!*). Herb. Kew.

India to Malacca and Ceylon; Malaya.

16. *Panicum patens*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 58; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* i. p. 126; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) pp. 721, 723; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 57.

Panicum accrescens, Trin. *Ic. Gram.* t. 88.

Panicum radicans, Retz. *Obs.* iv. p. 18.

FOKIEN: Amoy (Hance, 1400!); FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (A. Henry, 1545!); HONGKONG: Race-course, Happy Valley (Lamont!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (Tashiro, fide Hackel). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Pacific Islands.

17. *Panicum proliferum*, Lam. *Encycl.* iv. p. 747; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 71; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 50.

Panicum natans, Koen. ex Trin. *Gram. Pan.* p. 237.

Panicum paludosum, Roxb. in *Hort. Bengal.* p. 8 (nomen), et *Fl. Ind.* i. p. 307; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 723.

FORMOSA: Takow, in ditch (A. Henry, 1948!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Tropical Africa, Atlantic States of North America, and Central America.

18. *Panicum prostratum*, Lam. *Illustr.* i. p. 171; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 62; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 33; Benth. *Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 476.

FORMOSA: Takow (A. Henry, 1020, 1020 A, 1919!), Apes' Hill (Playfair, 22!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (Hance, 5694!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Tropical Australia; West Indies.

19. *Panicum psilopodium*, Trin. *Gram. Panic.* p. 217; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 83; Nees, in Hook. & Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 283; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 46.

CHINA: without locality (Beechey!); KWANGTUNG: around Macao (Millett, fide Nees). Herb. Kew.

India to Burma, Malacca, and Ceylon.

20. *Panicum repens*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 87; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* i. p. 103; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 412; Pilger, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix, (1900) p. 223; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 644; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 49.

Panicum ischæmoides, Retz. Obs. iv. p. 17; Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy. p. 233; Hook. & Arn. l. c. p. 273.

FORMOSA (Campbell! Playfair, 172, 195!), Apes' Hill, sea-face in wet place (A. Henry, 724!), Takow, moist place (A. Henry, 1171!); HONGKONG (Hance, 1186! Wright!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (Beechey!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, India, Malaya, and Mediterranean region.

21. *Panicum sarmentosum*, Roxb. Hort. Bengal. p. 8 (nomen), et Fl. Ind. i. p. 308; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 412; Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii. (1878) p. 138; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 54.

Panicum concinnum, Nees, in Hook. Kew Journ. ii. (1850) p. 97; Steud. Syn. Gram. p. 78.

Panicum incomtum, Trin. Gram. Pan. p. 200, et Sp. Gram. Ic. t. 282.

Panicum micrognotum, Steud. Syn. Gram. p. 78.

Panicum vacillans, Steud. l. c. p. 75.

HONGKONG (Harland! Wilford, 242! Wright!); CHINA: without locality (Seemann, 2397!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya to Philippine Islands, and Borneo.

22. *Panicum trypheron*, Schult. Mant. ii. p. 244; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 47; Rendle, in Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. p. 181.

CHILI: Salt plains, Tientsin (Fortune!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa and Macao (Hance, 1944 in part!); HONGKONG (Hance, 1944 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Tropical Africa.

23. *Panicum villosum*, Lam. Illustr. i. p. 173; Kunth, Enum. Pl. i. p. 98; Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1899) p. 044; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 34.

Panicum coccospermum, Steud. Syn. Gram. p. 62.

Panicum nilagiricum, Steud. l. c.

FOKJEN: near Amoy (Sampson, in herb. Hance, 8223 in part!); FORMOSA (Playfair!); KWANGTUNG (Ford, 210!), Canton and Macao (Hance, 8223 in part!), Whampoa (Wright!), Wong Mau Islands, Chinese Sea (Sampson, in herb. Hance, 8223 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India (hill-regions), Burma, Toukin.

1. *Axonopus cimicinus*, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 12; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 64.

Panicum cimicinum, Retz. *Obs.* iii. p. 9.

HONGKONG: Happy Valley woods (*Lamont!*). Mus. Brit.
India, Malaya.

2. *Axonopus semialatus*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 64;
Rendle, in Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. p. 184.

Panicum semialatum, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 192; *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 472.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 280!), Pakwan Hills near Canton (*Hance*, 9900!), Swatow (*Perry!*); KWANGTUNG (*A. Henry*, 39!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Australia, Tropical Africa.

1. *Ichnanthus pallens*, *Munro, in Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 414;
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 60; *Doell, in Martius, Fl. Bras.* ii. pt. 2, p. 290.

Panicum pallens, Sw. *Prodr.* p. 23, et *Fl. Ind. Occ.* i. p. 164; *Kunth, Enum.* i. p. 89.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 646!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson & Hance, in herb. Hance*, 2676!); HONGKONG: Little Hongkong woods (*Lamont! Wright!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropics of both worlds.

1. *Setaria Forbesiana*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 81;
Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) p. 223.

Setaria macrostachya, var. *Schultzii*, *Benth. Fl. Austral.* vii. p. 493.

Panicum Forbesianum, *Ness, ex Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 98.

Chamæraphis setosa, var. *Schultzii*, *Kuntze, Rev. Gen.* ii. p. 769.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Faber*, 281!); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4246!), Nanto and mountains to north (*A. Henry*, 4642!); CHINA: no locality (*Macartney!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Northern India.

I have followed Sir Joseph Hooker in regarding this as distinct from the American and Australian *S. macrostachya*, but the two species are very closely allied.

2. *Setaria glauca*, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 51; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* i. p. 149; *Maxim. Primit. Fl. Amur.* pp. 330, 479; *Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai*, p. 68, *Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 155, et *Fl. Tientsin*, p. 47; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 323, ii. p. 142; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 128; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 645; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 106.

Panicum glaucum, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ed. 10, p. 870; *Benth. Fl. Hongh.* p. 411; *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 284; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 266; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 161.

Panicum penicillatum, *Nees, Agrost. Bras.* p. 242, et in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 284; *Hook. & Arn. l. c.* p. 278.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 562!); CHUSAN ISLAND: TIO-HUE (*Leclancher*!); FORMOSA (*Campbell! Oldham*, 608!), Takow, in ditch (*A. Henry*, 1109!), Apes' Hill (*A. Henry*, 1904!); HUPEU: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 18, 2263!); SHENSI: Kusan and Kaolinsien (*Hugh*!); SOUTH CHINA: without locality (*Seemann*, 2396!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4800 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9613!), and grass mountains 5500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10994!); KWANGTUNG (*Sampson*, 289!), Lienchau (*Lamont*!), Macao (*Abel*!), Pakhoi (*Planchet*, 149!), Whampoa (*Wright*!); HONGKONG (*Lamont! Hance*, 847! *Wilford*, 262! *Wright*!); HAILIAN (*A. Henry*, 8837!). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

Japan, and widely distributed in temperate and tropical regions.

3. *Setaria italica*, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 51; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* i. p. 153; *Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai*, p. 69, *Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 155, et *Fl. Tientsin*, p. 47; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 106; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 645.

Panicum italicum, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 58; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 46; *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 284; *Hook. & Arn. l. c.* p. 278; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 266; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 162; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Har.* p. 70 (var. *germanicum*, *Willd.*).

NORTH CHINA: without locality (monstrous specimen) (*Daniell*!); CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 806-7!); SHING-

KING: Moukden (*Ross!*); SHANTUNG (*Maingay, 69!*), Chefoo (*Forbes!*); FORMOSA: Bankinsing, cultivated in the mountains (*A. Henry, 571!*); EAST COAST (*Home!*); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry, 885, 2565 A, 5054!*), mountains near Ichang (*A. Henry, 4240!*); SZECHUEN (*Faber, 1189!*), Kweichau (*Faber, 1190!*); HONGKONG: cultivated (*Hance, 848!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry, 8286!*); KOREA (*Oldham!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Cultivated from Southern Europe to Japan and elsewhere in temperate and tropical countries.

4. *Setaria mauritiana*, *Spreng. Syst. i. p. 305; Rendle, in Cat. Afr. Pl. Walw. ii. p. 187.*

Panicum palmaefolium, *Koen. in Naturforsch. xxiii. (1788) p. 208.*

Panicum plicatum, *Lam. Illustr. p. 171 (1791); Kunth, Enum. Pl. i. p. 94; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 411; Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) p. 223; A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap. xxiv. Suppl. (1896) p. 106; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 55.*

Panicum excurrens, *Trin. Ic. Gram. t. 80; Kunth, Enum. Pl. i. p. 94; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 412; Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1899) p. 644.*

Panicum nervosum, *Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. p. 314.*

SHINGKING: Chienshan (*Ross, 443!*); FOKIEN: Amcy (*Hance, 1397!*); FORMOSA (*Oldham, 600!*), Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry, 1570!*), South Cape (*A. Henry, 1238!*), Siko Hill (*A. Henry, 1400!*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry, 4264, 4265, 4316, 4320!*), Nanto (*A. Henry, 4450, 4630!*); SZECHUEN: Yangtze-kiang, Wushan gorge (*Faber, 1164!*); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4600 to 5500 ft. (*A. Henry, 9496, 9496 A, 10013, 10013 A, 10972, 10999!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson, 632! Hance, 2138 in part!*); HONGKONG (*Lamont! Hance 2133 in part! Faurie, 15863!*); KWANGSI: Lungchow (*Morse, 368!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, India, Malaya, Tropical Africa.

5. *Setaria viridis*, *Beaur. Agrost. p. 51; Kunth, Enum. Pl. i. p. 151; Maxim. Primit. Fl. Amur. pp. 330 & 479; Debeaux, Fl. Tientsin, p. 47; Franquet, Pl. David. ii. p. 323; Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) p. 223; A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap. xxiv. Suppl. (1896) p. 106; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xix. (1901) p. 128; Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1899) p. 645.*

Panicum viride, *Linu. Syst. Nat.* ed. 10, p. 870; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 70; *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 235; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 267.

CHIHLY: Peking (*Bushell!*), Tientsin (*Fortune!*), mountains west of Peking (*Bretschneider*, 815!); SHINGKING: Taliendwan (*Birnie!*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes!*); KIANGSU (*Maingay*, 561, 761!); CHERKIANG: Ningpo (*Swinhoe*, in herb. *Hance!*); FORMOSA: Tamani (*Oldham*, 607!), Takow (*A. Henry*, 1104!), Apes' Hill (*Playfair*, 37!), South Cape (*Schmürer*, in coll. *A. Henry*, 969!), Pescadores (*Swinhoe!*); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 191, 2565 A!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 5054 A!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Leunteon (*Hugh!*); SHENSI: Kusan, Kaolin-sien, Paoki, Mt. Kiandian and Mt. Lao-y-san (*Hugh!*); SZECHUEN (*Faber*, 1182!), Lofausan (*Faber*, 18!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 230!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed in temperate and subtropical regions of the Old World.

1. *Oplismenus compositus*, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 54; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* i. p. 141; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 323; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 106; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) pp. 721, 723; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 66.

Oplismenus loliaceus, *Beauv. l. c.*; *Hack. l. c.* p. 731.

Panicum compositum, *Linu. Sp. Pl.* p. 67; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 44; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 411.

Orthopogon compositus, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 194.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 1557!), South Cape (*Schmürer*, in coll. *A. Henry*, 232!); HUPEN (*A. Henry*, 4349!); SHENSI: Paokisan, Mt. Misowansan (*Hugh!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Lamont! Hance*, 1010 in part!); HONGKONG (*Harland*, 714, in herb. *Hance*, 1010 in part!); *Forbes*, 486!); YUNNAN: Mengtze woods, 5500 feet (*A. Henry*, 10971!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Tashiro*, fide *Hackel*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

Widely distributed in the warmer parts of both Old and New Worlds.

2. *Oplismenus undulatifolius*, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 54; Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* i. p. 139; Pilger, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 223; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 654; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 645, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 66.

Panicum undulatifolium, Arduino, *Animad. Bot. Spec. alter.* p. 14, t. 4; Maxim. *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 479.

CHILI: Peking, imperial garden (Williams, in herb. *Hance*, 13487!), in the mountains (David!); HUPEH: Patung (A. Henry, 4782, 7277!), Fang (A. Henry, 666!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Southern Europe to India, Tropical Africa.

1. *Pennisetum compressum*, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 195; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 102.

Pennisetum chinense, Nees, ex Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 108.

Pennisetum japonicum, Trin. in Spreng. *Neue Entdeck.* ii. p. 70, et *Sp. Gram. Ic.* t. 19; Maxim. *Primit. Fl. Amur.* p. 479; Franchet, *Pl. David.* ii. p. 324; Falibin, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 128; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 645, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502.

Gymnothrix japonica, Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* i. p. 158; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 413; Debeaux, *Fl. Tchifou*, p. 156; Franchet, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 267; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 164.

? *Alopecurus hordeiformis*, Osbeck, *Resu.* p. 232.

CHILI: Peking (Bushell!), mountains west of Peking (Bretschneider, 827!), Tachiaosze (Moellendorf, in herb. *Hance*, 1270 in part!); SHINGKING: Kaichow to Kinchow (Ross, 292!); SHANSI and SHENSI (Shockley!); KIANGSU: Kianang (Stanton!); CHEKIANG: Chusan Island (no collector), Ningpo (Faber!); EAST COAST (Horn!); FOKIEN: Amoy and French Island (*Hance*, 1270 in part!); HUPEH: Patung (A. Henry, 2540!), Ichang (A. Henry, 97, 2364!); SHENSI: Miaowansan, Paoki, and Kusan (Hugh!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4500 feet (A. Henry, 10170!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (Macartney! Seapson, 290!), Lippas Island, Danes' Island, and Macao (Vachell!); Whampoa (Robertson! Lamont!), Pakhoi (Playfair, 154!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1270 in part! Seaman, 233!), Aberdeen (Lamont!); HAINAN (A. Henry, 7950!); COREA (Perry!);

CHINA: without locality (*Bladh! Fortune, 12!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Burma, Tonkin; Australia.

Var. *viridescens, Rendle.*

Gymnothrix japonica, var. *viridescens*, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. ii. p. 278.*

Pennisetum japonicum, var. *viridescens*, *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xix. (1901) p. 128.*

COREA: Kyongkwi, Incheon and Soul (*Gottsche, fide Palibin*).
Japan.

2. *Pennisetum flaccidum, Griseb. in Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Götting. ii. (1868) p. 86; Franchet, Pl. David. p. 323; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 84.*

Gymnothrix hordeiformis, Hance, in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 5, v. (1866) p. 250, non Nees.

CHIHLI: Peking, walls of the town (*Williams, in herb. Hance, 3386 in part!*), Jehol (*David, 2050!*); YUNNAN: Mengtze (*A. Henry, 9619, 9619 A!*); SZECHUEN: Tongolo (*Soulé, 695!*).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Himalayas, Central Asia.

3. *Pennisetum typhoideum, Rich. in Pers. Syn. i. p. 72; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 82; Rendle, in Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. ii. p. 191; Stapf, in Fl. Cap. vii. p. 432.*

Pennisetum spicatum, Roem. & Schult. Syst. ii. p. 469.

Holcus spicatus, Linn. Syst. ed. 10, p. 1305.

Panicum spicatum, Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. (1832) p. 283.

Penicillaria spicata, Willd. Enum. Hort. Berol. p. 1037; Kunth, Enum. i. p. 165.

CHIHLI: Peking, Imperial garden (*Bretschneider, in herb. Hance, 15910!*). Mus. Brit.

Cultivated in India and Tropical Africa.

1. *Chameraphis spinescens, Poir. Encycl. ii. p. 189; var. Brunoniana, Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 62.*

Panicum asperum, Koen. in Naturf. xxiii. (1788) p. 209.

Panicum spinescens, R. Br. Prodr. p. 193; Kunth, Enum. Pt. i. p. 131.

KWANATUNG: in rather deep ponds around Canton (*Sampson, 367!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Tonkin, Malaya, Australia.

1. *Thysanolaena Agrostis*, Nees, in *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xviii. (1835) p. 180; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 61.

Thysanolaena acarifera, Arn. et Nees, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 181; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 417; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1889) p. 723.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 407!); YUNNAN: Red River Valley (*A. Henry*, 10950!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1187! *Fauria*, 15862!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Northern India, Malaya, Mauritius.

1. *Thuarea sarmentosa*, Pers. *Syn.* i. p. 110; *Munro*, in *Seemann, Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 423; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 415; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 91.

Ornithocephalochloa arenicola, Kurz, in *Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 332, t. 171.

HONGKONG (*Hance*, 10230!); SOUTH CHINA SEA: Pulo Redung (*Jensen*!), Pratas Island (*Wilford*, 451!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Ceylon, Cochin China, Malaya, North Australia, Pacific Islands.

1. *Spinifex squarrosus*, Linn. *Mant.* p. 300; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 113; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 415; *Hack. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1884) p. 50; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 63.

FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 606!), Tamsui sand-hills (*Hancock*, 18!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Abel*! *Vachell*! *Tate*! *Hance*, 865 in part!); HONGKONG: sandy sea-shore (*Hance*, 865 in part! *Forbes*, 610!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Ceylon, Malaya.

1. *Phænosperma globosa*, *Munro*, ex *Benth. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xix. (1881) p. 59; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 326; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 222.

CHINA: without locality (*Faber*!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 626, 3966, 3968!), Western Hupeh (*Wilson*, 530!), Nanto and mountains to north (*A. Henry*, 1948, 2073!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 4743!); SZECHUEN: near Tschienlu (*Pratt*, 426!) (*A. Henry*, 8011!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, wooded cliffs, 6000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11299!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

1. *Arundinella anomala*, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 116; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 153; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 267, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 325; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 127; *Pilger, in Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 222; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 276; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 165; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 643, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501.

Panicum mandahuricum, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 328; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* vii. (1869) p. 41; *Baker & Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 333.

Panicum Williamsii, *Hance, in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 5, v.* (1886) p. 250.

Chalynoclamis anomala, *Franchet, apud Debeaux, Fl. Tientsin*, p. 71.

CHILI: Peking (*Bushell! Williams, in herb. Hance, 11458* in part! 12864! *Bretschneider, 828-829!*), Jehol (*David, 1901!*); SHINGKING (*Ross, 81, 469!*), Kaichow to Kinchow (*Ross, 255, 275, 290!*), Kaichow Hills (*Ross, 320!*), Changpeishan (*James!*); SHANTUNG (*Mainay, 74!*), Chefoo (*Forbes!*); KIANGSU: Kiangg (*Staunton!*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. to Chofoo Mts. (*Faber, 297!*), Ningpo (*Swinko, in herb. Hance, 11458* in part!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer!*); HUPEH: Patang (*A. Henry, 4845!*), Ichang (*A. Henry, 481, 2265, 2272, 4284, 4290!*); SHENSI: Kusan (*Hugh!*), Kisanashien (*Hugh!*); ? HUPEH: Sungatechi (*Maack!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson, in herb. Hance, 12928!*); COREA: Soul (*Sontag!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, North Asia.

Var. *depauperata*, *Rendle.*

Herba quam in specie minor, culmis gracilibus, 16 poll. vel brevioribus. *Folia* brevia, angusta, convoluta, demum setacea, 1½-2½ poll. longa, ad ½ lin. diametro. *Panicula* angusta, 3-3½ poll. longa, 3-6 lin. lata; ramis paucis, brevibus, appressis, infimis ad 1 poll. longis.

HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry, 1059, 4290!*). Herb. Kew.

2. *Arundinella nepalensis*, *Trin. Gram. Pan.* p. 62, et *Sp. Gram. Ic.* i. 268; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* †. 416.

Arundinella miliacea, *Nees, in Hook. Kew Journ.* ii. (1850) p. 102; *Munro, in Seemann, Bot. Voy. 'Herald,'* p. 423.

? *Arundinella glabra*, *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 237 (plant not seen).

HUPBEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2264 !); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4600 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9139 !); KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 214 !), Canton (*Sampson*, 1049 !); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 8111 in part! *Faurie*, 15852 !); LAPPAS ISLAND (no collector). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Australia.

Sir Joseph Hooker (*Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 73) unites this species with *A. brasiliensis*, Raddi. The spikelets in Raddi's type at the British Museum are, however, conspicuously smaller than anything I have seen in the Asiatic plants, and I prefer to regard the latter as forming a distinct species.

3. *Arundinella setosa*, *Trin. Gram. Pan.* p. 63; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 416; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 70; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 723.

Arundinella stricta, *Nees, in Hook. Kew Journ.* ii. (1850) p. 102.

Danthonia neuroelytrum, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 245.

Milium cimicinoides, *Roxb. ex Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 70.

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 5 !); FOKIEN: AMOY (*Hance*, 1283 in part !); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 771 !), Apes' Hill (*A. Henry*, 1033, 1107 !); YUNNAN: Mengtze (*A. Henry*, 10518, 10518 A !), Szemao Mts., 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 13193 !); KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 211 !), Canton (*Sampson*, 1167 !); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1282 in part! *Lamont*! *Wright*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Ceylon, Philippines.

4. *Arundinella sinensis*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Herba perennis, rhizomate duro, $1\frac{1}{2}$ –2 lin. crasso, culmis simplicibus, 2-pedalibus, nodis glabris, internodiis 6, inferioribus $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. crassis. *Foliorum* vaginæ cylindricæ, internodiis haud æquantibus, margine et ore pilosæ, aliter plus minus scabride-pilosæ vel superiores glabrescentes; ligula e pilis 1 lin. longis constituta; lamina linearis, basi paullo angustata et superne in apice acuto gradatim attenuata, rigidula, cum faciebus striatis et margine scabrida, 6–14 poll. longa, $2-4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata. *Panicula*, basi nondum evoluta, pedalis, rhacheos scabride-angulati internodiis inferioribus circa 1 poll. longis, ramis ad nodum quemque 1–3, fastigiatis, ad 8 poll. longis, complanatis, scabridis, laxè spiculatis; spiculæ 3 lin. longæ, anguste lanceolatae, acuminate, glabræ, alter pedicellum scabridulum apice sparse barbaturum dimidia,

alter eo plus triplo excedens. *Gluma* i. lanceolata acuminata, cum nervis tribus validis, quorum mediano scabridulo, et tribus incompletis instructa, 3 lin. longa; gl. ii. primo sequans et ei similis, 5-nervis; gl. iii. ovata, 3-nervis cum nervulis 4 debilibus superadditis, $1\frac{2}{3}$ lin. longa, florem ♂ celans; gl. iv. oblonga, 1 lin. longa, apice in setam debilem imperfectam 3 lin. longam cum setulis lateralibus duabus prolongata.

KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 201, 212!), Lofaushan (*Ford*, 125!).
Herb. Kew.

Approaches *A. setosa*, from which it is distinguished by its larger panicle and subequal multinerved barren glumes.

Tribe ZOYSIÆ.

1. *Tragus racemosus*, *Scop. Introd.* p. 73; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 327; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 97.

Tragus tcheliensis, *Debeaux, Fl. Tientsin*, p. 48.

Lappago racemosa, *Honck. Syn.* i. p. 440; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 70.

Cenchrus racemosus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 1049; *Staunton, Embass. Chin.* ii. p. 346.

CHILII: Pechili (*Staunton!*), Jehol (*David*, 2069!), Peking (*Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 10522! *Bushell!*); SUENSI: Kaolin-sien (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Warmer parts of both hemispheres.

1. *Perotis latifolia*, *Ait. Hort. Kew.* i. p. 85; *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 202; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 98; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107.

Perotis longiflora, *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 247; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 133.

Perotis patula, *Nees, ex Steud. Nom. ed. 2, ii.* p. 306.

Saccharum spicatum, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 54.

Alopecurus hordeiformis, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 60.

FOKIEŒ: Amoy (*Hance*, 1384 in part!); FORMOSA: Takow spit (*A. Henry*, 1043, 1110!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Hance*, 1384 in part! *Vachell*, 38!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 151!); HONG-KONG (*Hance*, 1384 in part! *Wright!*); CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 89! *Meyen!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia and Africa.

1. *Zoysia pungens*, Willd. in *Ges. Naturf. Fr. N. Schrift.* iii. (1801) p. 441; *Franchet*, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 271; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107; *Palibin*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 128; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 99.

SHINGKING: Taliénwan (*Birnie*!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Perry*!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1798, 1798 A, 1908!); COREA: East (*Perry*!), Port Chusan (*Wilford*, 942!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham*, 951, 1015!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia, Australia, Mascarene Islands.

2. *Zoysia sinica*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* vii. (1869) p. 168, et in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 134.

Zoysia pungens, *Munro*, in *Seemann, Bot. Voy. 'Herald'*, p. 424, non *Willd.*; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 418.

Zoysia macrostachya, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 608; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 642.

KIANGSI (*Faber*!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*, 10155 in part! *De Grijs*, *ibid.*!); KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 142!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 10155 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

Tribe ORYZEÆ.

1. *Oryza sativa*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 333; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 3; *Osbeck, Resa*, p. 218; *Thunb. Fl. Japon.* p. 147; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 214; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Japon.* ii. p. 155; *Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai*, p. 67; *Franchet*, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 266, et *Pl. David.* i. p. 324; *Hack. Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 645; *Palibin*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 128; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107.

Oryza communissima, *O. præcox*, *O. montana*, *O. glutinosa*, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 215.

NORTH CHINA: without locality, cult. (*Daniell*!); SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 68!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*!); FORMOSA (*A. Henry*); HONGKONG: cult. (*Hance*, 706! *Urquhart*, 243!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia.

1. *Zizania aquatica*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 991 (excluding reference to *Sloane, Jam. & Hist.*); *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502.

Hydropyrum latifolium, *Griseb. in Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 468; *Turez. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* xxix. (1856) pt. 1, p. 2; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 479; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 158; *Hack. Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 646.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Swinkos*, in herb. *Hance*, 6496 in part!); KWANGTUNG: Canton, cult. (*Hance*, 6496 in part!). Mus. Brit.

Japan, Tonkin; Eastern North America.

1. *Leersia hexandra*, *Sw. Prodr.* p. 21; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 94; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) pp. 646, 723; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 185.

KIANGSU: Kianang (*Staunton*!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 2383!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1170, 2034!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4249, 2783!); KWANGTUNG: Canton, edges of rice-fields (*Sampson*, 312!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed in the tropics.

Tribe MAYDEE.

1. *Coix Lachryma-Jobi*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 972; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 100.

Coix agrestis, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 551; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 273; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 638.

Coix chinensis, *Tod. Ind. Sem. Hort. Bot. Panorm.* 1801, p. 5, et *Fl. Sic. Exsicc.* no. 918.

Coix Lachryma, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10, p. 1261; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 266; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 551; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 156; *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 37; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 638.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 798!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Reid*, 45!); FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 51!); HUPEH: Nanto and mountains to north (*A. Henry*, 2635 A!); YUNNAN (*A. Henry*, 10137!); KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 195!), mainland

opposite Hongkong (*Harland*, in herb. *Hance*, 402!), Macao (*Calléry*, 496!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Warmer parts of the world.

1. *Zea Maya*, *Linna. Sp. Pl.* p. 971; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tientsin*, p. 46; *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 347; *Palibin*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 129; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 550; *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 37; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 156; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 102.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 290!); SZECHUEN (*Faber*, 1174!); HONGKONG: cultivated (*Hance*, 1333!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely cultivated.

Tribe ANDROPOGONÆ.

1. *Imperata arundinacea*, *Cyrill.*, var. *Koenigii*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 94, et in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1884) p. 50, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 639, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501.

Imperata arundinacea, *Cyrill. Pl. Rar.* ii. p. 27, t. 11, in part; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 72; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 479; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 327; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Japan*, xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 221; *Palibin*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 129; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 188; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 106.

Imperata arundinacea, var. *pedicellata*, *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 165; *Franchet*, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 272.

Imperata Koenigii, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 165; *Nees*, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* pp. 240, 273, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1845) p. 188.

Imperata pedicellata, *Steud. in Flora*, xxix. (1846) p. 23.

Saccharum spicatum, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 42; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 58.

CHILI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 824!); EAST COAST (*Horn!*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Carmichael*, in herb. *Forbes!*); KIANGSI: Shanghai (*Mainyay*, 374, 564! *Forbes!*); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 619!), Takow (*Playfair*, 100!), South Cape (*Schmüser*, in coll. *A. Henry*, 955!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 1136!); SHENSÍ: Kusan (*Hugh!*), Kisansien (*Hugh!*); SZECHUEN: Chungching (*Bourne*, 116!); YUNNAN: Mengtze (*A. Henry*, 7506!); KWANG-TUNG: Ookaisa (*Tate!*); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 577! *Lamont!*);

Wilford, 244!); CORREA: Chemulpo (*Carles*, 43! *Perry*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Döderlein*, fide *Hackel*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew*.

The species is generally distributed throughout the warmer parts of the earth.

1. *Miscanthus japonicus*, *Anderss. in Öfvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* xii. (1855) p. 166; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 107, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 639; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 221.

Saccharum polydactylon, var. *a*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 43.

Saccharum japonicum, *Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1794) p. 323, in part.

Eulalia densa, *Munro, in Seem. Bot. Voy. 'Herald,'* p. 424.

KIANGSU: Kianang (*Staunton*!), Shanghai (*Maingay*, 575!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Forbes*, 74!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1823, 1823 A, 1690, 1692, 1693!), Apes' Hill (*A. Henry*, 1689, 1691!), Kelung (*Ford*, 68!), Tamsui (*Walters*, 45!), South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1832!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 485 in part!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 485 in part! 557! *Champion*! *Ford*, 596!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew*.

Japan, Malaya, and Pacific Islands.

It seems impossible to distinguish between extreme forms of this species and of *M. sinensis*, *Anderss.*

2. *Miscanthus nepalensis*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 104; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 221; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 107.

SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei, 4200 feet (*Faber*, 1152!), Moupin (*David*!); LAPPAS ISLAND (herb. *Munro*!). *Herb. Kew*.

Mountains of Northern India.

3. *Miscanthus sacchariflorus*, *Benth. & Hook. f. Gen. Pl.* iii. 2, p. 125; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 102, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 639; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 327; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xi. (1901) p. 243.

Imperata sacchariflora, *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 331.

? *Imperata eulalioides*, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 289; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 188.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 11451! *Bretschneider*, 823!), Jehol (*David*!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Mainingay*, 577!), Kianang (*Staunton*!); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 5128!), Changyang (*A. Henry*, 7507!); SHENSI: Kaolinsien (*Hugh*!), Mt. Kiansan, Husiensien (*Hugh*!), Mt. Laoyuan, Teinzsien (*Hugh*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North Asia, Japan.

4. *Miscanthus sinensis*, *Anderss.* in *Öfvers. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* xii. (1855) p. 166; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 105, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1889) p. 639, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501.

Saccharum polydactylon, var. β , *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 43.

Saccharum japonicum, *Thunb.* in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* ii. (1794) p. 328, in part.

Erianthus japonicus, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 14, in part; *Nees*, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 242, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 184.

Eulalia densa, *Baker & Moore*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 388, non *Munro*.

Eulalia japonica, *Trin.* in *Mém. Ac. Sci. Pétersb.* sér. 6, ii. p. 383, in part; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 189; *Franchet*, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 272.

Ripidium japonicum, *Trin. Fund. Agrost.* p. 169, in part.

SHINGKING (*Ross*, 44!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1178, 1173 A, 1175, 1185!); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 5065!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 93!); SHENSI: Kusan (*Hugh*!), Mt. Kiansan, Husiensien (*Hugh*!); SZECHUEN: Tachou (*Rockhill*!); YUNKAN: Mengtze (*A. Henry*, 10014!); KWANGTUNG: Macao, Canton (*Sampson*, 973!); HONGKONG (*Lamont*! *Reeves*! *Urquhart*, 251! *Hind*!); COREA (*Perry*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!); CHINA: without locality (*Macartney*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Tonkin, Celebes, Borneo, Philippines.

Var. *purpurascens*, *Rendle*.

Miscanthus purpurascens, *Anderss.* l. c. p. 167; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 106; *Palibin*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 129; *Komarow*, *ibid.* xx. (1901) p. 244.

SHANTUNG (*Mainingay*, 77!), Chefoo (*Forbes*!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

I regard this merely as a variety of *M. sinensis*. *Hackel* himself says (l. c. p. 107): "cui fortasse melius subspeciei numero subjiciendus."

1. *Saccharum arundinaceum*, Retz. Obs. iv. p. 14; Hack. Monogr. Androp. p. 117.

Saccharum procerum, Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. p. 248; Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii. (1873) p. 134.

Saccharum Sara, Roxb. l. c. p. 244; Hook. & Arn. in Bot. Beechey's Voy. p. 240.

OREKIANG (Staunton!); FOKIEH: Amoy (Hance, 1406 in part!); HUPEH (A. Henry, 4227!); KWANGTUNG (Staunton!), Whampoa (Hance, 1406 in part!), Pakhoi (Playfair, 160!); CHINA: without locality (Fortune, 9!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
India, Ceylon, China.

2. *Saccharum Narenga*, Ham. in Wall. List, no. 8856; Hack. Mon. Androp. p. 119; Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) p. 222; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 120.

Saccharum porphyrocomum, Hack. Mon. Androp. p. 120.

Eriochrysis Narenga, Nees, ex Steud. Syn. Gram. p. 411.

Eriochrysis porphyrocoma, Hance, in Journ. Bot. xiv. (1876) p. 294.

FORMOSA: Takow Plain and Lake Hill (A. Henry, 2036!); HUPEH: Ichang (A. Henry, 154!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (Staunton! Lamont! Nevin, in herb. Hance, 19285 in part!), by River Lienchau (Galbraith, in herb. Hance, 19285 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Burma.

3. *Saccharum officinarum*, Linn. Sp. Pl. p. 54; Hack. Monogr. Androp. p. 111; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 419; Lour. Fl. Cochinch. p. 52; Thunb. Fl. Japon. p. 42; Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap. xxiv. Suppl. (1896) p. 107.

Saccharum sinense, Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. p. 244; Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy. p. 241.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing Plain, "the variety which is generally cultivated in South Formosa" (A. Henry, 1688!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (Macartney!), Whampoa (Hance, 6556!); HONGKONG (Harland, 688!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely cultivated in the tropics.

4. *Saccharum spontaneum*, Linn. Mant. ii. p. 183; Lour. Fl. Cochinch. p. 52; Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1890) p. 723; Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) p. 222.

Subsp. *α. indicum*, Hack. Mon. Androp. p. 114.

FORMOSA: Takow (A. Henry, 1077, 1077 A!); HUPEH: Ichang (A. Henry, 34, 2266, 4222!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (Galbraith, in

herb. *Hance*, 193041 *Lamont*!); CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 6!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Central Asia, Malaya.

1. *Erianthus formosanus*, *Stapf*, in *Kew Bull.* 1898, p. 228.

Erianthus fastigiatus, *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 107.

FORMOSA: Apes' Hill (*Playfair*, 314!). Herb. Kew.

2. *Erianthus fulvus*, *Nees*, ex *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 409; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 147; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 123.

Saccharum rufipilum, *Steud. l. c.*

HUPEN: Patung (*A. Henry*, 5115!); SHENSI: Paokisan, near Mt. Miaowarsan (*Hugh*!); YUNNAN: Mongtze, grass mountains, 4600-6000 feet (*A. Henry*, 9818, 9818 A, 10825!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Hills of Northern India.

3. *Erianthus Hookeri*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 142; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 125.

YUNNAN: without locality (*Anderson*!), Mongtze, 4600 feet (*A. Henry*, 9660!). Herb. Kew.

Himalayas.

4. *Erianthus pollinioides*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Culmi erecti, arundinacei, $4\frac{1}{2}$ ped. alti, basibus 2 lin. crassi, teretes, glabri, simplices, foliosi, basibus cum vaginis fibrosis marcidis vestiti; internodia 7. *Foliorum* vaginæ glabræ, stramineæ, suprema excepta internodia excedentes; ligula brevis, membranacea, vix semilinea longa, pilosa; lamina elongata, anguste linearis, ad apicem acutum attenuata, rigidula, usque ad 3 ped. longa, medio $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, cum nervo mediano valido albido lineata. *Panicula* eximie purpurascens, subcorymbosa, 8 poll. longa, superne 5 poll. lata; rhachis communis 4 poll. longa; racemi ad 30, 5 poll. longi vel breviores, sessiles, erecto-patuli, graciles, dense et longe purpureo-pilosi; articuli pedicellis æquantur sed magis robusti, $\frac{1}{5}$ poll. longi, velut pedicellis cum pilis purpureis ad 3 lin. longis dense vestiti. *Spicula sessilis* uniflora, lanceolata, læte brunnea, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; gluma i. cum callo brevi ($\frac{1}{2}$ lin.), lanceolata, apice anguste truncata, cum nervis utrinque marginalibus binis, dorso pilis purpureis plus duplo longioribus

vestita; gl. ii. primæ subsequans sed paullo angustior et superne magis membranacea, cum carina et nervis lateralibus duobus; gl. iii. paullo brevior, anguste lanceolata, hyalina, supra medium ciliata cum marginibus involutis, vacua; gl. iv. minor, $\frac{4}{5}$ lin. longa, lineari-oblonga, nervo excepto hyalina, apice integro, cum arista simplici, debili, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, instructa. *Spicula pedicellata sessili similis, vix $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa.*

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1143!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A well-marked species near the Indian *E. fastigiatus*, but distinguished by its larger, gracefully spreading, purple-haired racemes, and the hairs on the spikelet more than twice as long as the glume.

1. *Spodiopogon cotulifer*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 187, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 641, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 108; *Palibia, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 129.

Andropogon cotuliferum, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 41.

Eccoilopus andropogonoides, Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 124.

Eulalia cotulifera, Munro, ex Miq. *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 289; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 180.

CHUKKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber, 3, 1734!*); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1045!*), Apes' Hill (*Playfair, 240, 309!* *A. Henry, 1022!*), Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry, 1558!*); LUCKU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan; Mountains of North India.

2. *Spodiopogon formosanus*, Rendle, n. sp.

Planta perennis; culmus erectus, subvalidus, subcompressus, in parte inferiore unilateraliter sulcatus, basi $1\frac{2}{3}$ lin. crassus. Foliis vagina glabra, membranacea, ad internodium applicita; ligula brevis, pilosa; lamina anguste lanceolata, acuta, plana, glabra, 8 poll. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata. Panicula e vagina folii supremi breviter (c. 1 poll.) exserta, subovata, 7 poll. longa, ad 2 poll. lata; rhachis flexuosa; rami ad nodos fasciculati, flexuose ascendento-patuli, ad nodum infimum usque ad $3\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longi, in parte inferiore, interdum usque ad medium, nudi, superne breviter ramulosi et densius spiculiferi; spiculæ sæpissime pedicellatæ, pedicelli glabri, inæquales, quam spiculis sæpius breviores; spiculæ bilineales vel paullo longiores, lanceolatæ, sparsius pilosæ.

Gluma i. ovata, apice breviter mucronata, margine ciliata, 9-nervis, ad $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; gl. ii. 7-nervis, primæ subæquilonga sed latior, marginibus subhyalinis involutis, apice mucronata; gl. iii. hyalina, enervis, late elliptica, superne rotundata et ciliolata, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, cum palea specie vacua subæquilonga sed angustiore; gl. iv. oblonga, hyalina, vix 2 lin. longa, apice bifida, arista brevo imperfecta, ad $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa sed sæpe vix e spicula exserta; palea quam gluma paullo brevior florem ♂ celans; antheræ rubro-brunnæ, $1\frac{1}{3}$ lin. longæ.

FORMOSA: planted by savages in mountains near Bankinsing, the grain good to eat (*A. Henry*, 76!). Herb. Kew.

Described from a single specimen which includes the base of the stem and the upper portion bearing a single leaf and the panicle. The plant is evidently closely allied to *S. sibiricus*, in some respects suggesting a cultivated form of that species. It differs in its more open panicle, the almost complete absence of sessile spikelets, the less hairy character of the spikelets, the almost complete disappearance of the awn on the fertile glume, and the shape of the glume of the empty (or perhaps male) floret.

3. *Spodiopogon sagittifolia*, *Bendle*, n. sp.

Planta perennis; culmus basi innovationibus obsessus, erectus, teres, glaberrimus, ad $3\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis altus, basi vix 1 lin. diametro excedens, 3-4-nodus. *Foliorum* vaginæ glabræ, ore pilosæ, infima excepta interuodiis breviores; ligula ad 3 lin. longa, scariosa, obtusa, vel apice fimbriata, dorso pilosa; lamina petiolata; petiolus tenuis, in facie superiore complanatus, in foliis inferioribus ad 5 poll. longus, in superioribus deminuens, in supremis pæne obsoletus, pilosulus vel glabrescens; lamina linearis, superne ad apicem acutum attenuata, basi angustata et sagittata, plana, in facie superiore glabra, inferiore pilosa ad 10 poll. longa et $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata. *Panicula* ovoidea, ad $4\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata, rhacheos nodi pilosuli, rami filiformes verticillati (interdum cum paucis interpositis), patuli, $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longi vel breviores, apice clavati et spiculas binas gerentes; spiculæ 3 lin. longæ, conformes, altera sessilis, altera pedicellata; pedicellus filiformis, 2 lin. longus, marginibus purpureo-ciliatus. *Glumæ* i. et ii. æquales, dorso pilosæ, virides, membranacæ, prima 10-nervis, anguste ovata, obtusa, $2\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longa; secunda primæ similis sed cum basi latiore, et 8-nervis, apice emarginata,

marginè ciliolata; gl. iii. oblonga, apice biloba, 1-nervis, hyalina, marginè et in parte superiore dorsali ciliolata, vix $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, florem ♂ fovens; palea glumæ æqualis; gl. iv. fertilis, oblonga, basi angustata, valde bipartita, vix $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, segmentis tenuibus, linearibus, acutis, hyalinis, arista e sinu orta, perfecta, 10 lin. longa; palea ovata, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longa; antheræ ut in flore masculo lineares sed paullo longiores ($2\frac{1}{4}$ lin.), lodiculæ oblique cuneatæ.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, grass mountains, 5500 ft. (A. Henry, 10997!), wood, 4600 ft. (A. Henry, 11256!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A very striking species characterized by the reduction of the raceme to one pair of spikelets, and the petiolate sagittate leaves. In the reduction of the spikelets it resembles the Japanese *S. depauperatus*, Hack. (in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. p. 641), while in *S. albidus* the lamina has a well-marked petiole, and shows a tendency to become petiolate in *S. cotulifer*.

4. *Spodiopogon sibiricus*, Trin. *Fund. Agrost.* p. 192, et in Bunge, *Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 73; Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 183, et in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1899) p. 641, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; Maxim. *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 331; Franchet, *Pl. David.* i. p. 327, et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 272; A. Henry, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 101; Pilger, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 222; Komarow, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1903) p. 245.

Andropogon sibiricus, Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 398.

CHIRLI: Peking (Bushell! Williams & Bretschneider, in herb. Hance, 11429!), Pohuashan (Bretschneider, in herb. Forbes!), mountains west of Peking (Bretschneider!), Jehol (David, 2056!); SHINGKING (Ross, 28!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Forbes! Maingay, 81!); HUPEH (A. Henry, 6717, 6520!); SHENSI: Mt. Kiansan, Huscensien (Hugh!), Kusan, Kisansien (Hugh!), Mt. Thuikiotsuen (Hugh!); KWANGTUNG (Ford, 196!), Taiwan (Newin, in herb. Hance, 20156!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North Asia, Japan.

1. *Pollinia articulata*, Trin. in *Mém. Ac. Sci. Pétersb.* sér. 6, iv. (1836) p. 90; Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 158; Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xviii. (1880) p. 302; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 109.

FOKJEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1878 in part!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 1878 in part!), Canton (*Sampson*, 478!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Australia.

2. *Pollinia cantonensis*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Culmi sejuncti, foliosi, ad 14 poll. longi, solum exstant, internodiis, ad 7, gracilibus, ad semilineam latis, levibus, nodis glabris, plus minus geniculatis. *Foliorum* vaginæ tennes, glabræ, ore sparse pilosulæ, quam internodia paullo breviores; ligula membranacea, breviter ciliata, vix linea longa; lamina anguste lanceolata, acuta, basi valde attenuata, 2-3 poll. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -4 lin. lata, leviter pilosa, cum nervo mediano albo-lineato et utrinque nervis 3-4 percursa. *Inflorescentia* vix evoluta, racemi ad 4, rhacheos internodia circa $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longa; articuli racemorum haud sulcati, quam spicula lanceolata $\frac{1}{4}$ breviores, in utraque margine pilis quam articuli $\frac{2}{3}$ brevioribus instructi. *Spicula sessilis* biflora, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; gluma i. membranacea, vix acuta, in carinis et nervis 2 dorsalibus pilosa, dorso leviter sulcata, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longa; gl. ii. primæ æquans, mutica; flos inferior masculus inter gl. primam paleamque ($1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longam) gl. iii. deficientis inclusus, antheris tribus $1\frac{1}{3}$ lin. longis; gl. iv. $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, hyalina, oblonga, apice integra, cum arista debili geniculata 2 lin. longa, palea ovata vix $\frac{1}{2}$ lineam excedens, antheræ tres, 1 lineam paullo excedentes. *Spicula pedicellata* sessili similis, pedicellus quam rhachis angustior et paullo brevior, similiter pilosus.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*, 14923 in part!). Mus. Brit.

A distinct species of the subgenus *Leptatherum*, perhaps nearest to *P. vagans*, Nees, from which it is distinguished by the membranous hairy outermost glume, and imperfectly shortly awned fertile glume of the spikelet.

Described from a few flowering culms mixed with *Pollinia imberbis* from Canton (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*).

3. *Pollinia ciliata*, *Trin.* in *Mém. Ac. Sci. Pétersb.* sér. 6, ii. (1832) p. 306; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 176 (subsp. c. *Wallichiana*), et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 723; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 116; *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 186.

Pollinia tenuis, *Benth.* in *Fl. Hongk.* p. 421, non *Trin.*

Pollinia Wallichiana, Nees, ex Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 410.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1150!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 5231 in part!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 5231 in part! *Wilford*, 61!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya.

Var. *bravariolata*, Dougl., n. var. *Spicis* numerosæ densæ; rhachos internodia utrinque ciliata, pili $\frac{1}{2}$ internodii longitudine haud æquantes. *Glumæ* i. et ii. subobtusæ; gl. iv. parva, integra; arista 3 lin. longa, perfecta, columna ejus subulæ æquans.

CHINA: without locality (*Mulgrave*!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3133!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11412!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

4. *Pollinia Cumingii*, Nees, in *Hook. Kew Journ.* ii. (1850) p. 98; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 167 (excl. var. *fulva*); *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 114.

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 4!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1390!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North India, Malaya.

[? *Pollinia glabrata*, Trin., fide *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108.

FORMOSA: Takow (*Playfair*, fide *A. Henry*).

P. glabrata is a plant from the Society Islands; there is no Formosan specimen either at the British Museum or Kew.]

5. *Pollinia imberbis*, Nees, var. *Willdenowiana*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 178; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 117.

Pollinia imberbis, Nees, ex Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 410 ampl., in part; *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 233; Komarow, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1903) p. 243.

Pollinia japonica, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 190, non *Miquel*.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*, 14923 in part!). * Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, North India, Java.

6. *Pollinia monantha*, Nees, ex Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 410; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 174; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 116.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9210!). Herb. Kew.
North India, Burmah.

The Yunnan specimen shows a remarkable variation as regards glume iii. of the spikelet. It may be absent or minute (smaller than the fertile gl. iv.) or form an important 3-nerved structure reaching 1 line in length with a weak geniculate awn $1\frac{1}{2}$ line long.

7. *Pollinia nuda*, *Trin.* in *Mém. Acad. Sci. Pétersb.* sér. 6, ii. (1832) p. 307; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 178, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 641; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 117.

Pollinia japonica, *Miq.* in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 290.

Leptatherum japonicum, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 190.

CHINA: without locality (*Seemann*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, North India; South Africa.

8. *Pollinia pallens*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 156; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 110.

YUNNAN: near Tapintze (*Delavay*, 1793, in herb. Paris. *vide Hackel*).

North India.

I have seen no specimen.

9. *Pollinia phæothrix*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 168; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 112.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 289!). Herb. Kew.

South India.

10. *Pollinia quadrinervis*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 158, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) pp. 640, 721; *Palibin*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 130; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 222; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 110.

Pollinia villosa, *Munro*, in *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 420, non *Spreng.*

Pollinia villosa, *Munro*, var. *chifuensis*, *Franchet*, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 271. (Probably belongs here. I have not seen the plant, and the diagnosis is inadequate.)

Erianthus tristachyus, *Nees*, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 241, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 183.

FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1381!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, grass mountains, 7000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10052!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachell*, 351!); HONGKONG: Mount Victoria (*Lamont*!);

LUCRU ARCHIPELAGO (*Tashiro*, fide *Hackel*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, North India.

Var. *latifolia*, *Bondle*, n. var. *Planta* quam in specie robustior, culmis quadripedalibus, ad $2\frac{1}{2}$ lineas crassis prope basin. Folia lineari-lanceolata, rigidula, glabra, subtus pruinosa, in culmo 8-10 poll. longa, 6-7 lin. lata.

YUNNAN: *Mengtze*, grass mts., 8000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10993!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

11. *Pollinia speciosa*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 159; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 118.

Erianthus speciosus, *Debenx, Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 168; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 272.

HUPEH: *Ichang* (*A. Henry*, 2796, 4374!); KWANGTUNG: *Canton* (*Sampson*, 297!). Herb. Kew.

North India.

12. *Pollinia velutina*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 169; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 118.

HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 4374!), *Ichang* (*A. Henry*, 2796!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North India.

1. *Pogonatherum saccharoides*, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 176, t. xi. fig. 7; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 141; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 222; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 193 (var. α . *genuinum*).

Pogonatherum polystachum, *Ram. et Sch. Syst. Veg.* ii. p. 497.

Saccharum panicum, *Lam. Encycl. Méth.* i. p. 595, t. 40. fig. 3.

HUPEH: *Ichang* (*A. Henry*, 1142!), *Patung* (*A. Henry*, 574, 3487!); YUNNAN (*A. Henry*, 11695!), *Mengtze*, grass hills, 5000 feet (*A. Henry*, 10360!); KWANGSI: *Lungchow*, common on slopes of hills (*Morse*, 496!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya.

Var. β . *monandrum*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 193, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 641.

Pogonatherum crinitum, *Kuntz, Enum.* i. p. 478; *Miq. in Ann. Mus.*

Bot. Lugd.-Bat. ii. p. 289; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 180; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 141.

Andropogon crinitus, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 40, t. 7.

Homoplitis crinita, *Trin. Fund. Agrost.* p. 166.

Pogonopsis tenera, *Presl, Reliq. Hænk.* i. p. 333, t. 46.

Pogonatherum polystachyum, *Nees, in Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 238, non *Hæm. et Sch.*

Pogonatherum refractum, *Nees, in Hook. et Arn. l. c.* p. 239, et in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xix. Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 182; *Hook. et Arn. l. c.* p. 273.

Pogonatherum saccharoideum, *Beauv.; Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 421; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108.

CHINA: without locality (*Meyen!*); FORMOSA (*Oldham, 621! Campbell! Playfair, 250!*), Bankinsing (*A. Henry, 382!*), Takow, on rock in streamlet (*A. Henry, 762!*); SZECHUEN (*Faber, 1180!*), Min River (*Faber, 1155!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Lamont!*), Macao (*Buchanan!*); HONGKONG (*Hance, 1033! Wright! Wilford, 62! Harland!*), Aberdeen and Mt. Victoria (*Lamont!*); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright! Beechey!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, India, Malaya.

I believe that there is only one species of this genus, of which *P. rufobarbatum*, *Griff.*, distinguished as a second species by *Hackel*, forms part. It is often difficult to say to which of *Hackel's* varieties a given specimen belongs, and both seem to be distributed over the whole area of the species. *Bentham* (*Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xix. p. 67) says the genus "is a single tropical and subtropical Asiatic species."

1. *Apocopsis Wightii*, *Nees, ex Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 377; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 142.

Apocopsis Wightii, subsp. *a. genuinus*, var. *γ. Wightii*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 259.

Apocopsis Wightii, *Munro, in Proc. Amer. Acad.* iv. (1860) p. 367, et in *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 421.

Andropogon courtallumensis, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 377.

KWANGTUNG: Whampou (*Hance, 7432 in part!*), Canton (*Sampson, 296!*), Lofatshan (*Ford, 134 in part!*); HONGKONG (*Hance, 7432 in part!*), Cumsingmoon (*Wright! Ford, 134 in part!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Ceylon.

1. *Dimeria falcata*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 85.

Dimeria fuscescens, Munro, in *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 419, non Trin.

FOKIEN: Amoy (Hance, 1885 in part!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (Sampson, 1051!); HONGKONG (Hance, 1885 in part! Lamont!).
Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tonkin.

2. *Dimeria sinensis*, Rendle, n. sp.

Herba annua; culmi erecti, filiformes, simplices (vel interdum cum ramo racemifero altero e nodo secundo orto), 7-nodi, 6-11 poll. alti. *Foliorum* vaginæ, ut laminæ præsertim in marginibus, tuberculato-ciliatæ, ad nodos barbatae; ligula perbrevis, truncata; laminæ planæ, lineares, acutæ, in parte culmi inferiore ad $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ et $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. latæ, superne breviores, summa rudimentaria. *Racemus* solitarius terminalis, ultra folium ultimum plus minus elatus, densus, $1-1\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longus, circa 1 lin. latus, rachis subflexuosa, dorso in parte inferiore sulco tenui percursa, marginibus anguste alata et breviter ciliata; spiculæ conniventes, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; pedicelli brevissimi dorso breviter barbati; callus brevissimus cum pilis ipsi subæquantibus instructus. *Gluma* i. linearis, obtusa, basi subangustata, in margine, sub apice excepta, et carina dense pilosa, vix $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; gl. ii. quam prima duplo latior, rhomboideo-oblonga, obtusa, basi angustata, margine membranacea, carina lata, pilosa, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata; gl. iii. angusta, hyalina, enervis, apice obtuso pilosa, margine sparse pilosa, vix $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; gl. iv. oblonga, basi angustata, hyalina, uninervis, apice obtusa, $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longa; arista perfecta, $6\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, columna vix 3 lin. longa.

KWANGTUNG: Canton (Hance, 1885 in part!). Mus. Brit.

Has the habit of the Ceylon species *Dimeria pusilla*, Thwaites, but is at once distinguished by its remarkably blunt spikelets.

1. *Arthraxon breviaristatus*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 350;
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 144.

YUNNAN: Kimise (Delavay, 1811 in herb. Paris. fide Hackel).

Khasia Hills.

I have seen no specimen.

2. *Arthraxon ciliaris*, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 111, t. xi. fig. 6;
Hance, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 134; Franchet,

Pl. David. i. p. 328, et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 272; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. P. Jap.* ii. p. 187; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 145.

Subsp. *a.* *Langsdorffii*, var. *a.* *genuinus*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 355, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 612, et sér. 2, iii. (1908) p. 501; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1903) p. 248.

Arthraxon japonicus, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 288.

Arthraxon Langsdorffianus, *Hochst. in Flora*, xxxix. (1856) p. 188.

Andropogon lasiocoles, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 383.

Andropogon amplexifolius, *Trin. in Mém. Acad. Sci. Pétersb.* sér. 6, ii. p. 274.

Deyeuxia japonica, *Spreng. Syst.* i. p. 254.

Lasiolytrum hispidum, *Steud. in Flora*, xxxi. (1846) p. 18.

Lasiolytrum hirtum, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 12.

Lasiolytrum japonicum, *Steud. ex Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 288.

Pleuroplitis Langsdorffii, *Trin. Fund. Agrost.* p. 175, t. xvi.

Pleuroplitis Langsdorffii, var. *japonica*, *typica*, et *brevisetata*, *Regel, in Bull. Acad. Sci. Pétersb.* x. (1866) pp. 373, 374.

Lucæa Langsdorffiana, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 413.

CHINA: East Coast (*Home*!); SHINGKING (*Ross*, 64!), Kai-chow to Kinchow (*Ross*, 182!); SHANGTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes*, 405! *Maingay*, 65!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 659! *Faber*, 304!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1396 in part!); SZECHUEN: Mt. Thaepeisan (*Hugh*!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4700 feet (*A. Henry*, 9137 A!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoia (*Hance*, 1396 in part!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

Subsp. *b.* *submuticus*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 356.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Seemann*!); HUPPEH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 4806!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!). *Herb. Kew.*

North India.

A species with numerous varieties which is widely spread through the warmer parts of the Old World.

3. *Arthraxon cuspidatus*, *Hochst. in Flora*, xxxix. (1856) p. 188; var. *micans*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 353; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 222.

Arthraxon micans, *Hochst. l. c.*; *Franchet, Pl. David.* ii. p. 147.

Arthraxon ciliaris, *Beaur.*, group *c*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 146.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David*, fide *Franchet*).

India, Mauritius.

I have seen no specimen.

4. *Arthraxon lanceolatus*, *Hochst. in Flora*, xxxix. (1856) p. 188; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 347; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 143.

CHIHLY: MOUNTAINS west of Peking (*Bretschneider*, in herb. *Forbes!*); KIANGSU: Kiangnan (*Staunton!*); HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 2282!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4700 feet (*A. Henry*, 9137!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India; Abyssinia; Nubia.

5. *Arthraxon nodosus*, *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xviii. (1901) p. 448.

COBBA: Czachin, Kenge district (*Komarow*).

I have seen no specimen.

1. *Rottboellia compressa*, *Linn. f. Suppl.* p. 114; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 286, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 723; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 153; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1903) p. 247.

Hemarthria compressa, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 207; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 287; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 186; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 372.

Var. *genuina*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 286; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108, sub *Hemarthria fasciculata*, *Kunth*.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1896!), Apes' Hill (*Playfair*, 123!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4500 feet (*A. Henry*, 10169!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson et Hance*, in herb. *Hance*, 1862 in part!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India.

Var. *fasciculata*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 286.

Hemarthria fasciculata, *Kunth, Rév. Gram.* i. p. 153; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 418.

HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1862 in part!). *Mus. Brit.*

Mediterranean region to North India, South Africa, Madagascar, Tropical and Subtropical America.

Var. *japonica*, *Hack. l. c.* p. 288, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501.

CHIHLY (*Staunton!*); SHINGKING (*Hess*, 55!); SHANTUNG:

Chefoo (*Faber*, 290! *Forbes*, 899!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

Scarcely distinguishable from var. *fasciculata*.

2. *Rottboellia exaltata*, *Linn. f. Suppl.* p. 114; *Nees*, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 201; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 293; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 156; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiatic Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108.

Stegosis cochinchinensis, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 51.

FOKJEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1395 in part!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1127 A!), Apes' Hill (*A. Henry*, 1127! *Playfair*, 194!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 1395 in part!), Macao (*Bladh*! *Ford*, 203!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed in the tropics.

3. *Rottboellia latifolia*, *Steud. in Flora*, xxxi. (1846) p. 21, et *Syn. Gram.* p. 361; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 281, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 641, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; *Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai*, p. 71.

Rottboellia foliata, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 301.

Ischæmum latifolium, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 291; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 193.

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, A 29!); East Coast (*Horn*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

4. *Rottboellia mollicoma*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* ix. (1871) p. 134; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 297.

KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 7553!), Lofaushan (*Ford*, 130!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tonkin.

A very distinct species with the habit of *R. glandulosa*, Trin., but at once distinguished by the sessile spikelet at each node, the back of which is conspicuously tessellated as in *R. nigrescens*, Thwaites; it differs from the latter in the perfectly free stalk of the rudimentary pedicelled spikelet.

1. *Ophirus monostachyus*, *J. S. Presl*, in *C. E. Presl, Rel. Hænk.* i. p. 330; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 318; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 417.

Ophiurus undatus, Nees, in *Hook. Kew Journ.* ii. (1850) p. 100.
 FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1201!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1248! *Harland*!), Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
 Philippine Islands; Tonkin.

1. *Manisuris granularis*, *Linna. f. Nov. Gram. Gen.* p. 37, figs. 4-7; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 314; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1856) p. 108.

FORMOSA: Apes' Hill, Takow (*A. Henry*, 1865!), Tamsui (*A. Henry*, 1478!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 5022! *Ford*, 205!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8120!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropics of both hemispheres.

1. *Eremochloa leersioides*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 264; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 140.

Eremochloa falcata, *Hack. l. c.* p. 263.

Ischænum leersioides, *Munro*, in *Proc. Amer. Acad.* iv. (1864-65) p. 368; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 425; *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 185; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 222.

Ischænum pectinatum, *Nees*, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1848) p. 201 (quoad plantam chinensem).

Nardus ciliaris, *Linna. Sp. Pl.* p. 53; *Osbeck, Resa*, p. 220.

KWANGTUNG (*Tate! Ford*, 198!), Sam Cocks Island near Macao (*Staunton!*), Canton (*Sampson*, 303!), Whampoa (*Wright!*), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 147!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1251! *Lamont! Forbes*, 497! *Wilford*, 249! *Seemann*, 223! *Faurie*, 15849!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Pegu, Tonkin.

This species is very near *Eremochloa zeylanica*, of which it is probably only a less robust variety, with shorter, more falcate spikes and narrower, less obtuse leaves.

2. *Eremochloa ophiuroides*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 261.

Ischænum ophiuroides, *Munro*, in *Proc. Amer. Acad.* iv. (1864-65) p. 363; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 425.

KIANGSU: Kiangnan (*Staunton!*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 1532!); HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 4148!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Wright!*), Macao (*Tate!*), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 142 in part!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1249!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

3. *Eremochloa zeylanica*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 203; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 140.

HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 3502, 569!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kow.*
Ceylon.

1. *Ischæmum angustifolium*, *Hack. ex Oliver, in Hook. Icon. Pl.* (1838) t. 1773, *et in Mon. Androp.* p. 241, *et in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 723; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 129; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 222.

Pollinia eriopoda, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* iv. (1866) p. 173.

FORMOSA: Apes' Hill (*Swinhoe, in herb. Hance*, 12585! *A. Henry*, 1056!); HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 568!); YUNNAN: Meungze, 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10390!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, North to Central; Philippines.

2. *Ischæmum antephoroides*, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* iii. p. 193; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 193; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 216, *et in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 641.

Ischæmum barbatum, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 291, non *Retz.*

SHANTUNG: Chesoo (*Carmichael, in herb. Forbes*, 1074! *Main-gay*, 66!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kow.*

Japan.

3. *Ischæmum aristatum*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 1049; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 126.

Subsp. *imberbe*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 203.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1807, 2046!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2299, 4242!); KWANGTUNG: Cantou (*Sampson*, 304!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Malaya.

Subsp. *barbatum*, *Hack. l. c.* p. 204; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 222.

Ischæmum barbatum, *Retz. Obs.* vi. p. 35; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 425; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 273.

Meoschium lodiculare, *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 246, *et in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 196.

Meoschium Meyenianum, *Nees, in Nov. Act. l. c.* p. 197.

CHINA: without locality (*Staunton*!); KWANGTUNG: Macao

(*Tate*!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1257! *Harland*! *Hind*! *Seemann*, 232! *Wilsford*! *Wright*! *Champion*, 545!), Mt. Victoria (*Lamont*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya.

4. *Ischæmum aureum*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 224.

Spodiopogon aureus, *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 273.

LECHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Beechey*, 672!). Herb. Kew.

5. *Ischæmum ciliare*, *Retz. Obs.* vi. p. 36; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 134, et in *Trim. Fl. Ceyl.* v. p. 216; *Franchet*, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 273; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 163; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 723.

Ischæmum ciliare, var. *genuinum*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 226.

Spodiopogon obliquivalvis, *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 185; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 426, including var. *villosus*, *Benth.*

Spodiopogon villosus, *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 242.

CHINA: without locality (*Staunton*! *Reeves*!); KIANGSI (*Staunton*!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1257!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 623!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Robertson*! *Hance*, 1526 in part!), hills near Canton (*Sampson*, 371!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 155!), Ookaiaa, sandy banks near sea (*Tate*!), Cape Syngman (*Wright*!); HONGKONG: Mt. Victoria and Govt. Gardens (*Lamont*! *Forbes*, 496! *Hance*, 1526 in part! *Tate*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Ceylon, Malaya.

I cannot arrange the Chinese specimens under the subvarieties of the var. *genuinum* (which corresponds with the species) proposed by *Hackel*. I find villous forms with scrobiculate first glumes, &c.

6. *Ischæmum eriostachyum*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 218.

Ischæmum barbatum, *Debeaux, Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 163, non *Retz.*, fide *Hackel, l. c.*

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Debeaux, Wawra* fide *Hackel*).

Japan.

I have seen no specimen.

7. *Ischæmum laxum*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 205; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 243; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 136.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4600 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9618, 9618 A!).
Herb. Kew.

Cape Verde Is., Tropical Africa, Arabia, Tropical Asia to
Australia.

8. *Ischæmum rugosum*, *Salisb. Ic. Stirp. Rar.* i. t. 1; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 206, et in *Bull. Mus. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 723; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 127.

Ischæmum segetum, *Trin. in Mém. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. sér. 6*, ii. p. 204; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 233.

Meoschium rugosum, *Nees, in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. xix. Suppl. i.* (1843) p. 200.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 2001!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 9665!), by river Lienchau (*Nevin*, in herb. *Hance*, 20150!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 153!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya.

9. *Ischæmum Sieboldi*, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 291; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Japon.* ii. p. 193; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 273; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 217, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 641, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchéfou*, p. 163.

CHINA: East Coast (*Hance*!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes*, 384!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Fabre-Tonnerre*, in herb. *Hance*, 10156! *Maingay*, 557, 667!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

1. *Heteropogon contortus*, *Beauv. ex Roem. et Schult. Syst.* ii. p. 836; *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. in Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 241.

Andropogon contortus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 1045; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 585, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. pp. 721, 723; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 199.

Heteropogon hirtus, *Pers. Syn.* ii. p. 583; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 424; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap. xxiv. Suppl.* (1896) p. 103.

FORMOSA: Apes' Hill, Takow (*A. Henry*! *Playfair*, 289!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 442, 4143!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 302!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 555! *Wright*!), Mount Victoria (*Lamont*!), Aberdeen and Little Hongkong (*Wilford*, 258!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Generally distributed in the warmer parts of the earth.

1. *Sorghum fulvum*, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 164.

Andropogon serratus, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 41; Franchet, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 273; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 192.

Andropogon serratus, var. *genuinus*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 521, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1898) p. 642, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 185.

Andropogon tropicus, Spreng. *Syst. Veg.* i. p. 287; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 423; Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Leyd.-Bat.* ii. p. 290; Debeaux, *Fl. Tientsin*, p. 74; Franchet, *Pl. David.* i. p. 328; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 192.

Holcus fulvus, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 199.

FOKJEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1394 in part!); KIANGSU: Chinkiang (*Carles*, 501!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 28, 4234!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance*, 1394 in part! *Sampson*, 476!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Japan, Australia.

Var. *nitidum*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 521; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 185.

Andropogon nitidus, Kunth, *Rév. Gram.* i. p. 166.

Sorghum nitidum, Pers. *Syn.* p. 101.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 624!), Takow plain (*A. Henry*, 1895!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya.

2. *Sorghum halepense*, Pers. *Syn.* i. p. 101.

Andropogon halepensis, Brot. *Fl. Lusit.* i. p. 89; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 189; Franchet, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 273.

Andropogon Sorghum, subsp. *halepensis*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 501.

KWANGTUNG: Canton, by river Lienschau (*Nevis*, in herb. *Hance*, 4879 in part!), banks of North River, Canton (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*, 4879 in part!); HAINAN: Nartaisee (herb. *Ford*, 484! *A. Henry*, 8295!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Most warm countries.

3. *Sorghum vulgare*, Pers. *Syn.* i. p. 101; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108.

Andropogon Sorghum, Brot. *Fl. Lusit.* i. p. 88; Komarov, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 250.

Andropogon Sorghum, subsp. *sativus*, var. *vulgare*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 515; Stapf, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 184.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing, cultivated (*A. Henry*, 807!); South Cape (*Schmücker*, in herb. *A. Henry*, 257!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely cultivated in warm countries.

Var. *bicolor*, *Hack. l. c.* p. 519.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 799-800!). Herb. Kew.

Var. *nervosum*, *Hack. l. c.* p. 513; *Stapf*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 184.

CHIHLI: Peking, cultivated (*Bretschneider*, in herb. *Hance*, 1349 in part!); FOKIEN: Amoy, cultivated (*Hance*, 1349 in part!); CHINA: East Coast (*Hance*!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8757!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India.

Var. *obovatum*, *Hack. l. c.* p. 514; *Stapf, l. c.*

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Faber*, 277 in part!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo (*Faber*, 277 in part!); KWANGTUNG: waste ground near Canton (*Hance*, 5544!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Madeira, Mediterranean Region, India, Japan.

1. *Chrysopogon aciculatus*, *Trin. Fund. Agrost.* p. 188; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 424; *Hance, in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 5, v.* (1866) p. 253; *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 238; *Hook. & Arn. l. c.* p. 273; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108.

Andropogon aciculatus, *Retz. Obs.* v. p. 22; *Hack. Mem. Androp.* p. 562, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1890) pp. 721, 723.

Centrophorum chinense, *Trin. Fund. Agrost.* p. 106, t. 5.

Rhaphis trivialis, *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 553.

FORMOSA (*Campbell*!), Tamsui (*Oldham*, 622!), Takow (*A. Henry*, 1034!), Apos' Hill (*Playfair*, 33!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachell*, 49!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 152!), Lofaushan (*Ford*!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 383! *Tate*! *Wright*!), Little Hongkong (*Wilford*, 326!), Happy Valley and West Point (*Lamont*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Lay & Collie*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Mauritius, Tropical Asia, Australia, Polynesia.

2. *Chrysopogon sinensis*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Planta perennis; culmi ascendentes, demum erecti, ramosi, 12-15 poll. alti, vix semilineam crassit. excedentes, plurinodi.

Foliorum vaginæ glabræ, in parte culmi inferiore breviores, ad $2\frac{1}{4}$ poll. long., internodiis sæpe æquantes vel excedentes; ligula in seriem ciliorum brevissimorum soluta; laminæ sæpius conduplicatæ, lineares, obtusiusculæ, ad $2\frac{3}{4}$ poll. longæ, vix 1 lin. crassit. superantes, rigidiusculæ, basi in margine sparse barbatae, ceterum glabræ. *Panicula* breviter exserta, demum subpyramidalis, ad 6 poll. longa; rami inæquales, septeni vel pauciores, demum patentes, filiformes, sub apice sensim incrassati, cum ramulo terminale spiculam singulam fertilem gerente, oblique articulati, disjuncti cicatricem ovalem ferrugineo-ciliatam exhibentes; ramulus 2 lin. longus, ferrugineo-pilosus. *Spicula sessilis* $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, glabra; gluma i. elliptico-oblonga, binervis, apice breviter bifida et hirsutula; gl. ii. primam subæquans, oblonga, compressa, 3-nervis, dorso rotundata et coriacea, marginibus hyalina, cum arista imperfecta dorsali 6 lin. longa; gl. iii. anguste linearis hyalina, margine ciliolata, quam prima et secunda paullo brevior; gl. fertilis anguste linearis, 3-nervis, hyalina, 2 lin. longa, arista perfecta $1\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longa, columna brunnea semipollicaris; antheræ lineares $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ. *Spicula pedicellata* 3 lin. longa, pedicellus ferrugineo-pilosus, vix 2 lin. long.; gluma i. lanceolata, apice obsolete aristulata, 6-7-nervis; gl. ii. lanceolata, acuta, 3-nervis, primam æquans; gl. iii. & iv. hyalinae, margine ciliatæ, gl. iii. vix 3 lin. longa, binervis, gl. iv. anguste elliptica, 3-nervis, quam tertia paullo brevior, antheræ vix 2 lin. longæ.

KWANGTUNG: Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 144 !); HAINAN: roadside leading from Hoibau to Kingchau (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*, 3458 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Near *Andropogon Trinii*, Steud., but distinguished by the longer partial inflorescence, the much elongated oblique base by which the latter is attached to the branch, the longer stalk of the partial inflorescence, &c.

1. *Andropogon annulatus*, *Forsk. Fl. Æg.-Arab.* p. 173; *Hack., Mon. Androp.* p. 570; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 196.

Var. *gençinus*, *Hack. l. c.* p. 572.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 200, 1000, 3528 !); HONGKONG (*Ford*, 102 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Arabia to India, Africa, Australia.

Var. *Bladhii*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 572; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 197.

Andropogon Bladhii, *Retz. Obs.* ii. p. 27; *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 243.

KWANGTUNG: Canton, very abundant (*Sampson*, 1057!). *Herb. Kew.*

India.

2. *Andropogon apricus*, *Trin. in Mém. Acad. Sci. Pétersb.* sér. 6, iv. (1836) p. 83; var. *indicus*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 457.

Andropogon apricus, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 169.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, barren clay hills, 4600 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10995!). *Herb. Kew.*

The species occurs in India, West Tropical Africa, and Tropical America.

3. *Andropogon assimilis*, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 897; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 179.

Andropogon glaucopsis et *A. subrepens*, *Steud. l. c.*

Andropogon montanus, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 490, non *Roeb.*

Chrysopogon pictus, *Hance, in Ann. Sci. Nat.* sér. 5, v. (1866) p. 252.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 10154 in part!);
CHEKIANG: Changking (*Faber*!); FOKIEN (*De Grijs*, in herb. *Hance*, 10154 in part!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4220, 4177!); SZECHUEN: Suifu, Yangtze-kiang (*Faber*, 1169!);
YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4600-4800 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9138, 9615, 9017!), Szemao, 5500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 13414!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Lamont*!), White Cloud Hills (*Sampson*, 1902 in part!);
LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Java, Timor.

Scarcely distinct from *A. micranthus*, *Kunth.*

4. *Andropogon brevifolius*, *Swartz, Prodr. Veg. Ind. Occ.* p. 26; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 363, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 642, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 423; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 135; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 191; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 291; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 165; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 278.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes*, 395!), Chefoo Mountains (*Faber*,

288 !); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 6401 !), Canton (*Sampson*, 1409 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan; tropics of both worlds.

5. *Andropogon caricosus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 1480; *Huck. Mon. Androp.* p. 567; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 196.

YUNNAN: near Tapintze (*Delavay*, fide *Hackel*).

India, Timor, Mauritius.

I have seen no specimen.

6. *Andropogon Delavayi*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 401.

YUNNAN: Kimise (*Delavay*, 1800), meadows at Kipinkay near Tali (*Delavay*, 2242).

I have seen no specimen.

7. *Andropogon fastigiatus*, *Sw. Prodr. Veg. Ind. Occ.* p. 26; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 303; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 167.

Andropogon apricus, *Trin.*, var. *chinensis*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 457.

Hemecatherum chinense, *Nees*, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 239.

KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Vachell*, fide *Nees*).

Widely spread in the tropics of both hemispheres.

I have not seen the specimen.

8. *Andropogon formosanus*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Herba late ramosa; rami multinodi repentes ad nodos geniculatos radicanter, demum adscendentes et floriferi, radicibus valde elongatis, internodiis teretibus, ad $\frac{2}{3}$ lin. crass., glabris. *Foliorum* vaginæ cylindricæ ad internodia breviora arete applicitæ, glabræ (sub ore quidem sparsius pilosulæ); ligula membranacea, ovata, obtusa, brunneo-tincta, pilosula, vix 1 lin. longa; lamina linearis, apice acuminato-setacea, basi valde angustata, plana, glabra, costa media præcipue in facie inferiore albida et conspicua, $2\frac{1}{2}$ –4 poll. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ –3 lin. lata. *Panicula* terminalis, ramis 3–6, fastigiatis, sæpe subdigitatis, tenuibus, 1 – $1\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longis, axem communem duplo vel pluries excedentibus; racemi fragiles, articuli pedicelliquæ tenues, anguste clavati, haud sulcati, articuli circa $1\frac{2}{3}$ lin. longi, glabri, vel

marginis exterioris, in parte racemi superiori, piloso, pedicelli $\frac{1}{2}$ ad $\frac{3}{4}$ articulorum longitudini æquantes, utroque margine cum pilis patentibus instructi. *Spicula sessilis* lineari-lanceolata acuta, 2-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; gluma i. dorso subtiliter tuberculata, et sulcata, apice breviter acuminata et biaristulata, marginibus implicatis superne ciliolatis, callo brevissimo (vix $\frac{1}{8}$ lin. longo) barbato; gl. ii. cymbiformis, primam subæquans, apice leviter aristata, arista vix 2 lin. longa; gl. iii. minuta ($\frac{1}{3}$ lin. longa), hyalina, late elliptica, obtusa; gl. iv. minuta (vix $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longa), hyalina, breviter oblonga, apice in aristam debilem, imperfectam, purpureo-tinctam, 6-7 lin. longam, producta; palea absens; caryopsis anguste ovalis, pallide brunnea, glabra, 1 lin. longa. *Spicula pedicellata* quam sessilis paullo minor, ceterum similis, mox tabescens.

FORMOSA: on cliff, Takow (*A. Henry*, 1167!). Herb. Kew.

Near *A. vagans*, Rendle, resembling in habit the more delicate form of that species. It is distinguished by the narrower racemes and spikelets, the awned second glume, and the larger but weak and imperfect awn of the fertile glume.

Var. *minor*, Rendle, n. var. Rhacheos articuli pedicelli et spiculæ quam in specie breviores; *spicula sessilis* cum callo brevissimo vix 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; gluma i. obtusa.

HONGKONG: Climbing in hedges near Aberdeen (*Hance*, 10748 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

9. *Andropogon fragilis*, R. Br. *Prodr.* p. 202.

Var. *sinensis*, Rendle, n. var. *Planta* annua quam typus minus robusta, cum spathis florentibus paullo angustioribus. *Spicula sessilis* gluma i. dorso ad medium pilosa, non velut in specie glabra.

KWANGTUNG: French Island, Whampoa (*Hance*, 1388(?)!). Herb. Kew.

The type occurs in Queensland and North Australia.

The species is included by Hackel as a variety (δ) of *Andropogon brevifolius*, from which, however, it is, I think, quite distinct. Brown founded his species on plants collected during Captain Cook's first voyage by Banks and Solander at Endeavour River. Professor Hackel has probably not seen the original specimens at the British Museum; they differ from *A. brevi-*

folius in their more robust habit, subacute foliage-leaves, the broad spathe-like sheath enveloping the inflorescence (which suggested to the discoverers a more appropriate species-name than that adopted by Brown), and the stouter hairy racemes. Hackel describes the rhachis-joints as glabrous, whereas they bear a row of white hairs on the outer edge, the hairs being almost as long as the joint.

10. *Andropogon hirtiflorus*, *Kunth, Rév. Gram. ii. p. 569, t. 198; Hack. Mon. Androp. p. 371; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 167.*

Andropogon Pseudograya, Steud. Syn. Gram. p. 365; Hack. Mon. Androp. p. 370.

Andropogon zeylanicus, Arn. ex Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 423.

FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance, 1388 in part!*); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance, 1388 in part!*), Cape Syngmun (*Wright!*); HONGKONG (*Lamont!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Ceylon, Tonkin; Madagascar, Tropical and South Africa; America.

11. *Andropogon intermedius, R. Br. Prodr. p. 202; Hack. Mon. Androp. p. 485; Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 175; Pilger, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) p. 222.*

Andropogon punctatus, Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. p. 264; Trin. Sp. Gram. Ic. t. 328; Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii. (1873) p. 135; Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy. p. 243.

Andropogon Vachellii, Nees, l.c. p. 243; Benth. Fl. Hongk. p. 423; A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap. xxiv. Suppl. (1896) p. 108.

SHANTUNG (*Mainingay, 70!*); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Seemann, 547! Hance, 1078!*); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1030, 1094, 1152!*), Apes' Hill (*Playfair, 102!*); HUPEN (*A. Henry, 2373!*), Ichang (*A. Henry, 4096, 2766, 2374!*); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4800 ft. (*A. Henry, 9614!*); KWANGTUNG (*Staunton! Sampson, 299!*), Macao (*Hance, 1407 in part! Vachell!*); HONGKONG (*Hance, 1407 in part! 10229! Harland, 801 in herb. Hance, 1078!*), roadsides at Aberdeen (*Wilford, 248!*), ravine, Mt. Victoria (*Lamont!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Caucasus, Tropical Asia to Australia, Pacific Islands, Tropical and South Africa.

The specimens vary considerably in size of panicle, length of panicle-branches, amount of secondary branching, size of

spikelets, and presence or absence of a pit on the outer glume of the sessile spikelet; also in the presence or absence of hairs at the mouth of the sheath. I prefer to consider them all under the species rather than to attempt to assign them to the varieties proposed by Hackel; in such case it would be necessary to make other varieties.

12. *Andropogon Ischæmum*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 1047; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 474, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss*, sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; *Trin. in Burge, Enum. Pl.* p. 73; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 273; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 171.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Bushell! Bretschneider*, 822!); SHINGKING: Bay of Taliénwan (*Swinhoe*, in herb. *Hance*, 3452!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes*, 404!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Reid*, 9!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1889, 3452 in part!); FORMOSA: Apes' Hill (*Playfair*, 272!), Takow (*A. Henry*, 761!); SHENSI: Kusan (*Hugh*!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 3452 in part!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

South and Central Europe, Central to North Asia, Northwest India, and in many parts of the tropics and subtropics of both hemispheres.

13. *Andropogon micranthus*, *Kunth, Rév. Gram.* i. p. 165, et *Enum.* i. p. 504; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 488, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 642, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 178.

Andropogon capilliflorus, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 307 (fide *Hackel*); *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 192; *Hack. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1884) p. 50.

Andropogon montanus, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 423, non *Roxb.*

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 13!); SHINGKING: Kaichow to Kinehau (*Ross*, 278!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes! Main-gay*, 83!); CHEKIANG (*Staunton!*), Ningpo (*Faber*, 283!); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 26, 2373, 4285!), Changlo (*A. Henry*, 7815!); SZECHUEN: Omei, 3000 ft. (*Faber*, 1177!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, grass mountains, 5500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9615 A!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Lamont*), Whampoa (*Hance*, 1078 in part! *Sampson*, 289!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1078 in part!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan; Old World tropics.

Var. *villosulus*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 490; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 179.

Andropogon villosulus, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 397.

YUNNAN (*A. Henry*, 11256!); HONGKONG (*Sampson*, 1902 in part!). *Herb. Kew.*

North India.

14. *Andropogon vagans*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Planta divaricata, culmi demum erecti, teretes, in speciminibus incompleti, ad 20 poll. longi et 1 lin. crassi, internodia superiora vaginas superantia, striata, et plus minus pilosula. *Foliorum* vaginæ ad internodia arcte applicitæ, glabræ, superne autem pilosulæ, nodis puberulis; ligula truncata ad $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longa; laminae anguste lineari-lanceolatæ, basi valde angustatæ, superne acuminatæ pæne ad aristulam attenuatæ, 3-6 poll. longæ, 3-8 lin. latæ, planæ, herbacææ, dorso puberulæ, et nervo mediano albo-lineatæ. *Racemi* 4-10, dense fastigiati, 2-4 $\frac{3}{4}$ poll. longi, axem communem rarius $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. excedens; spiculæ densæ, rhacheos articuli et pedicelli in marginibus pilosi, haud canaliculati, hi paullo breviores, 1 lin. longi. *Spicula sessilis* cum callo brevissimo barbato 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longa, calli pili haud medium glumæ attingentes; gluma i. ovali-oblonga, obtusa, marginibus implicatis, carinalis superne ciliatis, dorso binervis, glabra et per longitudinem sulcata; gl. ii. cymbiformis, primam subæquans, mutica, carina in parte superiore scabridula; gl. iii. ovata, hyalina, enervis, longitudine vix plus quam $\frac{1}{2}$ lin.; gl. iv. brevissima, hyalina, breviter bilobulata, arista e sinu perfecta, 3 lin. longa. *Spicula pedicellata* ♂ sessili similis, sed minor (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longa) lanceolata et cum arista brevior (vix 2 lineas long. excedens).

A distinct species in the alliance of *A. Ischænum*, but distinguished by its habit, puberulous internodes, denser less hairy inflorescence, bisexual stalked flower, absence of a channel on the pedicel, &c.

KWANGTUNG: Canton, ravine of the White Cloud Hill (*Sampson*, 300!), Whampoa (*Hance*, 10746 in part!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Both the plants cited were distributed as *Andropogon Bladhii*, Retz., of which I have not seen the type. It is, however, described as having unawned and neuter stalked spikelets and long-awned sessile spikelets, and is generally regarded as a

variety of *A. annulatus* and as occurring also in India. The Whampoa specimen is a more delicate plant, with slenderer stem and smaller narrower leaves than the one from Canton.

15. *Andropogon yunnanensis*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 440.

YUNNAN: Mowoyu (*Delavay*, 1782, fide *Hackel*).

I have seen no specimen.

1. *Cymbopogon Nardus*, *Rendle, in Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw.* ii. p. 155.

Andropogon Nardus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 1046; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 601; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 205; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiatic Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108.

Forma culta, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 206; subsp. *a. genuinus*, *Hack. l. c.* p. 602.

HONGKONG: cultivated (*Hance*, 255!). Mus. Brit.

Cultivated in Tropical Asia.

Subsp. *hamatulus*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 606.

Andropogon hamatulus, *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 244.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1009, 1921!), Apes' Hill, Takow (*A. Henry*, 1021!); KWANGTUNG: Danes Island, below Canton (*Vachell*, 416! *Herb. Cantab.*); HONGKONG (*Champion*, 541!); CHINA: without locality (*Millett*!). Herb. Kew.

Philippines.

Subsp. *marginatus*, var. *Goeringii*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 607, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. p. 642, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 30.

Andropogon Goeringii, *Steud. in Flora*, xxxi. (1840) p. 22.

Andropogon Schoenanthus, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 200; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 191.

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 99!); SHANGTUNG (*Main-gay*, 79!), Chefoo (*Forbes*!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Faber*, 296!), Fengwangshan (*Forbes*, 494!); CHEKIANG: Chusan and Ningpo (*Home*!), Ningpo Mts. (*Faber*, 291!); FORMOSA (*Swinhoe*!), South Cape (*A. Henry*, 1309!), Apes' Hill, Takow (*Playfair*, 85, 193, 287!); KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 204!), Lienchau, Canton (*Lamont*!); HONGKONG: Mount Victoria (*Lamont*! *Forbes*, 493! *Seemann*, 754!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

2. *Cymbopogon Schoenanthus*, Spreng. *Pl. Min. Cogn. Pug.* ii. p. 14.

Andropogon Schoenanthus, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 1046; *Jour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 793; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchef.* p. 162; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 273.

Var. *cæsius*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 610; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 205.

Andropogon cæsius, Nees, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 244.

Andropogon Martini, Benth. *Pl. Hongk.* p. 424, non Roxb.

KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Abel, Vachell!*), Whampoa (*Robertson, Wright! Millett!*), Lofaushan (*Ford, 127!*); HONGKONG: wild (*Hance, 254!*), Cumsingmoon (*Wright!*); HAINAN (*A. Henry, 8287!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Arabia, Afghanistan, India.

1. *Themeda gigantea*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 670.

Anthistiria gigantea, Cav. *Icon.* v. p. 35; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 216.

Subsp. *caudata*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 676; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 217.

Androscopia gigantea, var. *aristata*, Anders. in *Nov. Act. Soc. Sci. Upsal.* ser. 3, ii. (1856) p. 248.

Anthistiria caudata, Nees, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 245.

Anthistiria ciliata, A. Henry, in *Trans. Asiatic Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1890) p. 108.

CHINA: without locality (*Staunton!*); FORMOSA: Bankinsing Mountains (*A. Henry, 1518!*); YUNNAN: Mengtze Mountains, 5500 ft. (*A. Henry, 9459!*); KWANGTUNG: near Canton (*Hance, 6489!*), Canton, common on the hills, sometimes 8 ft. high (*Sampson, 276!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Mountains of North India.

Subsp. *villosa*, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 675; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 217.

Anthistiria villosa, Lam. *Illustr.* t. 841. fig. 3; *Poir. Encycl. Suppl.* i. p. 306.

HUPEH: So Tunghu (*A. Henry, 7696!*), Ichang (*A. Henry, 980!*); HAINAN: Nartaisee (*herb. Ford, 483!*). *Herb. Kew.*

India, Malaya.

2. *Themeda triandra*, Forsk. *Fl. Æg.-Arab.* p. 178.

Themeda Forskalii, Hack. *Mon. Androp.* p. 659.

Anthistiria ciliata, Retz. *Obs.* iii. p. 11 (non Linn. *f.*), *Baker & Moore,*

in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 388; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 328.

Anthistiria Forskalii, *Kunth, Rév. Gram.* p. 162.

Anthistiria imberbis, *Retz. Obs.* iii. p. 11; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 211.

Var. *major*, subvar. *japonica*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 662, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1898) p. 642, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 501; *Palibin*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 181; *Komarow*, *ibid.* xx. (1901) p. 251.

Andropogon ciliatum, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 40.

Anthistiria arguens, *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 328 (non *Willd.*), et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 272.

Anthistiria arguens, *Willd.*, var. *japonica*, *Andersn. in Nov. Act. Soc. Sci. Upsal.* ser. 3, ii. (1856) p. 236; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 191.

Anthistiria japonica, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* iv. p. 901; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Plant. Chin. Hor.* p. 73.

CHINA: without locality (*Seemann!* *Bradley!*); CHIHLI: mountains west of Peking (*Bretschneider*, 838!), Peking (*Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 12758! *David*, 593! *Bushell!*); SHINGKING: Chienshan (*Ross*, 470!), Kaichow to Kinchow (*Ross*, 277!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes!* *Hance*, in herb. *Forbes*, 1444 in part! *Maingay*, 71!); CHEKIANG: Chusan and Ningpo (*Horn!*); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Reid*, 7!); KIANGSU: Chinkiang (*Carles*, 502, 503!), Shanghai (*Seemann!*); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 959, 4091!); SHENSI: Lountoon, Fenghosan (*Hugh!*), Kusan, Kisashien (*Hugh!*), Mt. Laoysan (*Hugh!*); YUNNAN: Mengtze, grass mountains, 5500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10996!); COREA: Soul (*Sontag!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The species is widely distributed in the warmer parts of the Old World.

1. *Pseudanthistiria heteroclita*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 219.

Andropogon heteroclitus, *Nees, Fl. Afr. Austr.* p. 115; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 400.

Anthistiria heteroclita, *Roxb. Fl. Ind.* i. p. 249; *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 135.

НОСАКОНО (*Hance*, 9667!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
India.

1. *Germainia capitata*, *Bal. & Poitr. in Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse*, vii. (1873) p. 344; *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 686.

Anthistiria caudata, *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xvi. (1878) p. 234, non *Nees*.

KWANGTUNG: Pakwan Mountains above Canton (*Hance*, 14302!), White Cloud Hills, Canton (*Sampson*, 1162!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Cochin-China.

1. *Apluda mutica*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 82; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 422; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) pp. 721, 723.

Apluda varia, subsp. *mutica*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 198; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 150.

CHINA: without locality (*Bradley!* *Macartney!* *Willet!*);

FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1003!); **FORMOSA**: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 625!), Takow (*A. Henry*, 749, 1114!); **KWANGTUNG**: Lienchau, Canton (*Lamont!*), Whampoa (*Wright!*), Canton (*Sampson*, 292!), Macao and adjacent islands (*Vachell*, 42!), hills, Pybus Island (*Wright!*); **HONGKONG** (*Hance*, ex herb. *Harland*, 588, 1003! *Ford*, 597!), Causeway Bay (*Ford*, 600!); **HAINAN** (*A. Henry*, 52!); **LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO**: Okinawa (*Tashiro*, fide *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. p. 721). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Malaya, Australia, Pacific Islands.

Var. *aristata*, *Hack. Mon. Androp.* p. 199; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 151.

Apluda aristata, *Linn. Amœn. Acad.* iv. p. 303.

YUNNAN: Mengtze Ravine, 4700 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9616!). *Herb. Kew.*

Socotra, India, Malaya.

Tribe PHALARIDÆ.

1. *Phalaris arundinacea*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 55; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 69; *Franch. Pl. David.* i. p. 328; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 157; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 646, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 221; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 263.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David*, in herb. *Hance*, 3574!); **CHEKIANG**:

Ningpo, Shanghai (*Faber*!); SHINGKING: between Tungcheshien and Maoershan, Yaloo River (*James*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
Japan; North temperate regions.

1. *Anthoxanthum Hookeri*, *Rendle*.

Ataxia Hookeri, *Griseb. in Goett. Nachr.* 1868, p. 77.

Hierochloe Hookeri, *Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb.* xii. (1888) p. 930;
Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 223.

SZECHUEN: West Szechuen and Tibetan frontier (*Pratt*, 889!);
YUNNAN: Meugtze, grass mountains, at 5000 feet (*A. Henry*,
10517!). Mus. Brit.

North India (Himalayas).

I agree with Dr. Stapf in regarding Robert Brown's genus
Ataxia as more closely allied to *Anthoxanthum* than to
Hierochloe.

1. *Hierochloe borealis*, *Roem. et Schult. Syst.* ii. p. 513; *Trin.*
in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor. p. 70; *Palibin, in Act. Hort.*
Petrop. xix. (1901) p. 131; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii.
p. 157; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 646, et sér. 2,
iii. (1903) p. 502; *Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 169; *Maxim. Prim.*
Fl. Amur. p. 322.

Hierochloe Bungeana, *Trin. in Mém. Acad. Pétersb.* sér. 5, vi. II. (1839)
p. 82.

CHEKIANG: Tientai Mountains (*Faber*, 73!). Herb. Kew.

Japan, North Asia, and North temperate regions.

2. *Hierochloe glabra*, *Trin. in Spreng. Neue Entdeck. Pflanz.*
ii. (1821) p. 66.

Hierochloe dahurica, *Trin. in Mém. Acad. Pétersb.* sér. 5, v. II.
(1839) p. 80; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 91;
Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur. p. 322; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 296;
Franchet, Pl. David. i. p. 329, et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv.
(1884) p. 267.

Hierochloe borealis, *Baker & Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii.
(1879) p. 388, non *Roem. et Schult.*

CHIHLI: Mt. Puhuan, west of Peking (*Bretschneider, in*
herb. Forbes, 484! and in *herb. Hance*!), Jehol (*David, in herb.*
Hance!); SHINGKING: hills near Takushan (*Ross*, 56!), Ccrean
Gate (*Ross*, 422!), Peiling (*Webster*, 190!). Mus. Brit.; Herb.
Kew.

North Asia.

Tribe AGROSTIDÆ.

1. *Aristida Ascensionis*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 82; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 139; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 224.

Aristida cœrulescens, *Desf. Fl. Atlant.* i. p. 109, t. 21. fig. 2; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 320.

Aristida vulpioidea, *Hance, in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 5, v.* (1866) p. 251.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Williams, in herb. Hance, 11465 !*), between Peking and Jehol (*Staunton !*); NORTH CHINA (*Archer !*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, and widely distributed in the warmer parts of the earth.

2. *Aristida chinensis*, *Munro, in Proc. Amer. Acad.* iv. (1860) p. 363; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 427.

KWANGTUNG: Lienebau, Canton (*Lamont !*), Whampoa (*Wright ! Hance, 1241 in part !*); HONGKONG (*Hance, 1241 in part ! Harland !*), Cumsingmoon (*Wright !*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

3. *Aristida Cumingiana*, *Trin. et Rupr. in Mém. Acad. Pétersb.* sér. 6, vii. (1843) p. 141; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 140; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 135; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 224.

Aristida capillacea, *Cav. Icon.* v. p. 43, t. 408. fig. 1, non *Lam.*

Chataria trichodes, *Nees, in Hook. Kew Journ.* ii. (1850) p. 101.

KWANGTUNG: dry grassy slopes near Canton (*Sampson, 1194 !*); HONGKONG: steep rocks near sea between Aberdeen and Hongkong (*Sampson, in herb. Hance, 15057 ! Lamont !*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North India, Philippines.

1. *Stipa Bungeana*, *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 70, et in *Mém. Acad. Pétersb.* sér. 6, vii. (1843) p. 61; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 129; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 330.

CHIHLI: Kalgan, by the Great Wall (*Williams, in herb. Hance, 13831 in part !*), Peking (*Bretschneider, 832 !*). Herb. Kew.

2. *Stipa capillata*, *Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 2, p.* 116; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 130; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 330; *Turez. Fl. Baic Dahur.* ii. p. 303; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 230.

CHIHLI: near Peking (*David, 501 !*). Herb. Kew.

Himalaya and temperate Asia; Europe.

3. *Stipa consanguinea*, Trin. et Rupr. e *descript. in Mém. Acad. Pétersb. sér. 6, vii. (1843) p. 78*; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 130.

SZECHUEN: Tongolo (*Soulié*, 341!). Herb. Kew.

Central Asia.

4. *Stipa* (§ *Lasiagrostis*) *Henryi*, Rendle, n. sp.

Herba perennis, rhizomate valido 4 lin. crasso, glabra; culmi et axes foliosi conferti numerosi, illi ad 2 ped. alti, basi vaginis scarioso-membranaceis sæpe tribus circumdati; internodia elongata gracilia tria, basi $\frac{1}{2}$ ad $\frac{4}{5}$ lin. crass. *Foliorum* vaginæ internodia sæpe vix æquantes, striatæ, sæpe purpureo-tinctæ; ligula obsoleta; lamina linearis, basi angustata et apice longe attenuata, plana vel interdum siccitate convoluta, plus quam pedalis longa et 2 lin. lata, sæpius autem angustior, cum nervo mediano in facie superiore prominente. *Panicula* subelongata, ad 11 poll. longa, rami capillares ascendentes, ad 5 poll. longi, plures in nodis rhacheos distantibus lateraliter fasciati, ramuli pauci-spiculiferi; pedicellus spiculam æquans vel superans; spiculæ $1\frac{2}{3}$ – $1\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longæ, obtuse lanceolatæ. *Gluma* i. membranacea translucens, cum nervis tribus interdum duobus viridibus ad apicem haud porrectis, lineata, elliptico-ovata obtusa, spiculam æquans; gl. ii. primæ similis at paullo brevior; gl. florens subcristacea, anguste ovalis (quum convoluta), aperta late oblonga, trinervis, apice breviter bilobulata, dorso minute puberula, cum callo breve (vix $\frac{1}{2}$ lin.) et breviter piloso, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; arista debilis, continua, 5 lin. longa, puberula; palea quam gluma florens paullo brevior; lodiculæ 2, oblongæ, basi angustatæ, $\frac{1}{4}$ ad $\frac{3}{5}$ lin. longæ; antheræ 3, lineares, haud apice barbatae, 1 lin. longæ.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3444!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (*A. Henry*, 5530!), Yangtze-kiang, Kweichau (*Faber*, 1160!). Herb. Kew.

Near *S. splendens*, Trin., but differing in its less robust habit, obsolete ligule, subequal barren glumes, and glabrescent fertile glume. There are occasionally traces of bearding on the anther-tips.

5. *Stipa mongholica*, Turcz. ex Trin. in *Bull. Sci. Acad. Pétersb. i. (1836) p. 67*; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 132; Hook. *f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 229.*

Lasiagrostis mongolica, Trin. et Rupr. in *Mém. Acad. Pétersb.* sér. 6, vii. (1843) p. 87.

Ptilagrostis mongolica, Griseb. in *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 447; Turcz. *Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. 1. p. 302.

SHENSI: Mt. Miaowansan (Hugh!). Mus. Brit.

Himalaya, North and Central Asia; Western North America.

6. *Stipa sibirica*, Lam. *Illustr.* i. p. 158; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 129; Hance, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 91; Franchet, *Pl. David.* i. p. 330, et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 268; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502; Maxim. *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 325; Turcz. *Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* p. 302; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 231.

Stipa pekinensis, Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* xv. (1877) p. 268; Franchet, *Pl. David.* i. p. 331.

CHIHLI: Kupehkan (Hance, 13831 in part!), Peking (Bretschneider, 834! Williams, in herb. Hance, 13831 in part!);

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (Forbes! Faber, 1529!), (Maingay, 75!);

CHEKIANG: Kaichow to Kinchow (Ross, 276!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Himalaya, North Asia; Western North America.

[*Stipa Alicis*, Kuntz, in *Math. Naturw. Ber. Ungarn*, iii. (1884) p. 11 (nomen).]

I have seen no specimens.

1. *Oryzopsis obtusa*, Stapf, in *Hook. Icon.* t. 2393; Pilger, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 224.

HUPEN: near Ichang (A. Henry, 3507!), Nanto and mountains to northward (A. Henry, 3896!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

1. *Milium effusum*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 61; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 34; Maxim. *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 325; Turcz. *Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 300; Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 274; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 160; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 647; Komarow, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 368; Loureiro, *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 40; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 235.

SHUNGKING: Chienshan (Ross, 575!); HUPEN: Patung dia-

trict (*A. Henry*, 4032, 5413!); SZECHUEN (*A. Henry*, 5661!), Mt. Omei (*A. Henry*, 1161!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Cochin China; Himalaya; Europe; Eastern North America.

1. *Crypsis aculeata*, *Ait. Hort. Kew.* i. p. 48; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 91; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 331, et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 267; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchef.* p. 157; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 270.

CHILI: Peking (*David, in herb. Hance!*). Mus. Brit.

Europe; temperate Asia; North Africa.

1. *Phleum alpinum*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 59; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 647; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 236; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 271.

SHENSI: Mt. Miaowansan (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

North Asia, Japan, Himalayas; Arctic and Alpine regions.

2. *Phleum asperum*, *Jacq. Collect.* i. p. 110; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 224; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 647; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 237.

SHENSI: Paoki, Chifengsan (*Hugh!*), plain of Hukiasien (*Hugh!*), Laoshien and Kasan (*Hugh!*), Mt. Laoyan, Tcuizsien (*Hugh!*), Mt. Kanysan (*Hugh!*); KIANGSU: Shaughai (*Maingay*, 566, 716, 718!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Himalaya, Western Asia, Europe.

I. *Alopecurus æqualis*, *Sobol. Fl. Petropol.* (1799) p. 16.

Alopecurus aristulatus, *Miche. Fl. Bor.-Am.* i. p. 43 (1803); *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 238.

Alopecurus fulvus, *Smith, Engl. Bot.* xxi. t. 1467 (1805); *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 648, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 329; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 131; *Komarow, ibid.* xx. (1901) p. 271.

Alopecurus geniculatus, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 60 in part; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 408; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 69; *Bäizer & Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 388; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 224; *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 49; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 277; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 158.

SHINGKING: West of Sarhoo (*Ross*, 361!), near Moukden (*James*!); KIANGSU: Chinkiang (*Maries*!), Shanghai (*Faber*!); CHEKIANG: Taihoo Lake (*Forbes*, 483!); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 599!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3475!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 4733!); HONGKONG (*Lamont*! *Wright*! *Hance*, 1087! *Wilford*, 259!); CHINA: without locality (*Staunton*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan; North temperate regions.

2. *Alopecurus agrestis*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* ed. 2, p. 89; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 149; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 407; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 239; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 465.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 719!). Herb. Kew.

Europe; Western and Northern Asia; India.

3. *Alopecurus japonicus*, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 149; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 277; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 158; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 648.

Alopecurus malacostachyus, *A. Gray, in Perry's Exped. Japan*, ii. p. 328.

Alopecurus agrestis, *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 224, non *Linn.*

HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1153!); HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 7869!), Patung (*Wilson*, 1661!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

1. *Muehlenbergia Hugelii*, *Trin. in Mém. Acad. Sci. Pétersb.* sér. 6, vi. (1841) p. 293; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 647, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502.

Muehlenbergia viridissima, *Nees, ex Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 178; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 259; *Franchet, Pl. Ducid.* ii. p. 143; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 224.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); HUPEH: Chiensih (*A. Henry*, 7410!), Fang (*A. Henry*, 6720!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4289!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 2513!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, North Asia, Himalaya, Tibet, Java.

2. *Muehlenbergia japonica*, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 422; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 647, sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 165.

COREA: Roadsides near Fusan (*Faurie*, 805, fide *Hackel*).

Japan.

I have seen no specimen.

1. *Polypogon littoralis*, *Smith*, *Compend. Fl. Brit.* p. 13; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 184; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 427; *Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai*, p. 70; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 224; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 181; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 278; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 167; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* p. 246.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Faber*, 306! *Maingay*, 720!); FOKIEN (*Grijs*, in herb. *Hance*, 6681 in part!); SHENSI: Kusun (*Hugh!*); HUPKH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 190!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, beside streamlet at 4500 feet (*A. Henry*, 10556!), ditto in dry rice-field at 4500 feet (*A. Henry*, 10246!), ditto on rocks in streamlet at 4600 feet (*A. Henry*, 10246 A!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Parry*, in herb. *Hance*, 6681 in part!); HONGKONG (*Harland*, 711!); COREA: Port Hamilton (*Wilford*, 702!); CHINA: East Coast (*Home!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, Himalaya; temperate and subtropical regions.

2. *Polypogon monspeliensis*, *Desf. Fl. Atl.* i. p. 67; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 184; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 70; *Franchet, in Pl. David.* i. p. 332; *Kanitz, in Math. Naturw. Ber. Ungarn*, iii. (1884) p. 8; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 278; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 167; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 648; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 245.

KIANGSU: Fengwangshan (*Forbes*, 488!), Woosing River, Shanghai (*Perry!*); FOKIEN (*Grijs*, in herb. *Hance*, 3449!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 610!); CHINA: no locality (*Oldham*, 936!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, India, and widely spread in tropical and temperate regions.

1. *Garnotia patula*, *Munro, ex Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 416.

Garnotia drymeia, *Hance, in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4*, xviii. (1862) p. 233.

Berghausia patula, *Munro, in Proc. Amer. Acad.* iv. (1860) p. 362.

Miquelia barbulata, Nees, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. Suppl. i. (1843) p. 178.

HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1009 in part! *Harland*, 692, in herb. *Hance*, 1009 in part! *Wright*!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Simpson*, 1783! and in herb. *Hance*, 8135!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Var. *mutica*, Rendle.

(*Garnotia stricta*, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 416, non *Brongn.*)

Berghausia mutica, Munro, in *Proc. Amer. Acad.* iv. (1860) p. 362.

HONGKONG (*Wright*!). Herb. Kew.

1. *Sphærocaryum elegans*, Nees, ex *Steud. Nom.* ed. 2, ii. p. 620; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 248.

Graya elegans, Nees, ex *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 110.

Isachne pulchella, Roth, *Nov. Pl. Sp.* p. 58; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 414.

Panicum pulchellum, Spreng. *Syst.* i. p. 322.

SZECHUEN: Mt. Uomisian, Tcentosen (*Hugã*!); KWANGTUNG: swamps near Canton (*Simpson*, 1203!); HONGKONG (*Harland*, 718, in herb. *Hance*, 1005!), waste places, Government Gardens (*Lamont*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Hills of Northern India, Ceylon, Mergui, Malacca, Singapore.

1. *Sporobolus diandrus*, Beauv. *Ayrost.* p. 26; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 247.

Agrostis diandra, Retz. *Obs.* v. p. 19.

Vilfa diandra, Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 155.

FORMOSA (*Campbell*!), Apes' Hill, summit 1100 feet (*A. Henry*, 1106!), Takow (*Playfair*! *A. Henry*, 1044!), South Cape (*Schmü-
rer*, in coll. *A. Henry*, 625!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Abel*!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya.

2. *Sporobolus Hancei*, Rendle, n. sp.

Herba perennis cæspitosa, glabra, 8-13 poll. alta; culmus erectus vel basi geniculato-ascendens, 2-nodus, basi ad $\frac{2}{3}$ lin. crassus, a foliorum vaginis pæne ad paniculæ basin arcte velatus. *Folia* basalia linearia, superne attenuata, plus minus convoluta, ad 5 poll. longa, vix rigidula; caulina ad $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, e basi ad apicem acutum attenuata, marginibus involutis, rigidula;

ligula obsoleta. *Panicula* $2\frac{1}{4}$ ad $3\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longa, ramis brevibus (ad $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longis), tenuibus, flexuosis, e basi spiculiferis, interdum suberectis paniculam densam ad $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. crassam formantibus, interdum subpatentibus; rhachis et ramuli leves; spiculæ lanceolatae, 1 lin. longæ, sub medio purpureo-tinctæ, breviter pedicellatæ. *Gluma* i. lanceolata, acuta, enervis, quam secunda et tertia paullo brevior ($\frac{7}{8}$ lin. long.); gl. ii. ovata, subacuta, uninervis, 1 lin. long.; gl. iii. ovata, subobtusa, uninervis, secundam æquans; palea paullo brevior; antheræ 3, atro-purpureæ, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. long. *Semen* ellipticum, leve, rubrum, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longum.

FOKIEN: Hills, Amoy (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*, 18055 in part!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance*, 18055 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Near *Sporobolus orientalis*, Kunth, but differing in habit, especially in the absence of stolons, in the sometimes effuse panicle, and the relatively longer acute lowermost barren glume.

3. *Sporobolus indicus*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 170; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 426; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 224; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2.* iii. (1903) p. 502; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 247.

Sporobolus elongatus, *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 333, non *R. Br.*; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108; *Franchet et Sacut. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 166.

Agrostis indica, *Lin. Sp. Pl.* p. 63; *Loureiro, Fl. Cochinch.* p. 49; *Osbeck, Resu.* p. 215.

Vilfa elongata, *Beauv. Agrust.* p. 181; *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 248; *Hook. & Arn. l.c.* p. 374.

Vilfa indica, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 163.

KIANGSU: above Changchau, Yangtzekiang (*Faber*, 1183!); FORMOSA: Apes' Hill, Takow (*A. Henry*, 1030!); HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 4287!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 889!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 2510!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Robertson*!), Canton (*Sampson*, 306!); HONGKONG: Mt. Victoria (*Lamont*! *Hance*, 1114! *Wright*!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright*!); CHINA: without locality (*Seemann*! *Reeves*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, India, and tropics of both hemispheres.

4. *Sporobolus japonicus*, *Maxim. MS.*

Sporobolus ciliatus, *Prest.*, var. *japonicus*, *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 643.

Agrostis japonica, Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 171; Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 277; Franch. et Sacat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 167.

KIANGSI: Kinkiang, Nankangfu (Reid!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

5. *Sporobolus virginicus*, Kunth, *Rév. Gram.* i. p. 67; A. Henry, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 108; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 249.

Agrostis virginica, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 63.

FOKIEN: Amoy, on the sea-shore (Sampson, in herb. *Hance*, 12295!); FORMOSA: Takow (A. Henry, 1055, 1067, 1844!), Apes' Hill (Playfair, 150!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Ceylon, Java, Australia, Tropical and South Africa, and America.

1. *Agrostis alba*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 63; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 167; Pilger, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 224; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 649; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 254; Franchet, *Pl. David.* ii. p. 142.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (David, fide Franchet).

Japan, Himalaya, Central Asia, Europe; introduced in America.

I have seen no specimen.

2. *Agrostis canina*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 62; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 165; Maxim. *Primit. Fl. Amur.* p. 325; Komarov, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 276; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 649, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 255.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (Oldham, 609!); HUPEH: Ichang (A. Henry, 245, 3464!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, Himalaya, and North temperate regions generally.

In Dr. Henry's specimen no. 245 the pale is one-third the length of the fertile glume, and the callus bears very short lateral tufts of stiffish hairs, scarcely $\frac{1}{16}$ of a line long.

3. *Agrostis Hugoniana*, Rendle, n. sp.

Herba parva, cæspitosa, perennis, rhizomate tenui fragili, radicibus dense fibrosis; culmi 3-4½ poll. longi, subcompressi, basi ad 1½ lin. crassi, 2-nodi, internodium inferius breve, basi vaginis membranaceis marcidis obtectum, superius elongatum, vaginam

laxam glabram sæpius excedente. *Foliorum* ligula scariosa, truncata vel obtusa, $\frac{3}{4}$ ad 1 lin. longa; lamina culmi vix 2 poll. longa, 1 vel $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, linearis superne attenuata, glabra, innovationum longior, ad $4\frac{1}{2}$ poll. *Panicula* densa, lineari-oblongata vel lineari-oblonga, $1\frac{1}{2}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. longa ad $\frac{1}{2}$ in. lata; rami erecti, terni (ad nodos superiores bini et solitarii), laterales e basi ramulosi, ut ramuli pedicellique leves; pedicellus quam spicula brevior; spiculæ $1\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longæ, lanceolatæ, pallide virides sæpe purpureo-tinctæ. *Glumæ* steriles subæquales, ovato-lanceolatæ, acutæ, 1-nerves, carina exterioris supra basin hirsutula; gl. fertilis paullo brevior, perlucida ($1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa), cum venis 5 inconspicuis; palea brevis, circiter $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longa; anthera oblonga, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; processus rhachillæ absens; callus cum pilis brevissimis (vix $\frac{1}{4}$ lin.) instructus.

SHENSI: Mt. Miaowansan (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

This species recalls the Northern Indian *Agrostis inæquiglumis*, Griseb., but is of more robust habit, with much larger spikelets, broader leaves, &c.

4. *Agrostis micrantha*, Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 170; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 256.

Agrostis alba, Baker & Moore, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 388, non *Lin.*

SHINGKING: Chienshan (*Ross*, 428, 581!); HUPH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 4722, 4723!); YUNNAN: Mengtze forest, at 5500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 11257!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Himalaya.

5. *Agrostis myriantha*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 257.

HUPH (*A. Henry*, 4036, 4698!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
Himalaya.

6. *Agrostis perennans*, *Tuck. in Amer. Journ. Sci.* ser. 2, xlv. (1848) p. 44; *A. Gray, Man. Bot.* ed. 5, p. 611; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 165; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 132; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 224; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 277; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* p. 166; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 648.

HUPH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 4034, 4697!); COREA: Soul (*Sontag!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan; Eastern United States.

7. *Agrostis scabra*, Willd. *Sp. Pl.* i. p. 370; *Stend. Syn. Gram.* p. 164; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 648, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502.

Agrostis laxiflora, R. Br. in *Richards, App. Frawll. Voy.* p. 3; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 332; *Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 170; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 305; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 325.

CHIHLI: environs of Peking (*David, fide Franchet*); COREA: meadows near Kanouento (*Faurie, fide Hackel*).

Japan, North Asia; North America.

I have seen no specimen.

8. *Agrostis vulgaris*, *With.*, var. *ligularis*, *Franchet, Pl. David.* ii. p. 142.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David, fide Franchet*).

I have seen no specimen.

1. *Calamagrostis epigejos*, *Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ.* i. p. 34; *Stend. Syn. Gram.* p. 187; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 331, et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 268; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 224; *Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 170; *Maxim. Primit. Fl. Amur.* p. 324; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 310.

Var. *densiflora*, *Ledeb. Fl. Altaic.* i. p. 87; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 332; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 649, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 132; *Komarow, ibid.* xx. (1901) p. 276.

Arundo epigejos, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 81; *Laureir. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 45.

CHIHLI: Jehol (*David, 1953!*), mountains near Tachiaosze (*Moellendorff!*), Peking (*Bretschneider, 847!*); SHINGKING: Moukden to Yaloo River (*Webster!*); HUPEN (*A. Henry, 7371!*); Patung (*Wilson, 1656! A. Henry, 4722!*), Ichang (*A. Henry, 3967!*), Changyang (*A. Henry, 6213!*); SHENSI: Kusan, Kisan-shien (*Hugh!*); KWANGTUNG: Lofaushan, 3100 feet (*Ford, 17!*); COREA (*Veitch!*); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham, 943!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan and temperate Asia; Europe; South Africa.

2. *Calamagrostis Langsdorffii*, *Trin. De Gram. Unifl. &c.* p. 225, tab. iv. fig. 10; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 332.

Calamagrostis villosa, *Mutel*, var. *Langsdorffii*, *Hack. in Sommer, Fl. Ob. infer.* p. 107, et *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 650.

CHIHLI: environs of Pohuashan (*David, fide Franchet*).

Japan.

I have seen no specimen.

3. *Calamagrostis Onoei*, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. ii.* p. 198; *Franchet, Pl. David. i.* p. 332; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii.* (1899) p. 650,

CHIHLI: borders of Lanho, Jehol (*David, fide Franchet*).

Japan.

I have seen no specimen.

4. *Calamagrostis villosa*, *Mutel, Fl. Fr. p. 41*; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii.* (1899) p. 650, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx.* (1901) p. 277.

CORREA: damp grassy places below Kanouento Mountains (*Faurie, 850, fide Hackel*).

Japan.

I have seen no specimen.

1. *Deyeuxia effusiflora*, *Rendle, n. sp.*

Folia *Panicula* diffusa, ad 14 poll. longa, rhachis scabridula, nodi inferiores distantes, rami 4 ad 5 poll. longi, tenues, flexuosi, subpatentes vel superiores ascendentes, ad nodum quemque sæpe quini lateraliter fasciculati, interdum e basi divisi, sæpius ad $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis nudi, ut ramuli longi capillares et pedicelli scabriduli; pedicelli quam spiculæ breviores; spiculæ purpureo-tinctæ, lanceolatae, $1\frac{3}{4}$ lin. long. *Glumæ* steriles rigidulæ, scaberulæ; gl. i. lanceolata, obtusa, uninervis, nervo in $\frac{2}{3}$ superiore hirsutula; gl. ii. paullo brevior, elliptica, obtusa, 3-nervis; gl. fertilis quam steriles paullo brevior, ovata, inconspicue 4-nervis, apice perlucida 4-denticulata; arista basalis, geniculata, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa: pili in callo laterales vix $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longi; palea quam gluma paullo brevior; processus rhachillæ barbatus cum pilis vix 1 lin. longus.

SZECHUEN (*Rockhill*!). Herb. Kew.

Approaches *D. lupchensis*, mihi, in the characters of the spikelets, which, however, are less rigid and not scaberulous in that species, but differs strikingly in the large, laxly-branching, spreading panicle.

2. *Deyeuxia elatior*, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 266.

Calamagrostis scabrescens, var. *elatior*, Griseb. in *Goett. Nachr.* 1868, p. 79.

CHINA: between Peking and Jehol (*Staunton*!). Mus. Brit. Khasia Hills.

Differs from the Indian specimens in the much shorter hairs on the callus.

3. *Deyeuxia Henryi*, Rendle, n. sp.

Culmus elatus 5-pedalis, basi vix 2 lin. crass., 3-nodus. *Foliorum* vaginæ elongatæ, 9-15 poll. longæ (vagina suprema inferiores excedens), quam internodia breviores, sublaxæ, marginibus et in striis longitudinalibus breviter pilosæ; ligula ovata, obtusa, 4-4½ lin. longa; lamina linearis, basi in nervo mediano valido plicata, superne longè attenuata, bipedalis, 3 lin. lata, utrinque scabridula. *Panicula* vix pedalis, oblanceolata, densiuscula at superne laxior, culmus sub panicula, rachis, et rami scabriduli; rami sæpius quini, ad nodos inferiores ascendentes, supra paniculæ medium subpatentes, infra medium ramulosi, ramuli et pedicelli breves scabriduli; spiculæ 2 lin. longæ, purpureo-tinctæ. *Gluma* i. secundam paullulo excedens, ovato-lanceolata, acuta, uninervis, in nervo scabridula; gl. ii. late ovata obtusiuscula, 3-nervis, glabra; gl. fertilis steriles subæquans, late ovata, 4-nervis, apice truncata denticulata, arista basalis, geniculata, 3 lin. longa, pili laterales in callo minus quam 1 lin. longi; palea quam gluma paullo brevior; antheræ purpureæ, 1 lin. longæ; processus rachillæ barbatus, cum pilis 1½ lin. longus.

HUPEN: Fang (*A. Henry*, 6724!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This species has the general habit of *Deyeuxia sylvatica*, but is distinguished by its blunt spikelets, subequal glumes, and form of panicle.

4. *Deyeuxia Hugoniana*, Rendle, n. sp.

Herba perennis, cæspitosa; culmi aggregati, ad 10 pollicares longi, cum internodiis basalibus brevibus tenuibus cylindricis, ad nodum supremum autem geniculati, tum erecti internodio elongato ad 8 poll. longo compresso, viride, glabro sed sub panicula scabridulo. *Folia* erecta, vaginæ glabræ, internodia inferiora tegentes, suprema circa 2 poll. longa, ad internodii basin arcte applicita; ligula brevis, obtusa, rotundata, glabra, ½ lin. longa; lamina linearis, superne attenuata, acutiuscula, plana vel con-

duplicata, glabra, folii supremi $3\frac{1}{2}$ ad 4 poll. longa, ad 1 lin. lata. *Panicula* laxa, sublaevicollata vel ovata, 3 ad 4 poll. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ ad $1\frac{1}{4}$ poll. lata; rami ad quemque nodum bini, demum sæpius patentes, flexuosi, in parte $\frac{1}{2}$ ad $\frac{1}{3}$ inferiore nudi, ramus longior ad $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longus, sparse ramulosus, rami, velut rhachi, ramulis et pedicellis scabridi; spicula vix 2 lin. longæ, purpureo-tinctæ. *Glumæ steriles* lanceolatae, acutæ; gl. i. $1\frac{1}{4}$ ad $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, infra medium 3-nervis, carina supra medium scabridula; gl. ii. quam prima paullo longior, 3-nervis, nervi laterales medium superantes, carina in parte $\frac{2}{3}$ superiore scabridula; gl. fertilis ovata (quum aperta) obtusiuscula, gl. secundam subæquans, imperfecte 5-nervis, carina in parte $\frac{2}{3}$ superiore scabridula in parte inferiore pilosa; callus breviter pilosus, palea quam gluma paullo brevior; antheræ $\frac{2}{3}$ lin. longæ; rhachillæ processus glaber vel glaberulus, vix 1 lin. longus, interdum glumæ rudimentum minutum gerens.

SUENSIS: Mt. Minowansan (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

A very distinct species characterized by the absence of an awn on the fertile glume, and the glabrous continuation of the rhachilla.

5. *Deyenxia hupehensis*, Rendle, n. sp.

Herba caespitosa; culmi aggregati, tenues, glabri, 2-nodi, geniculati, pedales, basi $\frac{1}{2}$ – $\frac{2}{3}$ lin. crassi. *Folia* rigidula, subrecta; vagina striatæ, haud scabrida, margine superiore et ore breviter pilosæ, internodia haud aequantes; ligula brevis, $\frac{1}{2}$ –1 lin. longa; lamina linearis, basi attenuata, superne tenuiter acuminata, induplicata, in facie superiore pilosula, dorso scabridula, ad 10 poll. longa, et 2 lin. lata. *Panicula* vix semipedalis, lanceolata, vix densa, 1 poll. lata; rhachis tenuis, levis; rami numerosi, fasciculati, in $\frac{1}{3}$ inferiore ramulosi, erecto-patentes, ramuli capillares, ut pedicelli minute scabriduli; pedicellus spiculam subæquans vel paullo brevior; spiculae pallide virides, purpureo-tinctæ, vix 2 lin. longæ. *Glumæ* membranaceæ; gl. i. lanceolata, acuta, 1-nervis, margine ciliolata, nervo scabridula; gl. ii. paullo brevior, elliptica, obtusa vel breviter et abrupte subacuta, nervis tribus parallelis viridibus lineata; gl. fertilis secundam subæquans, 4-nervis, apicem denticulata, arista basalis, geniculata, vix 3 lin. longa, pili laterales in callo $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longi, palea quam gluma paullo vel vix brevior; antheræ purpuræ, 1 lin. longæ; rhachillæ processus barbatus, cum pilis $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longus.

HUPEH (*A. Henry*, 6726!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

This species seems nearest to *Calamagrostis hakonensis*.

Franchet & Savat., but differs in habit, having much fewer stem-nodes, also in the longer ligule, the long-exserted awn of the fertile glume, and the very short hairs on its callus.

6. *Deyeuxia moupinensis*, *Pilger*, in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225.

Calamagrostis moupinensis, *Franchet*, *Pl. David*. ii. p. 144.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David*, fide *Franchet*).

I have seen no specimen.

7. *Deyeuxia pulchella*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 268.

Calamagrostis pulchella, *Griseb. in Goett. Nachr.* 1868, p. 78.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 553!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Himalaya, Tibet.

8. *Deyeuxia sachalinensis*, *Bendle*.

Calamagrostis sachalinensis, *Fr. Schmidt, Reisen in Amur*. p. 203;

Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1899) p. 650, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502.

COREA: near Naipiung (*Faurie*, 874, fide *Hackel*).

North Asia.

I have not seen the specimen.

9. *Deyeuxia scabrescens*, *Munro, ex Duthie, Grasses N.W.*

India, p. 31; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225;

Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 267.

Calamagrostis scabrescens, *Griseb. in Goett. Nachr.* 1868, p. 79;

Franchet, Pl. David. ii. p. 143.

SZECHUEN: Tongolo (*Soulié*, 263!), summit of Mt. Omei

(*Faber*, 1168!). Herb. Kew.

Himalayas.

10. *Deyeuxia sylvatica*, *Kunth, Rév. Gram.* i. p. 77, et *Enum.*

i. p. 244; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 266.

Calamagrostis arundinacea, *Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ.* i. p. 33; *Hance, in*

Journ. Bot. xvi. (1878) p. 234; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899)

p. 652, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502; *Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 169;

Maxim. Fl. As. Or. Fragm. p. 70.

Calamagrostis sylvatica, *DC. Fl. Franç.* v. p. 253; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.*

iv. p. 420; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dah.* ii. p. 314; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.*

p. 323.

CHILI: Mt. Miaofengshan (*Moellendorff*, in herb. *Hance*,

17528 in part!); HUPEH: Fang (*A. Henry*, 6727!), Patung

(*A. Henry*, 2564, 5052, 7411!); SHENSI: Mt. Laoyuan (*Hugh*!),

Mt. Miaowansan (*Hugh*!), Mt. Kiansan, Husienscen (*Hugh*!);

SZECHUEN: North Wushan, 4000-7000 feet (*A. Henry*, 7043!); KWANGTUNG: near River Lienchan (*Neviz*, in herb. *Hance*, 17528 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Himalayas, Japan, Temperate Asia, Europe.

Var. *borealis*, *Rendle*, var. nov. Culmi ad 2-pedales, basi 1 lin. crass., 3-nodi. Foliorum vaginæ glabræ, striatæ, vix scabridulæ, sublaevæ; ligula ovata, 2-5 lin. longa; lamina ut in var. *ligulata* sed minus scabridula. Panicula densiuscula, ramis brevibus ascendentibus, lanceolata, 8-9 poll. longa, ad 7 lin. lata; spiculæ 3 lin. longæ. Gluma i. secundam paulo ($\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ lin.) excedens; gl. fertilis c. $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, arista basalis c. 4 lin. longa, pili laterales in callo $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longi; palea 2 lin. longa; rachilla cum pilis c. $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa.

SHANTUNG: Chesoo (*Forbes*, 397! *Maingay*, 63!). Herb. Kew.

Near var. *ligulata*, but distinguished by its less strict and laxer panicle and larger spikelets.

Var. *brachytricha*, *Hack.* in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 652.

Calamagrostis brachytricha, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 189; *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 91; *Miq.* in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 278; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 163.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 12793 in part!); SHINGKING (*Ross*, 130!), Newchang (*Shearer*!); HUPEN, 7000-9500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 6792!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2745!), Tsien Mountains (*Faber*, 1528!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

I find it difficult to distinguish this variety from the type-species.

Var. *collina*, *Rendle*.

Deyeuxia collina, *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225.

Calamagrostis collina, *Franchet*, *Pl. David.* ii. p. 143.

SZECHUEN: Moupin, on sunny hills (*David*, fide *Franchet*).

I have not seen a specimen of this plant, but do not find in the description anything by which to separate it specifically from *Deyeuxia sylvatica*. The author says that it has the habit of *Calamagrostis sciuroides*, from which it differs in having the culms smooth below the panicle, the tuft of hairs on the callus shorter, equalling scarcely a third of the length of the flower,

and the sheaths glabrous at the top. The ligule is short, the fertile glume and palea are equal in length and hardly shorter than the barren glumes; the spikelets are barely 2 lines long.

Var. *hirsuta*, Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss, sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 502.

COREA: near Yusan (Faurie, 851, fide Hackel).

I have not seen the specimen.

Var. *latifolia*, Rendle, var. nov. *Planta* robusta; culmus 3-pedalis, basi vix 2 lin. crass., 3-nodus. *Foliorum* vaginæ pilosæ; ligula brevis obtusa, ad $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; lamina elongata, lineari-lanceolata, 2-pedalis et ultra, $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata, in parte inferiore plicata, angustata, superne in apicem aristiformem attenuata; in facie superiore scabridula, cum nervo mediano præcipue in parte inferiore eminente. *Panicula* pedalis, stricta, densa, ad $\frac{3}{4}$ poll. lata; spiculæ $2\frac{1}{2}$ - $2\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longæ. *Glumæ* steriles æquales, gl. i. uninervis, ii. trinervis, venis conspicuis, hirsutulis; gl. fertilis $2\frac{1}{4}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, cum arista basali $3\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, palea paullo brevior, pili laterales in callo $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longi, rhachillæ continuatio cum pilis insidentibus $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longæ.

CHINA: Peking (Bretschneider, 851-2! Moellendorff, in herb. Hance, 12798 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Characterized by its robust habit, very long broad leaves with hairy sheaths and short ligules, and long slender dense panicles. Evidently very near *Calamagrostis robusta*, Franchet et Savat., which from the description resembles it in habit, size of spikelets, &c., but is described as having a ligule nearly 1 cm. long, and a very minute oblong glabrous (?) rudiment of a second flower.

Var. *laxiflora*, Rendle, var. nov. *Folia* innovationum e vaginis marcidis rufescentibus dense involutis orientia, anguste linearia, superne longe attenuata, plana, sesquipedalia, 1 lin. lata, rigidula, marginibus scabridulis; folia culmi linearia, scabridula; ligula brevis, 1 lin. long. *Panicula* 7-9 poll. long., pyramidata, rami ad nodos inferiora quini patentes, in parte inferiore nudi, superne laxiflori; spiculæ $2\frac{1}{4}$ lin. long. *Gluma* 1. secundam paullo excedens; gl. fertilis 2 lin. longa, paleam paullo ($\frac{1}{4}$ lin.) excedens, arista basalis 2 lin. longa, rhachilla cum pilis $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longæ; pili laterales in callo $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longi.

RURUM: Ichang (A. Henry, 978!). Herb. Kew.

Characterized by the long narrow linear leaves of the sterile shoots, which are surrounded at the base by a dense covering of reddish sheath-remains, and the habit of the inflorescence with its pyramidal outline and luxly-spreading lower branches.

Var. *ligulata*, Rendle, var. nov. Culmus 2½-pedalis, parte inferiore 1½ lin. crass., 3-nodus. Foliorum vaginæ glabræ, scabridulo-striatæ; ligula ovata, ad 3½ lin. longa; lamina linearis, sub medio angustata et plicata, superne longe attenuata, ad sesquipedalis longa, 2½ lin. lata, utrinque scabrida. Panicula stricta, densa, 9 poll. longa; spiculae 2-2½ lin. longæ. Gluma i. secundam paullo excedens; gl. fertilis sterilibus c. ½ lin. brevior (saepè 2 lin. longa); arista basalis 2½ lin. longa; pili laterales in callo c. 1 lin. longi; palea glumam subæquans; rachilla cum pilis paleam subæquans vel paullo brevior.

HUPER (A. Henry, 5021!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Characterized by its long ligule, its dense strict panicle, and by having the rachilla-continuation with its hair-tuft about equal to the pale, and the lateral tufts of hairs on the callus barely half the length of the glume.

Var. *sciuroides*, Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1899) p. 652.

Calamagrostis sciuroides, Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap. ii. p. 600.

CHIHLI: hills in neighbourhood of Jehol (David, 2182!), dry hills and edges of fields in Peking district (Williams, in herb. Hance, 12793 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

Distinguished from the species by its longer, more rigid and scabrid spikelets, conspicuous nerves on the upper barren glume, and longer hairs on callus of fertile glume.

Tribe AVENEÆ.

1. *Eriachne pallescens*, R. Br. Prodr. p. 184; Steud. Syn. Gram. p. 237; Benth. Fl. Austr. vii. p. 630.

Eriachne Hookeri, Munro (nomen), in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. vi. (1862) p. 42; Hance, in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 5, v. (1866) p. 251.

Eriachne chinensis, Hance, in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4, xv. (1861) p. 228, and in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii. (1879) p. 136.

Aira seminibus hirsutis, aristis terminalibus, flore longioribus, Osbeck, Resa, p. 220.

KWANGTUNG: French Island (*Osbeck*, in herb. *Lin.*!), hills north of Canton (*Hance*!), hills, Danes Island, Whampoa (*Hance*, 7424 in part! *Ford*, 207!); HONGKONG: tops of mountains (*Hance*, 7424 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya, Australia.

1. *Cœlachne pulchella*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 187; var. *simpliciuscula*, *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 271.

Cœlachne pulchella, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 430.

Panicum simpliciusculum, *Wight & Arn. ex Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 96.

SZECHUEN: Teentosen, Mt. Uomisan (*Hugh*!); KWANGTUNG: swampy ground near Canton (*Sampson*, 114!); pools at the foot of Mt. Pakwan, outside Canton (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*, 8142!), rice-field Kowlung, mainland opposite Hongkong (*Lamont*!); HONGKONG: ditch, Little Hongkong (*Lamont*! *Wilford*, 253! *Faber*, 279!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Ceylon, Malaya, Madagascar.

1. *Deschampsia cœspitosa*, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 91, t. xviii. fig. 3; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 702; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 323; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 318; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 273.

Aira cœspitosa, *Lin. Sp. Pl.* p. 64; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 219; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 283.

SZECHUEN: Tongolo (*Soulié*, 703, 732!). Herb. Kew.

Japan, Himalayas, and temperate and cold regions of Northern and Southern hemispheres; alpine in Tropics.

1. *Trisetum flavescens*, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 88; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 226; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 279; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 702; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 319; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 323; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 283.

Avena flavescens, *Lin. Sp. Pl.* p. 80; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 279.

SHENSI: Minowansan (*Hugh*!); HUPEI: Patung (*A. Henry*, 4696, 4027, 2558!); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO: Tsusima Islands, Strait of Corea (*Wilford*, 804!), Port Chusan (*Wilford*, 938!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan; Europe, Temperate Asia, North Africa.

VAR. *macranthum*, Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 703, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 503.

COREA: Soul (*Faurie*, 807), hills near Chinampo (*Faurie*, 883), Mt. Kanouento (*Faurie*, 896), all *vide* Hackel.

Japan.

I have seen no specimen.

2. *Trisetum Henryi*, Rendle, n. sp.

Planta robusta, elata, culmus 4-5-pedalis, basi plus quam 2 lin. crassus, 8-nodus, internodia glabra polita. *Foliorum* vaginæ, superioribus exceptis, internodia sequantes vel superantes, striatæ, plus minus scabridæ, marginibus et ore, interdum quoque superficie, piliferæ; ligula brevissima breviter pilosa; lamina anguste lineari-lanceolata, apice attenuata ad 1 ped. longa, et $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata, scabridula, cum nervo mediano dorso prominulo in facie superiore interdum sparse pilifera. *Panicula* ovalis, densa, 8 poll. longa, ad $3\frac{1}{2}$ poll. diametro; rami ad nodum quemque terni vel plurimi, multi-ramulosi, ad paniculæ basin ascendentes, superne curvulopatientes, rami ramulique super basin nudam spiculiferi velut rhachide leves; spiculæ pedicellos sæpius duplo excedentes, bifloræ, in *T. flavescens* similes sed argenteo-fulvæ, vix 3 lin. longa. *Gluma* i. lanceolata, acuta, 1-nervis, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; gl. ii. ovali-lanceolata, acuta, 3-nervis, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, carina ut in gl. i. supra medium minute scabridula; gl. iii. (plicata) anguste lanceolata, apice acuminata bifida, 3-nervis, dorso scabridula, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, arista tenuis, geniculata, circa tertiam partem ab apice inserta, 3 lin. long.; palea 2 lin. long., carinæ minute scabridulæ; antheræ $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. long.; rhachilla inter flores et super florem alterum, breviter pilosa.

HUPAH: Fang (*A. Henry*, 6643, 6706!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Closely allied to *Trisetum flavescens*, but a taller, more robust plant, with denser panicle and silvery-brown coloured spikelets. Except in the somewhat less acute lower barren glume, I find no difference in the details of the spikelet from those of *T. flavescens*.

3. *Trisetum subspicatum*, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 88; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 225; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 703.

Avena subspicata, Clairv. *Man. Herb.* p. 17; Hook. *f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 278.

SHENSI: Mt. Miaowansan (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.
Japan, Himalayas, and generally distributed in alpine and frigid regions.

1. *Avena Delavayi*, *Hack. in Oest. bot. Zeitschr.* lii. (1902) p. 189.

YUNNAN: "Mountain pastures of Heechanmen (Lankong) at 10,000 feet" (*Delavay, fide Hackel*).

I have seen no specimen.

2. *Avena fatua*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 80; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 230; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 430; *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 274; *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 54; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 279; *Franck. & Sav. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 173; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 703; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 275.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Faber, 276!*); FOKIEN: Foochow, spontaneous (*Gregory, in herb. Hance, 1266 in part!*); SZECHUEN: Tongoia (*Soulié, 249!*); HONGKONG (*Hance, 1266 in part!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Europe, Temperate Asia, North Africa.

Var. *glabrata*, *Stepf. MS. in herb. Kew*; glumæ fertiles glabræ; earum callis breviter et dense hirsutis; rachis hirsuta.

HUPEH: Ichang, wild at side of wheat-fields &c. (*A. Henry, 3474!*); COREA: Chemulpo (*Curles, 164!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

No. 3474 of Henry is referred by Pilger (*in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. p. 225) to *Avena strigosa*, Schreb.

3. *Avena nuda*, *Linn. Amœn. Acad.* iii. p. 401; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 230; *Host, Gram. Austr.* iii. t. 43.

Avena nuda, *Linn.*, var. *chinensis*, *Cat. Gor., ex Trin. in Burge, Enum. Pl. Chîn. Bor.* p. 71, probably belongs here.

HUPEH (*A. Henry, 6008!*), cultivated oats, Yenmei of the Chinese, Ichang (*A. Henry, 3573!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
Cultivated.

4. *Avena pratensis*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 80; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 231; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 333; *Mavin. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 323; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 276.

CHUHLI: Environs of Pohnashan (*David*, fide *Franchet*).
Himalayas and Temperate Asia, Europe.
I have not seen the specimen.

5. *Avena sativa*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 79; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 230; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 333; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 287; *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 54; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 279; *Franch. & Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 173; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 709; *Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 169; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 323; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 275.

COREAN ARCHIPELAGO (*Oldham*, 941!). *Herb. Kew.*
Cultivated.

Tribe CHLORIDÆ.

1. *Microchloa setacea*, *R. Br. Prodr.* p. 208; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 202; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 428; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 283.

Nardus indica, *Linn. f. Suppl.* p. 105; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 44.

Rottboellia setacea, *Roxb. Corom. Pl.* ii. p. 17, t. 132.

YUNNAN: rocky mountains 6500 ft., *Mengtze* (*A. Henry*, 10998!); KWANGTUNG: turfy places at the edges of bare rocks, *Fungkwongshan* near *Whampo* (*Hance*, 13067 in part!), forms turf on damp lichen-covered rocks, *Kulangsu Island*, opposite *Amoy* (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*, 13037 in part!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India; tropics of Old and New Worlds.

1. *Cynodon Dactylon*, *Pers. Syn.* i. p. 83; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 428; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 334, et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 269; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou*, p. 159; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 109; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 279; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 172; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 703; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 288.

KIANGSU: *Shanghai* (*Maingay*, 536!); FORMOSA (*Campbell!*), *Tamsui* (*Oldham*, 613!), *Takow* (*A. Henry*, 1038!), *Apes' Hill* (*Playfair*, 32!); HUPEN (*A. Henry*, 478!), *Ichang* (*A. Henry*, 1365!); SHENSI: *Kaolinsien* (*Hugh!*), *Kisansien* (*Hugh!*);

KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Abel!*); HONGKONG: spontaneous (*Hance, 1069!*), Aberdeen (*Lamont!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Japan, and widely distributed in the warmer parts of the earth.

1. *Enteropogon gracilior*, Rendle, n. sp.

Herba perennis, culmi tenues a basi sæpe repente ascendentes demum erecti, ramosi, floriferi ad sesquipedales, plurinodes, internodia $\frac{1}{2}$ ad $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, glabra, inferiora a foliorum vaginis sæpius oblecta, superiora sæpius vaginas paullo excedentia, supremum valde exsertum. *Foliorum* vaginæ cylindricæ, internodiis æcte circumvolatæ, glabræ, ore albido-pilosæ, robustiores dorso carinulatæ; ligula brevissima, pilis mollibus albidis 1 lineis longis instructa; lamina glauca, rigidula, anguste linearis, superne attenuata, plana vel sæpe plus minus convoluta, 2-8 poll. longa, ad $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, glabra, dorso scabridula. *Spica* linearis, densa, ad 5 poll. longa, 1 lin. lata; spiculæ sessiles, in seriebus duabus ordinatæ, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ, unifloræ cum flosculo abortivo. *Glumæ* steriles hyalinæ, lanceolatæ, uninerves (nervi virides), persistentes, inferior obtusa, $\frac{2}{3}$ lin. longa, superior acuta pæne aristulata, vix 2 lin. longa, nervo valido; gl. fertilis, 2 lin. longa, cum marginibus ad nervos laterales inflexis elliptica, 8-nervis, nervi validi, dorso in parte superiore scabriduli, medianus ex apice bilobulato in aristam debilem gluma duplo longiorem prolongatus; callus breviter pilosus; palea quam gluma paullo brevior, carinulis superne scabridulis; flosculus abortivus, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longus, cum aristula debile, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, glumam fertilem paullo superante.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry, 1119!*), Apes' Hill (*A. Henry, 1940!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A well-marked species, resembling *Enteropogon melicoides* in habit but less robust, and differing in the slenderer shorter spike, and smaller, not clustered spikelets.

1. *Chloris barbata*, Sw. *Fl. Ind. Occ.* i. p. 200; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 204; *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 250; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 429; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 109; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 292.

FORMOSA: Takow, on cliff and near sea-level (*A. Henry, 726,*

1023!), Apes' Hill (*Playfair*, 53!), Pescadores (*Swinhoe*!); KWANGTUNG: British Kowloon (*Ford*, 599!), M. CAO (*Seemann*!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1948!), sea-beach at Saywan (*Wilford*, 246!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India and tropics generally.

2. *Chloris incompleta*, *Roth*, *Nov. Sp.* p. 60; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 207; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 290.

Chloris digitata, *Steud. l. c.*

Gymnopogon digitatus, *Nees*, ex *Steud. Nom.* ed. 2, i. p. 713; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1890) p. 100.

FORMOSA: Takow (*Campbell*! *A. Henry*, 1151!), Apes' Hill (*Playfair*, 308!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, Malaya.

3. *Chloris virgata*, *Sw.* *Fl. Ind. Occ.* i. p. 203; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 205; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 503; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 291.

Chloris caudata, *Trin.* in *Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin.* p. 70; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tchefou*, p. 158; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 334, et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 268; *Komarov*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 288; *Palibin*, *ibid.* xxi. (1903) p. 200.

CHIHLI: Tientsin (*Fortune*!), mountains west of Peking (*Bretschneider*!), near Peking (*Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 11462 in part!) (*Bushell*! *Staunton*! *Pierson*, in herb. *Hance*, 11462 in part!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes*, 400! *Maingay*, 82!); KIANGSU: Hai (*Faber*, 1534!); SHENSI: Kaolinsien (*Hugh*!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Leunteon, Fenghsan (*Hugh*!); HONGKONG (*herb. Munro*, 752!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India and warmer parts of both hemispheres.

1. *Tripogon chinensis*, *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 503.

Catopodium unilaterale, *Hance*, in *Ann. Sci. Nat.* sér. 5, v. (1866) p. 251, non *Grisch.*

Nardurus filiformis, var. *chinensis*, *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 335.

CHIHLI (*Staunton*!), Peking (*Bretschneider*, 840! *Bushell*! *Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 11444!), Sanyu, on the hills (*David*, 2065!); FORMOSA: Apes' Hill, Takow (*A. Henry*, 1064!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

The plant cited by *Franchet* in his 'Catalogue des Plantes de

Tché-fou' (in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. p. 271) as *Festuca filiformis*, Nees, ex Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 302, probably belongs here.

Var. *coreensis*, Hack. l. c.

COREA: dry hills near Chinampo (*Faurie*, 803, fide Hackel).

I have not seen authoritative specimens of the forms which Hackel includes under this species, but judging from his description I think the plants cited above must be placed here. They show a wider variation in size than indicated by Hackel. In Staunton's specimen the culms reach 2 feet in length, while the Formosa plants are not more than 6 inches high.

1. *Beckmannia eruciformis*, Host, *Gram. Austr.* iii. p. 5, t. 6; Franchet, *Pl. David.* i. p. 322; Maxim. *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 479; Debeaux, *Fl. Shanghai*, p. 63; Trin. in Bunge, *Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 70; Palibin, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 134; Komarow, *ibid.* xx. (1901) p. 289.

CHIHLI: Peking (*David*, in herb. *Hance*, 4952! *Bretschneider*, 814!), Jehol (*David*, 1893!); SHINGKING (*Ross*, 44!), Moukden (*Webster*, 107!), between Moukden and Tungcheshien, and between Tungcheshien and Mäorshan, Yalu River (*James*!); Kiangsu: Fengwangshan (*Forbes*, 485!), Shanghai (*Maingay*, 725!), Chapa (*Oldham*, 18!); SZECHUEN: Tongolo (*Soulié*, 248!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, North Asia, Asia Minor, Eastern Europe, North America.

1. *Elyusine coracana*, Gaertn. *Fruct.* i. p. 8, t. i. fig. 11; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 211; Nees, in Hook. & Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 249; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 172; Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1899) p. 703; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 294.

Cynosurus coracanus, Linn. *Syst. Nat.* ed. 11, p. 875; Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 51.

FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 615!); YUNNAN: South Mengtze, mountain forests at 5000 ft., side of streamlet (*A. Henry*, 10962!), Szemao, 4500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 12431!); KWANGTUNG: Lienchau, Canton (*Léonort*!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 8244!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Cultivated in the tropics of the Old World, probably originating from *Eleusine indica*.

2. *Eleusine indica*, Gaertn. *Fruct.* i. p. 8; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 211; Nees, in Hook. & Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 249; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 429; Franchet, *Pl. David.* i. p. 334, et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 268; Debeaux, *Fl. Tchefou*, p. 158; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 293; Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 279; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 171; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 708, et sér. 2, iii. (1909) p. 508.

Cynosurus indicus, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 72; Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 59; Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 52.

KIANGSU: Hai city (Faber, 1539!), Shanghai (Maingay, 549!); FORMOSA (Campbell!), Takow (A. Henry, 1124!), Apes' Hill (A. Henry, 1013!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Leunteon, Feng-hoson (Hugh!); SHENSI: in and near water in the plain of Hukiasien (Hugh!); SZECHUEN: Omei plain (Faber, 1166!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (Abel!), Lienchau, Canton (Lamont!), Shamien, Canton (Sampson, 809!); HONGKONG: wet place, Happy Valley (Lamont!); CHINA: without locality (Seemann!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Warmer parts of the Old World.

1. *Dactyloctenium ægyptiacum*, Willd. *Enum. Hort. Berol.* p. 1029; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 212; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 429.

Dactyloctenium mucronatum, Willd. l. c.; Nees, in Hook. & Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 250.

Eleusine ægyptia, Desf. *Fl. Atlant.* i. p. 85; A. Henry, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv., *Suppl.* (1896) p. 109 (ægyptiaca); Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 295 (ægyptiaca).

Cynosurus ægyptius, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 72; Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 59; Osbeck, *Resa*, p. 232.

FORMOSA: Takow (A. Henry, 755, 1087!), Apes' Hill (Playfair, 110!), South Cape (Schmürer, in coll. A. Henry, 258!), without locality (Campbell!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (Robertson!); HONGKONG: Robinson road, Victoria (Lamont! Wright!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

India, and warmer parts of the Old World.

1. *Leptochloa chinensis*, Nees, in *Syll. Pl. Nov. Ratisbon.* i. (1824) p. 5; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 209; Nees, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 249; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 480; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 704; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 299.

Leptochloa tenerrima, Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 279, non Kunth; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 171.

Poa chinensis, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 69; *Osbeck, Resa*, p. 206; *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 54.

SHANTUNG (Staunton!); KIANGSU: Kianang (Staunton!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mts. (Faber, 282!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (Shearer!); FOKIEN: Amoy (Hance, 1292 in part!); FORMOSA: Tamsui (Oldham, 614!); KWANGTUNG: Lieuchau, Canton (Lamont!); HONGKONG (Hance, 1292 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, and tropics of Asia, Africa, and Australia.

2. *Leptochloa filiformis*, Roem. & Schult. *Syst.* ii. p. 580; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 209; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 298.

Var. *humilior*, Presl, *Rel. Hank.* i. p. 288; Nees, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 249.

Leptochloa tenerrima, Roem. & Schult. *l. c.* p. 581, probably belongs here.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (Maingay, 563!); SZECHUEN: Yangtze-kiang, Min River (Faber, 1156!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (Abel!); HONGKONG: Government new gardens (Lamont!) (Hance, 1292 in part!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropics of Asia, Africa, and America.

Tribe FESTUCEÆ.

1. *Enneapogon brachystachyus*, Stapf, in *Dyer, Fl. Capens.* vii. p. 654.

Pappophorum brachystachyum, Jaub. & Spach, *Illustr. Pl. Or.* iv. t. 324; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 201; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 302.

Pappophorum boreale, Griseb. in *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 404; *Turez. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 317; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* *l. c.*; Hance, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 92.

CHILI: on the road near Kalgan (Williams, in herb. Hance, 14583!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical and North Africa to North-west India and Central Asia. A variety in South Africa.

1. *Arundo Donax*, *Linna. Sp. Pl.* p. 81; *Jour. Fl. Cochin.* p. 45; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 193; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 705; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 802.

Arundo bengalensis, *Retz. Obs.* v. p. 20; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv., *Suppl.* (1896) p. 100.

Arundo bifaria, *Retz. Obs.* iv. p. 21.

Amphidonax bifaria, *Nees, e.c. Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 197; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 278; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 171.

YENNNAN: 8-10 ft. high, Mengtze at 4600 ft. (*A. Henry, 9660 A!*); KWANGTUNG: by North River, Canton (*Navin and Graves, in herb. Hance, 19303 in part!*), Amoy (*Hance, 1405!*), Whampoa (*Hance, 5501!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Mountains of India; Europe, Northern Africa, Temperate Asia.

Var. *coleotricha*, *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 724.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Makino, fide Hackel*).

I have seen no specimen.

2. *Arundo formosana*, *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 724.

FORMOSA: Tukow, Apes' Hill (*A. Henry, 1153, 1153 A!* *Playfair, 299!*), Bankinsing mountains (*A. Henry, 1153 B!*), Tamsui, sandhills (*Hancock, 8!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Var. *gracilis*, *Hack. l. c.*

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*A. Henry, 1462!*). *Herb. Kew.*

I have not seen Professor Hackel's specimens and have referred the above to his species and variety on account of a general agreement with the descriptions. There is, however, one serious difference. Hackel describes the sterile glumes in his species as one-nerved, a remarkable character, whereas in the specimens which I have seen the sterile glumes are three-nerved as in other species of the genus. The spikelets are moreover two- to three-flowered, and show a wider range in size than is indicated in Hackel's description, which was based on a single specimen. The spikelets in the species are 2-4-flowered, and $2\frac{3}{4}$ -4 lines long, the lower sterile glume ranges from $2\frac{1}{2}$ - $2\frac{3}{4}$ lines, the upper from $2\frac{3}{4}$ -3 lines, and the lowest fertile glume from 2- $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines long, with an awn $1\frac{1}{4}$ - $1\frac{1}{2}$ lines long. The spikelets

in the variety are 2-flowered, scarcely $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines long, the two sterile glumes a little less and a little more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ lines respectively, the lower fertile glume $1\frac{1}{2}$ lines long with an awn 1 line long.

1. *Neyraudia madagascariensis*, Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 305; Pilger, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225.

Arundo malagascariensis, Kunth, *Rév. Gram.* i. p. 278, t. 48; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 427.

Arundo Henslowiana, Hook. & Arn. *Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 248.

Arundo Reynaudiana, Kunth, l. c. p. 275, t. 49.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1407!); HUPEH: Ichang gorge, River Yangtze (*Maries*!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 94, 4317!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, 4600 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10063!), 7 ft. high, Szemao, 4000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 13544!); KWANGTUNG (*Staunton*!), Lienchau, Canton (*Lamont*!), Whampoa (*Hance*, 1490 in part!), face of city walls, Canton (*Simpson*, 808!), Macao (*Gaudichaud*!); HONGKONG: 3-4 ft. high, Robinson Road (*Hughes*! *Hance*, 1490 in part! *Champion*! *Wilford*, 250!); CHINA: South (*Seemann*, 2396!), without locality (*Seemann*! *Macartney*!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

India, Malaya; Tropical Africa and Madagascar.

1. *Phragmites communis*, Trin. *Fund. Agrost.* p. 134; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 195; *Franchet*, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 268, et *Pl. David.* ii. p. 334; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tchafou*, p. 157, et *Fl. Tientsien*, p. 49; *Ledeb. Fl. Alt.* i. p. 88; *Komarow*, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 289; *Turczan. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 315; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 278; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 170; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 704, et sér. 2; iii. (1903) p. 504; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 303.

Phragmites longivalvis, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 196; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Tientsien*, p. 49.

Arundo Phragmites, *Lin. Sp. Pl.* i. p. 81; *Mazin. Prim. Fl. Amur.*

321; *Reyel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 168; *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 55.

CHIHLI: Peking (*Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 8472 in part!); SHINGKING: Newchang (*Webster*, 313!), between Tungchahien and Mäorshan, Yalu River (*James*!); KIANGSI (*Staunton*!); FOKIEN: near Amoy (*Hance*, 3472 in part!); FORMOSA: Tamsui

(*Oldham*, 611, 612!), side of creek Takow (*A. Henry*, 1149!);
 HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 79!); SHENSI: Klobusien (*Hugh*!);
 KWANGTUNG: near Canton (*Macartney*!), banks of the Canton
 River (*Sampson*, 1050!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed, especially in temperate regions.

2. *Phragmites Karika*, *Trin. ex Steud. Nom.* ii. p. 324; *Pilger*,
in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) p. 225; *Hack. in Bull. Herb.*
Boiss. vii. (1899) pp. 704, 723; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii.
 p. 304.

Phragmites Roxburghii, *Steud. l. c.*; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 428;
Debeaux, Fl. Shanghai, p. 70; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii.
 p. 278; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 170.

Arundo Roxburghii, *Kunth, Hér. Gram.* i. p. 79; *A. Henry, in Trans.*
Asiat. Soc. Jap. xxiv., *Suppl.* (1896) p. 109.

SHANTUNG (*Maingay*, 67!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*,
 578!); FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 1205!), Takow spit (*A. Henry*,
 1208!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, moist places, 4500 ft. (*A. Henry*,
 9209!), ravine 4600 ft. (*A. Henry*, 9209 A!); KWANGTUNG:
 growing plentifully and gregariously and reaching a height of
 15 feet on the banks of the Canton River (*Hance*, 6492!).
 Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed in the warmer parts of the world.

1. *Koeleria cristata*, *Pers. Syn.* i. p. 97; *Steud. Syn. Gram.*
 p. 292; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 72; *Franchet*,
in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xxiv. (1884) p. 270, et *Pl.*
David. i. p. 335; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900)
 p. 225; *Pulibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 132; *Miq.*
in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. ii. p. 283; *Franch. et Savat. Enum.*
Pl. Jap. ii. p. 179; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 703,
 et in sér. 2, iii. (1908) p. 505; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 308;
Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur. p. 322; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii.
 p. 338.

SHINGKING: Taliénwan Bay (*Swinhoe, in herb. Hance*, 3611
 in part!); CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 848!); SHANTUNG:
 Chefoo (*King, in herb. Hance*, 3611 in part! *Perry*!); KIANGSU:
 Taihu Lake (*Forbes*, 498!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3505!);
 SHENSI: Kusau (*Hugh*!), Mt. Laoysan, Teuizscien (*Hugh*!);
 COREA: East (*Ferry*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Widely distributed in temperate regions.

1. *Diplachne fusca*, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 163; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 329.

Cratopsis fusca, Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 247.

SHANTUNG (*Staunton!*); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance, 1399!*); FORMOSA: Takow, rice-field (*A. Henry, 1959!*), Takow spit (*A. Henry, 1822, 1822 A, 1846!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Warmer regions of Old World.

2. *Diplachne serotina*, Link, *Hort. Berol.* i. p. 155; var. *chinensis*, Maxim. *Fl. As. Or. Fragm.* p. 70; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 334; Komarow, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 291; *Palibin, ibid.* xxi. (1903) p. 209.

Diplachne sinensis, Hance, in *Journ. Bot.* viii. (1870) p. 76; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 270.

Molinia serotina, Mert. & Koch, *Deutschl. Fl.* i. p. 585.

CHILI: hills to the west of Peking (*Williams, in herb. Hance, 12572!*), Peking (*Bretschneider, 853, 854!*); SHING-KISE: Kaichow to Kiuchow (*Ross, 263!*); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Forbes!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Var. *aristata*, Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 701, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 504.

SHENSI: Kaolinsien (*Hugh!*), Mt. Looy-san (*Hugh!*); COREA: Hills near Pyengyang (*Faurie, 878, fide Hackel!*). Mus. Brit. Japan.

3. *Diplachne squarrosa*, Richter, *Plant. Europ.* p. 72.

Molinia squarrosa, Trin. in *Ledeb. Ic. Pl. Ross.* t. 227; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 386.

Var. *longe-aristata*, Rendle, n. var. Culmi tenues, dense cespitosi, ad 1½-pedales, in parte superiore valde flexuosi. Spiculae 4¼ lin. longæ; rhachilla glabra, sub floribus autem utriusque articulationem breviter pilosa. Glumæ steriles lanceolatae; gl. i. 1½ lin. longæ; gl. ii. 2 lin. longæ, acuminata; gluma fertilis inferior, 2¾ lin. longæ, cum arista terminali 3½ lin. longæ, lanceolata, in carinae parte superiore et arista scabridula, 3-nervis, inter nervum lateralem et marginem utrinque sparse pilosula; palea 2½ lin. longæ, carinae conspicuæ aristuliferæ (aristula 1½ lin. longæ); gluma floris superioris 2½ lin. longæ, breviter aristata.

SHENSI: Kaolinsien (*Hugh!*), Mt. Kiensan, Huisiensien (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

Distinguished from the species by its longer awned, less hairy fertile glume.

The species occurs in South-east Russia, and Central and Northern Asia.

1. *Molinia Fauriei*, *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii.* (1903) p. 504.

COREA: by streams near Naipiang (*Faurie*, 804, *fide Hackel*).

I have seen no specimen.

2. *Molinia japonica*, *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii.* (1899) p. 704, *et sér. 2, iii.* (1903) p. 504.

COREA: hills near Ouensan (*Faurie*, 810, *fide Hackel*).

Japan.

I have seen no specimen.

1. *Eragrostis amabilis*, *Wright & Arn. ex Nees, in Hook & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 251; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 265; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. iii.* p. 317.

Eragrostis unioloides, *Nees, ex Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 264; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 432; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii.* (1899) p. 724.

Poa unioloides, *Retz. Obs. v.* p. 19.

KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Robertson!*), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 132!); Lofaushan (*Ford*, 128!); HONGKONG: Race-course, Happy Valley (*Lamont! Forbes! Harland*, 695, *in herb. Hance*, 1007!); CHINA: without locality (*Baird!*). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

Tropical Asia and Tropical Africa.

2. *Eragrostis elegantula*, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 266; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. vii.* p. 318.

FORMOSA: path in rice-field, east plain, Takow (*A. Henry*, 1820!); KWANGTUNG: Lienchau, Canton (*Lamont!*), near top of White Cloud Hills, Canton (*Sampson*, 1055!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 159!); HONGKONG: Lam Tong Island (*Wright!*) (*Wilford*, 247!); HAINAN: without locality (*A. Henry*, 8072!); KWANGSI: Lungchow (*Morse*, 367!). *Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.*

India.

3. *Eragrostis elongata*, Jacq. *Eclat. Gram.* p. 3, t. 3; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 364; Stapf, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 319.

Eragrostis atrovirens, Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 725 (? of Trinias).

Eragrostis bahiensis, Hance, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 136 (non Schrad.).

Eragrostis Brownii, Nees, ex Steud. *Nom.* ed. 2, p. 582, et in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 253; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 432; Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 281.

Eragrostis orientalis, Nees, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix., Suppl. i. (1843) p. 205, non Trin.; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 432; A. Henry, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv., Suppl. (1896) p. 109.

Eragrostis Willdenoviana, Nees, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 252.

Eragrostis zeylanica, Nees, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.*, tom. cit. p. 204; Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 433.

CHIEKIANG: without locality (Staunton!); FORMOSA: Takow (A. Henry, 1019!), Apes' Hill (A. Henry, 1872! Playfair, 106!); KWANGTUNG: abundant near Canton (Sampson, 1796!), Whampoa (Wright! Hance, 11063 in part!); HONGKONG (Hance, 1004 in part, 11063 in part! Harland, 694, in herb. Hance, 1004 in part! Seemann, 749!), dry sunny places (Hance, 11064!); Victoria Race-course, Happy Valley, and roadside, West Point (Lamont!), Little Hongkong and Aberdeen (Wiford, 261!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO: hill-sides (Wright!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia; Australia.

4. *Eragrostis ferruginea*, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 71; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 267; Debeaux, *Fl. Tchefou*, p. 101; Pilger, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225; Franchet, *Pl. David.* i. p. 335, et ii. p. 146; Komarov, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 294; Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 280; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 177; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 705, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 505; Stapf, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 324.

Eragrostis orientalis, Trin. in *Bunyr. Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 71.

Poa ferruginea, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 50; Franchet, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1864) p. 270.

Poa orientalis, Franchet, l. c.

SUNGKING: Kaichow to Kinchow (Ross, 296!); KIANGSU:

Shanghai (*Maingay*, 548! *Seemann*! *Tonnerre*, in herb. *Hance*, 8133!); EAST COAST (*Home*!); KIANGSI: Nauk'angfu, Kiukiang (*Reid*!), Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); HUBEI: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 2743, 4288!); SHENSI: Mt. Thaspeisan (*Hugh*!), Mt. Miaowansan (*Hugh*!), Kisanshien (*Hugh*!); SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei (*Faber*, 1179!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, grass mountains to north, at 5000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 10602!); CHINA: without locality (*Macartney*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Himalayas.

5. *Eragrostis geniculata*, *Nees*, in *Nov. Act. Nat. Cur.* xix. *Suppl.* i. (1843) p. 203; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 433.

Eragrostis cylindrica, *Nees*, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 251.

Eragrostis Nevinii, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xviii. (1880) p. 302.

FOKIEH: Amoy (*Hance*, 1880 in part!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 316, 317! and in herb. *Hance*, 20602 in part!; *Hance*, 1380 in part!), by North River at Tsingim (*Nevin*, in herb. *Hance*, 20602 in part!), Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 145!); HOXKONG: Mt. Victoria (*Lamont*! *Wright*!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 7970!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Hance's Eragrostis Nevinii (herb. 20602) is a robust form with broader leaves, somewhat laxer panicle, and the keels of the pale more shortly haired than in the type. I do not think it is specifically distinct.

6. *Eragrostis harpachnoides*, *Hack.* in *Oest. Bot. Zeitschr.* lii. (1902) p. 306.

YUNNAN: roadsides at Peelongtau near Tapintze (*Delavay*, fide *Hackel*).

I have not seen a specimen.

7. *Eragrostis Hugoniana*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Herba glauca, rhizomate brevi perennis; culmi ramosi, cæspitiosi, ascendentes, nodis inferioribus geniculati, 4-5-nodi, teretes, ad 11 poll. alti et $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. crassi. *Foliorum* vaginæ internodiis sæpe breviores, laxæ, marginibus sparse pilosæ, orè barbato; ligula ad lineam breviter et dense pilosam reducta; lamina rigidula, lineari-æumicata, plana, margine glandulosa et sæpe involuta, facies superior in venis scabridula, ad 5 poll. longa, et six

2 lin. lata. *Panicula* ellipsoidea, aut ob ramos demum patentes ovoidea, ad 8 poll. longa et $5\frac{1}{2}$ poll. diametro; rhachis, rami, ramuli et pedicelli leves, pedicelli ad medium originemque, rami ramulique ad eorum originos glanduliferi; rami solitarii, inferiores $2\frac{1}{2}$ ad 3 poll. longi, mox supra basin ramulosi, ramuli demum divaricati; spiculæ compactæ, olivaceæ, lineari-lanceolatae, 10-18 flores, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ad 6 lin. longæ quam pedicellæ longiores. *Glumæ* steriles inæquales, inferior lanceolata, subacuta, quam gl. superior ovata subacuta, $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. longa, paullo brevior; fertiles ovatae, obtusiusculæ, 1 lin. longæ, nervis lateralibus 2 prominulis, e basi versus apicem rhachillæ deciduæ; paleæ glumis paullo breviores, persistentes; antheræ $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longæ. *Fructus* oblongus, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longus.

ШЕНСАНГ: Кабулсиян (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

Approaches the Southern Indian and Ceylon species, *Eragrostis Willdenowiana*, Nees, which it recalls in general habit, but has a more compact spikelet, with less blunt flowering-glumes and less unequal barren glumes.

8. *Eragrostis interrupta*, Beauv., var. *tenuissima*, Stapf, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 316.

Eragrostis interrupta, Beauv.; Pilger, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225.

Eragrostis japonica, Trin. in *Mém. Acad. Péterob.* sér. 6, I. (1830) p. 459; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1869) p. 705.

Eragrostis tonella, Benth. *Fl. Hongk.* p. 431; Debeaux, *Fl. Tchefou*, p. 161; Franchet, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 279, et H. David, i. p. 335; Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Leyd.-Bat.* ii. p. 280; Franck, et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 177.

Eragrostis tenuissima, Schrad. ex Nees, *Fl. Afr. Austr.* p. 416.

Poa japonica, Thunb. *Fl. Jap.* p. 51.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maining*, 559!), Chiukiang, Nank'angfo (*Reid!*); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber!*); FOKIEN: in rice-fields *Amer* (*Hance*, 1861, 2272 in part); KUM COUEN (*Hance!*).

Hem

(*A. J.* ... 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888, 3889, 3890, 3891, 3892, 3893, 3894, 3895, 3896, 3897, 3898, 3899, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3923, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3927, 3928, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3932, 3933, 3934, 3935, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3943, 3944, 3945, 3946, 3947, 3948, 3949, 3950, 3951, 3952, 3953, 3954, 3955, 3956, 3957, 3958, 3959, 3960, 3961, 3962, 3963, 3964, 3965, 3966, 3967, 3968, 3969, 3970, 3971, 3972, 3973, 3974, 3975, 3976, 3977, 3978, 3979, 3980, 3981, 3982, 3983, 3984, 3985, 3986, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3990, 3991, 3992, 3993, 3994, 3995, 3996, 3997, 3998, 3999, 4000, 4001, 4002, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4014, 4015, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032, 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4039, 4040, 4041, 4042, 4043,

9. *Eragrostis major*, *Host, Gram. Austr.* iv. p. 14, t. 21; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225; *Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 133; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 706, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 505; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 320.

Eragrostis megastachya, *Link, Hort. Berol.* i. p. 187; *Nees, in Hook. f. Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 351; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou*, p. 100; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 335; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 177; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 383; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 294.

Eragrostis poaeoides, *Trin. in Mém. Acad. Sci. Pétersb.* sér. 6, i. (1830) p. 404.

Poa megastachya, *Koel. Descr. Gram.* p. 181; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 269.

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 31); CHIHLI: Peking (*Bretschneider*, 859! *Bushell*!); SHINGKING: Newchang (*Webster*, 311!) (*Ross*, 44!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Stuhlmann* in herb. *Hance*, 3514 in part!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 547, 741!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!); FOKIEN: without locality (*De Grijs*, in herb. *Hance*, 3514 in part!); HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 172!); CHINA: East Coast (*Home*!); FORMOSA (*Campbell*!), Apes' Hill, Takow (*A. Henry*, 1207!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Leunteon, Fenghosan (*Hugh*!); SHENSI: *Proki*, *Misowansan* (*Hugh*!), Kusan, Kisanaien (*Hugh*!); KWANGTUNG (*Ford*, 216!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, warmer parts of Asia; Mediterranean region, Tropical and South Africa, warmer parts of America.

10. *Eragrostis Makinoi*, *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 725.

FORMOSA: Shinchiku (*Makino*, fide *Hackel*).

I have seen no specimen.

11. *Eragrostis minor*, *Host, Gram. Austr.* iv. p. 15; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 724, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 505; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 321.

Eragrostis poaeoides, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 162; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 293; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 381; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 329.

CHIHLI: near Peking (*Bushell*!); NORTH CENTRAL CHINA: Leunteon, Fenghosan (*Hugh*!); SZECHUEN: Yangtzekiang (*Faber*, 1131!); KWANGTUNG: Lienchau (*Lamoni*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

South Europe, North Africa to Abyssinia, Temperate Asia, and Northern India.

12. *Eragrostis pilosa*, Beauv. *Agrost.* p. 71; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 268; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 432; *Debeaux, Fl. Tchefou,* p. 159; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 335 (et var. *imberbis*); *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 280; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 176; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 706, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 505; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 382; *Turez. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 329; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 320; *Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 168; *Komarow, in Bot. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 292; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 323.

Eragrostis verticillata, Beauv. l. c.; *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 258.

Poa pilosa, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 68; *Franchet, in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 269.

SHINGKING: Newchang plain (*Faber*, 1530!), Kweichow to Kinchow (*Ross*, 201!); SILANTUNG (*Maingay*, 72, 216!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 698!); HUPEN (*A. Henry*, 5001!); SHENSU: Paoki, Mt. Miuwanan (*Hugh*), Mt. Thaprisan (*Hugh*!); SAKCHUEN: Mt. Omei (*Faber*, 1172!); KWANGTUNG: Whampoa (*Hance*, 3573! *Wright*!), Canton (*Sampson*, 315!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan; Southern Europe, and widely distributed in the warmer parts of the earth.

13. *Eragrostis pilosissima*, Link, *Hort. Berol.* i. p. 189; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 280; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 432.

Eragrostis Millettii, *Nees, in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 252.

KWANGTUNG: Pakwan Mountains, near Canton (*Sampson*, in herb. *Hance*, 1311!), Lofaushan (*Ford*, 133!), British Kowlung (*Ford*, 598!), Whampoa (*Wright*!), Macao (*Vachell*!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 1311! *Hurland*, 1097! *Ford*, in *rb. Forbes*, 489!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

14. *Eragrostis stenophylla*, Hochst. ex *Miq. Ann. Bot. Ind.* ii. p. 27; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 318.

HONGKONG: hill-sides in small tufts and along mountain rivulets in crevices of rocks (*Wright*!). *Herb. Kew.*

Tropical Asia and Africa.

15. *Eragrostis tenella*, *Roem. et Schult. Syst.* ii. p. 576; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 315.

* *Eragrostis tenella*, var. *plumosa*, *Stapp*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 315.

Eragrostis plumosa, *Link. Hort. Berol.* i. p. 192; *Steud. l. c.*; *Nees*, in *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 254; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 431; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1890) p. 724.

Poa plumosa, *Retz. Obs.* iv. p. 20.

FORMOSA (*Campbell!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Sampson*, 313!); Pakhoi (*Playfair*, 148!); HONGKONG: on walls (*Hance*, 1291!) (*Harland!*); CHINA; without locality (*Macartney!* *Millett!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Tropical Asia, Africa.

1. *Diarrhena japonica*, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 603; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1890) p. 707, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 505.

Oncea japonica, *Franch. et Savat. loc. cit.* p. 178.

COREA: woods near Oueusan (*Faurie*, 835, ex *Hackel*).

Japan.

1. *Melica Gmelini*, *Turez. ex Trin. in Mém. Acad. Sci. Pétersb.* sér. 6, i. (1831) p. 368; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 289; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 336; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 296; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 322; *Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 169; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 398.

CHILLI: near top of Mt. Pohnashan, at 6000-7000 ft. (*Moellendorff*, in herb. *Hance*, 3605!). *Mus. Brit.*

North Asia.

2. *Melica nutans*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 66; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 291; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 178; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1890) p. 706; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 297; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 322; *Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 169; *Turez. Fl. Baic.-Dakur.* ii. p. 336; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 330.

SHINGKING: between Moukden and Tungeheshien (*James!*); CHEKIANG OF SHANTUNG (*Faber*, 289 or 291!). *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, North and Central Asia, Himalayas, Europe.

Faber's specimen (the locality of which is uncertain owing to

a mixing of two labels) resembles specimens collected in Japan by the 'Challenger' Expedition in having whitish-green spikelets.

3. *Melica Oncei*, *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 603; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 707, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 505.

CHERIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 12, 1733!); HUPEN: Fang (*A. Henry*, 6611, 6716!); SZECHUEN: North Wushan, 4000-7000 feet (*A. Henry*, 7034!); COREA: hills near Ouensan (*Faurie*, 809, ex *Hackel*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan.

I have seen no authenticated specimen of this species; the plants referred to it agree fairly with the author's description, though the spikelets in specimens collected by Henry and Faber are slightly larger.

4. *Melica Radula*, *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 336.

SHENSI: Kusan (*Hugh*!), Mt. Laoysan, Teuizscien (*Hugh*!). *Mus. Brit.*

I have seen no authenticated specimen of this species; Father Hugh's plants agree fairly well with Franchet's description.

5. *Melica scabrosa*, *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 72; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 291; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 336, et in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb.* xxiv. (1884) p. 270; *Kanitz, in Math. Naturw. Ber. Ungarn*, iii. (1885) p. 10; *Baker & Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 388; *Komarow, in Act. Hort. Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 297; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 505.

CHIHLI: mountain west of Peking (*Bretschneider*, in herb. *Forbes*, 1984!); SZECHUEN: Wushan gorge, Yangtzekiang (*Faber*, 1178!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

The plant from Nanchuan referred by Pilger (in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. p. 225) to *Melica scabra*, Linn., belongs here.

1. *Cenotheca lappacea*, *Desv. in Nouv. Bull. Soc. Philom.* ii. (1810) p. 159; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 116; *Benth. in Hook. Niger Fl.* p. 56; *Hance, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 136; *Rendle, in Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw.* ii. p. 228.

Holcus latifolius, *Osbeck, Rees*, p. 247; *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10, p. 1307.

FORMOSA: Bankinsing (*A. Henry*, 99!); KWANGTUNG: White

Cloud hills, Canton (*Sampson*, 1556 !), mainland opposite Hongkong (*Harland*, in herb. *Hance*, 2181 in part !); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 2181 in part !), Happy Valley woods (*Lamont* !), ravine leading up to 900 yards range (*Urquhart*, 250 !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Tropical Asia to Polynesia and Tropical Australia; Tropical Africa.

Var. *inermis*, *Rendle*, n. var. *Folia* speciei ad 7 poll. longa et $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata. *Panicula* triangulari-ovata, densa, $3\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa et lata, rami horizontaliter patentes, secundi, spiculis nutantibus; spiculæ $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ, 3-4-floræ. *Glumæ* florentes rariissime setam solitariam sub apice gerentes.

FORMOSA: *Bankinsing* (*A. Henry*, 417 !). Herb. Kew.

At first sight this has the appearance of a distinct species, owing to the habit of the inflorescence with crowded secund branches and nodding spikelets. But, except for the practically complete absence of the characteristic recurved bristles of the flowering glumes, the spikelets do not differ from those of the species—in which, moreover, there is considerable variation in the number of bristles on the glumes.

1. *Lophatherum gracile*, *Brongn.* in *Duperrey, Voyage, Bot.* p. 50, t. 8; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 300; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 433; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 707; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 337; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 331.

Lophatherum elatum, *Zoll. et Mor. in Mor. Syst. Verz.* p. 103; *Franchet et Sarat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 179; *Hack. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1884) p. 50.

Lophatherum japonicum, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 300.

Lophatherum Lehmanni, *Nees, ex Steud. l. c.*; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiat. Soc. Jap.* xxiv. *Suppl.* (1890) p. 109.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 284 !); FOKIEN: Amoy (*Hance*, 1013 in part !); FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 618 !), *Bankinsing* Mountains (*A. Henry*, 1647 !); HUBEI: West (*Wilson*, 533 !), Nanto and mountains to the northward (*A. Henry*, 4635 !); SZE-CHUEN: Mt. Omei (*Faber*, 1184 !); KWANGTUNG: wood at White Cloud Monastery, Canton (*Sampson*, 1166 !); HONGKONG: Happy Valley woods (*Lamont* ! *Ford*, 595 ! *Hance*, 1013 in part ! *Wright* !); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Wright* !). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Hill country of India and Ceylon, Malaya.

2. *Lophatherum sinense*, Rendle, n. sp.

Herba; culmus (e specimine unico quod ex internodiis culmi superioribus tribus constat) teres, 1 lin. crassus, internodium supremum, ad paniculæ basin, 14 poll. longum. *Foliorum* vaginæ internodia haud æquantés, striatæ, sparsius scabridulo-pilosæ; ligula obsoleta; lamina vix petiolata, lanceolata, acuminata, flaccida, glabra, tessellata, ad 6 poll. longa, $\frac{3}{4}$ poll. lata. *Panicula* 8 poll. longa, rami distantes 5, rigide patento-accedentes, infimus 2 poll. longus; spiculae late lanceolatae, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ. *Glumæ* steriles dorso rotundatae, obtusæ, 5-nerves, glabræ, inferior late oblonga, 2 lin. longa, superior ovata, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longa; fertilis latissime ovata, mucronata, 7-nervis, glabra, cum mucrone ($\frac{1}{2}$ lin.) 3 lin. longa, $2\frac{2}{3}$ lin. lata; palea $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa. *Caryopsis* ovoidea, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, $\frac{2}{3}$ lin. lata.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!). Herb. Kew.

Distinguished from *Lophatherum gracile* by the broader epikelot, very broad fertile glume, and broad ovoid grain.

1. *Æluropus littoralis*, *Parl. Fl. Ital.* i. p. 461; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 369; var. *sinensis*, *Debeaux, Fl. Tientsin*, p. 50.

CHIHLI: sands at Peiho, Tientsin (*Debeaux*).

The species occurs in the Mediterranean region and North Asia.

1. *Dactylis glomerata*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 71; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 297; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 146; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 225; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 179; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 708; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 335.

HUPEN: Hsiugshan (*A. Henry*, 6530 A!), Patung (*A. Henry*, 4673!); SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt*, 121!); YUNNAN: Mengtze, grass mountains to south, 5000 feet (*A. Henry*, 10740!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Europe, North Africa, West and North Asia, and Himalayas.

1. *Brica elegans*, *Osbeck, Resa*, p. 246.

KWANGTUNG: near Canton (*Osbeck*).

I have not seen this specimen. It is described as an exceedingly fine grass, which grew near the highest plantations, having

oblong spikelets and keeled glumes. It may perhaps be a synonym of *Eragrostis major*, Host.

2. *Briza minor*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 70; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 282; Franchet, *Pl. David.* i. p. 337; Hack. in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* vi. (1884) p. 50; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 178; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 708.

CHIHLI: environs of Jehol (David, ex Franchet).

Europe, North Africa, Western Asia; widely distributed as an alien.

1. *Poa acroleuca*, Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 256; Pilger, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226; Franchet, *Pl. David.* ii. p. 145; Palibin, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 133; Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 280; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 175; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 710, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506.

CHINA, without locality (Faber!); SHINGKING: Peiling (Webster, 99!); KIANGSU: Chinkiang (Maries!); HUPEN (A. Henry, 5792!); SHENSI: Paoki, Chifengsan (Hugh!), Hansunfu, Mt. Leansan (Hugh!), Mt. Laoysan, Teuizseien (Hugh!); SZECHUEN: South Wushan (A. Henry, 5685!); COREA: Port Hamilton (Wilford, 714!); LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (Wright!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

2. *Poa annua*, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 68; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 250; Pilger, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226; Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 279; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 174; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 708; Stapf, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 345; Turcz. *Fl. Baic-Dahur.* ii. p. 327.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (Maingay, 580!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (Faber, 1150!); FORMOSA (Oldham, 617!); HUPEN: Patung (Wilson, 1646! A. Henry, 3746, 5425!), Ichang (A. Henry, 824!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, mountains of India, Temperate Asia, Europe. Widely colonised in other countries.

Var. *nepalensis*, Griseb. *Goett. Nachricht.* 1868, p. 75; Stapf,

in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 316; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226.

Poa nepalensis, *Wall. ex Duthie, Grasses N. W. India*, p. 40 (nomen); *Franchet, Pl. David.* ii. p. 145.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David, ex Franchet*).

Western Himalayas.

3. *Poa attenuata*, *Trin. in Bunge, Verz. Suppl. Fl. Altaic.* p. 9; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 254; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 340; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 324.

Poa nemoralis, var., *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xviii. (1880) p. 303.

CHIHLI: near the top of Mt. Pohnashan, 6000-7000 feet (*Moellendorff, in herb. Hance, 20314!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Himalayas, Central and North Asia.

A small form of the species.

Var. *vivipara*, *Rendle, n. var.* *Herba* humilis; culmi (cum panícula) 5-7-pollicares. *Folia* plana vel plicata, lineari-acuminata, ad $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa; ligula lata, obtusa vel abruptè acuta, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; lamina suprema vaginam excedens. *Panicula* $1\frac{1}{2}$ - $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, lineari-oblongata, densa; rami ad quemque nodum gemini, scabridi, suberecti, sub apice pauci-spiculiferi; spiculæ 2 lin. longæ, ovato-lanceolatæ, viviparæ, violacæ. *Glumæ* steriles cum carina sub apice solum scabridulæ; callus glumæ fertilis breviter et sparse pilosus, carina et nervi marginales ad basin tantum pilosæ; antheræ $\frac{1}{12}$ poll. longæ.

SUENSI: Mt. Miaowansan (*Hugh!*). *Mus. Brit.*

4. *Poa Faberi*, *Rendle, n. sp.*

Herba perennis, glabra, rhizomate duro; culmi sesquipediales, conferti, graciles, basi breviter decumbentes et cum vaginis scariosis brunneis circumdati. *Folia* caulina tria, nodum supremum sub medio culmi positam; vaginæ striatæ, subscabridulæ; ligula acuta, ad 2 lin. longa; lamina plana, linearis, basi angustata, superne longe attenuata, scabridula, nervis primariis tribus; folii supremi vagina $4\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, lamina $3\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, $\frac{2}{3}$ lin. lata; folii secundi vagina 3 poll. longa, lamina 4 poll. longa. *Panicula* lanceolata, densa, $4\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, axis et rami tenues, scabriduli; rami flexuosi in parte inferiore nudi, superne sparse et breviter ramulosi, dense et stricte spiculiferi, ad nodum infe-

riorem 5, 1-2 poll. longi; spicutæ oblanceolatæ et obovatæ, 4-floræ, rigidulæ, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ, pedicellos scabridulos excedentes. *Glumæ* steriles acutæ, lanceolatæ, 3-nerves, in carina nervisque lateralibus scabridæ; superior latior et longior (vix $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ) quam inferior; florentes ovatæ obtusæ, apice breviter membranaceæ, 5-nerves, carina scabrida et velut nervis marginalibus ad medium pilosa, pedicellus contexto-lanatus; gl. infima $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; palea $1\frac{1}{3}$ lin. longæ; carinis ciliolatis; antheræ $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Faber*, 293 !); SHENSU: Mt. Laoysan, Teuzascien (*Hugh*!), Kaolinsien (*Hugh*!), Hansunfu, Mt. Lean-san (*Hugh*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A distinct species of the *Poa nemoralis* group, differentiated by its long acute ligule, dense narrow panicle with quinate branches which are free from spikelets below, and minute anthers.

Var. *ligulata*, *Rendle*, n. var. *Planta* gracilis, bipedalis; ligula elongata, acuta, ad 5 lin. longæ. *Panicula* gracilis; spiculæ bifloræ.

SZECHUEN: Fou, Yangtzekiang (*Faber*, 1159 !). Herb. Kew.

5. *Poa gracillima*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Herba humilis, ut apparet cæspitosa, glabra, 4 poll. alta; culmi tenues, compressi. *Folia* caulina 3, supremum basin paniculæ amplectans; vagina suprema quam inferiores longior (10 lin. longæ) laminæ æquans, lamina folii secundi longior ($1\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longæ); vaginæ strictæ, compressæ, striatæ; ligula vix $\frac{1}{3}$ lin. longæ, obtusa; lamina linearis, superne longe attenuata, plana, flaccida, $\frac{3}{4}$ lin. latu. *Panicula* $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ, rachis capillaris, flexuosa, levis, nodis 5, rami distantes, ascendentes, solitarii, tenuissimi, scabriduli, parte inferiore (ad dimidiam) nudi, superne 5-1-spiculiferi; rami duo infimi semipollicares, interdum cum ramulo breve 2-spiculifero. *Spiculæ* ellipticæ, 2-3-floræ, $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longæ; pedicello scabridulo spiculam æquante. *Glumæ* subrigidulæ, steriles, lanceolatæ, acutæ, cum carina scabridula, inferior uninervis, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ, superior latior, trinervis, $\frac{5}{8}$ lin. longæ; fertiles omnino glabræ, plicatæ, oblongo-lanceolatæ, obtusæ, in parte $\frac{1}{3}$ superiore membranaceæ, albidæ, 5-nerves, in carina scabridulæ, inferior 1 lin. longæ, palea paullo brevior, carinis in parte superiore scabridulis; antheræ vix $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longæ.

SZÉCHENY: Mt. Omei (*Faber*, 1185!). Herb. Kew.

A very small delicate specimen, suggesting somewhat a dwarf form of *Poa annua*, but differing in the habit of the panicle and the complete absence of hair on the fertile glumes, which are also less membranous than in *P. annua*.

6. *Poa Mariesii*, *Kendle*, n. sp.

Planta subrobusta; culmi flexuosi, erecti, sub medio $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. crassi, internodiis levibus striatis. *Folia* culmi 4, supremum basin paniculæ vaginans; vaginæ laxæ, striatæ, glabræ, suprema quam inferiores paullo longior (circa 5 poll. longa) quam ejus lamina paullo brevior; ligula brevis, truncata, 1 lin. longa; lamina linearis, superne longe attenuata, plana, flaccida, multinervis, glabra, 3 lin. lata, 5-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa; suprema quam secunda paullo brevior. *Panicula* subpyramidalis, flexuosa, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, 2-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata, ramis geminis, axis in parte superiore solum subscabridulus ceterum levis, rami in parte superiore subscabriduli, ramuli scabriduli; rami ad nodum infimum 3 poll. et 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longi, superne gradatim deminuentes, in parte inferiore ($\frac{1}{3}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$) nudi, superne (cum ramulis) subdense spiculiferi; spiculæ ellipticæ, 5-6-floræ, 3 lin. longæ. *Glumæ* steriles lanceolatæ, acutæ, apice membranaceæ et albide, inferior $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, uninervis, superior 3-nervis, $1\frac{5}{8}$ lin. longa, quam inferior latior et minus acuta; fertiles firmæ, dum plicatæ lanceolatæ, obtusæ vel subacutæ, apice et margine membranaceæ et albide, 5-nerves, carina (ad $\frac{3}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ longitudinis) ut nervus marginalis (ad $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ longit.) dense et regulariter pilosa, pilis $\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longæ; infima 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; carinæ paleæ ciliolatæ; antheræ $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; pedicellus breviter contortuplicato-lanatus.

KIANGSU: Chiukiang and River Yangtzo (*Maries*!). Herb. Kew.

A well-marked species of the *Poa pratensis* group, characterized by its robust habit, large broad leaves, the upper blade being nearly as long as that of the leaf at the second node, the large panicle, the 4-5-flowered spikelets, the very hairy keels and marginal nerves of the fertile glumes, and the small anthers.

7. *Poa nemoralis*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 69; *Stend. Syn. Gram.* p. 251; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 280; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 174; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.*

vii. (1899) p. 710; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 341; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 327.

SHENSI: Mt. Miaowansan (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

Var. *ligulata*, *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 341.

HUPEH (*A. Henry, 6807!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Himalayas.

The specimen, which is in fruit, is not in a very satisfactory condition for determination.

Var. *mongolica*, *Rendle, n. var. Paniculae rami tantum in parte superiore ramulosi et spiculiferi. Glumæ fertiles in carina ad $\frac{2}{3}$ longit. longius pilosæ, in nervo marginale ad $\frac{2}{3}$ longit.*

SHINGKING: between Moukden and Tungcheshian (*James!*). Herb. Kew.

The geminate branches of the panicle, which are bare and unbranched for half or more than half their length, give a characteristic appearance to the inflorescence. The keel and marginal nerves of the fertile glumes bear more and longer hairs than usual in the species. There is a scanty tuft of wool on the short pedicel.

8. *Poa pratensis*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 67; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 251; *Baker & Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 388; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 337; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 280; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 174; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 708, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 339; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 328.

CHILLI: Jehol (*David, 1807!*); SHINGKING: Chienshan (*Ross, 586!*), Jaoling (*Ross, 883!*), between Moukden and Tungcheshien (*James!*); SHENSI: Kusan (*Hugh!*); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry, 4026!*); COREA: East Corea (*Perry!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, Himalayas, and North temperate regions.

Var. *angustifolia*, *Gaud. Agrost. Helvet.* i. p. 214; *Kunth, Enum.* i. p. 353; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 337; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 340; *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 328.

SHENSI: Paoki, Chifengsan (*Hugh!*). Mus. Brit.

North temperate regions.

9. *Poa prolizior*, Rendle, n. sp.

Herba perennis?, glabra; culmi tenuissimi, 27 poll. alti, vix $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. crassi, basi ascendentes et geniculati, 4-nodi; nodum supremum $\frac{1}{4}$ culmi longit. a basi locatum. *Foliorum* vaginæ ut culmi scabridule striatæ, strictæ, quam internodiæ breviores, inferæ albido-membranaceæ quam suprema breviores; ligula lata, superne fimbriata, ad $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; laminæ angusto-lineares ad apicem acutum attenuatæ, suprema quam inferiores longior, $3\frac{1}{2}$ - $4\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, ejus vaginæ vix æquans vel eam paullo excedens. *Panicula* stricta, flexuosa, interdum secunda, ad 3 poll. longa; rami gemini erecti vel suberecti, in parte inferiore (circa $\frac{1}{3}$) nudi, scabriduli ut in ramulis brevibus pedicellisque, in parte superiore sub laxiter spiculiferi; spicula lanceolatæ, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ, pedicellos excedentes, 2-floræ. *Glumæ* firmæ, steriles lanceolatæ, acutæ, trinerves, cum carina scabridula, et marginibus anguste membranaceis, $1\frac{1}{4}$ lin. longæ; fertiles duplicatæ oblongæ vel oblongo-lanceolatæ, sub apice (ad $\frac{1}{2}$ longit.) membranaceæ, 5-nerves, nervo marginale ad basin sparse piloso, carina ad medium pilosa, callus sparsius contortuplicato-lanatus; inferior sterilibus subæquans vel paullo longior; palea in carinis supra medium minute ciliolata; antheræ $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ.

HUPEN: Patung, in grass, 6000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 8049!);
SZECHUEN: Mt. Omei (*Faber*, 1147!). Herb. Kew.

A distinct species of the *Poa nemoralis* group, characterized by its very slender elongated stem, developed ligule, strict inflorescence, and small few-flowered spikelets.

10. *Poa spondylodes*, Trin. in Bunge, *Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 71; Steud. *Syn. Gram.* p. 256; Baker & Moore, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 888; Franchet, *Pl. David.* i. p. 338; Palibin, in *Act. Horti Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 133; Miq. in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 280; Franch. et Savat. *Enum. Fl. Jap.* ii. p. 175.

Poa linearis, Trin. l. c. and its var. *subdiantha*, Franchet, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 269, may belong here.

Poa strictula, Steud. l. c. p. 426.

Poa palustris, Linn., var. *strictula*, Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 710, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506.

CHIHLI: Jehol (David, in herb. *Hance*, 15612 in part!), Peking (Bushell!), mountains near Peking (Bretschneider, in herb. *Hance*, 15612 in part!); SHINGKING: Sarhoo (Ross, 337!), East of Fooching (Ross, 359!), Chienshan (Ross, 526!), Liao River, west of Liaoyang (Ross, 11!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (Perry! Forbes, 1073!); HUBEI: Patung (Wilson, 1640!); SHENSI: Mt. Laoysan, Teuzocien (Hugh!), Paoki, Chifengsan (Hugh!); COREA: East (Perry!), Soul (Sontag!); CORBAN ARCHIEPELAGO (Oldham, 946!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.
Japan.

11. *Poa viridula*, Palibin, in *Act. Horti Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 134.

COREA: Soul, Mt. Yisan (Sontag!). Mus. Brit.

1. *Glyceria aquatica*, Wahlenb. *Fl. Goth.* p. 18; Smith, *Engl. Fl.* p. 116; Franchet, *Pl. David.* i. p. 338; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 711, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506; Ledeb. *Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 392; Turcz. *Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 334; Regel, *Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 168.!

CHIHLI: Jehol, banks of streams (David, in herb. *Hance*, 3617!); SHINGKING: between Tungsheshien and Miorshan, Yalu River (James!); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (Faber, 1735!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan, North and Central Asia; Europe.

2. *Glyceria distans*, Wahlenb. *Fl. Upsal.* p. 36; Hook. f. *Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 347.

Atropis distans, Griseb. in *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 388; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506; Kuntz, in *Math. u. Naturw. Ber. aus Ungarn*, iii. (1884) p. 9.

CHIHLI: Peking (David! Bretschneider, 887!); COREA: wet places near Chinampo (Faurie, 865, 873, sub *Hackel*). Herb. Kew.

Europe, North and Central Asia (Western Tibet).

The plant from Peking collected by David is probably the one referred by Franchet (*Pl. David.* i. p. 338) to *Glyceria convoluta*, Fries, which in the 'Flora of British India' is regarded as a variety (var. *convoluta*) of *G. distans*.

8. *Glyceria procumbens*, *Dumort. Obs. Gram. Fl. Belg.* p. 145.

Festuca procumbens, *Kunth, Réc. Gram.* p. 129.

Poa procumbens, *Curt. Fl. Lond.* fasc. vi. p. 11.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 579!). Herb. Kew.

Europe; probably an introduction in China.

1. *Festuca gigantea*, *Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph.* ii. p. 110; *Kunth, Enum. Pl.* i. p. 407; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506; *Komarow, in Act. Horti Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 311; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 354; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 318; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 353.

SHINGKING: Chien-shan (*Boss*, 444!). Herb. Kew.

Japan, North Asia, Temperate Himalaya; Europe.

A depauperate form.

2. *Festuca modesta*, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 316; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 354.

HUPEH: South Patung (*A. Henry*, 5345!), Patung (*Wilson*, 1643!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Himalayas.

Wilson's specimen has a longer ligule than usual in the species, reaching sometimes a quarter of an inch or more in length; but I find considerable variation in this character both in the Indian and Chinese specimens.

3. *Festuca ovina*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 73; var. *vulgaris*, *Koch, Syn.* ii. p. 812; *Hack. Mon. Festuc. Europ.* p. 86, et in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 713, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506; *Palibin, in Act. Horti Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 35.

SHENSI: Mt. Miaowansan (*Hugh*!); HUPEH: Hsingshan, 10,000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 6966!); CORÆA: dry places on Mt. Namson near Seoul (*Faurie*, 879, fide *Hackel*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Europe, North Asia.

4. *Festuca parvigluma*, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 305; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 713, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506; *Palibin, in Act. Horti Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 35.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 300!); HUPEH: Chien-shih (*A. Henry*, 5792!); CORÆA: Port Hamilton (*Wilford*, 701!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

1. *Bromus asper*, *Murr. Prodr. Stirp. Gotting.* p. 42; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 320; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 358; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 356.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Maingay*, 708 !); CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*, 1736 !); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3560 !), Hsingshan, 8000-9000 ft. (*A. Henry*, 6994 !); HONGKONG: Putoy Isle, sand of sea-shore (*Faber*, 18 !). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Europe, North Africa, West and North Asia, and Hill Country of India.

2. *Bromus japonicus*, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 51; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 326; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 283; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 181; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 714, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506; *Palibin, in Act. Horti Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 135; *Hance, in Journ. Bot.* xi. (1878) p. 234.

Bromus patulus, *Mert. & Koch, in Köhl. Deutschl. Fl.* i. p. 685; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 361.

SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Swinhoe! Perry!*); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Forbes*, 18 !), Shanghai (*Maingay*, 352 ! *Faber*, 289 !), Woosung River, Shanghai (*Perry!*), Nanking and Wan City (*Faber*, 1158 !), Chapu (*Oldham*, 19 !); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 4033, 3523 !), Patung (*A. Henry*, 4732 !), West Patung (*Wilson*, 1649 !); SHENS: Paoki, Chifengsan (*Hugh!*), Kusan (*Hugh!*), Kaolinsien (*Hugh!*), Mt. Laoyan, Tcuizscien (*Hugh!*), Hukiensien (*Hugh!*); SZECHUEN (*Parker, in herb. Hance*, 17893 in part !); COREA: Port Chusan (*Wilford*, 929 !), East Corea (*Perry!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, Temperate Asia; Europe.

3. *Bromus pauciflorus*, *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 713, et sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506.

Festuca pauciflora, *Thunb. Fl. Jap.* p. 52.

Festuca remotiflora, *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 315; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226.

Schedonorus remotiflorus, *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 283; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 181; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 339, ii. p. 146.

SZECHUEN: Moupin (*David, fide Franchet*).

Japan.

4. *Bromus squarrosus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 76; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 325; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 363.

SZECHUEN: Nanchuan (*Bock, fide Pilger*).

West and North Asia; Europe.

5. *Bromus tectorum*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 77; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 318; *Stapf, in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 359.

SZECHUEN: Tachienlu (*Pratt, 198!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Europe, North Africa, Western and Northern Asia, Himalayas.

1. *Brachypodium silvaticum*, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 155; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 286; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 185; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 714; *Baker & Moore, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xvii. (1879) p. 888; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 363; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 346.

SHANGKING: Chienshan (*Ross, 580!*); HUPEH: Fang, 7000 ft. (*A. Henry, 6745!*), Patung (*A. Henry, 4721!*); SZECHUEN: Tongolo (*Soulié, 246!*); YUNNAN: Mengtze, woods at 4900 ft. (*A. Henry, 11255!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, North Asia, mountains of India; Europe.

Tribe HORDEÆ.

1. *Agropyrum caninum*, *Beauv. Agrost.* p. 146; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 714.

Triticum caninum, *Schreb. Spicil. Fl. Lips.* p. 51; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 344; *Trin. in Bunge, Enum. Pl. Chin. Bor.* p. 72; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478.

CHINA: East Coast (*Horn!*); CHIHLI: mountains west of Peking (*Bretschneider, 856!*), Peking (*Bushell!*); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Perry!*); HUPEH: Patung (*A. Henry, 4726!*), Ichang (*A. Henry, 197, 798!*); SZECHUEN (*A. Henry, 5873!*); COREA: East (*Perry!*); COREAN ARCHIPELAGO: Tausima Islands (*Wilford, 779!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, Europe, North America.

2. *Agropyrum ciliare*, Franchet, *Pl. David*. i. p. 341; *Patibin*, in *Act. Horti Petrop.* xix. (1901) p. 135; Komarow, *ibid.* xx. (1901) p. 315.

Agropyrum semicostatum, Nees, var. *ciliare*, Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 506.

Triticum ciliare, Trin. in Bunge, *Exam. Fl. Chin. Bor.* p. 72; Franchet, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 271; Maxim. *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478.

Brachypodium chinense, S. Moore, in *Journ. Bot.* xiii. (1875) p. 230.

CHIHAI: mountains west of Peking (*Bretschneider*, 835!), hills about Peking (*Williams*, in herb. *Hance*, 13838 in part!), dry hills, Jehol (*David*, in herb. *Hance*, 13838 in part!), Mt. Poluashun (*Moellendorff*, in herb. *Hance*, 13838 in part!); SHANTUNG: Chefoo (*Perry*!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Sheurer*!); HUBEI: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3486, 2011); SHENSI: Kusau (*Hugh*!); SHINGKING: Moukden to Laiyang (*Ross*, 341!), Chienshan (*Ross*, 598!); COREA: Soul (*Sontag*!), East Corea (*Perry*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North Asia.

3. *Agropyrum repens*, Beauv. *Agrast.* p. 146; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 370.

Agropyrum pseudo-agropyrum, Franchet, *Pl. David*. i. p. 340; Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 507; Komarow, in *Act. Horti Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 315.

Triticum pseudo-agropyrum, Griseb. in *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 243; Maxim. *Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 318; Franchet, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg* xxiv. (1884) p. 271.

Triticum chinense, Trin. in Bunge, *Exam. Fl. Chin. Bor.* p. 72; Maxim. *l. c.* p. 478.

Triticum repens, Linn. *Sp. Pl.* p. 86.

Elymus pseudo-agropyrum, Trin. in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* 1838, p. 105 (nomen), et in *Turcz. Fl. Baic.-Dahur.* ii. p. 350.

CHIHAI: Jehol, in dry places (*David*, in herb. *Hance*, 15614 in part!), Peking (*Bretschneider*, in herb. *Hance*, 15614 in part!); KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Forbes*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

North Asia, Himalayas; widely distributed in temperate regions.

4. *Agropyrum semicostatum*, Nees, ex *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 346; var. *transiens*, Hack. in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* sér. 2, iii. (1903) p. 507.

COREA: sand of the river Pyongyang (*Faurie*, 841, fide *Hackel*).

5. *Agropyrum strigosum*, *Franchet*, *Pl. David*. i. p. 340.

Triticum strigosum, *Less.* in *Linnaea*, ix. (1834) p. 170; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 478.

CHILI: Jehol (*David*, 1878, fide *Franchet*).

1. *Lepturus repens*, *B. Br. Prodr.* p. 207; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 357; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 365.

FORMOSA: Takow (*A. Henry*, 756, 1174, 12021). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Ceylon, Malaya, Pacific Islands, Australia, Mascarene Is., South Africa.

1. *Elymus arenarius*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 83; var. *coreensis*, *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii.* (1903) p. 507.

COREA: Oucnsan (*Faurie*, 843, fide *Hackel*).

The species occurs in Europe including Arctic, North Asia and Japan.

2. *Elymus dahuricus*, *Trin. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* 1838, p. 105 (nomen), et *Fl. Altaic.* ii. p. 348; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 348; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 342, et ii. p. 146; *Komarow, in Act. Horti Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 318; *Pilger, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 331; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 715.

CHILI: neighbourhood of Peking (*David*, 562! *Bretschneider*, 8461); HUPEN: Patung (*A. Henry*, 47091); SZECHUEN: Moupiu (*David*, fide *Franchet*). *Herb. Kew.*

Himalayas, Central Asia, North Asia.

Var. *cylindricus*, *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 342.

CHILI: neighbourhood of Peking (*David*, fide *Franchet*).

3. *Elymus dasystachys*, *Trin. in Ledeb. Fl. Altaic.* i. p. 120; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 350; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 341; *Komarow, in Act. Horti Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 320; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 374; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* i. p. 333.

SIENSU: in the mountains (*David*, in herb. *Hance*, 79601). *Mus. Brit.*

Central and North Asia, Himalayas.

4. *Elymus excelsus*, Turcz. in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* p. 105 (nomen), et *Fl. Altaic.* ii. p. 349; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 348; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii.* (1903) p. 507; Komarov, in *Act. Horti Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 319; *Ledeb. Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 381.

COREA: Ouensan (*Faurie*, 844, fide *Hackel*).

North Asia.

5. *Elymus sibiricus*, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 83; *Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 348; *Franchet, Pl. David.* i. p. 341; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 715; Komarov, in *Act. Horti Petrop.* xx. (1901) p. 317; *Ledeb. Fl. Altaic.* i. p. 123, et *Fl. Ross.* iv. p. 330; *Regel, Tent. Fl. Ussur.* p. 167; *Maxim. Prim. Fl. Amur.* p. 317; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 373.

SHINGKING: Laoyehling and other hills near Moukden (*James!*); SHENSI: Mt. Miaowansan (*Hugh!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.* Himalayas, Central and North Asia; America.

1. *Asprella Duthiei*, *Stapp*, in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 375, et in *Hook. Icon. Pl.* t. 2525; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xix. (1900) p. 226.

HUPEN: Chiensih (*A. Henry*, 5918!). *Herb. Kew.* Western Himalaya.

Tribe BAMBUSEÆ.

1. *Arundinaria densiflora*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Frutex; internodia glabra. *Foliorum* vaginae, in ramis floriferis, glabrae, apice breviter marginatae et ore fimbriatae; ligula brevis, truncata; lamina lineari-lanceolata, acuta, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -4 poll. longa, ad (vix) $\frac{3}{4}$ poll. lata, in petiolum brevem attenuata, margine subaspera, venae secundariae utrinque 5, interspatiis minute et regulariter tessellatis. *Racemi* parvi, densi, pauci (circa 5-) spiculiferi, in ramulis florentibus approximati, axis brevis cum bracteis sursum majoribus imbricatis indutus; spiculis saepe 5-6-florae, purpureo-tinctae, subsessiles. *Glumae* imbricatae, rhachillae articuli crassi clavati puberuli, gl. steriles, solitariae vel binae et inaequales, fertilibus similes sed breviores; gl. fertiles latae ovatae, cuspidatae, dorso vix carinatae, cum venulis secundariae utrinque 4 prominulis, dorso hirsutulae, inferior $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin.

longa; palea subæquilongâ vel paullo longior, dorso et in carinis binis hirsutula, apice bilobulata; lodiculæ 3, obovatæ, superne rotundatæ et ciliatæ, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; antheræ 3, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; ovarium glabrum, stylus brevis, stigmata 3 plumosa.

KIANGSU: Kiangsu hills (*Faber*, 19!); CHEKIANG: hills near Huchan, Taihoo Lake (*Carles*, 227!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A distinct species characterized by the short crowded groups of spikelets, closely arranged on the slender flowering shoots which are more or less densely associated and overtopped by leafy shoots.

2. *Arundinaria Faberi*, *Bendle*, n. sp.

Frutex bipedalis; internodia in parte superiore florifera glabra, $\frac{2}{3}$ ad $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, ramuli floriferi fasciculati; vaginæ aphyllæ internodia excedentes, glabræ, margine et apice ut in foliaceis. *Foliorum* vaginæ strictæ, sæpe involventes, glabræ, margine ciliolatæ, apice breviter marginatæ et cum auriculis fimbriatis instructæ; ligula brevis, truncata; lamina anguste lanceolata, \pm acuminata, ad 3 poll. longæ, $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata, in petiolum brevem attenuata, glabra, margine aspera, subter asperula, venæ secundariæ utrinque 3, interspatiis minute et regulariter tessellatis. *Racemi* terminales, lineares, semipedales, rhachis gracilis ultra foliæ ultimæ vaginam longæ (circa 4 poll.) exserta, glabra; spiculæ paucæ, multifloræ (sæpe 6-10) ad $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ, atro-purpureæ, pedicellis tenuibus flexuosis. *Glumæ* steriles valde inæquales, inferior lanceolata; acuta, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, uninervis, et dorso carinata, superior, ovata, trinervis, carinata, abrupte acuta, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; rhachille articuli clavati, margine et apice ciliolati; glumæ florentes dissitæ, ovatæ, acuminatæ, dorso carinatæ cum venulis secundariis utrinque 3 prominentibus, dorso hirsutula, inferior $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ; palea brevior, bidentula, in carinis et dorso sub apice hirsutula; lodiculæ ovatæ, obtusæ, venulosæ; stigmata 3 plumosa.

SZECHUEN: above Chingking, Yangczekiang (*Faber*, 1119!). Herb. Kew.

Approaches the Himalayan species *Arundinaria racemosa*, Munro, but differs in the longer-exserted panicles and the large upper barren glume.

3. *Arundinaria flexuosa*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xiv. (1876) p. 339.

- KWANGTUNG: Danes Island, Whampoa (*Nevin*, in herb. *Hance*, 19336!). Mus. Brit.

4. *Arundinaria Hindsii*, *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 81.

HONGKONG (*Hinds*!). Herb. Kow.

Known only from leaf-specimens.

5. *Arundinaria linearis*, *Hack.* in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 721.

LUCHU ARCHIPELAGO (*Tashiro*, fide *Hackel*).

6. *Arundinaria nitida*, *Mitford*, in *Gard. Chron.* ser. III. xviii. (1895) p. 186, t. 33, et *Bamboo Garden*, p. 73 (nomen); *Stapf*, in *Kew Bull.* 1896, p. 20; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226.

Arundinaria khasiana, *Bean*, in *Gard. Chron.* ser. III. xv. (1894) p. 301, non *Munro*.

HUPEH: Fang district, on cliffs, 6000-9500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 6832!), mountains, Chien-shin (*Wilson*, 954!), West Hupeh (*Wilson*, 1040 A!); SZECHUEN: North (*Potanin*!), mountains, South Wushan (*Wilson*, 1040!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kow.

7. *Arundinaria sinica*, *Hance*, in *Ann. Sci. Nat.* sér. 4, xviii. (1862) p. 235, et *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 137.

Arundinaria longiramea, *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 19.

Arundinaria Wightii, *Benth.* *Fl. Hongk.* p. 434.

HONGKONG (*Ford*, in herb. *Forbes*! *Hance*, 1945! *Wright*!), Mount Victoria and Happy Valley Woods (*Lamont*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kow.

8. *Arundinaria sparsiflora*, *Beardle*, n. sp.

Herax sexpedalis; culmi teretes, leves, in specimine 1½ lin. crassi; rami fasciculati, in ramulis pluribus brevibus foliiferis et floriferis soluti; foliiferi juveniles (qui solum suppetunt) 1½ poll. longi, a vaginis pupurascentibus velati. *Foliorum* vaginæ striatæ cum venulis transversalibus sparsis, ore cum fimbriis paucis, mox deciduis instructæ; ligula brevis, truncata; lamina lanceo-

lata, acuminata, brevissimo petiolata, ad $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, glabra, venæ secundariæ 4 a venulis transversalibus creberrimis conjunctæ, margine scabridula. *Racemi* laterales breves, $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longi, a bracteis sursum majoribus e basi vaginati; bracteæ 3 inferiores, 2-9 lin. longæ, membranacæ (infima carinata), 2 sequentes foliaceæ cum lamina $\frac{1}{2}-1$ poll. longæ, ceteræ (ad 5) sursum breviores, $2\frac{1}{2}-6$ lin. longæ, membranacæ et sine lamina, quæque spiculam fovens (spiculæ sæpe 3-floræ, glumæ steriles 2, vel in spiculis superioribus 1, fertilibus similes sed breviores), rhachis glabra, cum glumis fertilibus pluribus (sæpe 6 quarum suprema \pm abortiva est) terminata. *Glumæ* fertiles adultæ late lanceolatæ, breviter aristatæ, dorso hirsutulæ, cum venulis secundariis 5 prominulis, $5\frac{1}{2}-6$ lin. longæ, palæ c. $4\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ, binerves, in carinis et dorso hirsutulæ, apice bidentulæ; lodiculæ 3, falcate ovatæ, superne ciliolatæ, vix 1 lin. longæ; antheræ 3, 3 lin. longæ; ovarium glabrum, stylus brevis, stigmata tria plumosa.

TYPE: Hsingshan, throughout conifer woods on mountains, 8000 to 9500 ft. (*A. Henry*, 6938!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

A distinct species belonging to the section *Thamnocalamus*, and suggesting the Japanese *Arundinaria vaginata*, Hack. (in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. p. 717), which I have not seen, but differing in the details of arrangement of the inflorescence and other points.

9. *Arundinaria Wilsoni*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Frutex; internodia teretia, glabra, ad $1\frac{2}{3}$ lin. crassa; vaginæ culmi internodia (in parte saltem superiore) excedentes, chartaceæ, glabræ, raris floriferis arcte circumvolutæ; ligula brevis, truncata. *Foliorum* vaginæ strictæ, arcte convolutæ, glabræ; lamina oblongo-lanceolata, acuminata, basi in petiolum brevem attenuata, ad 5 poll. longa, 11 lin. lata, superne glabra, margine aspera, subter pilosula, venæ secundariæ utrinque 4-6. *Rami floriferi* ad nodos culmi ultimos fastigiati, rarius solitarii; paniculæ parvæ, effusæ, ad $2\frac{3}{4}$ poll. longæ, et 3 poll. latæ, pedicelli velut rhachi glabri, graciles, flexuosi, sæpius patentes, interdum nutantes; spiculæ purpurascens, sæpius 5-7-floræ, ad 1 poll. longæ; glumæ steriles distantes, inæquales, ovatio obtusæ vel subacutæ, carinatæ, in marginibus præcipue superioribus puberulæ, inferior 5-nervis, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, superior

7-nervis, $2\frac{2}{3}$ lin. longa; florentes dissitæ (rachillæ articuli pilosuli), late ovatæ, obtusæ vel breviter acutæ basi rachillam amplectantes, super basin carinatæ, 7-nerves, pilosulæ præcipue ad marginem, gl. infima 4 lin. longa, palea brevior ($3\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa) obtusa, in carinis et ad latera puberula; lodiculæ ovatæ, sub apice fimbriatæ; ovarium glabrum; stylus brevis in stigmata tria plumosa solutus. *Caryopsis* oblonga, brunnea, glabra, $1\frac{2}{3}$ lin. longa, cum basi styli persistente coronata.

HUPEH: Fang, forms scrub on top of highest mountains, 7700 to 9600 ft. (*Wilson*, 1887!). *Herb. Kew.*

Approaches *Arundinaria elegans*, Kurz, from further India, but differs in the effuse panicle, the markedly unequal barren glumes, and the blunter flowering glumes.

1. *Fargesia spathacea*, *Franchet*, in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris*, 1893, p. 1067; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 226.

SZECHUEN: mountains in Tchenkeoutin district (*Farges*, fide *Franchet*).

1. *Phyllostachys bambusoides*, *Sieb. & Zucc.* in *Abh. Akad. Wiss. Münch., Math.-phys. Class.* iii. (1843) p. 746, t. 5. Ig. 3; *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1870) p. 36; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 227; *Miq.* in *Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 284; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. pp. 182, 605; *Hook.* in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 718; *Gamble*, *Bamb. Brit. Ind.* p. 27, et in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 386.

CHINA: without locality (*De Montigny*!); FOKIEN: Amoy (*De Grijs*, in herb. *Hance*, 2073!); HUPEH: Nanto (*A. Henry*, 3867, 4405, 4420, 7000! *Wilson*, 280!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

Japan, Assam.

2. *Phyllostachys congesta*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Suffrutex vel *frutex*; internodia semiteretia, glabra. *Foliorum* vaginæ (in ramulis floriferis) glabræ, striatulæ, ad sesquipollicares, ore fimbriis ad 3 lin. longis instructæ; ligula brevis, truncata, ciliolata; lamina lanceolata, acuta, ad $3\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longa et $\frac{2}{3}$ poll. lata, basi rotundata, breviter petiolata, margine scabridula, venæ secundariæ utrinque 4-6, subter vix prominulæ, interspatiis

minute tessellatis. *Panicula* multispiculiferæ, congestæ, capituli-formes, circa $\frac{3}{4}$ poll. longæ, ramulos foliiferos terminantes et a vaginis spathiformibus foliorum ultimorum (qui transitum ad bracteas monstrant) primo obsessæ; bracteæ primariæ subfoliaceæ, superiores breviores, anguste lanceolatae, acutæ; spiculæ 3-5-floræ (flos suprema imperfecta), rachilla glabra. *Gluma* sterilis bracteis superioribus subconformis, angusta, e basi ad apicem elongatum subpungentem attenuata, glumam fertilem infimam subæquans, superne carinulata et sparsius hirsutula; glumæ fertiles oblongæ apice longius pungentes, dorso rotundato hirsutæ, multinerves, infima sæpius semipollicaris; palea paullo brevior (e. g. 5 lin. longa), cum carinis prominulis, dorso superne hirsuta, apice bidentata; lodiculæ inæquales, 2 majores obovatæ, apice ciliatæ, vix $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ, tertia conformis sed duplo minor; stamina 3; ovarium pedicellatum, stylus diu persistens superne in stigmata 3 plumosa divisus.

HURGH: Patung (*A. Henry*, 4828! "used for paper-making"), Changyang (*A. Henry*, 6238!), Ichang (*A. Henry*, 1698!), West Hupeh (*Wilson*, 230 A!). *Herb. Kew.*

The species is characterized by the short dense capitata panicles terminating the leafy shoots. No. 1698 is described by Dr. Henry as a "very small bamboo in ditch"; No. 6238 as 10 ft. high.

3. *Phyllostachys Faberi*, Rendle, n. sp.

Frutex; internodia glabra. *Foliorum* vaginæ glabræ, striatula, ore longe fimbriatæ, fimbriæ ad 5 lin. longæ; ligula truncata, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; lamina lineari-lanceolata, acuta vel acuminata, in ramulis sterilibus ad 6 poll. longa et 8 lin. lata, in petiolum bilineum (vel breviorum) attenuata, margine altero scabridula, altero levis, venæ secundariæ utrinque 4-6, interspatiis minute tessellatis. *Rami florentes* elongati, aphylli, internodia unilateraliter complanata, levia; ramuli primarii solitarii subpedales, ad originem et ad nodos quosque distantes ramulus secundarios solitarios ad 4 poll. longos gerentes, internodia ramulique sursum deminuti; ramuli ultimi tenues spiculiferi; bracteæ magnæ, membranaceæ, spathiformes, ad $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ; spiculæ trifloræ (flos supremus autem imperfectus) distantes. *Gluma* sterilis vaginæformis, sæpe cum ligula obsolète terminata, 1 poll. vel longior; fertilis inferior gluma sterili ab internodio bilineo clavato puberulo sejuncta, lineari-lanceolata,

acuta, multinervis, dorso rotundata et scabridula, pollicaris vel paullo longior; palea quam gluma paullo, vel vix brevior, angusta, multinervis, dorso in parte superiore præcipue in carinis geminis approximatis scabridula, apice bidentula; lodiculæ lineari-lanceolatæ, acutæ, $2\frac{2}{3}$ lin. longæ; ovarium pedicellatum, napiforme; stylus longus diu persistens.

CHEKIANG: Ningpo Mountains (*Faber*!). Herb. Kew.

Resembles *Phyllostachys Stauntonii*, Munro, in the prominent ligule and long fimbriæ of the leaf-sheath, but differs in the much coarser-looking inflorescence.

4. *Phyllostachys flexuosa*, A. & C. Rivière, in *Bull. Soc. Acclimat.* sér. 3, v. (1878) p. 758.

Stated by the authors to have been received by the Paris Société d'Acclimatation from the cold parts of China. It is apparently near *Phyllostachys Nevinii*, Hance.

I have seen only leaf-specimens from plants grown in Kew Gardens.

5. *Phyllostachys Henryi*, Rendle, n. sp.

Fruites 20-pedalis alta; rami quadrangulares, glabri. *Foliorum* vaginæ in ramulis floriferis glabræ, leves, straminosæ, $\frac{3}{4}$ poll. longæ, ore fimbriatæ (fimbriæ $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ); ligula brevis, truncata; lamina anguste lanceolata, acuta, $1\frac{1}{2}$ – $2\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa, $\frac{1}{4}$ ad vix $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. lata, in petiolum brevem attenuata, margine scabridula, venæ secundariæ utrinque 4, interspatiis minute tessellatis. *Paniculæ* densæ, pollicares, ramulos ultimos terminantes et a foliis supremis geminis approximatis velut cum spatha vaginatæ; rhachis pilosula, brevis, ramulosa, bracteæ inferiores subfoliaceæ cum lamina breve acuta instructæ, superiores membranaceæ, lanceolatæ, acutæ; spiculæ circa 5, subsessiles, bifloræ, flōs superior imperfecta. *Gluma* sterilis inter bracteam præcedentem et glumam fertilem forma intermedia, lanceolata, acuta, multinervis, superne sparsius hirsutula; fertilis 7 lin. longa, lanceolata, apice pungens, dorso rotundato hirsutula, cum venulis parallelis utrinque 6 haud prominulis; palea paullo brevior (6 lin. longa), multinervis, carinis approximatis, dorso minute hirsutula, apice bidentula; lodiculæ 3, subæquales, lanceolatæ, acutæ, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; ovarium pedicellatum; stylus in stigmata 3 plumosa superne divisus.

HUPEH: Nanto (*A. Henry*, 6338!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Near *Phyllostachys Stauntoni*, Munro, from which it differs in the shorter ligule and shorter fimbriæ at the mouth of the sheath, and in the solitary dense panicles situated at the end of short leafy branches.

6. *Phyllostachys heteroclada*, *Oliver*, in *Hook. Icon. Pl.* t. 2288; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 227.

KIANGSI: Kiukiang (*Shearer*!), native name Man-tze; HUPEH: West (*Wilson*, 332, 332 A!), Nanto and mountains to northward (*A. Henry*, 1932, 3828!); SZECHUEN (*A. Henry*, 8833!), West Szechuen and Tibetan frontier chiefly near Tachienlu, 9000–13,500 ft. (*Pratt*, 384!). Herb. Kew.

7. *Phyllostachys montana*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Frutex. Folia papyracea; vaginæ subcompressæ, glabræ, densiter striatæ, apice pulvinatæ; ligula $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa, truncata, longe fimbriata; lamina lineari-oblonga ad apicem acuminatum attenuata, 8 poll. longa, vix 1 poll. lata, margine utrinque scabridula, subter sparse pilosula, venæ secundariæ utrinque 6–7, venulæ inconspicuæ infrequenter et irregulariter transversæ junctæ; petiolus brevissimus. Inflorescentia aphylla, ramosa, effusa; paniculæ in ramulis ultimis brevibus densius aggregatæ, in *P. Veitchiana* similes sed interdum minus congestæ; bracteæ quoque et glumæ velut in *P. Veitchiana*.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei, 3000 ft. (*Faber*, 1116!). Herb. Kew.

Closely resembles *Phyllostachys Veitchiana*, mihi, in the character of the panicles, but the inflorescence is more diffuse. It also differs in the texture of the leaves which are thinner and papery, the long-fimbriated ligule, and the very short petiole. I am unable to describe the florets, as they have been eaten by a grub.

8. *Phyllostachys nana*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Suffrutex pedalis; rhizoma 2–3 lin. crassum; culmus basi subteres ad $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. crassus, nodis basalibus subapproximatis ramosus; rami diffuse ramulosi; internodia unilateraliter complanata, brunneo-maculata. Foliarum vaginæ pollicares superne ampliatæ

et sparse puberula, margine ciliolata, ore longe fimbriata (fimbriae $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ); ligula brevis, truncata, ciliolata; lamina late linearis vel lineari-lanceolata, ad apicem breviter acuminate attenuata, ad 5 poll. longa et 7 lin. lata basi in petiolum brevem (ad 3 lin. longum) subito attenuata, subter pilosula, margine utroque scabridula, venæ secundariæ utrinque 5, interspatiis minute tessellatis. *Paniculae* in ramulis primo foliiferis laterales vel ramulos breves terminantes, ad sesquipollicares, axis basi cum bracteis ovatis, glabris, subcoriaceis, brevibus sed sursum majoribus, vaginatus; bractea superiores ramulos subtendentes, membranaceæ, longiores (ad $\frac{3}{4}$ poll. longæ), multinerves, hirsutulae, cum lamina rudimentaria inatractæ; ramuli breves congesti a spiculis 2-3-floris terminati. *Gluma* sterilis bractea supremæ similis sed brevior (5 lin. longa), apice subpungens; glumæ fertiles oblongæ, superne angustatae, apice pungentes, dorso rotundatae, hirsutulae, imperfecte 9-nerves, infima $\frac{2}{3}$ poll. longa, suprema floram imperfectam fovens; rhachilla puberula; palea quam gluma paullo brevior, bidentula, dorso hirsutula, plurinervis, carinis 2 vix prominulis; lodiculæ 3 lanceolatae vel ovatae, obtusæ, superne ciliolatae, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; stamina, ovarium et stylus generis.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3278!). Herb. Kew.

The panicle and spikelets resemble those of *Phyllostachys nigra*, Munro, but the habit is very different.

9. *Phyllostachys Nevinii*, *Hance*, in *Journ. Bot.* xiv. (1876) p. 295.

KWANGTUNG: Danes Island, Whampoa (*Nevin*, in herb. *Hance*, 19307!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Var. *huphensis*, *Readle*, n. var. A typo recedit fimbriis ad vaginarum ora longioribus (sæpe $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longis) et spiculis densius hirsutulis.

HUPEN: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 3318!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

10. *Phyllostachys nidularia*, *Munro*, in *Gard. Chron.* (1876) li. pp. 773, 774.

Phyllostachys nigra, *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 237, non *Munro*.

CHEKIANG: Taiboo Lake (*Forbes*!); KIANGSI: Kiukiang

(*Skarzer*! *Maries*!); HUPEH: Ichang (*A. Henry*, 450, 1322, 7868, 7871!), Nanto (*Wilson*, 10! *A. Henry*, 3823!), Changyang (*A. Henry*, 9671, 7809!); SZECHUEN: Chungking, Yangtze-kiang (*Faber*, 1117!); KWANGTUNG: Macao (*Calléry*, 767!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Japan.

11. *Phyllostachys nigra*, *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 38; *A. & C. Rivière*, in *Bull. Soc. Acclimat. sér. 3*, v. (1878) p. 709.

Vnr. *Henonis*, *Stapp*, in *Herb. Kew.*

Phyllostachys Henonis, *Mitford*, *Bamboo Garden*, p. 149; *Stapp*, in *Hook. Icon. Pl.* t. 2614; *Pilger*, in *Engl. Bot. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) p. 227.

SZECHUEN: Nanchuan. planted? (*Bock von Roethorn*, 1207, fide *Pilger*).

Japan.

12. *Phyllostachys quadrangularis*, *Rendle*.

Bambusa quadrangularis, *Fenzi*, in *Bull. Soc. Tosc. Ort.* v. (1880) p. 401.

KIANGSU: Shanghai (*Macgowan*!); FOXIEN: Wai-king (*Bourne*!). Herb. Kew.

Japan.

The two plants cited are leaf-specimens which are thus referred in Herb. Kew.

13. *Phyllostachys Stauntoni*, *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 37; *Franchet*, in *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg*, xxiv. (1884) p. 270.

CHIHLI: Peking, cultivated (*Skatschkow*!); KIANGSU: Kia-nang (*Staunton*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

14. *Phyllostachys Veitchiana*, *Rendle*, n. sp.

Frutex ramis semiteretibus. *Folia* in ramulis floriferis paniculas superantibus posita; vaginæ sursum ampliatæ, pollicares, glabra, ore fimbriatæ, fimbriæ $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longæ; ligula brevissima, truncata; lamina lineari-oblonga ad oblongo-lanceolata, superne in apicem acuminatum attenuata, ad $3\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longa et vix $\frac{2}{3}$ lin. lata, glabra, basi in petiolum vix $\frac{1}{4}$ poll. longum subito attenuata, margine unico tantum scabridula, venæ secundariæ utrinque 5,

interspatiis subtiliter tessellatis. *Rami* florentes ad nodos distantes gemini vel terni fasciculati, tenues ($\frac{1}{2}$ lin. crassit. vix excedentes) super basin iterum iterumque ramulosi, ramuli ascendo-patentes, cum internodiis brevibus, paniculas subsessiles laterales numerosas gerentes. *Panicula* multispiculifera, congesta, $1\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longæ; axis basi cum bracteis sursum majoribus vaginatus; bractes coriaceæ, infimæ ovatæ, tum ovato-oblongæ et breviter mucronatæ, margine ciliolatæ, superiores quæ ramulos subtendunt membranaceæ, lineari-oblongæ, quam inferiores multo longiores, subpollicares, margine densius, dorso sparse hirsutulæ, multinerves, cum ligula brevissima et lamina parva triangulari instructæ; spiculæ 3-floræ. *Glumæ* steriles 1 vel 2, inferior bracteis superioribus similis sed paullo brevior, superior inter inferiorem et glumam florentem forma intermedia; glumæ florentes oblongo-lanceolatae, apice pungentes, dorso rotundatæ et densius hirsutæ, infima $\frac{2}{3}$ poll. longa; rachillæ articuli clavati, glabri; palea quam gluma brevior (infima semipollicaris) bidentula, hirsuta præcipue in carinis; leodiculæ 3, ovaes vel subobovatae, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ (una autem paullo minor); ovarium et stylus generis.

НУРЕН: West (*Wilson*, 10 Å!). Herb. Kew.

Near *Phyllostachys nigra*, Munro, but distinguished by the texture of the leaf, which is tougher and has a more rounded base passing abruptly into the petiole; also by the denser panicles.

15. *Phyllostachys viridi-glaucescens*, A. & C. Rivière, in *Bull. Soc. Acclimat. sér. 3*, v. (1878) p. 381.

"Without doubt a native of the north of China" (A. & C. Rivière, loc. cit.).

I have seen no specimen from China; the plant is grown in Kew Gardens, and there are leaf-specimens in the Herbarium.

[*Bambusa agrestis*, Poir. *Encycl.* viii. p. 704; Munro, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 117.

Arundo agrestis, Lour. *Fl. Cochinch.* p. 57.

CHINA? (ex Loureiro).

This is insufficiently described; its identity and its occurrence in China are both doubtful.]

1. *Bambusa angulata*, *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 94; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Japan*, xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 109; *Hack.* in *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 725.

FORMOSA (*Oldham*, 650!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

2. *Bambusa arundinacea*, *Willd. Sp. Pl.* ii. p. 245; *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 103; *Debeaux*, *Fl. Shanghai*, p. 123; *Gamble*, *Bamb. Brit. Ind.* p. 51, et in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 395.

Bambusa Arundo, *Klein*, ex *Nees*, in *Linnaea*, ix. (1835) p. 471; *Benth.* *Fl. Hongk.* p. 434.

Arundo Bambos, *Linn. Sp. Pl.* p. 81; *Osbeck*, *Voyage*, ed. *Forster*, ii. p. 343.

Apparently naturalized in many parts of China.

India and Ceylon.

3. *Bambusa Beecheyana*, *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 108.

Bambusa verticillata, *Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beechey's Voy.* p. 254, non *Willd.*

CHINA: without locality (*Staunton!* *Beechey!*); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Hance*, 1050 in part!), Ookaia woods (*Tate!*). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

4. *Bambusa breviflora*, *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 96; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Japan*, xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 109.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 651!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

5. *Bambusa Cantori*, *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 111.

HONGKONG: Lantao (*Cantor!*). *Herb. Kew.*

Leaf-specimens only.

6. *Bambusa flexuosa*, *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 101; *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1878) p. 137.

KWANGTUNG (*Staunton!*), near Canton (*Hance*, 10000!); HAINAN (*A. Henry*, 7996!). *Mus. Brit.*; *Herb. Kew.*

7. *Bambusa nana*, *Roeb. Hort. Bengal.* p. 25, et *Fl. Ind.* (ed. *Carey*) ii. p. 199; *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 89;

Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1899) p. 720; *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 390.

Bambusa floribunda, *Zoll. et Morr. ex Steud. Syn. Gram.* p. 330; *Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.* ii. p. 285; *Franch. et Savat. Enum. Pl. Jap.* ii. p. 183.

Japan.

"Keufa, of the Chinese; a native of their country and now plentiful in the Botanic Garden at Calcutta."—*Roxb. Fl. Ind. (ed. Carey)* ii. p. 109.

I have seen no specimen from China.

8. *Bambusa Oldhami*, *Munro, in Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 109; *A. Henry, in Trans. Asiatic Soc. Japan*, xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 109; *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 725; *Stapf, in Hook. Ic. Pl.* 2773.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 648!), Takow (*A. Henry*, 1956!), South Formosa (*Mariss*!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

9. *Bambusa stenostachya*, *Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss.* vii. (1899) p. 725.

FORMOSA: Shinchiku (*Makino*, *vide Hackel*).

10. *Bambusa Teba*, *Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat.* iii. p. 418; *Munro, in Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 122.

Arundarbor spinosa, *Rumph. Hort. Amboin.* iv. p. 14, t. 3.

SOUTH CHINA (*vide Rumphius*).

Malaya.

I have not seen this. It is a doubtful species described from leaf-specimens only.

11. *Bambusa tessellata*, *Munro, in Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 110.

Bambusa reticulata, var. *macrophylla*, *Rupr. ex Munro, l. c.* p. 111.

CHINA: without locality or collector's name! Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Described from leaf-specimens only.

I do not find the varietal name which *Munro* quotes as of *Ruprecht* (*Bambuseæ*, p. 149), but *Ruprecht's* description of the large leaves which he correlates with his *Bambusa reticulata* agrees exactly with the leaves on which *Munro* based *B. tessellata*.

12. *Bambusa tuldoidea*, Munro, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 93; *Hance*, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 187; *A. Henry*, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Japan*, xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 109.

Bambusa Tulda, *Renth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 434, non Roxb.

FORMOSA: Tamsui (*Oldham*, 652!), a poor specimen which has been thus determined by Munro), South Cape (*Schmüerer*, in coll. *A. Henry*, 686!); KWANGTUNG: Canton (*Millett!*); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 3857, 7486!), Robinson Road, Victoria (*Lamont!*). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

13. *Bambusa vulgaris*, *Schrad.* in *Wendl. Collect. Pl.* ii. p. 20, t. 47; var. *striata*, *Gamble*, in *Ann. Bot. Gard. Cal.* vii. p. 44.

Bambusa striata, *Lodd. ex Lindl. Penny Cyclop.* iii. (1835) p. 357; *Munro*, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 121; *Hook. f.* in *Bot. Mag.* t. 8079.

I have seen no specimen. *Gamble* says (*l. c.*):—"It appears to come from China and Japan and is probably the result of cultivation."

1. *Dendrocalamus affinis*, *Bendle*, n. sp.

Frutes elata cujus nihil nisi inflorescentiæ pars exstat. *Inflorescentiæ* axis teres, glaber; rami ad nodos distantes unilaterally fasciculati, terni, sæpissime ad nodum basale, interdum quoque ad nodum secundum, ramosi, flagelliformes, penduli, subtiliter scabriduli, specimine ad 21 poll. longi; spiculæ ut in *D. flagellifera* paucæ ad nodos subdistantes subverticillatæ (glomerulæ rarius plus quam $\frac{1}{2}$ poll. latæ), ovatæ, ad 5 lin. longæ, fusco-brunnæ, 4-floræ. *Glumæ* coriaceæ, steriles 4, parvæ, sursum majores, 1 ad 2 lin. longæ, ovatæ, obtusæ, multinerves, glabræ, margine autem ciliolatæ; *glumæ* florentes orbiculari-ovatæ, mucronulatæ, multinerves, ut in sterilibus ciliolatæ, infima $2\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; *palea* compressa, oblonga, quam *gluma* brevior (infima $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ), ad carinas superne ciliolatas implicata, dorso inconspicue binervis, apice obtuse retusa et ciliolata; *lodice* 8, subæquales, obtuse ovatæ, apice ciliatæ, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longæ; *stamina* 8; *ovarium* breviter pedicellatum, albo-pilosum; *stylus* mox in stigmata tria plumosa solutus.

SZECHUEN: Mount Omei (*Faber*, 1118!). Herb. Kew.

Evidently near the Burmese *Dendrocalamus Brandisii*, *Kurz*,

and the South Indian and Malayan *D. flagellifer*, Munro, especially the latter, from which it differs in the dull polished brown colour of the spikelets, which are also slightly larger, and in the broader lodicules.

2. *Dendrocalamus latiflorus*, Munro, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xvi. (1868) p. 152, t. vi; Hance, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xiii. (1873) p. 137; Gamble, in *Ann. Bot. Gard. Calc.* vii. p. 131, et in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 407; A. Henry, in *Trans. Asiat. Soc. Japan*, xxiv. *Suppl.* (1896) p. 109.

Bambusa verticillata, *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 431, non Willd.

FORMOSA (Maries! Oldham, 649), Takow (A. Henry, 1809, 1955!), Bankinsing (A. Henry, 1760!); HONGKONG (Harland, 740 in herb. Hance, 1050 in part!), Barracks (Urquhart!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

Burma.

♀ *Pseudostachyum polymorphum*, Munro, in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xvi. (1868) p. 142, t. 4; Gamble, in *Ann. Bot. Gard. Calc.* vii. p. 96, t. 85, et in *Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind.* vii. p. 409.

HUPPE: Nanto and mountains to northward (A. Henry, 3357!). Herb. Kew.

The specimen, which bears no flowers, may belong to this species.

1. *Schizostachyum chinense*, Rendle, n. sp.

Frutex 10-15-pedalis; internodia glabra teretia. *Foliorum* vaginæ glabræ, ore in specimine non fimbriatæ; ligula brevis truncata, $\frac{1}{2}$ lin. longa; lamina lanceolata, acuminata, ad 8 poll. longa, vix $1\frac{1}{2}$ lin. lata, glabra, margine minute scabridula, venæ secundariæ utrinque circa 7 cum nervulis transversis tenuissimis sparvis. *Paniculæ* terminales, aphyllæ, tenues, 14-16 poll. longæ, rhachis tenuis; rami distantes ascendentes, basi cum bractea amplexicauli membranacea lanceolata acuminata vaginati, inferiores ad $3\frac{1}{2}$ poll. longi, sursum deminuentes; ramuli (in ramis longioribus distantes) similiter vaginati, basi bractea, bractea infima bicarinata, carinis et apice pilosa; bractea superiores dorso rotundatæ spiculæ circumvolutæ; spiculæ ramulos terminantes, unifloræ; *glumæ* steriles binæ florenti similes sed breviores, gl. fertilis ovata, breviter mucronata, glabra, multinervis,

palea giunæ subsimilis, sed paullo longior, magis hyalina et apice obtusiuscula; lodiculæ 3 subæquales, ovatæ vel lanceolatæ, glabræ, 1 lin. paullo excedentes; antheræ 6, inappendiculatæ, 3 lin. longæ; stylus generis.

YUNNAN: Mengtze, S.E. mountains, forests on cliffs 8000 ft. high (*A. Henry*, 10420!). Herb. Kew.

Distinguished from the other species of the genus by its long slender panicle, with a few spikelets clustered on the short ultimate branchlets.

2. *Schizostachyum dumetorum*, *Munro*, in *Seem. Bot. Voy. Herald*, p. 424, et in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) p. 186; *Benth. Fl. Hongk.* p. 435.

Bambusa dumetorum, *Hance*, in *Walp. Ann.* iii. p. 781.

CHINA: without locality (*Fortune*, 164!); HONGKONG (*Hance*, 5971 *Seemann*!), roadside, Happy Valley (*Hance*, in herb. *Lamont*!), ravine on Mount Davis (*Wilford*, 255!). Mus. Brit.; Herb. Kew.

LIST OF THE GENERA AND SPECIES discovered in China since
the publication of the various parts of the "Enumeration,"
from 1886 to March 1904, alphabetically arranged.

THIS List, compiled by Miss M. Smith, is not offered as an exhaustive one, but as containing references to new species described in publications received at Kew during the period named, with the addition of a number of previously described, mainly Indian, species of later discovery in China.

Finet and Gagnepain's "Contributions à la Flore de l'Asie Orientale d'après l'Herbier du Muséum de Paris," the beginning of which has appeared in the *Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France*, are of the nature of a detailed enumeration of the plants of China and Japan and the adjoining countries, as represented in the Paris herbarium, and have not been drawn upon. Only the new species have been extracted from Gilg and Loesener's "Beiträge zu einer Flora von Kiautschou und einiger angrenzenden Gebiete," in Engler's *Botanische Jahrbücher*, xxiv. (1904), *Beibl.* n. 75, pp. 1-76.

W. BOTTING HEMSLEY.

- ABRILIA ADENOTRICHA, Hance, in Journ. of Bot. ix. (1871) 132.
 ANGUSTIFOLIA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 47.
 ABUTILON POLYANDRUM, Schlecht. ex Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 107.
 SINENSE, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1750.
 ACACIA DELAVAYI, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 194.
 PENNATA, Willd. ex Franch. *l. c.* 193.
 YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 193.
 ACALYPHA GIRALDII, Pax, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 429.
 ACANTHOPANAX EVODIÆFOLIUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 306.
 HENRYI, Harms, in Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenf. iii. 8. p. 50.
 LEUCORRHIZUS, Harms, *l. c.*
 SENTICOSUS, Harms, *l. c.*
 SITCHUENENSIS, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 488.
 SETULOSUS, Franch. Pl. David. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.
 sér. 2, viii. (1885) 249.
 ACEE SETULIFOLIUM, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1889) 108.
 CAUDATUM, Wall. ex Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxii. (1886) 464.

- ACER CORDATUM**, Pax, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) sub t. 1897.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. David. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 212.
BRIANTHUM, Schwerin, in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Acer. 22.
EROSUM, Pax, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) sub t. 1897.
FRANCHETI, Pax, *l. c.*
GIRALDII, Pax, in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Acer. 79.
GROSSERI, Pax, *l. c.* 80.
HENRYI, Pax, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1896.
LEVIGATUM, Wall. ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 449.
LANCEOLATUM, Molliard, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. 1. (1903) 134.
LAXIFLORUM, Pax, in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Acer. 36.
LOBELII, Ten., var.; Pax, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. sub t. 1897.
MAXIMOWICZII, Pax, *l. c.* sub t. 1897.
MULTISERRATUM, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1889) 107.
NIKOENSE, Maxim., var.; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 294.
OLYVRIANUM, Pax, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) sub t. 1897.
PAXII, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 464.
ROBUSTUM, Pax, in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Acer. 79.
SCHÖNEMARKIÆ, Pax, *l. c.* 71.
SINENSE, Pax, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) sub t. 1897.
BUTCHURNENSE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 294.
TENELLUM, Pax, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1897.
TETRAMERUM, Pax, *l. c.* sub t. 1897.
TRIFLORUM, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 430.
UROPHYLLUM, Maxim. *l. c.* xi. (1889) 105.
VEITCHII, Hort.; Mitth. Deutsch. Dendrol. Ges. 1894, No. 3, 51.
ACERIPHYLLUM ROSSII, Engl. & Prantl, Pflanzenf. iii. 2 A, p. 52.
ACHLYS JAPONICA, Maxim. & Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 324.
ACONTIUM ALBO-VIOLEACEUM, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 439.
BODINIERI, Lévêillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 45.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 381.
HEMSLEYANUM, E. Pritzl, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 329.
HENRYI, E. Pritzl, *l. c.* 329.
LUTRUM, Lévêillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 46.
PALMATUM, Don; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 381.
RACEMULOSUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 276.
ROTUNDIFOLIUM, Kar. & Kir., var.; Maxim. ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 329.
SCAPOSUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 277.
UMBROSUM, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 250.
VAGINATUM, E. Pritzl, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 328.
VOLUBILE, Pall.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1888) 381.

- ACRÆA ERYTHROCARPA*, Fisch. ; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 237.
SPICATA, Lindl? ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 326.
ACTINIDIA LANATA, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 146.
MELANANDRA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 278.
TETRAMERA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1889) 35.
TRICHOGYNE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 278.
ACTINOSTEMMA BIGLANDULOSA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1899) t. 2622, 2645.
MULTILOBUM, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 602.
ADENOPHORA AURITA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 360.
BOCKIANA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 605.
JASIONIFOLIA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 365.
MARSUPIFLOBA, Fisch., var.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 605.
POTANINI, Korsh. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 606.
WAWRANA, Zahlbruckner, in Ann. Hofmus. Wien, x. (1895) 56.
ADINANDRA BOCKIANA, E. Pritzl, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 474.
ADLUMIA CIRRHOSA, Rafin. ; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 343.
ADONIS AMURENSIS, Regel & Radde ; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 315.
ARKVISTYLA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 372.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. David. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 188.
DNLAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 91.
SÜTCHURNENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 89.
EGOPODIUM ALPESTRE, Ledeb. ; Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 954.
HENRYI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 497.
ÆSCHYNANTHUS BUXIFOLIUS, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 515.
HUMILIS, Dunn, *l. c.* 516.
ÆSCULUS INDICA, Colebr. ; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 303.
AGANOSMA EDITHÆ, Hance, in Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 5, v. (1896) 227.
AGAPETES PARVIFLOBA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 515.
VACCINOIDEA, Léveillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 251.
VACCINOIDES, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 515.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 366.
AINSLIÆA ELEGANS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1902) t. 2747.
GRACILIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 297.
GROSSEBENTATA, Franch. *l. c.* 297.
HENRYI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 628.
LANCIFOLIA, Franch. Pl. David. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 41.
NERVOSA, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. (1893) no. 2, 64.

- AINSLEEIA OVALIFOLIA*, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 119.
RUBRIFOLIA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1874) 296.
SCABRIDA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 510.
SPARSIFLORA, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 118.
SPICATA, Vaniot, *l. c.* 117.
SUTCHUENENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 296.
UNDULATA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 629.
AJUGA OVALIFOLIA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1861) 150.
AKKHA LOBATA, Decne., var.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 344.
LONGERACEMOSA, Matsuma, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xiii. (1899) 18.
ALANGIUM FABERI, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1774.
ALBIZZIA BRACTEATA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 493.
ODOBATISSIMA, Benth. var.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 193.
ALLIARIA AURICULATA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 437.
ALLIUM ZIMMERMANIANUM, Gilg, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxxiv. (1904) Beibl. 75, 23.
ALNIOPHYLLUM, Matsuma, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xv. (1901) 67.
MACRANTHUM, Perk. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxi. (1902) 488.
PTEROSPERMUM, Matsuma, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xv. (1901) 67.
ALNUS FRUTICOSA, Ruprecht; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 58.
HIRSUTA, Turcz.; Komarov, *l. c.* 51.
MARITIMA, Nutt., var.; Matsuma, Rev. Alni. sp. jap., ex Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xlix. (1902) 225.
ALPHONSEA MOLLIS, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 485.
ALPINIA FORMOSANA, K. Schum. in Engl. Jahrb. xxvii. (1899) 283.
SPECIOSA, K. Schum. *l. c.* 284.
ALSINE LARICINA, Crantz; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 186.
ALSOMITRA GRACILIFLORA, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 602.
AMELANCHIE ASIATICA, Endl.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 389.
AMMODENIA PELOIDES, Linn.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 187.
AMPELOCISSUS ARTEMISLEFOLIA, Planch.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 458.
CARDIOSPERMA, Planch.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 460.
CARDIOSPERMOIDES, Planch. in DC. Monogr. Phan. v. (1887) 403.
AMPELOPSIS DELAVAYANA, Planch.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 450.
MEGALOPHYLLA, Diels & Gilg, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 466.

- AMPELOPSIS MIRABILIS*, Diels & Gilg, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 465.
TOMENTOSA, Planch.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 450.
AMPELOVITIS, Carr. in Rev. Hort. (1889) 204.
DAVIDI, Carr. l. c. 204.
INTERMEDIA, Carr. l. c. (1891) 334.
ROMANETI, Carr. l. c. (1892) 94.
AMPHICOME ARGUTA, Lindl., ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 577.
AMYGDALUS TANGUTICA, Korsh. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. sér. 5, xiv. (1901) 94.
ANAPHALIS ABANOSA, DC.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 613.
BODINIERI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 306.
ANDROSACE ALCHEMILLOIDES, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 455.
AXILLARIS, Franch. l. c. 455.
BISULCA, Bur. & Franch. l. c. v. (1891) 103.
COCCINEA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 63.
CUSCUTIFORMIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 454.
DELAVAYI, Franch. l. c. 456.
DISSECTA, Franch. l. c. 454.
HENRYI, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1973.
MARLE, Kanitz, in Pl. Exped. Széchenyi, Asia Centr. (1891) 7.
MAXIMA, Linn.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 522.
MIRABILIS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 453.
SUTCHUENENSE, Franch. l. c. 454.
ANEMONE AMURENSIS, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 262.
BAICALENSIS, Turcz.; Komarov, l. c. 265.
BEGONIFOLIA, Lévêillé & Vaniot, Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 46.
BOISSIAEI, Lévêillé & Vaniot, l. c. 47.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. David. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 185.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 366.
DEMISSA, Hook. f. & Thoms. var.; Franch. l. c. 367.
DICHOTOMA, Linn.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 261.
FAURIEI, Lévêillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 300.
GELIDA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) l. 21.
GLAUCIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 363.
HENRYI, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xvi. (1887) t. 1570.
IMBRICATA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 8.
REFLEXA, Stephan; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 266.
REGELIANA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 10.
SIVULANIS, Buch.-Ham.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 331.

- ANEMONE SCABIOSA*, Léveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 47.
SILVESTRIS, Linn. ex Léveillé & Vaniot, *l. c.*
UMBROSA, C. A. Meyer; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1905) 263.
VITIFOLIA, Buch.-Ham.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 380.
ANGELICA DIELSII, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 850.
DISSOLUTA, Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 499.
FARGESII, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 850.
PLACCIDA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 431.
INVOLUCELLATA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 501.
KORNANA, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxi. (1887) 51.
LAXIFOLIATA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 499.
MAGAPHYLLA, Diels, *l. c.* 500.
PSEUDO-SELINUM, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1902) 848.
SCABERULA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 141.
SETCHUENENSIS, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 500.
POLYMORPHA, Maxim. var.; Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1898) t. 1099.
UCHIYAMÆ, Yatabe, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xvii. (1902) 106.
VALIDA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 501.
ANISADENIA PUBESCENS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvi. (1901) t. 2503.
APIOS DELAVAYI, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 180.
GRACILLIMA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 488.
MACRANTHA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1890) t. 1846.
AQUILEGIA ECALCARATA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 20.
OXYSEPALA, Trautv. & Mey.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. (1903) 244.
VULGARIS, Linn.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 326.
ARABIS AXILLARIS, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 437.
HALLERI, Linn.; Komarov, *l. c.* 378.
LYRATA, Linn.; Komarov, *l. c.* 377.
PANICULATA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 57.
ABALIA ATROPURPUREA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 301.
FARGESII, Franch. *l. c.* 302.
HENRYI, Harnis, in Engl. Jahrb. xxiii. (1896) 12.
PILOSA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 302.
SEABELLIANA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 498.
STIPULATA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 304.
TOMENTELLA, Franch. *l. c.* 304.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 303.
ARDISIA BREVICALLIS, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 519.
CORYMBIFERA, Mez, in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Myrsin. 149.
HAINANENSIS, Mez, *l. c.* 138.
HANCEANA, Mez, *l. c.* 149.

- ARDNIA MACULOSA*, Mez, in *Engl. Pflanzenr., Myrsin.* 146.
OBUSA, Mez, *l. c.* 104.
PATENS, Mez, *l. c.* 149.
PENDULIFLORA, Mez, *l. c.* 150.
RADIANS, Hemsl. & Mez, *l. c.* 146.
TENERA, Mez, *l. c.* 104.
UNDULATA, Mez, *l. c.* 146.
YUNNANENSIS, Mez, *l. c.* 107.
ARENARIA BARBATA, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xxxiii. (1886)
 430.
DELAVAYI, Franch. *l. c.* 432.
LINEARIFOLIA, Franch. *Pl. Delav.* (1889) 97.
LONGISTYLA, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xxxiii. (1886) 433.
NAPULIGERA, Franch. *l. c.* 429.
NEPALENSIS, Spreng.; Williams, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxiii
 (1898) 429.
ORBITULATA, Royle; Franch. *Pl. Delav.* (1889) 92.
POLYTRICHOIDES, Edgew.; Williams, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.*
 xxxiii. (1898) 404.
PRZEWALSKII, Maxim. *Fl. Tangut.* (1889) 88.
QUADRIDENTATA, Williams, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxiii. (1898)
 432.
ROBOROWSKII, Maxim. *Fl. Tangut.* (1889) 87.
SZECHUENSIS, Williams, in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxiv. (1900) 437.
TRICHOPHORA, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xxxiii. (1886) 431.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 431.
ARETHUSANTEA BLETHIODES, Finet, in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xlv. (1898)
 412.
ARISEMA DAVIDIANUM, *Engl. Jahrb.* xxv. (1898) 27.
GIRALDII, Batoni, in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.* (1899) No. 10, 525.
TATARINOWII, Schott; Diels, in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) 236.
ARISTOLOCHIA DELAVAYI, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) 315.
GENTILIS, Franch. *l. c.* 314.
GRACILLIMA, Hemsl. in *Kew Bull.* (1900) 143.
MANSHURIENSIS, Komarov, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xxii. (1903) 112.
MOUPINENSIS, Franch. *Pl. Dav.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat.*
Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 79.
SZECHUENSIS, Franch. in *Journ. de Bot.* xii. (1898) 313.
SIPHO, L'Hérit.; Franch. *l. c.* 311.
THEBETICA, Franch. *l. c.* 313.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 313.
ARYBIA SZECHENYII, Kanitz, *Pl. Exped. Szechenyi, Asia Centr.* 42.
ARRACACHA DELAVAYI, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi.*
 (1894) 115.
PRUCEDANIFOLIA, Franch. *l. c.* 114.
 LINN. JOURN.—BOTANY, VOL. XXXVI.

- ARTEMISIA AURATA**, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 420.
DEVERSA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 618.
LANCEA, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 500.
ASARUM BREVI-STYLUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 301.
CARDIOPHYLLUM, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. i. (1895) 65.
CAULESCENS, var., Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 302.
CHINENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 303.
DEBILK, Franch. *l. c.* 305.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. i. (1895) 66.
FARGESII, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 303.
FRANCHETIANUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 308.
SAKAWANUM, Makino, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, ix. (1895) 260.
ASPARAGUS OLIGOCOLONUS, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xix. (1901) 109.
ASPIDOPTERYS OBCORDATA, Hensl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxiv. (1900) 475.
ASTER AURICULATUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 379.
BATANGENSIS, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 50.
BIETII, Franch. *l. c.* x. (1896) 373.
DRACHYTRICHUS, Franch. *l. c.* 372.
BREVISCAPUS, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 495.
CANDELABRUM, Vaniot, *l. c.* 498.
CURVATUS, Vaniot, *l. c.* 499.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 374.
FLABELLUM, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 492.
FUSCESCENS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 49.
INTEGRIFOLIUS, Franch. in Mém. Soc. Nat. Cherbourg, xxiv. (1884) 222.
LATEBRACTEATUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 371.
LATICORYMBUS, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 494.
LIKIANGENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 370.
LINGULATUS, Franch. *l. c.* 377.
MACILENTUS, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 497.
MILLEFOLIUS, Vaniot, *l. c.* 496.
NIGRESCENS, Vaniot, *l. c.* 493.
NIGROMONTANUS, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 501.
OREOPHILUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 378.
PICCOLII, Hook. f. Bot. Mag. t. 7669.
SENECIOIDES, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 381.
SETCHUENENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 377.
SOULIERI, Franch. *l. c.* 372.
STATICIFOLIUS, Franch. *l. c.* 370.

- ASTRICH TENUISSIMUS*, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 502.
TONGOLENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 370.
TRICAPITATUS, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 493.
VELLEBEKUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 380.
VESTITUS, Franch. *l. c.* 378.
VILMORINI, Franch. *l. c.* 373.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 375.
ASTILBE PINNATA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 231.
RUDRA, Hook. f. & Thoms. ex Franch. *l. c.* 230.
ASTRAGALUS BRACHYCEPHALUS, Franch. *l. c.* (1890) 161.
**CAMPTODONTUS*, Franch. *l. c.* (1889) 160.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 214.
GRAVEOLENS, Buch.-Ham.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 163.
HENRYI, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) 1959.
LITANGENSIS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 24.
LOCKII, Kanitz, Pl. Exped. Szechenyi, Asia Centr. 17.
MOUPINENSIS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 213.
NIGRESCENS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 162.
POLYCLADUS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 23.
SUTCHURNENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 160.
TANGUTICUS, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1891) 485.
TATSIBENSIS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 23.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 162.
ATHRAGENE KOREANA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 278.
UCHOTENSIS, Pallas; Komarov, *l. c.* 270.
ATRIPLEX MAXIMOWICZIANA, Makino, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, t. (1896) No. 107, 2.
ATYLOSIA TRICHODON, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 491.
AULISCONEMA PERNYI, Hua, in Journ. de Bot. vi. (1892) 472.
HALANOPHORA KUROIWAII, Makino, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xvi. (1902) 213.
BARTSIA ODONTITES, Huds.; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 317.
BAUHINIA BRYONIFLORA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 191.
DELAVAYI, Franch. *l. c.* 192.
DENSIFLORA, Franch. *l. c.* 191.
FABERI, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. t. 1790.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 190.
BRADYMONTIA BREVITUBA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xvi. (1887) t. 1582.
INDECORA, Baill. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. i. (1888) 759.

- BEGONIA AUGUSTINELI*, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. (1900) ii. 286.
BOWLINGIANA, Hort.; Sander, in Gard. Chron. (1903) i. 245.
BRETSCHNEIDERIANA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. t. 2635.
DIELSIANA, E. Pritzl, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 479.
HENSLEYANA, Hook. f. Bot. Mag. t. 7685.
BEKRETOWIA, KRASSN. in Script. Hort. Univ. Petrop. ii. i. (1887-88)
 12.
TRANSCHANICA, KRASSN. l. c. 13.
BERBERIS ACUMINATA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886)
 387.
ANGULOSA, Wall. var., Franch. l. c. 388.
DICTYOPHYLLA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 39.
GRACILIPES, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1754.
INSIGNIS, Hook. f.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 341.
INTEGRERRIMA, Bunge; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886)
 386.
KOREANA, Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. i. (1899) 22.
LEVIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 386.
PALLENS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 36.
POLYANTHA, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1892) 302.
POTANINI, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. i. (1890) 41.
PRUINOSA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 387.
SANGUINEA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat.
 Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 194.
SUBTRIPLINERVIS, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. i. (1895)
 63.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 388.
BERBERIS FLAVESCENS, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 458.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 456.
BERBERIS POTANINI, Maxim. Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxvi. (1880) 492.
BETULA COSTATA, TRANTV.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii.
 (1903) 43.
CYLINDROSTACHYS, Wall. var., Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900)
 282.
ERMANI, Cham.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 49.
FRUTICOSA, Pallas; Komarov, l. c. 50.
LATIFOLIA, Tausch; Komarov, l. c. 38.
SCHMIDTII, Regel; Komarov, l. c. 52.
BIFARIA DAVIDIANA, Van Tiegh. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlii. (1896)
 173.
FASCICULATA, Van Tiegh. l. c. 174.
BLUMEA ADENOPHORA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 382.
BODINIERI, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 23.
DUCLOUXII, Vaniot, l. c. 25.
GLOBATA, Vaniot, l. c. 24.

- BLUMEA GRACILIS*, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 502.
HENRYI, Dunn, *l. c.* 503.
HONGKONGENSIS, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 22.
MARTINIANA, Vaniot, *l. c.* 26.
VERONICEFOLIA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1898) 382.
BOCCONIA MICROCARPA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 45.
BODINIERIA, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 48.
THALICTRIFOLIA, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, *l. c.* 48.
BOHNHEBIOPSIS, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 441.
PALLIDA, Komarov, *l. c.* 441.
BOMBAX TENEBROSUM, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 496.
BUTRYOPLEURON, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2670.
AXILLARE, Hemsl. *l. c.*
LATIFOLIUM, Hemsl. *l. c.*
STENOSTACHYDUM, Hemsl. *l. c.*
VENOSUM, Hemsl. *l. c.*
BOURNEA SINENSIS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1898) t. 2254.
BRACHYACTES CHINENSIS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 69.
BRANDISIA RACEMOSA, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1895) 114.
BRASSAIOPSIS CILIATA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 499.
FICIFOLIA, Dunn, *l. c.* 500.
BRAYA RUBICUNDA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1896) 403.
SINENSIS, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 803.
SINUATA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 69.
BRETSCHNERIDERA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1901) t. 2708.
SINENSIS, Hemsl. *l. c.*
RUOSSONETIA KAZIVOKI, Sieb.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 298.
BRUNELLA VULGARIS, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 70.
BUCKLEYA GRABNERIANA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 306.
HENRYI, Diels, *l. c.* 306.
BUDDELLA ACUTIFOLIA, C. H. Wright, in Kew Bull. (1896) 24.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1888) 65.
GIRALDII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 536.
HEMSLEYANA, Koshne, in Gartend. (1903) 169.
OFFICINALIS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xi. (1891) 1972.
BUPLEURUM CANDOLLEI, Wall.; Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1909) 805.
COMMELINOIDEUM, Boissieu, *l. c.*
GRACILIPES, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 493.
LONGICAULE, Wall.; Diels, *l. c.* 493.
LONGIRADIATUM, Turcz.; Diels, *l. c.* 493.

- BUPLEURUM MICROCEPHALUM*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 494.
PETIOLCLATUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 119.
SACHALINENSE, F. Schmidt; Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 5, iii. (1903) 958.
TENUIS, Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 493.
YUNNANENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 117.
- CACALIA FIRMA*, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. II. (1900) 420.
CÆSALPINIA MORSEI, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 492.
- CALANTHE ALPINA*, Hook. f.; Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1898) 412.
BILOBA, Lindl.; Finet, *l. c.* 412.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 85.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1899) 431.
FARGESII, Franch. *l. c.*
FIMBRIATA, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 86.
MKGALOPHA, Franch. *l. c.* 85.
PUSILLA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1899) 436.
- CALLICARPA VASTIFOLIA*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 547.
CALLITRICHE AQUATICA, DC.; Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xiii. (1902) 18.
- CALORHABDUS BRUNONIANA*, Benth.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1900) 17.
FARGESII, Franch. *l. c.* 16.
SUTCHUENENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 17.
- CALYPSO JAPONICA*, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 533.
CAMELLIA GRACILIS, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 146.
CAMPANULA CHRYSOSPLENIFOLIA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 364.
CRENULATA, Franch. *l. c.* 365.
DELAVAYI, Franch. *l. c.* 364.
- CAMPANUMÆA TRUNCATA*, Wall.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 603.
- CAPPARIS FORMOSANA*, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 145.
HAINANENSIS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xvi. (1887) 1588.
HENRYI, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo (1899), 33.
- CARAGANA CRASSICAULIS*, Benth.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1899) 159.
GERARDIANA, Royle; Franch. *l. c.*
- CARDAMINE CIRCÆOIDES*, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. Jahrb. xxxii. (1902) 441.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 307.
ENGLERIANA, Schulz, in Engl. Jahrb. xxxii. (1902) 407.

- CARDAMINE FLEXUOSA, Withering; Engl. Jahrb. xxii. (1902) 474.
 Var. OCCURTA, Harms; Engl. l. c. 479.
 FRAGARIFOLIA, Schulz, in Engl. l. c. 446.
 INSIGNIS, Schulz, l. c. 489.
 LEUCANTHA, Tausch; Schulz, in Engl. l. c. 403.
 MICROZYGA, Schulz, l. c. 545.
 MULTIJUGA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 399.
 PROREPENS, Fisch.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 360.
 STENOLOBA, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 303.
 TANGUTORUM, Schulz, in Engl. Jahrb. xxii. (1902) 360.
 URBANIANA, Schulz, l. c. 396.
 VIOLIFOLIA, Schulz, l. c. 440.
 YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 398.
 CARDIANDRA SINENSIS, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. (1903) t. 82.
 CARLESIA, Dunn, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1902) t. 2739.
 SINENSIS, Dunn, l. c. t. 2739.
 CAROLINELLA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1902) t. 2726.
 CORDIFOLIA, Hemsl. l. c. (1903) t. 2775.
 HENRYI, Hemsl. l. c. (1902) t. 2726.
 CARPESITUM ATKINSONIANUM, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1893) 70, 157.
 EKIMIUM, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 58.
 FABERI, Winkl. l. c. 65.
 HUMILE, Winkl. l. c. 70.
 LIPSKYI, Winkl. l. c. 68.
 TRISTE, Maxim., var., Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 615.
 VELUTINUM, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 73.
 CARPINUS SEEMANNIANA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 279.
 CARRIERIA, Franch. in Rev. Hort. (1886) 497.
 CALYCINA, Franch. l. c. 497.
 CARM CANDOLLEANUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi.
 (1894) 127.
 CARDIACARPUM, Franch. l. c. 120.
 CARVI, Linn.; Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 800.
 CAUDATUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 126.
 CORIACEUM, Franch. l. c. 127.
 CRUCIATUM, Franch. l. c. 124.
 DELAVAYI, Franch. l. c. 120.
 DISSECTUM, Franch. l. c. 123.
 FILICINUM, Franch. l. c. 121.
 FLACCIDUM, Franch. l. c. 126.
 HOOKERI, Franch. l. c. 122.
 LOLOENSE, Franch. l. c. 125.
 MOLLE, Franch. l. c. 120.
 NEUROPHYLLUM, Maxim.; Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii.
 (1903) 958.

- CARUM PANICULATUM*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894)
 122.
PURPUREUM, Franch. *l. c.* 127.
SCABERULUM, Franch. *l. c.* 125.
SCHIZOPETALUM, Franch. *l. c.* ii. (1890) 199.
SINENSE, Franch. *l. c.* vi. (1894) 119.
TANAKÆ, Franch. & Sav.; Franch. *l. c.* 121.
TENERUM, Franch. *l. c.* 122.
TRICHOMANIFOLIUM, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. No. 2
 (1895) 64.
YUNNANENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894)
 128.
- CARYOPTERIS PARVIFOLIA*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. (1893)
 96.
- CASSINE JAPONICA*, O. Kuntze; Engl. & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenf. iii. 5
 (1892) 215.
- CATALPA FARGESII*, Bur. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 8, vi.
 (1894) 195.
UMBACULIFERA, Hort.; Bull. Soc. Tosc. Ort. (1888) 330.
VESTITA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 577.
- CATHECARTIA DELAVAYI*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886)
 390.
LANCIFOLIA, Franch. *l. c.* 391.
- CAULOPHYLLUM ROBUSTUM*, Maxim.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop.
 xxii. (1903) 326.
- CYDRELA TOONA*, Roxb.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886)
 449.
- CELASTRUS FRANCHETIANUS*, Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxx. (1902) 470.
GENMATUS, Loes. *l. c.* 468.
HYPOGLAUCUS, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 150.
HYPOLEUCUS, Oliver; Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 445.
MONOSPERMUS, Roxb.; Loes. *l. c.* xxx. (1902) 467.
ORBICULATUS, var., Loes. *l. c.* 469.
PANICULATUS, Willd.; Loes. *l. c.* 470.
RACEMULOSUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 455.
ROSTHORNIANUS, Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 445.
STYLOSUS, Wall.; Loes. *l. c.* xxx. (1902) 469.
- CENTELLA ASIATICA*, Urb.; Boissien, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii.
 (1902) 802.
- CEPHALANTHEM LONGIBRACTEATA*, Blume; Act. Hort. Petrop. xix.
 (1901) 104.
- CEPHALOTAXUS ARGOTÆNIA*, Pilg. in Engl. Pflanz., Taxac. (1903) 104.
- CERASTIUM ALPINUM*, Linn.; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 308.
FIMBRIATUM, E. Pritzl, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 320.
FUMILUM, Curt.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 435.

- CERASTIUM SZECHUENSE*, Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxiv.
(1900) 433.
- CERATOSTIGMA GRÜFFITHII*, C. B. Clarke; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900)
525.
- CERCIS RACEMOSA*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1894.
- CHAMÆCYPARIS FORMOSENSIS*, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo Soc. xv.
(1901) 137.
- CHAVICA HAINANA*, C. DC., Ann. Conserv. Jard. Bot. Genève, ii. (1898)
275.
- CHEIRANTHUS ROSRUS*, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 57.
- CHELIDONIUM FRANCHETIANUM*, Prain, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. iii. (1895)
586.
- JAPONICUM*, Thunb.; Act. Hort. Petrop. xvi. (1890) 23.
- LASIOCARPUM*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1739.
- LEPTOPODUM*, Prain, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. iii. (1895) 588.
- SUTCHUENSE*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 293.
- CHEILONOPSIS DEPLEXA*, Benth.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900)
554.
- CHENOPODIUM BRYONLEPOLEUM*, Bunge; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop.
xxii. (1903) 151.
- RUBRUM*, Linn.; Komarov, *l. c.* 154.
- CHIMONANTHUS NITENS*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xvi. (1887) t. 1600.
- CHIRITA DEPRESSA*, Hook. f. Bot. Mag. t. 7213.
- SPECIOSA*, Kunz, in Journ. Bot. xi. (1873) 195.
- CHRYSANTHEMUM TATSJENENSE*, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v.
(1891) 72.
- CHRYSOSPLENIUM AOMORENSE*, Tokubuchi, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, ix.
(1895) 334.
- BAICALENSE*, Maxim.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903)
423.
- CILIATUM*, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 3, ii.
(1890) 108.
- GRACILE*, Franch. Pl. Dav. *l. c.* sér. 2, viii. (1885) 234.
- GRAYANUM*, Maxim.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 368.
- HIRENVI*, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 3, ii.
(1890) 113.
- MACROPHYLLUM*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1744.
- MICROSPERMUM*, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 3,
ii. (1890) 109.
- NEPALENSE*, Franch. Pl. Delav. i. (1890) 249.
- NODULOSUM*, Tokubuchi, Bot. Mag. Tokyo, ix. (1895) 394.
- PILOSUM*, Komarov, Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 424.
- PUMILUM*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 249.
- SANOSUM*, Maxim.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903)
422.

- CHRYSOPLENium* *TIANSCHANICUM*, Krassn. Script. Hort. Univ. Petrop.
ii. 1. (1887-8) 16.
VILLOSUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 305.
- CIMICIFUGA* *CALTHÆFOLIA*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1746.
FÆTIDA, Linn.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 326.
ERRACLEIFOLIA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 438.
JAPONICA, Spreng.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 326.
IMPLEX, Wormsk.; Engl. l. c. 326.
- CIRSIA* *QUADRISULCATA*, Maxim.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 485.
- CIRSium* = *CNICUS*.
CHINENSES, Gardn. & Champ. var., Diels, Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 628.
FARGESII, Franch.; Diels, l. c. 627.
HENRYI, Franch.; Diels, l. c.
WALLICHII, DC.; Diels, l. c.
- CIBUS* *CANNOSA*, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 466.
SETULOSA, Diels & Gilg, l. c. 467.
- CITRUS* *HYSTRIX*, DC.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 424.
- CLADRASTIS* *SINENSIS*, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893)
304.
- CLEMATIS* *ARMANDI*, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat.
Par. sér. 2, vii. (1885) 184.
- ATRAGENOIDES*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1891) 481.
- BUCHANANIANA*, DC.; H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog.
Bot. x. (1902) 169.
- CIBYSOCOMA*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 302.
- CLARKEANA*, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi.
(1902) 170.
- COREANA*, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, l. c. 298.
- DASYANDRA*, Maxim.; Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 7.
- DELAVAYI*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 360.
- DRAKANA*, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902)
168.
- FARGESII*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 273.
- FASCICULIFLORA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 5.
- FORMOSANA*, O. Kuntze, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1890) t. 1945.
- FRUTICOSA*, var., Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 5.
- FUNEBRIS*, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi.
(1902) 168.
- FUSCA*, Turcz.; H. Lévillé & Vaniot, l. c. 299.
- GOURIEANA*, Roxb.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 332.
- HEDYSARIFOLIA*, DC. ex H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog.
Bot. xi. (1902) 169.
- HENRYI*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) 1810.
- INTRICATA*, Bunge, var., Maxim.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop.
xxii. (1903) 288.

- CLERMATIS KOREANA*, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901)
438.
KUNTZIANA, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1903)
171.
LANCEIFOLIA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 18.
LASIANDBA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 7.
LEUCOCARPA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xvi. (1888) t. 1533.
MONTEANA, var., Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 10.
OBSCURA, Maxim. *l. c.* 6.
PHILIPPIANA, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi.
(1903) 163.
POGONANDRA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 8.
POTANINI, Maxim. *l. c.* 9.
PRATHI, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1892) 82.
PTERANTHA, Dunn, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1901) t. 2713.
RANUNCULOIDES, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 360.
RUBICOLIA, C. H. Wright, in Kew Bull. (1896) 21.
SPECTABILIS, Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. (1899) 12.
SPLENDENS, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi.
(1902) 171.
TASHIROI, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxvii. (1888) 477.
VITALBA, Linn., var., Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 4.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 361.
CLEMATOCLETHRA ACTINIDIODES, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi.
(1890) 38.
CORDIFOLIA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 279.
FABRII, Franch. *l. c.* 279.
GIBALDI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 472.
HENSELEVI, Baill. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. ii. (1890) 873.
INTEGRIFOLIA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 38.
LABIOCLADA, Maxim. *l. c.* 38.
MAXIMOWICZI, Baill. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. ii. (1890) 873.
SCANDENS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.
sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 53.
STRIGILLOSA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 290.
TORRENTIELLA, Franch. *l. c.*
CLERODENDRON MANDARINORUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900)
549.
MOÛPINENSE, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.
sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 68.
SUBSCAPOSUM, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2675.
CLETHRA DELAVAYI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 370.
FABRISII, Franch. *l. c.* 369.
CNICUS ARGYRACANTHUS, Hook. f.; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xi. (1897)
24.

- CNICUS BODINIERI, Variot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 121.
 CERBERUS, Variot, *l. c.* 120.
 FARGESII, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xi. (1897) 22.
 HENRYI, Franch. *l. c.* 21.
 INVOLUCRATUS, Hook. f.; Franch. *l. c.* 24.
 LEDUCI, Franch. *l. c.* 23.
 MONOCEPHALUS, Variot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 122.
 PROVOSTI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xi. (1897) 23.
 SOULIERI, Franch. *l. c.* 21.
 SUPPULTUS, Franch. *l. c.* 24.
 COCCULUS AFFINIS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1760.
 COCHLEARIA SCAPIFLORA, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889)
 61.
 CODONOPSIS CONVULVULACEA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiv. (1895)
 t. 2385.
 . HENRYI, Oliver, *l. c.* xx. (1891) t. 1967.
 SYLVESTRIS, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1900) 425.
 TANGSHEN, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1968.
 CŒLOGYNE BAUSATA, Griff.; Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1898)
 412.
 MANDARINORUM, Kränzl; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 269.
 NITIDA, Lindl.; Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1898) 412.
 OCHBACHA, Lindl.; Finet, *l. c.*
 PRÆCOX, Lindl.; Finet, *l. c.*
 COLUBIA HENRYI, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. (1893) 94.
 CCLUTEA DELAVAYI, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 158.
 CONYZA PINNATIFIDA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 381.
 COPTIS CHINENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xi. (1897) 231.
 CORALLODISCUS, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. (1892) 176.
 CONCHÆPOLIUS, Batalin, *l. c.* 176.
 CORCHOMOPSIS PSILOCARPA, Harms et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv.
 (1904) Beibl. 75, p. 51.
 CORCHORUS OLITORIUS, Linn.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii.
 (1886) 441.
 CORIARIA INTERMEDIA, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xii. (1898) 62.
 NEPAULENSIS, Wall.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886)
 451.
 TERMINALIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1892) t. 2220.
 CORISPERMUM ELONGATUM, Bunge; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop.
 xxi. (1903) 158.
 CORNUS PRETSCHENBIDERI, J. Henry, in Le Jardin (1899) 309.
 QUINQUENERVIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 307.
 SCABRIDUS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.
 sér. 2, viii. (1885) 250.
 CORTUSA PEKINENSIS, A. Richt. in Termész. Füzetek (1894) 130.

- CORYDALIS ACUMINATA*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 285.
AEGOPODIODES, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 173.
ALBICAULIS, var., Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 396.
ANTHRISICIFOLIA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 196.
BALSAMIFLORA, Prain, in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxxv. (1896) 41.
BATALIANA, Prain, ex Bretschn. Hist. Eur. Bot. Disc. China, 1026.
CERILANTHIFOLIA, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 302.
CHEIRIFOLIA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 285.
CHELIDONIIFOLIA, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 174.
CONSPERSA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 49.
CRISTA-GALLI, Maxim. l. c. 47.
CRISTATA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 47.
CURVIFLORA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 41.
DAUCIFOLIA, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 173.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 196.
DELAYANI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 393.
DRACKANA, Prain, in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxxv. (1896) 31.
DUCLOUXII, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 174.
EGHINOCARPA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 393.
ELATA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 20.
FARGESII, Franch. l. c. viii. (1894) 290.
FLUXUOSA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Nat. Hist. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 197.
FUMARIA, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 172.
GIGANTEA, Trautv. & Mey.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 343.
GRACILIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 395.
HAMATA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 192.
HANNÆ, Karitz, Pl. Exped. Szechenyi, Asia Centr. (1891) 7.
HEMSLEYANA, Franch. & Prain, in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxxv. (1896) 29.
LIVIDA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 49.
LONGICORNU, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 394.
LOPINENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 284.
MARTINI, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 173.
MOUPINENSIS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 198.

- CORYDALIS MUCRONATA*, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Sér. 2, viii. (1885) 197.
- OPHIOSARPA*, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 355.
- OXYPETALA*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 392.
- PACHYCENTRA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 45.
- PETROPHILA*, Franch. *l. c.* 47.
- POTANINI*, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 48.
- PRATTII*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 284.
- PULCHELLA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 45.
- SCABERULA*, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 40.
- SCANDENS*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 391.
- SOLIDA*, Sw.; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. (1899) 24.
- SOULIERI*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 283.
- STENANTHA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 49.
- TALIMNSIS*, Franch. *l. c.* 48.
- TEMULIFOLIA*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 291.
- THALICTRIFOLIA*, Franch. *l. c.* 291.
- THIBETICA*, var., Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 393.
- TOMENTELLA*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 292.
- TOMENTOSA*, N. E. Br. in Gard. Chron. (1903) ii. 123.
- TONGOLENSIS*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 285.
- TRIFOLIATA*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 392.
- TRISECTA*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1891) 284.
- TRITERNATA*, Franch. *l. c.* 290.
- WILSONI*, N. E. Br. in Gard. Chron. (1903) ii. 123.
- YUNNANENSIS*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 394.
- CORYLOPSIS*, n. sp., Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 380, 381.
- COTONÆSTRÆ ACUMINATA*, Lindl.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 385.
- ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 221.
- BACILLARIS*, Wall.; Franch. *l. c.* 222.
- BUXIFOLIA*, Wall.; Franch. *l. c.* 224.
- CORIACEA*, Franch. *l. c.* 222.
- DIELSIANA*, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 385.
- FRANCHETI*, Bois, in Rev. Hort. (1902) 379.
- FRIGIDA*, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 385.
- GLAUCOPHYLLA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 222.
- MOUPINENSIS*, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Sér. 2, viii. (1885) 224.
- MUCRONATA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 223.
- NUMMULARIA*, Fisch. & Mey.; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Sér. 2, viii. (1885) 225.
- PANNOSA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 223.
- ROTUNDIFOLIA*, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 385.
- RUGOSA*, F. Pritz. in Engl. *l. c.* 385.

- COTONNEASTER SALICIFOLIA*, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 225.
COTYLEDON JAPONICA, Maxim.; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. (1899) 93.
MONUTA, Комаров, *l. c.* xviii. (1900) 436.
CRASSULA YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 294.
CRATÆGUS HUNGARICA, Zabel; Lange, Revis. Cratæg. 43.
HENRYI, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 494.
TENUIFOLIA, Комаров, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 435.
CRAWFURDIA DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1899) 306.
THIBETICA, Franch. *l. c.* 307.
CREMANTHODIUM POTANINI, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 150.
CRÆPIS BOCKIANA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 633.
GILKI, S. Moore, in Journ. Bot. xxxvii. (1899) 170.
HENRYI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 633.
HOOKERIANA, C. B. Clarke; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 256.
PRÆNIX, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 511.
RAPUNCULOIDES, Dunn, *l. c.* 512.
ROSTROSTI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 632.
TRICHOCARPA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 257.
UMBRELLA, Franch. *l. c.* 256.
CROTALARIA CAPITATA, Benth.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 151.
FORMORANA, Matsum.; Ito & Matsum., Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xi. 895.
RUFESCENS, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 133.
SIMILIS, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 152.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 151.
CRYPTOTÆNIOPSIS, Dunn, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1902) 2737.
AMPLENIOIDES, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 807.
ROTRYCHIOIDES, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 494.
CARDIOPARPA, Dunn, *l. c.* 495.
DELAVAYI, Dunn, *l. c.* 495.
PILICINA, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 801.
LEPTOPHYLLA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 495.
MOJLIS, Dunn, *l. c.*
TANAKÆ, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 803.
VULGARIS, Dunn, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1902) t. 2737.
CUCUBALUS BACCIFER, Linn.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 205.
CYANANTHUS PHTIOLATUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3. (1891) 147.

- CYCLERA POLYPETALA*, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 485.
RACEMOSA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1890) t. 1938.
CYDONIA CATHAYENSIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2657-58.
CYMBIDIUM GIGANTEUM, Wall.; Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1898) 412.
CYNANCHUM HENRYI, Warb. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 542.
NIPPONICUM, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xii. (1898) 39.
VILLOSUM, Matsum. *l. c.*
CYNOSORCHIS GRACILIS, Blume; Kränzl, Gen. & Sp. i. 488.
CYPERORCHIS ELEGANS, Blume; Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1898) 412.
CYPRIPEDIUM ABIETINUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 200.
ELEGANS, Reichb. f.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 266.

DALBERGIA DELAVAYI, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 186.
DYERIANA, Prain; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 416.
MINUSCULIDES, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 187.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.*
DAPHNE GEMMATA, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 481.
GRACILIS, E. Pritz. *l. c.* 480.
RETUSA, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 318.
TENUIFLORA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 151.
DAPHNIDIUM STREYCHENIFOLIUM, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 76.
DAVIDIA, Baill. Adansonia, x. (1871) 114.
INVOLUCRATA, Baill. *l. c.*
DECAISNEA FARGESII, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. vi. (1892) 234.
INSIGNIS, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 342.
DECUMARIA SINENSIS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1741.
DELAVAYA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 462.
TOXOCARPA, Franch. *l. c.*
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 142.
DELPHINIUM BONVALOTI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, v. (1898) 3, 165.
CAMPYLOCENTRUM, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 31.
CAUCASICUM, var., Maxim. *l. c.* 30.
CAVALERIENSE, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 49.
CREMATOPHORUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 377.
CEREFOLIUM, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 49.
CHEPOENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, v. 3. (1898) 170.

- DELPHINIUM CELESTINUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 276.
 DAVIDI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, v. (1893) 179.
 DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 379.
 DENSIFLORUM, Duthie; Huth, in Engl. Jahrb. xx. (1895) 393.
 DENUDATUM, Wall.; var., Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii.
 (1886) 378.
 ELATUM, Linn., var., H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog.
 Bot. x. (1902) 300.
 EXIGUUM, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 327.
 FARGESII, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, v. (1893) 164.
 FATSIENENSE, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 328.
 GILGIANUM, Pilg. *l. c.* xxxiv. (1904), Beibl. 75. 33.
 HAMATUM, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 28.
 HENRYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, v. (1893) 177.
 HIRTICAULE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 275.
 ILIENSE, Huth; Engl. Jahrb. xx. (1895) 402.
 LANKONGENSE, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 26.
 LIKIANGENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, v. (1893)
 180.
 LONGIPES, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.
 sér. 2, viii. (1885) 191.
 MAACKIANUM, Regel; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903)
 248.
 MAXIMOWICZII, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, v. (1893)
 164.
 MOSOYNENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 168.
 OLIGANTHUM, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 29.
 ORTHOCENTRUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, v. (1893)
 178.
 PACHYCENTRUM, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1892)
 301.
 POTANINI, Huth, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. i. (1893) 332.
 PYCNOCENTRUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 379.
 ROBERTIANUM, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi.
 (1902) 40.
 SERTIFERUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, v. (1893)
 171.
 SIWANENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 162.
 SOULIERI, Franch. *l. c.* 172.
 SUTCHULNENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 178.
 TALIENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 174.
 TANGUTICUM, Maxim. ex Bull. Herb. Boiss. i. (1893) 332.
 TATSIENTENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, v. (1893)
 189.

- DALPHINIUM TONGOLENSE**, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 3, 11
 (1893) 106.
TRICHOPHORUM, Franch. *l. c.* 106.
YUNNANENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 173.
DENDROBIUM CAPILLIPES, Reichb. f.; Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv.
 (1898) 411.
CHRYSOSTOMUM, Lindl.; Finet, *l. c.* 411.
FARGESII, Finet, *l. c.* 1. (1903) 374.
FIMBRIATUM, Hook.; Finet, *l. c.* xlv. (1898) 412.
LONGICORNU, Lindl.; Finet, *l. c.* 412.
ODIOSUM, Finet, *l. c.* 1. (1903) 373.
PIEBARDI, Roxb.; Finet, *l. c.* xlv. (1898) 412.
YUNNANENSE, Finet, *l. c.* xlv. (1897) 419.
DEBRIS FORDII, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1771.
MARGINATA, Benth.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 188.
DESMODIUM AMETHYSTINUM, Dunn, in Gard. Chron. (1903) i. 210.
CALLIANTHUM, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 173.
CINERASCENS, Franch. *l. c.* 174.
GRACILLIMUM, Hemel. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 152.
GRIFFITHIANUM, Benth.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1899) 176.
HAMULATUM, Franch. *l. c.* 175.
HISPIDUM, Franch. *l. c.* 174.
RHABDOCLADUM, Franch. *l. c.* 173.
SINUATUM, Blume; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 414.
TASHIROI, Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. (1900) 415.
YUNNANENSE, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 172.
DKUTZIA ALBIDA, Batalio, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. vii. (1893) 97.
BARONIANA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 372.
COSMIBIFLORA, Rev. Hort. (1898) 401.
FARGESII, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 281.
GLABERRIMA, Koehne; Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. (1904) Beibl. 75. 38.
GLABRATA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 433.
GLOMERULIFOLIA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat.
 Par. sér. 2, viii. (1886) 230.
HAMATA, Koehne; Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. (1904) Beibl. 75. 37.
LONGIFOLIA, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2,
 viii. (1886) 235.
SETCHEUENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 282.
DIANELIA STRAMINEA, Yatabe, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, vii. (1893) 435.
DIANTHUS SZECHUENSIS, Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiv.
 (1899) 428.
DICENTRA MACBANTHA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1937
DICHOCEPHALA BOBINIERI, Vrdot, in Bull. Acad. Geog. Bot. xii.
 (1903) 242.

- DICHROROPHALA LEVILLERI, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1908) 241.
 MINUTIFOLIA, Vaniot, *l. c.* 248.
 DICKINSONIA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 244.
 HYDROCOTYLOIDES, Franch. *l. c.* 244.
 DIDISSANDRA DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. v. (1899) 249.
 FARGESII, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris, n. s. i. (1899) 123.
 GLANDULOSA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. (1892) 175.
 LANCEIFOLIA, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 63.
 LONGIFOLIA, *l. c.*
 LONGIPES, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1895) 115.
 MORGANI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. n. s. i. (1899) 124.
 PPLICATA, Franch. *l. c.*
 ROSTHORNII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 274.
 DIOSCOREA ACERIFOLIA, Uline, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 261.
 BUEBERI, Uline, var.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 260.
 FARGESII, Franch. Rev. Hort. (1896) 540.
 HENRYI, Uline, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 261.
 PENTAPHYLLA, Linn.; Uline, *l. c.* 260.
 ROSTHORNII, Diels; Uline, *l. c.* 261.
 TENUIPES, Franch. & Sav.; Act. Hort. Petrop. xix. (1901) 108.
 DIOSPYROS UTILIS, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 154.
 DIPelta ELGANS, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. 8. (1895) 174.
 YUNNANENSIS, Franch.; Rev. Hort. (1891) 247.
 DIPHYLLARIA CYMOsa, Michx.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 337.
 DIPLOLEPIS OVATA, Lindl. ex Trans. Hort. Soc. vi. (1826) 288.
 DIPOMA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 404.
 IBERIDEUM, Franch. *l. c.* 405.
 DIPRACUS CHINENSIS, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 18. (1894) 377.
 INERMIS, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 601.
 DIPTERONIA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1869) t. 1898.
 SINENSIS, Oliver, *l. c.*
 DISPOROPSIS ASPERSA, Hua; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 249.
 PERNYI, Hua; Engl. *l. c.* 249.
 DIURANTHERA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1903) t. 2734.
 MAJOR, Hemsl. *l. c.* t. 2734.
 MINOR, C. H. Wright, *l. c.* sub t. 2734.
 DOBINEA DELAVAYI, Baill. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. ii. (1890) 835.
 DOLICHOS LAGOPUS, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903)

- DONTOSTEMON INTEGRIFOLIUS*, C. A. Mey.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 383.
- DRABA ALPINA*, Linn., var.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 401.
- AMPLEXICAULIS*, Franch. *l. c.* 403.
- BRACKETATA*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 16. (1891) 482.
- DENTATA*, Ledeb.; Maxim. Enum. Pl. Mongol. (1886) 58.
- MOUPINENSIS*, Franch. Pl. Delav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 200.
- SUBCULOSA*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1889) 401.
- YUNNANENSIS*, Franch. *l. c.* 403.
- DRACONTOMELUM SINENSE*, Stapf, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2641.
- DUMASIA CORDIFOLIA*, Hemsl. in Hook. *l. c.* t. 2627.
- DUNBARIA PULCHRA*, Benth.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 184.
- DUPINIA JAPONICA*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 439.
- ECHINOCARPUS SINENSIS*, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 147.
- FIURETIA COBYLIIFOLIA*, C. H. Wright, in Kew Bull. (1896) 25.
- ELÆAGNUS BOCKII*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 483.
- DAVIDII*, Franch. Pl. Delav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 77.
- HENRYI*, Warb. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 483.
- LANCEOLATA*, Warb. *l. c.* 483.
- FLÆOCARPUS HAINANENSIS*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxv. (1896) t. 2402.
- ELÆODENDRON JAPONICUM*, Franch. & Sav.; Engl. Jahrb. xxx. (1902) 473.
- ELSHOLTZIA CALYCCARPA*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 500.
- EMHELLA FORDII*, Mez, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Myrsin. 326.
- MYRTIFOLIA*, Mez, in Notizbl. Bot. Gard. Berlin, iii. (1901) 107.
- PAUCIFLORA*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 517.
- POLYPODIOIDES*, Hemsl. & Mez, in Notizbl. Bot. Gard. Berlin, iii. (1901) 108.
- PROCUMBENS*, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1901) t. 2724.
- PRUNIFOLIA*, Mez, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Myrsin. 316.
- SAXATILIS*, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1901) t. 2724.
- EMMENOPTERYS HENRYI*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1823.
- ENKIANTHUS BRACHYPHYLLUS*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 371.
- CHINENSIS*, Franch. *l. c.*
- HIMALAICUS*, Hook. f. & Thoms., var., Franch.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 509.
- ROSTHORNII*, Diels, in Engl. *l. c.*
- EPILOBium ANGULATUM*, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 432.

- EPILOBITUM CALYCINUM*, Hausskn.; H. Lévillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 17.
CEPHALOSTIGMA, Hausskn.; H. Lévillé, *l. c.*
HIMALAYENSIS, Hausskn.; Bodin, *l. c.* ii. (1893) 341.
LÆTUM, Wall.; Bodin, *l. c.* xii. (1903) 17.
LIVIDUM, Hausskn.; H. Lévillé, *l. c.* viii. (1896) 5.
MINUTIFLORUM, Hausskn.; H. Lévillé, *l. c.* xii. (1903) 17.
MOLLE, Lam.; H. Lévillé, *l. c.* viii. (1896) 4.
NEPALENSE, Hausskn.; H. Lévillé, *l. c.* ii. (1893) 341.
NERVOSUM, Boiss. & Buhse; H. Lévillé, *l. c.* xii. (1903) 17.
NUDICARPUM, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 432.
ROUYANUM, H. Lévillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 17.
WALLICHIANUM, Hausskn.; H. Lévillé, *l. c.*
EPIMEDIUM ACUMINATUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 109.
BREVICORNIS, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1889) 42.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 195.
FARGESII, Franch. Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 281.
SUTCHUKNENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 232.
EPIPACTIS HELLERBORINE, var., Crantz; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 268.
LATIFOLIA, Swartz; Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1898) 413.
MACROSTACHYA, Kränzl.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 268.
ERANTHIS ALBIFLORA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 191.
VANIOTIANA, H. Lévillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 299.
ERIGERON MOUPINENSIS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 36.
ERIOBOTRYA DUBIA, Deane; Franch. Pl. Delay. (1890) 224.
GRIFFITHII, Franch. *l. c.*
LASIOGYNIA, Franch. *l. c.* 225.
PRIONOPHYLLA, Franch. *l. c.*
ERIOCAULON DECEMFLORUM, Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Nov. As. fasc. viii. (1893) 7.
DICLINIS, Maxim. *l. c.*
RUSIANUM, Maxim. *l. c.* 22.
ERITRICHUM RADICANS, A. DC. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1900) 162.
ERYNGIUM FÆTIDUM, Linn.; Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiv. (1900) 475.
ERYSIMUM AURANTIACUM, Maxim. Enum. Pl. Mong. (1889) 65.
YUNNANENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 404.
ERYTHROSPERMUM HYPOLEUCUM, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1839.
EUCHRESTA TUBULOSA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1833) 492.

- EUCOMMIA ULMOIDES*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1890) t. 1950;
xxiv. (1895) t. 2361.
- EUONYMUS ACANTHOCARPA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1886) 129.
- ACTINOCARPA*, Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxx. (1901) 459.
- ACULEATA*, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1893) 209.
- AMYGDALIFOLIA*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 453.
- BOCKII*, Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 439.
- CHINENSIS*, Lindl. var., Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 436.
- CORNUTUS*, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1893) 209.
- DIELSIANA*, Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 440.
- FIMBRIATA*, Wall. ex Engl. Jahrb. xxx. (1902) 465.
- FLAVESCENS*, Loes. l. c. xxix. (1900) 437.
- FORBESIANA*, Loes. l. c. xxx. (1902) 457.
- GIBALDI*, Loes. l. c. xxix. (1900) 442.
- GRANDIFLORA*, Wall. ex Loes. l. c. 439.
- HEMSLEYANA*, Loes. l. c. xxx. (1902) 460.
- HUPHENSIS*, Loes. l. c. 454.
- ILICIFOLIA*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 452.
- KLAUSCHOVICA*, Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxx. (1902) 453.
- LANCIFOLIA*, Loes. l. c. 462.
- LINEARIFOLIA*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 455.
- LUTCHUENSIS*, T. Ito & Matsum. Engl. Jahrb. xxx. (1902) 456.
- MACROPTERA*, Rupr. ex Engl. l. c. 465.
- MYRIANTHA*, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1893) 210.
- PATENS*, Rehder; Sarg. Trees & Shrubs (1903) 137.
- PHELLOMANA*, Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 444.
- ROSTHORNII*, Loes. l. c. 437.
- SALICIFOLIA*, Loes. l. c. xxx. (1902) 458.
- SANGUINEA*, Loes. l. c. xxix. (1901) 441.
- TASHBAOI*, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxi. (1887) 23.
- TRIFOLIA*, Wall. var.; Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxx. (1902) 455.
- TONKINENSIS*, Loes. l. c. 453.
- VENOSA*, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1893) 210.
- VERBUCOIDES*, Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxx. (1902) 462.
- YUNNANENSIS*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 454.
- EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM*, Linn.; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist.
Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1888) 34.
- EUPTELEA DAVIDIANA*, Baillon, Adansonia, xi. (1873-76) 305.
- DELAVAYI*, van Tiegh. in Journ. de Bot. xiv. (1900) 273.
- FRANCHETTI*, van Tiegh. l. c. 272.
- PLEIOSPERMA*, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 346.
- POLYANDRA*, Sieb. & Zucc.; Engl. l. c.
- EUBYA GYNANDRA*, Vesque, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlii. (1897) 160.
- HENRYI*, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1908) sub t. 2731.
- OBLIQUIFOLIA*, Hemsl. l. c. t. 2761.

- EUTRÆNA THIBETICUM, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 201.
 YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 61.
- FAGABA=ZANTHOXYLON.
 AVICENNIA, DC.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 423.
 DIMORPHOPHYLLA, Engl.; *l. c.* 422.
 DISSITA, Engl.; *l. c.*
 ECHINOCARPUS, Engl.; *l. c.*
 KHABIANA, Engl.; *l. c.*
 MICRANTHA, Engl.; *l. c.*
 STENOPHYLLA, Engl.; *l. c.*
 VOLUBILIS, E. Pritzl; *l. c.*
- FAGUS ENGLEBRIANA, Seemen, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 285.
 SIRGOLDII, Endl.; *l. c.* 284.
 FICUS HENRYI, Wgrb. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 299.
 TASHIROI, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxii. (1888) 621.
- FLEMINGIA VESTITA, Benth.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 186.
 YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 185.
- FLUEGGEA CAPILLIPES, Pax, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 427.
- FORDIOPHYTON, Stapf, in Ann. Bot. vi. (1892) 314.
 CANTONENSE, Stapf, *l. c.*
 FABERI, Stapf, *l. c.*
 FORDII, Krauser, in Engl. & Prantl, Natürl. Pflanzenf. III. 7. (1893) 175.
- FRAXINUS LONGICUSPIS, Sieb. & Zucc.; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. II. (1900) 156.
 MALACOPHYLLA, Hemsl. & Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvi. (1899) t. 2598.
 PLATYPODA, Oliver, *l. c.* xx. (1890) t. 1929.
 RETUSA, var. HENRYANA, Oliver, *l. c.* t. 1930.
- FREYCINETIA FORMOSANA, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1896) 106.
 sp., Makino, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, x. (1896) no. 113, 222.
- FREYLLARIA DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 93.
- LOPHOPHORA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 153.
 ROYLEI, Hook.; Franch. *l. c.* xii. (1898) 222.
- GALACTIA FORMOSANA, Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. (1898) 424.
- GALIUM PARADOXUM, Maxim.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 583
 TRIFLOMIFORME, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 428.
 TRIFLOMUM, Michx.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 583.
- GAULTHERIA FRAGRANTISSIMA, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 515.
 LAKIFLORA, Diels; *l. c.*
 NUMMULABIODES, D. Don; *l. c.*

- GENTIANA ALGIDA*, Pall. ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 536.
BELLIDIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 486.
BIFLORA, Regel; Kusnezov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 1. (1893) 62.
CHINENSIS, Kusnezov, in Bull. Acad. Petrop. xiii. (1892) 338.
CRASSULOIDES, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 104.
CRASSULOIDES, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3. (1891) 148.
DAURICA, Fisch.; Act. Hort. Petrop. xv. II. (1898) 318.
DUCLouxii, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlii. (1896) 306.
FRIGIDA, Haenke; var., Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1888) 62.
GENTILIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 491.
GRUMII, Kusnezov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 1. (1893) 63.
HAYNALDI, Kanitz, cf. Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxv. (1894) 352, et Pl. Exped. Szech., As. Centr. 39.
HEXAPHYLLA, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxv. (1894) 350.
JANKÆ, Kanitz, cf. op. cit. 352; et Pl. Exped. Szechenyi, Asia Centr. 41.
KURROO, Boyle, var.; Kusnezov, in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxiv. (1892) 508.
KUSNEZOWII, Franch. Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 492.
LEUCOMELÆNA, Maxim.; Kusnezov, in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxiv. (1892) 506.
MARULCHANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 488.
MAXIMOWICZI, Kusnezov, in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxiv. (1892) 505 (et xxxv. (1894) 352).
MAXIMOWICZII, Kanitz, Pl. Exped. Szechenyi, Asia Centr. 39.
MYEIOCLADA, Franch. Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 487.
NAFULIFERA, Franch. l. c. 488.
ORNATA, Wall.; l. c. 493.
PHOB, Franch. l. c.
PRATICOLA, Franch. l. c. 489.
PRATTII, Kusnezov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 1. (1893) 63.
PSEUDO-AQUATICA, Kusnezov, l. c.
PURPURATA, Maxim.; Kusnezov, in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxiv. (1892) 506.
ROSULARIS, Franch. Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3. (1891) 148.
SAMOLIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 485.
SIPHONANTHA, Maxim.; Kusnezov, in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxiv. (1892) 506.
SOULIERI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 491.
SPATHULÆFOLIA, Kusnezov, in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxv. (1894) 351.
SZECHENYII, Kanitz, Pl. Exped. Szechenyi, Asia Centr. (1891) 40.
TATSIENENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 486.

- GENTIANA TETRAPHYLLA*, Kusnezov, in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxv. (1894) 350.
TIZUENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 404.
TONGOLENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 490.
TRICHOLOBA, Franch. *l. c.*
TRICHOTOMA, Kusnezov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 1. (1898) 60.
GERANIUM DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 442.
KOREANUM, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 433.
MELANANDEBUM, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 112.
MOUPINENSE, Franch. Pl. Dev. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 208.
NAPULIGERUM, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 115.
OCELLATUM, Jacquem.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 444.
PALUSTRE, Lindl., var., Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 109.
PLATYPETALUM, Franch. *l. c.* 111.
POGONANTHUM, Franch. *l. c.*
ROBERTIANUM, Linn.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 419.
SOBOLIFERUM, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 433.
STRIGOSUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 442.
UMBELLIFORME, Franch. *l. c.* 443.
YUNNANENSE, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 114.
GERBERA HENRYI, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 511.
TANANTI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. vii. (1893) 155.
GEUM ELATUM, Wall., var. *HUMILE*, Royle; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 404.
GILBERTIA DENTIGERA, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 487.
PROTEA, Harms, in Engl. & Prantl, Natürl. Pflanzenf. III. 8. (1894) 41.
GIRALDIA, Baron, in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. iv. (1897) 431.
STAFFII, Baron, *l. c.*
GIRALDINIA CONDENSATA, Wedd.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 302.
VITIFOLIA, Franch. Pl. Dev. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 80.
GLEDITSCHIA DELAVAYI, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 189.
OFFICINALIS, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1892) 82.
GLOCHIDION FORMOSANUM, Hayata, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xvii. (1903) 200.
LANCEOLATUM, Hayata, *l. c.* 199.
GLYCYRRHIZA INFLATA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 16 (1891) 484.
GNAPHALIUM BICOLOR, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 411.
CHRYSOCEPHALUM, Franch. *l. c.* 412.
CORYMBOSUM, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 71.
DEDKENSII, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* 70.

- GNAPHALIUM DELAVAYI*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 409.
LIBIANGENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 410.
NOBILE, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 71.
PELLUCIDUM, Franch. *l. c.* x. (1896) 411.
SELICEO-ALBIDUM, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 501.
SINENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1893) 133.
STRACHEYI, Franch. *l. c.*
SUBULATUM, Franch. *l. c.* 130.
SYLVATICUM, Linn.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 613.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 410.
GOLDBACHIA LANCIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 408.
GORDONIA AXILLARIS, var. *ACUMINATA*, E. Pritzl, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 473.
GULDENSTAEFTIA GIBALDI, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 413.
PAUCIFLORA, Fisch. ex Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 304.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 164.
GYMNADENIA CRASSINERVIS, Finet, in Rev. Gén. Bot. xiii. (1901) 514.
HEMIPILIODES, Finet, *l. c.* 515.
GYMNAGATHIS, Stapf, in Ann. Bot. vi. (1892) 315.
PEPEROMIIFOLIA, Stapf, *l. c.*
GYMNOSPORIA = CELASTRUS.
ACUMINATA, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. Jahrb. xxx. (1902) 472.
EMARGINATA, M. Laws.; Engl. *l. c.* 471.
VARIABILIS, Loes.; Engl. *l. c.* xxix. (1900) 446.
GYNOSTEMMA CARDIOSPERMA, Cogn. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1892) t. 2225.
GYNURA AURITA, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. i. (1895) 151.
PINNATIFIDA, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 489.
SINICA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 618.
GYPSOPHILA PERFOLIATA, Linn.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. (1903) 206.

HABENARIA DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 86.
DELAVAYI, Finet, Rev. Gén. Bot. xiii. (1901) 527.
FARGESII, Finet, *l. c.* 528.
HARTIA, Dunn, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1902) t. 2727.
SINENSIS, Dunn, *l. c.*
HEDONA DAVIDI, Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiv. (1899) 433.
HEDYCHUM SPICATUM, Buch.-Ham.; Gagnep. in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 40.
HELYSARUM SIKKIMENSE, Beuth.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 171.

- HEDYSARUM TANGUTICUM*, B. Fedtsch. in Bot. Centralbl. lxxxiv. (1900) 274.
TUBEROSUM, B. Fedtsch. *l. c.*
HELICIA FOÏMOBANA, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 156.
GRANDIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2681.
HELLEBORUS CHINENSIS, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 27.
THIBETANUS, Franch. Pl. Delav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 190.
HEI WINGIA CHINENSIS, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 7. (1893) 97.
HIMALAICA, Hook. f. & Thoms. ; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 505.
HEMIBOEA GRACILIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. (1899) 124.
HEMIGRAPHIS SZCHUANICA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 18. (1894) 381.
HEMILOPHIA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 65.
PULCHELLA, Franch. *l. c.*
HEMSLEYA, Cogn. ; Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1822.
CHINENSIS, Cogn. *l. c.*
HEPTAPLEURUM DELAVAYI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 307.
FARGESI, Franch. *l. c.* 306.
HOT, DUNN, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 498.
MACROPHYLLUM, Dunn, *l. c.* 409.
PRODUCTUM, Dunn, *l. c.*
HERACLEUM ACUMINATUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 144.
BIVITTATUM, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 855.
CANDICANS, Wall. ; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 144.
COREANUM, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 854.
FARGESI, Boissieu, *l. c.* 853.
HEMSLEYANUM, Diels, Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 503.
RAPULA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 145.
SCABRIDUM, Franch. *l. c.*
SOULIKI, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 852.
VICINUM, Boissieu, *l. c.* 853.
XUNNANENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 143.
HERMINIUM ALASCHANICUM, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxi. (1887) 105.
FALLAX, Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1898) 413.
HIBISCUS CANCELLATUS, Roxb. ; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 440.
TILLACEUS, Linn., var. ; Hochr. in Ann. Conserv. Jard. Bot. Genève, iv. (1900) 64.
VENUSTUS, Biume, ex Hochr. *l. c.* 93.
HIERACIUM SENENSE, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 502.
HIRTAGE MINOR, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 487.

- HOECKIA, Engl. & Graebn.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 598.
 ASCHERSONIANA, Engl. & Graebn.; *l. c.*
- HOLBOELLIA ANGUSTIFOLIA, Wall., var.; Diels; in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 343.
 CHINENSIS, Franch.; *l. c.*
 CORIACEA, Diels, in Engl. *l. c.* 342.
 CUNEATA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1817.
 LATIFOLIA, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 343.
- HOLOSTEUM SINENSE, Cat. ms. Kew Collect. Henry; ex Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 321.
- HYDRANGEA ALTISSIMA, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 376.
 ARBOSTIANA, H. Lévillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 114.
 GIBALDI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 373.
 HEMSLEYANA, Diels, *l. c.* 376.
 KAMIENSKII, H. Lévillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 115.
 LONGIPES, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 227.
 MANDARINORUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 372.
 MAXIMOWICZII, H. Lévillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 114.
 ROSTHORNII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 374.
 XANTHONEURA, Diels, *l. c.* 373.
- HYDROCOTYLE RUBESCENS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 108.
- HYLOMECON JAPONICUM, Prantl; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 353.
 SUTCHUENSE, Franch.; *l. c.*
 VERNALE, Maxim.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 337.
- HYPERICUM ELDOEIDES, Choisy; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxiii. (1886) 436.
 GEMINIFLORUM, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 144.
 LALANDEI, Choisy; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxiii. (1886) 436.
 LONGISTYLUM, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xvi. (1886) t. 1534.
 MONANTHEMUM, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxiii. (1886) 436.
 NEPAULENSE, Choisy; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 476.
 PETIOLULATUM, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxiii. (1886) 436.
 PRATTII, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 303.
 TRINKERVIIUM, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 144.
 YUNNANENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxiii. (1886) 437.
- IDESIA POLYCARPA, Maxim. var.; Diels; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 478.

- ILEX AQUIFOLIUM*, Linn.; var., Loes. in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 435.
ARDISIIDES, Loes.; Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. lxxviii. 1. (1901) 359.
CHAMPIONII, Loes.; *l. c.* 349.
CORALLINA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 452.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 255.
DIPYRENA, Wall., var. *LEPTACANTHA*, Loes.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 430.
DUBIA, var. *HUPHRENSIS*, Loes.; *l. c.*
FARGESII, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 255.
HENRYI, Loes. in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. lxxviii. 1. (1901) 491.
INTERMEDIA, Loes. *l. c.* 273.
KELUNGENSIS, Loes. *l. c.* 335.
LIUKIUENSIS, Loes. *l. c.* 336.
MACROCARPA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 3787.
MAXIMOWICZIANA, Loes. in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. lxxviii. 1. (1901) 339.
METABAPTISTA, Loes. *l. c.* 238.
PEDUNCULOSA, Miq. var.; Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 436.
PSEUDO-GODAJAM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 256.
PURPUREA, Hassk. var., ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 435.
RAMOSA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1863.
SZECHWANENSIS, Loes. in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. lxxviii. 1. (1901) 347.
WARBURGII, Loes. *l. c.* 326.
YUNNANENSE, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 128.
ILICIJM GRIFFITHII, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 383.
HENRYI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 323.
MICRANTHUM, Dunn, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1901) t. 2714.
TASHIROI, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxii. (1888) 479.
VERUM, Hook. f. Bot. Mag. (1888) t. 7005.
IMPATIENS ANGUSTIFLORA, Hook. f.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 449.
BLEPHAROSEPALA, E. Pritz.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 455.
CHRISTODONTA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 155.
CORCHORIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 448.
CORNUCOPIA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 121.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 445.
DIMORPHOPHYLLA, Franch. *l. c.* 446.
DIVARICATA, Franch. *l. c.* 447.
DOLICHOCERAS, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 456.
FISSICORNIS, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 87.
HANCOCKII, C. H. Wright, in Kew Bull. (1896) 21.
HENRYI, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 455.
LONGIALATA, E. Pritz. *l. c.* 454.

- IMPATIENS NOTOLOPHA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 91.
 ODONTOPEPALA, Maxim. *l. c.* 90.
 PLATYCERAS, Maxim. *l. c.* 89.
 POTANINI, Maxim. *l. c.* 90.
 PROCUMBENS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 447.
 RADIATA, Hook. f.; Franch. *l. c.* 449.
 RECURVICORNIS, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 88.
 ROSTELLATA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1886) 209.
 STENANTHA, Hook. f.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 440.
 STENOSEPALA, E. Pritz.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 453.
 ULIGINOSA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 448.
 VITTATA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1886) 209.
 YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 445.
 INCARVILLEA BERESOVSKII, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. 8. (1895) 181.
 DELAVAYI, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 138.
 GRANDIFLORA, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.*
 LUTEA, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* 137.
 VARIABILIS, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. 6. (1892) 177.
 INDIGOFERA CAUDATA, Dunn, in Gard. Chron. (1902) ii. 210.
 CHÆTODONTA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 155.
 CINERASCENS, Franch. *l. c.* 153.
 DELAVAYI, Franch. *l. c.* 154.
 HETERANTHA, Wall.; Franch. *l. c.* (1889) 154.
 KIRILOVI, Maxim. ex Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. 1. (1895) 115.
 LINIFOLIA, Retz.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 153.
 LIUKIUENSIS, Makino, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, x. 115 (1896) 65.
 MOLLIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 156.
 PENDULA, Franch. *l. c.*
 RETICULATA, Franch. *l. c.* 153.
 SCABRIDA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 487.
 SENSITIVA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 157.
 SERICOPHYLLA, Franch. *l. c.* 155.
 SUBULATA, Vahl; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 411.
 INULA CHRYSANTHA, Diels, in Engl. Bot. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 614.
 CUSPIDATA, C. B. Clarke; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 614.
 GIRALDII, Diels; *l. c.* 613.
 PTEROCAULA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 383.
 SERICOPHYLLA, Franch. *l. c.*
 SERRATA, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 50.

- IPOMŒA TASHIROI*, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo (1898) 75.
IRIS ROSTHORNII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 261.
ISOPYRUM JURICULATUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 376.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xi. (1897) 222.
FARGESII, Franch. *l. c.* 220.
HENRYI, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1745.
PELTATUM, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 190.
SUTCHUENENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 274.
VAGINATUM, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 18.
ITEA PARVIFLORA, Hemsl. ; Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 153.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 268.
ITOA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2688.
ORIENTALIS, Hemsl. *l. c.*
JASMINUM DISCOLOR, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 59.
FLORIBUNDUM, Bunge, var., Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 534.
GIRALDII, Diels, *l. c.*
POLYANTHUM, Franch. in Rev. Hort. (1891) 207.
PRIMULINUM, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1895) 109.
JUGLANS SIRROLDIANA, Maxim. ; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 274.
JURINEA EDULIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 337.
SOULIERI, Franch. *l. c.*
JUSSIEA FAURIEI, H. Lévêillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 18.
JAPONICA, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.*
PARMENTIERI, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.*
PHILIPPIANA, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.*
KADSUBA CHAMPIONI, C. B. Clarke, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxv. (1889) 4.
KELLOGIA CHINENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. vi. (1892) 11.
KETELMERIA EVELYNIANA, Masters, Gard. Chron. (1903) i. 194.
KORLEKUTERIA BIPINNATA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. xxxiii. (1886) 463.
MINOR, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. t. 2643.
KOLKWITZIA, Graeb. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 593.
AMABILIS, Graeb. *l. c.* 593.
KRASCHENNIKOWIA RAPHANORHIZA, Palib. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. t. (1899) 42.
S1 VATICANA, Maxim. ; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 176.

- LACTUCA ATROPURPUREA**, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 29.
CREPIDIODES, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 244.
DIVERSIFOLIA, Vaniot, *l. c.* 245.
ELGANS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 262.
ERYTHROCARPA, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 81.
FABERIA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 294.
GRANDIFLORA, Franch. *l. c.* 260.
HASTATA, Franch. *l. c.* 261.
HUMSLEYI, Franch. *l. c.* 293.
HENRYI, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 512.
HIRSUTA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 258.
HUMIFUSA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 512.
LIGNEA, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 38.
LIRIANGENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 259.
MELANANTHA, Franch. *l. c.* 291.
NAPIFERA, Franch. *l. c.* 292.
OCEBOLEUCA, Franch. *l. c.* 293.
POLYPODIIFOLIA, Franch. *l. c.* 265.
PRATTII, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 513.
PSEUDOSENECIO, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 320.
RADDEANA, Maxim.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 631.
RUBROLUTEA, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 317.
SOULIERI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 257.
TALIENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 263.
TATARINOWII, Franch. *l. c.* 293.
THIBETICA, Franch. *l. c.*
UMBROSA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 513.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 264.
LAGERS'HEMIA FORDII, Koehne, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Lythr. 262.
INTERMEDIA, Koehne, *l. c.* 260.
LAPORTEA BULBIFERA, Wedd.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 302.
EVITTATA, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887) 80.
GIBALDIANA, E. Pritzl; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 301.
TERMINALIS, Wight; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1888) 80.
LASIANTHUS FORMOSENSIS, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xv. (1901) 17.
HARTII, Finet & Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1899) 209.
LATHYRUS DIELSIANUS, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 417.
HUMILIS, Fisch.; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 305.
PRATENSIS, Lind.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 178.
LATOUCHEA, Finet & Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1899) 212.
FOKIENENSIS, Finet & Franch. *l. c.*
LAUNEA GLABRA, Franch.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 690.

- LAUNSEA LAMPSANOIDES**, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 42.
LEPTODERMIS DIFFUSA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 18. (1894) 373.
POTANINI, Batalin, *l. c.* xiv. 11. (1896) 319.
UMBELLATA, Batalin, *l. c.* xiii. 18. (1894) 374.
LEPTOPYRUM FUMARIOIDES, Reichb.; Komarov, *l. c.* xxii. (1903) 234.
LEPYRODIOLIS QUADRIDENTATA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 84.
LEPYDEZA CAPILLIPES, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 165.
DELAVAYI, Franch. *l. c.*
DIVERSIFOLIA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1899) t. 2025.
ERIOCARPA, Benth.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 414.
FASCICULIFLORA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 169.
GERARDIANA, R. Grah.; Franch. *l. c.*
HIRTELLA, Franch. *l. c.* (1890) 167.
LANCÉOLATA, Dyer, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 488.
LATIFOLIA, Dunn, *l. c.*
TRIGONOCLADA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 167.
VARIEGATA, Cumb. var.; Franch. *l. c.* (1889) 170.
VELUTINA, Dunn, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2700.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 166.
LEVEILLEA, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 29.
CHINENSIS, Vaniot, *l. c.* xiii. (1904) 16.
MARTINI, Vaniot, *l. c.* xii. (1903) 30.
LEYCESTERIA SINENSIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2633.
LIGULARIA = SENECIO.
FARGESII, Franch.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 621.
JALCENSE, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 420.
PRZEWALSKII, Maxim.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 621.
TENUIPES, Franch. *l. c.*
VILLIFERA, Franch. *l. c.* 622.
YESOENSIS, var., Franch. *l. c.*
LIGUSTICUM ACUMINATUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 131.
ANGELICÆFOLIUM, Franch. *l. c.* 133.
BRACHIOBUM, Franch. *l. c.* 134.
DAUCOIDES, Franch. *l. c.* 135.
DELAVAYI, Franch. *l. c.* 131.
FERULACEUM, Franch. *l. c.* 135.
GLAUCESCENS, Franch. *l. c.* 134.
INVOLUCRATUM, Franch. *l. c.* 136.
MULTIVITTATUM, Franch. *l. c.* 133.
PSEUDO-ANGELICA, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 845.
PTERIDOPHYLLUM, Franch.; Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) sub t. 1958.

- LIGUSTICUM SINENSE, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1058.
 TENUIFOLIUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 136.
 TENUISECTUM, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 843.
 THOMSONI, C. B. Clarke; Bretsch. Hist. Bot. Disc. China, ii. 976.
 WALLICHII, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 136.
 LIGUSTRUM DELAVAYANUM, Hariot, in Journ. de Bot. xiv. (1900) 172.
 MELLOSUM, Decne.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 532.
 MYRIANTHUM, Diels, l. c. 533.
 PATULUM, Palib. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. ii. (1900) 156.
 THIBETICUM, Decne.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 532.
 YUNNANENSE, L. Henry, in Rev. Hortie. (1902) 497.
 LILIUM CERNUUM, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 461.
 CHRISTI, Baroni, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. v. (1896) 213.
 DAVIDI, Duchartre, Franch. Pl. Dav. (1889) 129.
 PALIBINIANUM, Yabe, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xvii. (1903) 134.
 ROSTHORNII, Diels, Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 243.
 SHENBIENSE, Baroni, Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital. v. (1896) 213.
 TSINGTANENSE, Gilg, in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. (1904) Beibl. 75. 24.
 LIMACIA SAGITTATA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1749.
 LINARIA THIBETICA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1900) 11.
 LINDERA CAUDATA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 352.
 GLAUCA, Blume, ex Diels, l. c. 351.
 OBOVATA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 76.
 PEDUNCULATA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 350.
 PUBERULA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 77.
 ROSTHORNII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 350.
 STRYCHNIFOLIA, Villar, var.; Diels, l. c. 352.
 LINNÆA = ABELIA.
 ADENOTRICHA, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 144.
 ANGUSTIFOLIA, Bur. & Franch. l. c. 135.
 ASHERSONIANA, Graebn. l. c. 139 (sphalm. ACHERSONIANA).
 BIFLORA, Turcz. l. c. 141.
 DIELSI, Graebn. l. c. 140.
 ENGLERIANA, Graebn. l. c. 132.
 KORHNEANA, Graebn. l. c. 132.
 MACROTERA, Graebn. & Buchw. l. c. 131.
 ONHOCARPA, Graebn. l. c. 140.
 PARVIFOLIA, Graebn. l. c. 129.
 BYPHESTRIS, A. Br. & Vatke; l. c. 138.
 SCHUMANNI, Graebn. l. c. 130.
 SERRATA, Sieb. & Zucc.; Graebn. l. c. 133.
 TERETICALYX, Graebn. & Buchw. l. c. 130.

- LINNÆA UMBELLATA, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 143.
 ZANDERI, Graebn. *l. c.* 142.
 LIPARIS BROTANENSIS, Griff.; Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1896)
 411?
 CORNICHAULIS, Makino, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, x. (1896) no. 114, ii. 56.
 LIQUIDAMBAR ROSTHOBNII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 380.
 LIRODENDRON CHINENSE, Sargent, Trees & Shrubs (1903) 103, t. 52.
 LITHOSPERMUM HANCOCKIANUM, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxv. (1896)
 t. 2457.
 LLOYDIA YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 192.
 LOBELIA DOLICHOTRYSA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 607.
 LONICERA ACUMINATA, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix (1900) 594.
 ADENOPHORA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 311.
 ÆMULANS, Rehder, Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 47.
 ALBUQUERQUIA, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 594.
 BARBINERVIS, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1900) 428.
 CALCARATA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2332.
 CRASSIFOLIA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. (1892) 172.
 CYANOCARPA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 314.
 DEFLEXICALYX, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. (1892) 173.
 DELAVAYI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 310.
 FARGESII, Franch. *l. c.* 312.
 FERREUGINEA, Rehder; Sargent, Trees & Shrubs (1902) t. 22.
 GIRALDII, Rehder, Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 154.
 GRACILIPES, Miq.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 596.
 HEMSLERIANA, Rehder, Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 150.
 HETEROLOBA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. (1892) 174.
 HILDEBRANDIANA, Rehder, Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 112.
 INCONSPICUA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1894) 172.
 INFUNDIBULUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 315.
 KOEHNERIANA, Rehder; Sargent, Trees & Shrubs (1902) t. 21.
 LIGUSTRINA, Wall. var., Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 317.
 LONGA, Rehder, Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 61.
 MINUTA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. (1892) 170.
 MUCHONATA, Rehder, Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 83.
 ORIENTALIS, Lam. var.; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 311.
 OVALIS, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1894) 170.
 PEKINENSIS, Rehder, Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 95.
 PRÆFLORENS, Batalin; Rehder, Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 90.
 RETUSA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 313.
 RHODODENDROIDES, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 595.
 SACCATATA, Rehder; Sargent, Trees & Shrubs (1902) t. 20.
 SCABRIDA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.
 sér. 2, viii. (1885) 252.
 SERPYLLIFOLIA, Rehder, Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 58.

- LONICERA SITCHUENENSIS*, Rehd. Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 107.
SETIFERA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 314.
STENOSIPHON, Franch. *l. c.* 318.
STEPHANOCARPA, Franch. *l. c.* 316.
SUBAEQUALIS, Rehd. Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 172.
SZICHUANICA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 172.
TATSJENENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 313.
THIBETICA, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 48.
TRICHOPODA, Franch. *l. c.* x. (1896) 317.
TRICHOSANTHA, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 48.
VEGETA, Rehd. Rep. Miss. Bot. Gard. (1903) 111.
VESICARIA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1900) 427.
WEBBIANA, Sargent, Trees & Shrubs, 137, t. 69.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 310.
LORANTHUS DELAVAYI, Engl. in Engl. & Prantl, Natürl. Pflanzenf. Nacht. (1897) 181.
DELAVAYI, Van Tiegh. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xli. (1894) 535.
LOXOSTEMON DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 400.
LYCHNIS DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 204.
GLANDULOSA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) p. 83.
LACINIATA, Maxim. ex Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. (1903) 203.
YUNNANENSIS, Baker, in Gard. Chron. i. (1903) 161.
LYSIMACHIA ALBESCENS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 460.
DELAVAYI, Franch. *l. c.* 457.
DELTOIDEA, Franch. *l. c.* 461.
DRYNARIFOLIA, Franch. *l. c.* 462.
FARGESI, Franch. *l. c.* 463.
FORDIANA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1983.
GLAUCINA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 457.
HEMSLEYANA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1980.
HEMSLEYI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 461.
HYPERICOIDES, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 314.
INSIGNIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2634.
INVOLUCRATA, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 315.
LONGIPES, Hemsl. *l. c.* 313.
MULTANDRA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 458.
NEBELIANA, Gilg, in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. (1904) Beibl. 75. 57.
NEMORUM, Linn., var.; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1888) 59.

- LYSIMACHIA NIGROLINEATA**, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 315.
OMENSIS, Hemsl. *l. c.* 314.
PLATYPETALA, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 59.
PUMILA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 430.
RAMOSA, Wall. var.; Franch. *l. c.* 463.
TRICHOPODA, Franch. *l. c.* 464.
TRIENTALIOIDES, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1901) t. 2707.
UNGUICULATA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 524.
VIOLASCENS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 459.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 462.
LYSICNOTUS CARNOSA, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. (1900) ii. 349.
HERTEOPHYLLA, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris (1899) 249.
INVOLUCRATA, Franch. *l. c.*
- MACHILUS PLATYPHYLLA**, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 348.
THUNBERGII, Sieb. & Zucc.; Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvi. (1897) t. 2538.
MADDENIA HIMALAICA, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 406.
MAESA CASTANEIFOLIA, Mez, in Engl. Pflanzent., Myrsin. 41.
DEPAUPERATA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 519.
FORMOSANA, Mez, in Engl. Pflanzent., Myrsin. 29.
TENERA, Mez, *l. c.* 28.
MAGNOLIA DELAVAYI, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 33.
HENYI, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 464.
HYPOLEUCA, Sieb. & Zucc.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 322.
PARVIFLORA, Sieb. & Zucc.; Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. 1. (1899) 19.
MAHONIA = BERBERIS.
RUBRYBRacteata, Fedde; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 338.
FORTUNEI, Fedde; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 340.
GRACILIPES, Fedde, in Engl. *l. c.* 338.
JAPONICA, Thunb. var. Fort.; Fedde, *l. c.*
POLYDONTA, Fedde, *l. c.* 339.
SUTRIPLINERVIS, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, i. (1895) 68.
TRIFURCA, Loudon; Engl. Jahrb. xxxi. (1902) 125.
MALLOTUS ALBUS, Muell. Arg.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 429.
TENUIFOLIUS, Pax, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 429.
MANGLIETIA FORMIANA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1953.
MAPPIA PITTOSPOROIDES, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1762.
MARTINIA, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 31.
POLYMORPHA, Vaniot, *l. c.* 32.
MAZUS MACRANTHUS, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 506.

- MECONOPSIS BETONICIFOLIA**, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 42.
CHELIDONIFOLIA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 19.
HENRICI, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.*
HORRIDULA, Hook. f. & Thoms., ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 353.
INTEGRIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 389.
PUNICEA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 34.
QUINTUPLINERVIA, Regel, Gartentf. (1876) 291, t. 880.
RACEMOSA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 36.
MEDICAGO MINIMA, Batalin, ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 411.
MEGACARPEA DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 406.
MEGADENIA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 76.
PYGMÆA, Maxim. *l. c.* 77.
MELANDRYUM CÆSPITOSUM, Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiv. (1899) 431.
GLANDULOSUM, Williams, *l. c.* 430.
KIALENSE, Williams, *l. c.* 432.
PLATYPETALUM, Williams, *l. c.* 431.
SOULIERI, Williams, *l. c.* 420.
MELANOSCIADUM, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 803.
PIMPINELLOIDEUM, Boissieu, *l. c.* 804.
MELIA TOOSENDAN, Sieb. & Zucc., ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 426.
MELIOSMA CUNEIFOLIA, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 211.
HENRYI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 452.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 465.
MELODINUS HEMSLEYANUS, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 539.
NESONA PROCUMBENS, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 155.
METAPLEXIS HEMSLEYANA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1970.
MICROGLOSSA SALICIFOLIA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 612.
MICROMELES ALNIFOLIA, Koehne, ex Palib. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. 1. (1899) 75.
MICROTÆRNA DELAVAYI, Prain, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlii. (1895) 424.
NOUPINENSIS, Franch. in *l. c.* 426.
PRAINIANA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 556.
MILLETTIA BOCKII, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 412.
DIELSIANA, Harms, *l. c.*
PACHYCARPA, Benth. Pl. Jungh. 250; Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1902) t. 2738.
PURPUREA, Yatabe, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, vi. (1892) 379.
SCABRICAULIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 153.
MITELLA NUDA, Lindl.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 419.
MUEHRINGIA LINEARIFOLIA, Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiv. (1899) 437.

- MOLINIYA FAURIEI*, Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 504.
- MOSELBYA*, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvi. (1899) t. 2592.
PINNATA, Hemsl. *l. c.*
- MOSLA FORDII*, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxi. (1887) 87.
GROSSESERRATA, Maxim.; Bot. Mag. Tokyo, ix. (1895) 259.
- MUNRONIA DELAVAYI*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 451.
SINICA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 425.
UNIFOLIATA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1887) t. 1705.
- YUNNANENSIS*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 463.
- MYOSOTIS INTERMEDIA*, Link; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1900) 162.
SYLVATICA, Hoffm.; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 307.
- MYRILACTIS NEPALENSIS*, Less.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 609.
- MYRICA NANA*, Cheval., in Mém. Soc. Nat. Cherb. xxxii. (1901-02) 202.
- MYRICARIA PULCHERRIMA*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1891) 483.
- MYRIPHOIS MAXIMOWICZII*, Winkl. *l. c.* xiii. (1893) 12.
- MYROXYLON CONTROVERSUM*, Kuntze; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 478.
- MYRSINE MARGINATA*, Mez, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Myrsin. 839.
- NARDOSTACHYS CHINENSIS*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. (1894) 376.
- NASTURTIUM BARBARIFOLIUM*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 396.
HENRYI, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1887) t. 1719.
- NATSIATUM SINENSE*, Oliver, *l. c.* xix. (1889) t. 1900.
- NAUCLTA SINENSIS*, Oliver, *l. c.* xx. (1891) t. 1956.
- NEELLIA AFFINIS*, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1892) 304.
GRACILIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 202.
LONGIRACEMOSA, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1892) 304.
- RUBIFLORA*, D. Don; Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 217.
- THIBETICA*, Bur. & Franch. Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 45.
- THYRSIFLORA*, D. Don; Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 217.
- NOTHOPANAX BOCKII*, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 488.
DAVIDI, Franch. *l. c.*
ROSTHORNII, Harms, *l. c.* 487.
- NOTOPTERYGIUM*, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 838.
FORBESII, Boissieu, *l. c.* 840.
FRANCHETII, Boissieu, *l. c.* 839.
- NYSSA SINENSIS*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1964.
- GENANTHE HOOKERI*, C. B. Clarke; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 130.
LINEARIS, Wall.; Franch. *l. c.*

- CENANTHE RIVULARIS*, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 496.
ROSTHORNII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 498.
SINENSIS, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 496.
OMPHALODES MOUPINENSIS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 65.
OMPHALOGRAMMA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1898) 178.
DELAVAYI, Franch. *l. c.* 179.
SOULIET, Franch. *l. c.* 180.
VINCÆFLORA, Franch. *l. c.*
ONOSMA EXSERTUM, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2639.
PANICULATA, Bur. & Franch. Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 104.
SINICA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 547.
OPHIPOGON BOCKIANUS, Diels, *l. c.* 254.
JAPONICUS, Ker-Gawl., var.; Diels, *l. c.*
SPICATUS, Ker-Gawl., var.; Palib. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xix. (1901) 106.
OPHIORHIZA INFLATA, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxii. (1888) 488.
KUROIWAI, Makino, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, x. (1896) 68.
TASHIROI, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxii. (1888) 489.
ORCHIS GENICULATA, Finet, in Rev. Gén. Bot. xiii. (1901) 505.
OREOCHARIS FOCKIENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. v. (1899) 249.
FOKIENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1899) 212.
HENRYANA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1890) t. 1944.
TUDICELLA, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. v. (1899) 249.
OREOPANAX CHINENSIS, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 496.
ORORCHIS FARGESII, Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 698.
ORIXA JAPONICA, Thunb.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 428.
ORMOSIA FORDIANA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxv. (1895) t. 2422.
HENRYI, Prain, in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxxix. (1900) 180.
STRIATA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 492.
YUNNANENSIS, Prain, in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxxix. (1900) 183.
ORNITHOCHILUS DELAVAYI, Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xliii. (1896) 496.
OSMANTHUS ARMATUS, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 532.
BRACTRATUS, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xii. (1898) 14.
COOPERI, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1896) 18.
OUROUARIA=*NAUCLAEA*.
SINENSIS, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 580.
OXALIS JAPONICA, Franch. & Sav. ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 419.
OXYGRAPHIS CYMBALARIA, Pursh; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 291.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 374.

- OXYORATHIS GLACIALIS*, Bunge, ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 334.
OXYRIA SINENSIS, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1892) 317.
OXYTROPIS BECKETOVII, Krassn. in Script. Hort. Petrop. ii. 1. (1887-8)
 15.*
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 374.
FALCATA, Bunge, in Mém. Acad. Pétersb. sér. 7, xxii. (1874) 33.
KANSUENSIS, Bunge, *l. c.* 36.
MELANOCALYX, Bunge, *l. c.* 8.
OCHROCRPHALA, Bunge, *l. c.* 57.
STROBILACEA, Bunge, *l. c.* 103.
SYLINCHANENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 304.
TRICHOPHORA, Franch. *l. c.* 303.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 163.
- PACHYSANDRA AXILLARIS*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 135.
PEONIA ANOMALA, Lindl., var. Pall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 324.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 382.
LUTEA, Franch. *l. c.*
PALIURUS HIRSETUS, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1894) 388.
ORIENTALIS, Hemsl. *l. c.* 387.
PANAX DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.
 sér. 2, viii. (1885) 248.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 305.
PANCOVIA DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 461.
PANDANUS, sp., Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xi. (1897) 69.
PARADISIA MINOR, C. H. Wright, in Kew Bull. (1895) 118.
PARADOMBEYA, Stapf, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1902) t. 2743.
SINENSIS, Stapf, *l. c.* t. 2743 B.
PARIS BOCKIANA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 253.
CHRISTII, H. Lévêillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 255.
FRANCHETIANA, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.* 256.
HENRYI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 252.
MERCIEUXI, H. Lévêillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 255.
THIBETICA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.
 sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 184.
PARNASSIA ALPINA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 370.
APPENDICULATA, Batalin, in Bretschn. Hist. Bot. Disc. China, ii.
 1023.
CHENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1897) 252.
CRASSIFOLIA, Franch. *l. c.* 253.
DAVIDII, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.
 sér. 2, viii. (1885) 237.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 267.
FABRI, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1778.
LAXMANNI, Pall.; Franch. Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1897) 256.

- PARNASSIA LUTEA**, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. 11. (1898) 329.
MONOCHORIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1897) 260.
NOEMLE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1898) 261.
PERCILIATA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 369.
PUSILLA, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 237.
SETCHUMNENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1897) 254.
VIBIDIFLORA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. 6. (1892) 168.
WIGHTIANA, Wall., var.; Franch. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 308.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 266.
PAROCLÆTIS COMMUNIS, Hamilt.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 153.
PARRYA BESKETOWI, Krassn. in Script. Hort. Petrop. ii. 1. (1887-8) 12.
PROLIFERA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 56.
SILIQUOSA, Krassn. in Script. Hort. Petrop. ii. 1. (1887-8) 12.
VILLOSA, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 65.
PARTHENOCISSUS HENRYANA, Hemsl., var.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 464.
HIMALAYANA, Gilg, l. c. 403.
SINENSIS, Diels & Gilg, l. c.
TRIGUPELATA, Planch.; l. c. 404.
PARVATIA CHINENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 281.
DECORA, Dunn, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1901) t. 2712.
PASSIFLORA CUPIFORMIS, Mast. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1768.
FRANCHETIANA, Hemsl. l. c. xxvii. (1869) t. 2623.
HENRYI, Hemsl. l. c.
SEGUINI, H. Lévêillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 174.
PATRINIA DIEBII, Græbn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 597.
MONADRA, var.; Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 18. (1894) 377.
PAULOWNIA FARGESII, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. ii. (1896) 280.
PEDICULARIS BATANGENSIS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 106.
BICOLOR, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 570.
BIETHI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1900) 84.
BIONDIANA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 571.
BIROSTRIS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 107.
BREVILABRIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1900) 83.
CINERASCENS, Franch. l. c. 30.
CYATHOPHYLLA, Franch. l. c. 25.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 67.
DECORA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1900) 28.

- PEDICULARIS ELEGANS*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvii. (1900) 32.
FARGESII, Franch. *l. c.* 26.
FASTIGIATA, Franch. *l. c.* 25.
FLAGEIDA, Prain, in Kew Bull. (1893) 157.
FLORIBUNDA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvii. (1900) 31.
GONIANTHA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 128.
HEMSLEYANA, Prain, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1892) t. 2210.
IMPERIALIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvii. (1900) 34.
KIALENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 22.
LAXIFLORA, Franch. *l. c.* 27.
LONGIFLORA, Rudolph; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 317.
LYRATA, Prain, var.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvii. (1900) 33.
MACROSIPHON, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 60.
MAXIMOWICZII, Krassn. in Script. Hort. Petrop. ii. i. (1887-8) 18.
MICROPHYTON, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 107.
MOUFINKENSIS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 67.
MUSSOTI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvii. (1900) 24.
NASTURTIIFOLIA, Franch. *l. c.* 28.
PHACELIIFOLIA, Franch. *l. c.* 27.
PRINCEPS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 129.
PROVOTI, Franch. *l. c.* iv. (1890) 318.
RAMALANA, Britt. ex Gill, River of Golden Sand, ii. 426.
RHYNCHODONTA, Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 108.
SOULIERI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvii. (1900) 23.
STENANTHA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3. (1891) 149.
STENOCORYS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvii. (1900) 32.
TATSIENENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 108.
TIBETICA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvii. (1900) 24.
TONGOLENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 29.
VERONICIFOLIA, Franch. *l. c.* 30.
PENTAPANAX HENRYI, Herms. in Engl. Jahrb. xxiii. (1896) 21.
VERTICILLATUM, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 498.
YUNNANENSE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 305.
PERISTYLIS CŒLOCERAS, Finet, in Rev. Gén. Bot. xiii. (1901) 519.
FORCEPS, Finet, *l. c.* 521.
MONANTHUS, Finet, *l. c.* 523.
TETRAJOBUS, Finet, *l. c.* 524.
PERROTTETIA HÆMOSA, Oliver, in Engl. Jahrb. xxiv. (1897) 200.
PARTYA BODINIERI, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 118.
SINENSIS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1892) t. 2214.
PETROCOSMIA GRANDIFLORA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxv. (1895) t. 2410; et in Kew Bull. (1895) 115.

- PETROCOSMEA IODIODES*, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvi. (1899) t. 2590.
MINOR, Hemsl. *l. c.* t. 2600.
- PEUCEDANUM CARTILAGINEO-MARGINATUM*, Makino, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 958.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 143.
ELEGANS, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 430.
GIRALDII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 503.
GRAVEOLENS, Benth.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 2, vi. (1894) 141.
HETEROPHYLLUM, Franch. *l. c.*
MACILENTUM, Franch. *l. c.* 142.
MEDICUM, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 496.
PODAGRARIA, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 957.
PRÆRUPTORUM, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 497.
REPLANS, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 502.
TORILLIFOLIUM, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 852.
- PHASBOLUS ACONTIFOLIUS*, Jacq.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 183.
GRANDIS, Dalz. & Gibs.; Franch. *l. c.*
MUNGO, Linn.; Franch. *l. c.* 182.
RADIATUS, Linn.; Franch. *l. c.*
RICCIARDIANUS, Ten.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 418.
- PHELLODENDRON JAPONICUM*, Maxim.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 424.
- PHILADELPHUS INCANTUS*, Koehne, in Gartenfl. xlv. (1896) 562.
SCHRENKII, Rupr.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 429.
SERICANTHEUS, Koehne, varr.; Koehne, in Gartenfl. xlv. (1896) 561.
- PHLOMIS MEDICINALIS*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 554.
SWIFFERA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 149.
STENOCLALYX, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 555.
TATSIENENSIS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 149.
- PHYNIA DEFLEXA*, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 153.
WRIGHTIANA, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxii. (1888) 486.
- PHYMBROSPERMUM TENUISECTUM*, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 120.
- PHYLLODESMI*, Van Tiegh. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlii. (1895) 255.
CORIACRA, Van Tiegh. *l. c.* 256.
DELAVAYI, Van Tiegh. *l. c.* 255.
PAUCIFOLIA, Van Tiegh. *l. c.* 253.
- PHYSALIS FRANCHETI*, Mast. in Gard. Chron. (1894) ii. 434, 441.
- PHYSOCARPUS ANOMALA*, Batalin; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 882.
- PHYTOJACCA POLYANDRA*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 7. (1893) 99.
- PICEA NEOVITCHII*, Mast. in Gard. Chron. i. (1903) 116.
WILSONI, Mast. *l. c.* 133.
- PICNIS DIVARICATA*, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 28.
HIEMACIOIDES, Linn., var., Thunb.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 630.

- PIERIS BODINIERI, H. Lévêillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 253.
 DIVARICATA, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.* 252.
 DUCOUXII, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.* 253.
 GAGNEPAINIANA, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.* 251.
 KONYANGENSIS, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.* 253.
 MARTINI, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.* 252.
 REPENS, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.*
 PILEA FASCIATA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 81.
 TRINERVA, Wight; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 302.
 PIMPINELLA, Diels = CARUM.
 ARGUTA, Diels, Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 496.
 DUNNII, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 841.
 FARGESII, Boissieu, *l. c.* ii. (1902) 808.
 FAUBRII, Boissieu, *l. c.* iii. (1903) 955.
 FILICINA, Franch.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 494.
 HELOSCIADOIDEA, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 809.
 HENRYI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 495.
 NIKOENSIS, Yabe, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xvii. (1903) 106.
 RHOMBOIDEA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 496.
 ROTHORNII, Diels, *l. c.* 495.
 SILAIFOLIA, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 809.
 SOULIERI, Boissieu, *l. c.* 810.
 SUTCHUENSIS, Boissieu, *l. c.* 808.
 TANAKÆ, Franch. & Sav.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 494.
 TRITERNATA, Diels; *l. c.* 496.
 TRICHOMANIFOLIA, Franch.; *l. c.* 494.
 PINGUICULA VULGARIS, Linn.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 575.
 PINUS FUNEBRIS, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 177.
 PIPER CHANDOCANUM, C. DC. in Ann. Conserv. Jard. Bot. Genève, ii. (1898) 269.
 FERRIERI, C. DC. *l. c.* 268.
 HARMANDI, C. DC. *l. c.*
 HENRYI, C. DC. *l. c.* 271.
 LAOSANUM, C. DC. *l. c.* 269.
 PIPTANTHUS NEPALENSIS, D. Don; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 150.
 TOMENTOSUS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 150.
 PIRUS, *vide* PYRUS.
 PISTACIA WEINMANNIFOLIA, J. Poisson, ex Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 467.
 PITTOPOPORUM GLABRATUM, Lindl. var., E. Fritsch; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 378.
 HETEROPHYLLUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 415.

- PITTOSPORUM NILGHIRENSE*, Wight & Arn. ; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 378.
TRUNCATUM, E. Fritz. ; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 378.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 415.
- PLAGIOSPERMUM SINENSE*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xvi. (1886) t. 1526.
- PLATANATHERA MANUBRIATA*, Kränzl. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 265.
SETCHUENICA, Kränzl. *l. c.*
- PLECTRANTHUS CALCARATUS*, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2671.
DICHROMOPHYLLUS, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 562.
LEPTOBOTRYS, Diels, *l. c.* 561.
ROSTHORNII, Diels, *l. c.* 562.
- PLEIONE BULBOCODIODES*, Rolfe, in Orch. Rev. xi. (1903) 291.
DELAVAYI, Rolfe, *l. c.*
GRANDIFLORA, Rolfe, *l. c.*
POGONIOIDES, Rolfe, *l. c.*
YUNNANENSIS, Rolfe, *l. c.* 292.
- PLEUROGYNE CARINTHIACA*, G. Don, var. ; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xvi. (1899) 309.
- PLEUROSPERMUM DAVIDI*, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 247.
DECURRENS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 138.
FOETENS, Franch. *l. c.* 140.
FRANCHETIANUM, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1892) t. 2244 ; & Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1898) 307.
GIRALDII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 493.
GOVANIANUM, Benth., var. ; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 138.
MEOIDES, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 493.
NANUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 140.
PULSZKYI, Kanitz, Pl. Exped. Szach., Asia Centr. 25.
SZECHENYI, Kanitz, *l. c.*
WRIGHTIANUM, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 847.
YUNNANNENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 137.
- PODOCILUS CORNUTUS*, Schlechter, in Mém. Herb. Boiss. i. (1900) 34.
- PODOON DELAVAYI*, Baill. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. (1887) 681.
 (= *DOBINEA DELAVAYI*.)
- PODOONACEÆ*, H. Baill. ex Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 145. '
- PODOPHYLLUM DELAVAYI*, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. (1895) 63.
- POGONIA LANCEOLATA*, Kränzl. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 267.
PLEIONOIDES, Kränzl. *l. c.*
- POGOSTEMON FORMOSANUM*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1896) t. 2440.

- POGOSTEMON IANTHINA, Kanitz, Pl. Exped. Szech., Asia Centr. 46.
 POLIOTHYRSIS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1885.
 SINENSIS, Oliver, *l. c.*
 POLYGALA CROTALARIOIDES, Buch.-Ham.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot.
 Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 416.
 FLORIBUNDA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 485.
 FORBESII, Chod. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. iv. (1896) 234.
 GLOBULIFERA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 483.
 LATOUCHERI, Franch. & Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1899)
 200.
 PERSICARIOIDES, DC.; Franch. *l. c.* xxxiii. (1886) 416.
 SAXICOLA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 486.
 SIBIRICA, DC.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 417.
 POLYGONATUM BODINIERI, H. Lévêillé, in Bull. Soc. Géog. Bot. xii.
 (1903) 262.
 ENSIFOLIUM, H. Lévêillé, *l. c.* 261.
 FALCATUM, A. Gray; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 248.
 HENRYI, Diels, *l. c.* 247.
 HUMILE, Fisch. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xix. (1901) 110.
 INFLATUM, Komarov, *l. c.* xviii. (1900) 442.
 MARTINI, H. Lévêillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 262.
 POLYGONUM ACAULE, Franch. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. (1897) 213.
 ALPINUM, All. var., Dammer; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 314.
 AMPHIBIUM, Linn., var.; H. Lévêillé, Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi.
 (1902) 340.
 BODINIERI, H. Lévêillé & Vaniot, *l. c.* 343.
 LABORDEI, H. Lévêillé & Vaniot, *l. c.* 344.
 MARTINI, H. Lévêillé & Vaniot, *l. c.* 340.
 MYOSURUS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.
 sér. 2, x. (1887-88), 73.
 NEPALENSE, Meisn.; Bretsch. Hist. Bot. Disc. China, ii. 1034.
 PANDURIFORME, H. Lévêillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi.
 (1902) 343.
 PAUCIFLORUM, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1900) 181.
 SAGITTIFOLIUM, H. Lévêillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi.
 (1902) 342.
 SINUATUM, var., Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2,
 x. (1887-88) 74.
 SPRETHII, Dammer, in Notizbl. Bot. Gard. Berl. ii. (1899) 378.
 SUFFULUM, Maxim.; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 318.
 UROPHYLLUM, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 150.
 POPULUS PEKINENSIS, L. Henry, in Rev. Hort. (1903) 355.
 PORTULACA VILLOSA, var.; Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xii. (1898)
 no. 136, 58.
 POTENTILLA ALBIFLORA, Wall.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 210.

- POTENTILLA AMBIGUA, Cambess.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 210.
 ARTICULATA, Franch. *l. c.*
 COBIANDRIFOLIA, D. Don, var.; Franch. *l. c.* 214.
 DAVIDI, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii.
 (1885) 222.
 DELAVAYI, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 215.
 ERIOCARPA, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 402.
 FULGENS, Wall.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 211.
 GRIFFITHII, var., Franch. *l. c.* 213.
 HOLOLEUCA, Boiss.; Franch. *l. c.* 214.
 LESCHENAULTIANA, Ser. varr.; Franch. *l. c.* 212.
 LEUCONOTA, D. Don; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 403.
 MOUPINENSIS, Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii.
 (1885) 222.
 MULTIFIDA, Linn., var.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 215.
 PEDUNCULARIS, D. Don, var.; Franch. *l. c.* 213.
 POTERIOIDES, Franch. *l. c.* 212.
 PURPURA, Royle; Franch. *l. c.* 200.
 SIBBALDI, Hall. f.; Franch. *l. c.* 210.
 POTIROS WARBURGII, Engl. Jahrb. xxv. (1898) 2.
 POUPARTIA FORDII, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvi. (1898) t. 2557.
 POURTHLEA ARGUTA, Decne., var., Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix.
 (1900) 388.
 PARVIFOLIA, E. Pritz, *l. c.*
 VARIABILIS, Hemsl. ex Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. 1. (1899)
 76.
 PERNANTES BRUNONIANA, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 633.
 GLANDULOSA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 514.
 HENRYI, Dunn, *l. c.*
 MACROPHYLLA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 306.
 VITIFOLIA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 634.
 PRIMULA ARGUTIDENS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 451.
 BARBICALYX, C. H. Wright, in Kew Bull. (1896) 241.
 BREVISCAPA, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. (1896) 65.
 CHARTACEA, Franch. *l. c.* 64.
 CINERASCENS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 488.
 COCKBURNIANA, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893)
 313.
 DAVIDI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 66.
 DIANTHA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 97.
 FARGESII, Franch. *l. c.* ix. (1895) 452.
 GEMMIFERA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 18. (1891) 491.
 GILLII, Britt. ex Gill, River of Golden Sand, ii. 428.
 HEUCHERIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 65.
 KIALENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 450.

- PRIMULA LINEARILoba*, Winkl. ex Bretsch. Hist. Bot. Disc. China, ii. 1035.
- LOCZII*, Kaditz, Pl. Exped. Szechenyi, Asia Centr. 36.
- MOUPINENSIS*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 67.
- NEUROCALYX*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 449.
- NIVALIS*, Pall., var.; Franch. *l. c.*
- NUSTANTIFLORA*, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 313.
- OREODOXA*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 66.
- *PAXIANA*, Gilg, in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. (1904) Beibl. 75. p. 56.
- PETIOLARIS*, var., Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 449.
- POLYNEURA*, Franch. *l. c.* 448.
- PRATTII*, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 314.
- PYCNOLOBA*, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 99.
- RAMALANA*, Bretsch. Hist. Bot. Disc. China, ii. 735.
- ROSTHORNII*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 520.
- SAXATILIS*, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 439.
- SERTULUM*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 451.
- SINUATA*, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. (1895) no. 2, 65.
- SOULIEI*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 450.
- TONGOLENSIS*, Franch. *l. c.* 453.
- VIALI*, Delav. ex Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, viii. (1891) 3. 147.
- VITTATA*, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 96.
- WILSONI*, Dunn, in Gard. Chron. i. (1903) 413.
- PRINSEPIA UTILIS*, Royle; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 198.
- PRUNUS AVIUM*, Linn.; Franch. *l. c.* 197.
- BRACHYPODA*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. (1892) 6. 166.
- CAUDATA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 196.
- CINERABOENSIS*, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 216.
- MAXIMOWICZII*, Rupr., var.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 195.
- MIME*, Sieb. & Zucc., var.; Franch. *l. c.* 197.
- NEPALENSIS*, var., Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 169.
- PADUS*, Linn.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 198.
- PUDDUM*, Roxb., var.; Franch. *l. c.* 168.
- SERRULA*, Franch. *l. c.* 106.
- SERTULOSA*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. (1892) 165.
- SPINULOSA*, Sieb. & Zucc.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 408.
- SZESHUANICA*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 167.
- TATSJENPENSIS*, Batalin, *l. c.* 322.
- TRIBETICA*, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 215.
- UNDULATA*, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 408.
- VELUTINA*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 168.
- XEROCARPA*, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 152.
- YUNNANENSIS*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 195.

- PSORALEA CORYLIFOLIA*, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 167.
PTERNOPETALUM, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 246.
 DAVIDI, Franch. *l. c.*
PTEROCARYA RHODIFOLIA, Sieb. & Zucc.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 274.
PTEROCEPHALUS BRETSCHNEIDERI, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 184.
PTEROLOBIUM ROSTHORNII, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 410.
PTEROSPERMUM FORMOSANUM, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xv. (1901) 53.
 PROTEUS, Burkill, in Kew Bull. (1901) 138.
PTERYGIELLA DUCLOUXII, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1900) 22.
 NIGRESCENS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxv. (1896) t. 2463.
PUERARIA CALYCINA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 181.
 PEDUNCULARIS, R. Grab., var.; Franch. *l. c.* 182.
 TUBEROSA, DC.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 417.
 YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 181.
PULICARIA KOUYANGENSIS, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. sér. 3, xii. (1903) 490.
PULSATILLA CERNUA, Spreng.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 272.
 CHINENSIS, Bunge; *l. c.* 271.
 DAURICA, Spreng.; *l. c.* 273.
PYGEUM HENRYI, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 493.
PYROLA ATROPURPUREA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 372.
 CORBIERI, H. Lévillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 254.
PYRUS ALNIFOLIA, Decne.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 387.
 DELAVAYI, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 227.
 FOLIOLOSA, Wall.; Franch. *l. c.* 230.
 KANSUENSIS, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 7. (1893) 94.
 MICROPHYLLA, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 387.
 PASHA, Buch.-Ham.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 227.
 PRATTII, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1895) 16.
 SCABRIFOLIA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 229.
 TRANSITORIA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 7. (1893) 95.
 VESTITA, Wall.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 227.
 WALLICHII, Hook. f.; Franch. *l. c.* 230.
 YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.*
QUERCUS BLAKEI, Skan, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2662.
 CAROLINÆ, Skan, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 518.
 DIELSIANA, Seemen, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 291.
 EDITHÆ, Skan, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2662.
 FORDIANA, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 478.
 GLAUCA, Thunb., var.; Seemen, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 293.

- QUERCUS GROSSESERRATA*, Blume; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 74.
LANKELOBA, Sm.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 294.
LINEATA, Blume, var.; Engl. *l. c.*
REX, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 477.
QUINARIA TRICUSPIDATA, Koshua, ex Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. (1899) 58.
RADERMACHERA PENTANDRA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1902) t. 2728.
RANDIA HENRYI, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 531.
RANUNCULUS AFFINIS, R. Br. var., Maxim.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 334.
FLACCIDUS, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 374.
HYPERBOREUS, Rottb.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 21.
LABOUREI, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 50.
RAPTANS, Linn.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 294.
STENORHYNCHUS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 189.
TRICUSPIS, Maxim. Fl. Tangut. (1889) 12.
RAPANEA BUXIFOLIA, Mez, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Myrsin. 302.
FABRI, Mez, *l. c.* 358.
PLAYFAIRII, Mez, *l. c.* 361.
YUNNANENSIS, Mez, *l. c.* 359.
REHMANNIA OLDHAMI, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 154.
REINWARDTIA SINENSIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvi. (1899) t. 2594.
RHABDOTEAMNOPSIS, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 517.
SINENSIS, Hemsl. *l. c.*
RHAMNELLA JAPONICA, Miq.; *R. franguloides*, Weberb. in Engl. & Prantl, Natürl. Pflanzenf. III. 5. (1895) 406.
RHAMNUS FORMOSANA, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xii. (1898) No. 133. 22.
HETEROPHYLLA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1759.
PERSICA, Boiss.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 457.
ROSTHORNII, E. Pritz.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 459.
VIRGATA, Roxb. ex Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 457.
RHAPHIDOPHORA FORMOSANA, Engl. Jahrb. xxv. (1898) 10.
RHIZUM ALEXANDRÆ, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. 18. (1894) 384.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. (1895) no. 5, 2.
KIALENSIS, Franch. *l. c.*
STRICTUM, Franch. *l. c.*
RHOODODENDRON ADENOPODUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1895) 301.
ANNÆ, Franch. *l. c.* xii. (1898) 253.

- RHOCHODENDRON ARGYROPHYLLUM**, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 231.
AUGUSTINII, Hemsl. (*forma*), in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 261.
AUREUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 394.
BLEPHAROCALYX, Franch. *l. c.* 396.
BODINIERI, Franch. *l. c.* xii. (1898) 257.
BONVALOTI, Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 94.
BREVIETYLUM, Franch. *l. c.* xii. (1898) 261.
CALOPHYTON, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 230.
CHARTOPHYLLUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 398.
CHIONOPHYLLUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 512.
CÆLONEURUM, Diels, *l. c.* 513.
CORIACEUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 258.
COSTULATUM, Franch. *l. c.* ix. (1895) 399.
CRINIGERUM, Franch. *l. c.* xii. (1898) 260.
CYANOCARPUM, Franch. *l. c.* ix. (1895) 399.
DAVIDI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 230.
DENDROCHARIS, Franch. *l. c.* 233.
DETERIALE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 260.
DISCOLOR, Franch. *l. c.* ix. (1895) 391.
FARGESII, Franch. *l. c.* 390.
FLAVIDUM, Franch. *l. c.* 395.
FLOCCIGERUM, Franch. *l. c.* xii. (1898) 259.
FLORIBUNDUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 233.
FOKIENSE, Franch. & Finet, *l. c.* xlvi. (1900) 210.
FORDII, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1894) 5.
FORMOSANUM, Hemsl. *l. c.* (1895) 183.
GLANDULIFERUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 231.
GRACILIPES, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 391.
HANCOCKII, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiv. (1895) t. 2381, & Kew Bull. (1895) 107.
INTRICATUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 395.
KIALENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 392.
LATOUCHEÆ, Franch. & Finet, in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1900) 210.
LUCIDUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 390.
LUXIANGENSE, Franch. *l. c.* xii. (1898) 257.
LUTESCENS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 235.
MACULIFERUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 398.
MANDARINORUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 510.
MEKONGENSE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 263.
MOUPINENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 233.
OREODOXA, Franch. *l. c.* 230.
OXYPHYLLUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 264.
PACHYTRICHUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1883) 234.

- RHOCHODENDRON PLATYPODUM**, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 511.
POLYFOLIUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 397.
POLYCEPIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1896) 292.
POTANINI, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1892) 489.
PRATTI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 389.
PRITZELIANUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 510.
RAMOSISSIMUM, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 264.
ROSTKORNI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 509.
ROTUNDIFOLIUM, Devid; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 47.
RUFESCENS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 397.
RUFUM, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 16. (1891) 490.
SALUENSE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 262.
SANGUINEUM, Franch. *l. c.* 259.
SELENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 257.
SIDEROPHYLLUM, Franch. *l. c.* 282.
SOULIERI, Franch. *l. c.* ix. (1895) 393.
SPICIFERUM, Franch. *l. c.* 400.
SPINULIFERUM, Franch. *l. c.* 399.
STRIGILLOSUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1896) 282.
STUCHURNSE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 392.
TATBIENSE, Franch. *l. c.* 394.
THOMPSONI, Franch. *l. c.* 389.
TRICHOSTOMUM, Franch. *l. c.* 396.
VERNICOSUM, Franch. *l. c.* xii. (1898) 256.
VIALI, Franch. *l. c.* ix. (1895) 393.
YANTHINUM, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 94.
RHUS DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1896) 466.
HENRYI, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 432.
POTANINI, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 110.
SINICA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 432.
TOXICODENDRON, Linn., var.; Diels, *l. c.* 433.
RHYNCHOSIA DIELSII, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 418.
HIMALENSIS, Benth.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 185.
LUTRA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 491.
KUNNANKENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 185.
RHYNCHOSPERMUM VERTICILLATUM, Reinw.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 80.
RIBES BUREJENSE, F. Schmidt; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 435.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 237.
DIACANTHA, Pall.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 445.
FARFESII, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. n. s. (1893) no. 10, 86.

- RIBES GLACIALE*, Wall.; Franch. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.* sér. 2, viii. (1885) 239.
- HENRYI*, Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. n. s.* (1898) no. 10, 87.
- LONGERACEMOSUM*, Franch. *Pl. Dav.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.* sér. 2, viii. (1885) 238.
- MANSHURICUM*, Maxim.; Komarov, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xxii. (1903) 439.
- MAXIMOWICZII*, Batalin, in *l. c.* xi. (1891) 16. 487.
- MOUPINENSE*, Franch. *Pl. Dav.* in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.* sér. 2, viii. (1885) 238.
- PACHYSANDROIDES*, Hook. f.; *l. c.* Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1767.
- PROGUMBENS*, Pall.; Komarov, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xxii. (1903) 486.
- ROSTROBII*, Diels, in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) 378.
- TRIPARTITUM*, Batalin, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xi. 16. (1891) 488.
- RODGERSIA AESCULIFOLIA*, Batalin, in *l. c.* xiii. 7. (1893) 96.
- HENRICI*, Franch. in *Rev. Hort.* (1897) 176.
- PINNATA*, Franch. *l. c.*
- TABULARIS*, Hemsl.; Komarov, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xxii. (1903) 410.
- ROETTLERA AUREA*, Franch. in *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par.* v. (1899) 250.
- FARGESII*, Franch. *l. c.* 251.
- MEKONGENSIS*, Franch. *l. c.* 252.
- THIBETICA*, Franch. *l. c.* 251.
- UNIFLOHA*, Franch. *l. c.* 251.
- YUNNANENSIS*, Franch. *l. c.* 250.
- ROSA BRUGGERIANA*, Schrenk; *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) 405.
- BIONDII*, Crép. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.* (1897) no. 4, 232.
- DAVIDII*, Crép., var. Focke; *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) 405.
- GIBALDII*, Crép. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital.* (1897) no. 4, 233.
- KORRANA*, Komarov, in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xviii. 6 (1901) 434.
- MOSCHATA*, Mill., var. Crép.; Franch. *Pl. Delav.* (1890) 218.
- PRATTII*, Hemsl. in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxix. (1893) 307.
- SOULIANA*, Crép. in *Compt. Rend. Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg.* xxxv. ii. (1896) 21.
- WEBBIANA*, Wall. var.; Crép. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Belge*, xiii. (1874) 276.
- RUBIA SCHUMANNIANA*, E. Pritz.; *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) 583.
- RUBUS ADENANTHEUS*, Finet & Franch. in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* xlvi. (1900) 208.
- ALLOPHYLLUS*, Hemsl. in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxix. (1893) 305.
- AMPELINUS*, Focke, in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) 396.
- AMPHIDASYS*, Focke, *l. c.*
- BAMBUSARUM*, Focke, in *Hook. l. c.* Pl. xx. (1891) sub t. 1952.
- BIFLOHUS*, Buch. ex Focke; *Engl. Jahrb.* xxix. (1900) 397.

- RUBUS BOBINIERI, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 92.
- BURGERI, Miq. ex Focke; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 394.
- CHAFFANJONI, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 98.
- CHILIADENUS, Focke, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) sub t. 1952.
- CHINENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 207.
- CHROOSKOPALUS, Focke, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1952.
- COCHINCHINENSIS, Tratt.; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 220.
- COCKBURNIANUS, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 305.
- CORCHOBIFOLIUS, Linn. f. var., Focke; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 391.
- DELAVAYI, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 205.
- ELLIPTICUS, Sm.; Franch. Pl. Delav. 206.
- EUGENIUS, Focke, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 398.
- EULBUCUS, Focke; Engl. *l. c.* 397.
- FARGESII, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 204.
- FLAGELLIFLORUS, Focke, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 398.
- FLOSCULOSUS, Focke, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) sub t. 1952.
- FOCKESANUS, Kurz; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 397.
- FOLIOLOSUS, D. Don; Franch. Pl. Delav. 208.
- FRAGARIODES, Bertol., var.; Franch. *l. c.* 202.
- GENTILIANUS, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 99.
- GIBALDIANUS, Focke, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 401.
- HUPEHENSIS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1816.
- IDÆUS, Linn. var., Focke; Palibin in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. 1. (1899) 78.
- INNOXIUS, Focke, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 395.
- IRENÆUS, Focke, *l. c.* 394.
- JAMINI, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. x. (1902) 102.
- KERRIFOLIUS, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, *l. c.* 100.
- LASIOCARPUS, Sm.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 207.
- LASIOSTYLUS, Focke, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1951.
- LOROPETALUS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 203.
- LUTESCENS, Franch. *l. c.* 206.
- MACILENTUS, Camb.; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 221.
- MALIFOLIUS, Focke, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1947.
- MESOGÆUS, Focke, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 399.
- Var. OXYCOMUS, Focke, *l. c.*
- MODICUS, Focke, *l. c.*

- RUBUS MONGUILLONI**, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 101.
MULTIBRACTEATUS, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, *l. c.* 99.
NIVEUS, Thunb. Diss. Rub. 9.
OTOPHORUS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 204.
PACATUS, Focke, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 395.
PILTATUS, Maxim. ; Focke, *l. c.* 391.
PILMATUS, Focke, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) sub t. 1952.
PINNATISSEPALUS, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 305.
POLYTRICHUS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 204.
PYRIFOLIUS, Sm. ; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 210 (*pirifolius*).
SEPALANTHUS, Focke, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 391.
SETCHUENENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 46.
SIMPLEX, Focke, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1948.
SORBIFOLIUS, Maxim. ; Focke, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 391.
SOZOSTYLUS, Focke, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) sub t. 1952.
SPINIFES, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 306.
TELEDAPOS, Focke, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 398.
TRIBETANUS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 221.
VIBURNIFOLIUS, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. i. (1895) 63.
XANTHOCARPUS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 46.
XANTHONEURUS, Focke, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 392.
RUBUS DOMESTICUS, Hartm. ; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 116.
STENOPHYLLUS, Ledeb. ; Komarov, *l. c.* 115.
- SABIA LEPTANDRA**, Hook. f. & Thoms. ; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 451.
PURPUREA, Hook. f. & Thoms. ; Engl. *l. c.*
SCHUMANNIANA, Diels. ; *l. c.*
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 465.
SACCOLARIUM FARGESII, Kränzl. ; Journ. de Bot. xvii. (1903) 423.
SAGERETIA FERRUGINEA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1887) t. 1710.
OPPOSITIFOLIA, Brongn., var. ; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 134.
PAUCICOSTATA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. i. (1890) 101.
SALICORNIA HERBACEA, Linn. ; Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1899) 179.
SALIX BOCKII, Seemen, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 278.
CINEREA, Linn. ; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 22.
DENSIFOLIATA, Seemen, in Engl. Jahrb. xxi. (1896) Beibl. 53. 57.
DICTYONEURA, Seemen, *l. c.* xxix. (1900) 275.
HETEROCHROMA, Seemen, *l. c.* xxi. (1896) Beibl. 53. 55.
MAXIMOVICZII, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 25.

- SALIX MULTINERVIS*, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 25.
MYRTILLOIDES, Komarov, *l. c.* 26.
ROSTFORNIL, Sëemen, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 276.
VAGANS, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 31.
VIMINALIS, Linn.; Komarov, *l. c.* 32.
SALVIA BREVILABRA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3. (1891) 149.
MANDARINORUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 557.
PRATTII, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1903) 316.
PYGMÆA, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xi. (1897) 70.
TATSIENENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. (1891) 150.
TRICUSPIS, Franch. *l. c.* 150.
YUNNANENSIS, C. H. Wright, in Kew Bull. (1896) 164.
SANICULA CÆBULESCENS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 110.
HACQUETIODES, Franch. *l. c.*
RUGULOSA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 491.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 108.
SARUMA HENBYI, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1895.
SATYRIUM SETCHUSNICUM, Kränzl. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 266.
SAURAUJA NAPAULENSIS, DC.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxiii. (1886) 438.
SAUSSUREA ALATIPES, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 308.
AURICULATA, Hemsl. *l. c.* non Franch. = *S. OTOPHYLLA*, Hemsl. *infra*.
AURICULATA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 40.
BARONIANA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 625.
BULLOCKII, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxiv. (1903) 509.
CARDUIFORMIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 343.
CAUDATA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3. (1891) 147.
CHECROTZE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 359.
CILIARIS, Franch. *l. c.* 337.
CUSIODES, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 309.
COMPTA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 423.
CONYZOIDES, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 309.
CORDIFOLIA, Hemsl. *l. c.* 310.
CRISPA, Vauiot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 21.
DECURRVENS, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 310.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 340.
DIMORPHÆA, Franch. *l. c.*
DOLICHOMYDA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 623.
DUTAILLEYANA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 421.
DZETVENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* viii. (1894) 339.

- SAUSSUREA EDULIS*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 337.
ERIOCEPHALA, Franch. *l. c.* viii. (1894) 339.
FARGESII, Franch. *l. c.* 344.
FLEXUOSA, Franch. *l. c.* 341.
GOSSYPIPHORA, D. Don; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 359.
GRAMINEA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 509.
GROSSISERRATA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 354.
GRUMERJIMAILO, Winkl.; Bretschn. Hist. Bot. Disc. China, ii. 1030.
HENRYI, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 311.
KUNTHIANA, C. B. Clarke; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 340.
LAMPANIFOLIA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 357.
LANUGINOSA, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 20.
LEONTODON, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 509.
LIKIANGENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 353.
LINGULATA, Franch. *l. c.* x. (1896) 423.
LONGIFOLIA, Franch. *l. c.* ii. 354.
MACROTA, Franch. *l. c.* viii. (1894) 343.
MANSHURICA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. 2. (1900) 424.
MICROCEPHALA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 624.
MINUTA, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. (1894) 13. 243.
MOLLIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 353.
NOBILIS, Franch. *l. c.* 355.
OBVALLATA, Wall. var.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 623.
OLIGANTHA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 421.
OTOPHYLLA, Hemsl. n. nov. *Syn. auriculata*, Hemsl. non Franch.
PACHYNEURA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 354.
PEDUNCULARIS, Franch. *l. c.* ii. (1888) 357.
POPULIFOLIA, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 311.
RADIATA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 356.
ROMULEIFOLIA, Franch. *l. c.* 339.
ROSTHORNII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 625.
SALIGNA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 345.
SCABRIDA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3. (1891) 146.
SEMILYRATA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 76.
SOULIEI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3. (1891) 147.
SPATULIFOLIA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 338.
STRICTA, Franch. *l. c.* viii. (1894) 342.
SUGHOO, C. B. Clarke; Franch. *l. c.* ii. (1888) 339.
SUTCHUENENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* viii. (1894) 353.
TARAKACIFOLIA, Wall.; Franch. *l. c.* ii. (1888) 339.
TATSIKENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3. (1891)
 146.
THIBETICA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 338.
UMBROSA, Komarov, Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. 2. (1900) 423.
VAGINATA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 510.

- SAUSSUREA VESTITA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 358.
 VILLOSA, Franch. *l. c.* 353.
 VIRGATA, Franch. *l. c.* viii. (1894) 340.
 WOODIANA, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 312.
 YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ii. (1888) 340.
 SAXIFRAGA APLOPHYILLOIDES, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 238.
 AURANTIACA, Franch. *l. c.* 236.
 BRACHYPHYLLA, Franch. *l. c.* 237.
 CANDELABRUM, Franch. *l. c.* 232.
 CARDIOPHYLLA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 230.
 CHIONOPHILA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 265.
 CHRYSANTHA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 236.
 CRINALIS, Franch. *l. c.* 233.
 DAVIDII, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 229.
 DRABIFORMIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 235.
 FLABELLIFOLIA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 295.
 GEMMIGERA, Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 366.
 GEMMIPARA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 262.
 GILLII, Trimen, ex Gill, River & Golden Sand, ii. 426.
 GIRALDIANA, Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 365.
 GLAUCOPHYLLA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 230.
 HISPIDULA, D. Don; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 366.
 HYPERICOIDES, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 261.
 JOSEPHI, Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 366.
 LIKIANGENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 260.
 LONGISTYLA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3. (1891) 144.
 MACROSTIGMA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 240.
 MANSHURIENSIS, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 415.
 MELANOCENTRA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 263.
 MICRANTHA, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 229.
 NUTANS, Franch. *l. c.* 233.
 OREOPHILA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 260.
 PEPLIDIFOLIA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 234.
 PETROPHILA, Franch. *l. c.* 237.
 PLENOPHYLLA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 261.
 PUNCTATA, Lindl.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 414.
 PURPURESCENS, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 233.
 RUPICOLA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 264.
 SANGUINAA, Franch. *l. c.* viii. (1894) 294.
 SIBIRICA, Lindl., var.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 364.

- SAXIFRAGA STELLARIFOLIA*, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 231.
TRINERVA, Franch. *l. c.* 232.
TSANGCHANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 233.
- SCABIOSA BRETSCHNEIDKRI*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. 8. (1895) 184.
- SCYPTROCNIDE MACROSTACHYA*, Maxim.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 302.
- SCHUEFFLERA FARGESII*, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 486.
MEGALOBOTRYA, Harms, *l. c.*
- SCHIMA ARGENTEA*, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 473.
- SCHISTOCARYUM*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. ii. (1891) 930.
CILIARE, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 104.
MYOSOTIDEUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Par. ii. (1891) 930.
OVALIFOLIUM, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 104.
- SCHIZANDRA AXILLARIS*, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 322.
RLONGATA, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. *l. c.* 322.
GLAUDESCENS, Diels, *l. c.* 323.
GRANDIFLORA, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 385.
PROFINQUA, Hook. f. & Thoms. var., Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1839) t. 1715.
- SCHIZOPEPON DIOICUS*, Cogn. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1892) t. 2224.
- SCHIZOPHRAGMA HYDRANGEOIDES*, Sieb. & Zucc.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 376.
INTEGRIFOLIA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1800) t. 1934.
- SCOLOPIA CHINENSIS*, Briquet, in Ann. Conserv. Jard. Bot. Genève, ii. (1898) 42.
- SCORZONERA MONGOLICA*, var.; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 128.
- SCROPHULARIA ALATA*, A. Gray; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 565.
DELAYAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1900) 15.
DIFLODONTA, Franch. *l. c.* 14.
FARGESI, Franch. *l. c.* 12.
KANSUENSIS, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. (1894) 381.
MANDARINORUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1900) 13.
MICRODONTA, Franch. *l. c.* 11.
SOULIETI, Franch. *l. c.* 15.
SPICATA, Franch. *l. c.* 14.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 12.
- SCUTELLARIA ANGSA*, C. H. Wright, in Kew Bull. (1896) 164.
FORMOSANA, N. E. Br. in Gard. Chron. ii. (1894) 212.
- SEDUM BRACTEATUM*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 362.
CRASSIPES, Wall.; Diels, *l. c.* 360.
DISCOLOE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1893) 285.
GLACIALE, Franch. *l. c.* 290.

- SEDUM HENRYI**, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 361.
LEUCOCARPUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 288.
MACROLEPIS, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 240.
MIDDENDORFFIANUM, Maxim.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 397.
MOSOYENSE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 291.
NOBILE, Franch. *l. c.* 285.
OBTUSISEPALUM, Franch. *l. c.* 289.
PLATYSEPALUM, Franch. *l. c.*
PRIMULOIDES, Franch. *l. c.* 287.
ROSTKORNIANUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 361.
SCABRIDUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 284.
SINICUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 361.
TENUIFOLIUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 290.
VALERIANOIDES, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 360.
VIVIPARUM, Maxim.; Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 390.
YUNNANENSE, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 286.
SELINUM COREANUM, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 356.
CRYPTOTZENICUM, Boissieu, *l. c.* 347.
DAUCOIDES, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 135.
MINLANOTILINGIA, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 356.
OLIVERTIANUM, Boissieu, *l. c.* 346.
SENECIO ACERIFOLIUS, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. i. (1893) 9.
AINSLIÆFLOREUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 360.
ARACHNANTHEUS, Franch. *l. c.* 355.
ASPERIFOLIUS, Franch. *l. c.* x. (1896) 414.
ATROVIOLACEUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 303.
BEGONIÆFOLIUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 358.
BLATTARIÆFOLIUS, Franch. *l. c.* x. (1896) 415.
BODINIEBI, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 348.
CAMPANULATUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 284.
CAMPTODONTUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 418.
CAROLI, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. i. (1893) 7.
CHRYSANTHEMOIDES, DC., var.; Hook. f., ex Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 620.
COACINNUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 418.
CYCLAMENIFOLIUS, Franch. *l. c.* viii. (1894) 362.
CYCLOTUS, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 74.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1867-89) 40.
DELLAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 286.
DENSIFLORUS, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 621.

- SENECIO DIANTHUS**, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 419.
DICTYONEURUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 294.
DIDIDYMANTHA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 503.
DISCOIDEUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 294.
DODHANS, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 152.
DRYAS, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 504.
DUCIFORMIS, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 155.
DUCLOUXII, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 504.
ERYTHROPAPPUS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 73.
EURYOPHYLLUS, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 156.
FARGESII, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 284.
FIBRILLOSUS, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 505.
FILIFERUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 416.
GANPINENSIS, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 19.
GENTILIANUS, Vaniot, *l. c.* xi. (1902) 350.
GLUMACEUS, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 505.
GYNURA, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1895) 157.
HELIANTHUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 286.
HENRICI, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 351.
HOL, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 506.
IANTHOPHYLLUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 362.
KANAITZENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 298.
KANSUENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 287.
KASCHKAROWI, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. i. (1895) 152.
KERMATONGENSIS, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 347.
KIALENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 413.
KORRANUS, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. ii. (1900) 421.
KOUALAPENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 356.
LABRDEI, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 345.
LANKONGENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 301.
LAPATHIFOLICE, Franch. *l. c.* 306.
LATIPES, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 356.
LEUCANTHEMUM, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 507.
LEUCOCEPHALUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 360.
LEVEILLEI, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 346.
LIATROIDES, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. i. (1893) 8.
LUCORUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 415.
LUTICOLA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 507.
MARTINI, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 346.
MAXIMOWICZII, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 287.
MELANOCEPHALUS, Franch. *l. c.* 294.
MICRODONTUS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 76.
MONANTHUS, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 621.
MOSOYNENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 298.
NELUMBIFOLIUS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 74.

- SENACIO, NIGROCINCTUS*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 417.
NIMBORUM, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 39.
NORRIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 287.
PAUCINEBVIS, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 507.
PRENICOCHÆTUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 295.
PHYLLOLEPIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 360.
PLANTAGINIFOLIUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. iii. (1891) 145.
PLATYGLOSSUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 293.
PLEUROCAULIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 365.
POTANINI, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. i. (1893) 5.
PRATII, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxv. (1896) t. 2491.
PRINCIPIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 412.
PRIONOPHYLLUS, Franch. *l. c.* 420.
PROFUNDOSUM, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 507.
PSEUDOSONCHUS, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 340.
PTERIDOPHYLLUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 364.
PUSJATA, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. i. (1895) 125.
QUINQUELOBUS, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 620.
RENATUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 285.
RUFICOMUS, Franch. *l. c.* 298.
RUFIPILIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 359.
SECHUENENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. iii. (1891) 145.
SOLENOIDES, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 508.
SOULIERI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, iii. iii. (1891) 145.
SPATHIPHYLLUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 416.
STENOGLOSSUS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 304.
SUBSPICATUS, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 75.
TALIENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* viii. (1894) 367.
TALONGENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* x. (1896) 419.
TATSIENENSIS, Bur. & Franch. *l. c.* v. (1891) 75.
TENUIPES, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 297.
TONGOLENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 305.
TRICUSPIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 357.
TSANGSIANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 299.
VALLERIEUS, Franch. *l. c.*
VESPERTILIO, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 359.
VILLIFERUS, Franch. *l. c.* 302.
YISOENSIS, var.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxix. (1892) 307.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 303.
SERRATULA CORONATA, Linn.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 628.

- SERRATULA MARTINI**, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 21.
SZSELI DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 130.
GIRALDII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 497.
PROVOSTII, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 842.
YUNNANENSE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 129.
- SHORTIA ROTUNDIFOLIA**, Makino, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, ix. (1895) 327, & x. (1896) 221.
SINENSIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2624.
THIBETICA, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 54.
- SHUTERIA LONGIPES**, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1896) 179.
SINENSIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2626.
- SIBBALDIA PROCUMBENS**, Linn.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 404.
- SELENE ADENANTHA**, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 84. &
ASCLEPIADEA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 422.
CESPITOSA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 22.
CAPITATA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 440.
CARDIOPETALA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 419.
CHINENSIS, Hort. in Bosse, Handl. Blümmengartnerei, ed. 3, vii. (1861) 445.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 424.
FOLIOSA, Maxim.; Franch. Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 303.
GRANDIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 427.
KOREANA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 440.
LANGKONGENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 421.
LUTEA, Franch. *l. c.* 420.
MACROSTYLA, Maxim.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 193.
MELANANTHA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 423.
NAPULIGERA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 82.
OTODONTA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 426.
PACHYRHIZA, Franch. *l. c.* 427.
PLENICODONTA, Franch. *l. c.* 422.
PLATYPETALA, Bur. & Franch. Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 22.
PLATYPHYLLA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 419.
POTANINI, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 66.
PTEROSPERMA, Maxim. *l. c.* 87.
REPENS, Patrin; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 302.
RUBICUNDA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 417.
SCOPULORUM, Franch. *l. c.* 423.
SINENSIS, Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxii. (1896) 179.
SZECHUENSIS, Williams, *l. c.* xxxiv. (1899) 428.
TANAKÆ, Maxim. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxii. (1888) 481.

- SILENE TENUIS, Willd.; Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiv. (1899) 429.
- TRACHEPHYLLA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 418.
- VIRGIDULA, Franch. *l. c.* 421.
- YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 425.
- SISYMBRIUM MAXIMOWICZII, Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. (1899) 28.
- THALLANUM, J. Gray; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 408.
- SICUM MATSUMURÆ, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iii. (1903) 854.
- NINSA, Linn.; Boissieu, *l. c.* 858.
- NIPPONICUM, Maxim.; Boissieu, *l. c.*
- SKIMMIA FORTUNEI, Mast. in Gard. Chron. (1889) i. 520.
- JAPONICA, Thunb.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 424.
- LAUREOLA, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. sér. 2, x. (1888) 171.
- SLOANEA HONGKONGENSIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvii. (1900) t. 2628.
- SMILACINA = TOVARIA.
- FARGESII, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 246.
- JAPONICA, A. Gray; Diels, *l. c.*
- STENOLOBA, Diels, *l. c.* 247.
- TUBIFERA, Batalin; Diels, *l. c.* 246.
- SMILAX BOECKII, Warb. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 259.
- BREVIPES, Warb. *l. c.* 256.
- CINEREA, Warb. *l. c.* 258.
- COCCULOIDES, Warb. *l. c.* 257.
- CYCLOPHYLLA, Warb. *l. c.*
- DISCOTIS, Warb. *l. c.* 256.
- GLAUCCO-CHINA, Warb. *l. c.* 255.
- LONGIPES, Warb. *l. c.* 256.
- NEBELII, Gilg, *l. c.* xxxiv. (1904) Beibl. 75. p. 20.
- POLYCOLA, Warb. *l. c.* xxix. (1900) 257.
- TRIGONA, Warb. *l. c.* 258.
- SMITHIA YUNNANENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 170.
- SONERILA PEPPEROMIÆFOLIA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1814.
- SOPHORA GLAUCA, Leschen.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 188.
- SORBUS PEKINENSIS, Koehne, in Wittm. Gartnfl. (1901) 406.
- SOULIBA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 69.
- VAGINATA, Franch. *l. c.* 70.
- SPATHOLOBUS PULCHER, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 489.
- SUBRECTUS, Dunn, *l. c.*
- VARIANS, Dunn, *l. c.* 490.
- LINN. JOURN.—BOTANY, VOL. XXXVI.

- SPIRÆA ALPINA*, Pull.; Engl. Jahrb. xix. (1900) 382.
ANOMALA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. (1893) 92.
ARUNCUS, Linn.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 201.
CANESCENS, D. Don, var., Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiv. (1898)
 331.
JAPONICA, Linn.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 201.
ROSTKORNI, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xix. (1900) 363.
VEITCHI, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. (1903) i. 258.
VELUTINA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 201.
VRSTITA, Wall.; Franch. *l. c.*
VIRGATA, Franch. *l. c.* 199.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 200.
STACHYRUS CHINENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 254.
HIMALAICUS, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Engl. Jahrb. xix. (1900) 475.
BALICIFOLIUS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. xii. (1898) 253.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.*
STAPHYLEA BUMALDA, Sieb. & Zucc.; Engl. Jahrb. xix. (1900) 447.
HOLOCARPA, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. (1895) 15.
STAURANTHERA CHIBITZEFLOA, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xv. (1896)
 t. 2454.
STELLARIA DELAVAYI, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 97.
DICHASIOIDES, Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiv. (1899) 436.
EBRACTEATA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 441.
FLORIDA, Fisch.; Engl. Jahrb. xix. (1900) 820.
HENRYI, Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiv. (1899) 434.
INERACTA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. i. (1890) 72.
LONGIFOLIA, Muhl.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903)
 170.
NOTANS, Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiv. (1899) 434.
PILOSA, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 99.
RADIANS, Linn.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 168.
SOULIERI, Williams, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiv. (1899) 434.
UDA, Williams, *l. c.* 436.
WUSHANENSIS, Williams, *l. c.* 434.
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1896) 433.
STENOPHBAGMA THALIANUM, Celak.; Engl. Jahrb. xix. (1900) 358.
STEPHANANDRA INCISA, Zabel, ex Palib. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii.
 (1899) 73.
STEREOSANTHES, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 384.
DELAVAYI, Franch. *l. c.* 385.
SOULIERI, Franch. *l. c.*
YUNNANENSIS, Franch. *l. c.*
STRANVESHIA DAVIDIANA, Decne.; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist.
 Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 179.
GLAUCCENSIS, Lindl., var.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 226.

- STREPTOCARPUS CHINENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. v. (1899) 252.
- STREPTOPUS AJANENSIS, Tfil., var.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 476.
- PARVIFLORUS, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 189.
- SYRAX CALONEURUM, Perk. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxi. (1902) 484.
- DASYANTHUM, Perk. *l. c.* 485.
- FORMOSANUM, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xv. 75.
- HEMSLEYANUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 530.
- HYPOGLAUCUM, Perk. *l. c.* xxxi. (1902) 486.
- MACRANTHUM, Perk. *l. c.* 487.
- PRUNIFOLIUM, Perk. *l. c.* 486.
- SWERTIA ASARIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1900) 311.
- BIFOLIA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. [18] (1894) 378.
- CALYCINA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1900) 311.
- DAVIDI, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-88) 62.
- DECORA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1900) 317.
- DELAYAYI, Franch. *l. c.* 323.
- DIMORPHA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. [18] (1894) 379.
- GENTIANOIDES, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1900) 314.
- GRACILIS, Franch. *l. c.* 321.
- KOUITCHENSIS, Franch. *l. c.* 320.
- LEUCI, Franch. *l. c.* 316.
- LONGIPES, Franch. *l. c.* 319.
- MACROSPERMA, C. B. Clarke; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 539.
- MEMBRANIFOLIA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1900) 319.
- MUSSOTI, Franch. *l. c.* 316.
- PUBESCENS, Franch. *l. c.* 313.
- STRICTA, Franch. *l. c.* 322.
- TASHIROI, Makino, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, x. (1896) 57.
- SYCOPSIS SINENSIS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1890) t. 1931.
- SYMPLOCOS ACUTANGULA, Brand, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Symploc. 65.
- ALATA, Brand, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 529.
- ANOMALA, Brand, *l. c.*
- ARGENTEA, Brand, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Symploc. 67.
- BOLEYANTHA, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 60.
- CUSPIDATA, Brand, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Symploc. 69.
- FORMOSANA, Brand, *l. c.* 67.
- GLANDULIFERA, Brand, *l. c.* 68.
- HENRYI, Brand, *l. c.* 67.
- LEUCOPHYLLA, Brand, *l. c.* 60.
- MODRUSIA, Brand, *l. c.* 66.

- SYMPLOCOS SITCHUENSIS, Brand, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 522.
 SPECTABILIS, Brand, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Symploc. 69.
 STELLARIS, Brand, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 528.
 TASHIROI, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xv. 77.
 TERMINALIS, Brand, in Engl. Pflanzenr., Symploc. 36.
 YUNNANENSIS, Brand, *l. c.*
- SYRINGA MICROPHYLLA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 531.
 PUBESCENS, var., Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. [18] (1894)
 378.
 TOMETELLA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 103.
 VELUTINA, Bur. & Franch. in Rev. Hort. (1891) 303.
 VELUTINA, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 428.
 YUNNANENSIS, Franch. in Rev. Hort. (1891) 308.
- TAMARIX PALLASII, Desv.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 476.
 TANACETUM MYRIANTHUM, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Sci. Par. sér. 8, iii. 3.
 (1891) 144.
 PALLASIANUM, Trantv. & Mey.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 617.
- TAPISCIA SINENSIS, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1891) t. 1928.
 TERMINALIA TRIPTERA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 291.
 TETRACENTRON SINENSE, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1892.
 TETRASTIGMA HEMSLEYANUM, Diels & Gilg, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900)
 463.
 HYPOGLAECUM, Planch.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii.
 (1886) 433.
 OBTECTUM, Wall.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 463.
- TEUCRIUM BIDENTATUM, Hemsl., var.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix.
 (1900) 552.
 FRANCHETIANUM, Diels, *l. c.* 551.
- THALICTRUM AKANENSE, Huth; H. Lèveillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot.
 xi. (1902) 297.
 AMPLISSIMUM, H. Lèveillé & Vaniot, *l. c.* 51.
 ANGUSTIFOLIUM, Jacq.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 335.
 AQUILEGIFOLIUM, Linn.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii.
 (1903) 303.
 CLEMATIDIFOLIUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. viii. (1894) 273.
 CORAIENSIS, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, ix. (1895) 276.
 COREANUM, H. Lèveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi.
 (1902) 297.
 CULTRATUM, Wall.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886)
 369.
 DELAVAYI, Franch. *l. c.* 367.
 DIPTEROCARPUM, Franch. *l. c.* 368.
 GRANDIFLOBUM, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. i. (1890) 11.

- TRACHYCTERUM GRANDISEPALUM**, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 297.
- HAMATUM**, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 16.
- ICHANGENSE**, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1765.
- LECOYERI**, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 16.
- LEUCONOTUM**, Franch. *l. c.* 15.
- MACROBRYNCHUM**, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 302.
- MICROGYNUM**, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xviii. (1888) t. 1766.
- OLIGANDRUM**, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 16.
- PALLIDUM**, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 187.
- RETICULATUM**, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 371.
- ROBUSTUM**, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 18.
- SCABRIFOLIUM**, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 369.
- THIBETICUM**, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 186.
- TRICHOPUS**, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 370.
- TRIPLETATUM**, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 13.
- TUBERIFERUM**, H. Lévillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 298.
- UNCATUM**, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xii. 1. (1890) 14.
- UNCINULATUM**, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 187.
- VIRGATUM**, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 368.
- THEA = CAMELLIA.**
- ASSIMILIS**, Seem.; Kochs, in Engl. Jahrb. xxvii. (1900) 584.
- CUSPIDATA**, Kochs, *l. c.* 586.
- EDITHÆ**, Kuntze; Kochs, *l. c.* 592.
- EURYOIDES**, Booth; Kochs, *l. c.* 585.
- GRUBII**, Kuntze; Kochs, *l. c.* 591.
- HONGKONGENSIS**, Pierre; Kochs, *l. c.*
- PUNCTATA**, Kochs, *l. c.* 584.
- RETICULATA**, Pierre; Kochs, *l. c.* 595.
- ROSEFLORA**, Kuntze; Kochs, *l. c.* 585.
- SPECIOSA**, Kochs, *l. c.* 597.
- SPECTABILIS**, Kochs, *l. c.* 595.
- THELASSIS ELONGATA**, Blume; Mém. Herb. Boiss. (1900) n. 21, 70.
- THERMOPSIS ALPINA**, Ledeb.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 150.
- THERSIUM LONGIFOLIUM**, Turcz.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1908) 109.
- THELIANTHA DAVIDI**, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 243.
- GLABRA**, Cogn. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1894) sub t. 2222.
- LONGIFOLIA**, Cogn. *l. c.* t. 2222.

- THLADIANTHA MACULATA*, Cogn. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1894) sub t. 2243.
OLIVERI, Cogn. *l. c.* t. 2223.
VERRUCOSA, Cogn. *l. c.*
VILLOSULA, Cogn.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 663.
- THLASPI YUNNANENSIS*, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 407.
- TILIA BARONIANA*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 468.
CHINENSIS, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. 1. (1890) 83.
CORDATA, Mill.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 468.
HENRYANA, Szyszyl.; Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1890) t. 1927.
MIQUELIANA, Maxim., var., Szyszyl. *l. c.* sub t. 1927.
OLIVERI, Szyszyl. *l. c.* t. 1927.
PAUCICOSTATA, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 82.
TUAN, Szyszyl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xx. (1890) t. 1926.
- TOPIELDIA MACILENTA*, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 95.
- TOBRICELLIA ANGULATA*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xix. (1889) t. 1893.
INTERMEDIA, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 507.
- TRACHELOSPERMUM AXILLARE*, Hook. f.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 540.
DIVARICATUM, Thunb.; Diels, *l. c.*
- TRACHYDIUM DAUCOIDES*, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Hist. Nat. Mus. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 245.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 110.
HISPIDUM, Franch. *l. c.* 113.
NOVEMFUGUM, C. B. Clarke, var.; Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 802.
PURPURASCENS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 112.
- ROYLII*, Lindl.; Boissieu, Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 803.
RUBINERVE, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Phil. Par. sér. 8, vi. (1894) 112.
VIRIDIFLORUM, Franch. *l. c.* 111.
- TRETOCARYA SIKKIMENSIS*, Oliver, in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxiii. (1893) t. 2255.
- TRICHOSANTHES ROSTHORNII*, Harms, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 603.
- TRICYRTIS LASIOCARPA*, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xi. (1897) 79.
STONOLIFERA, Matsum. *l. c.* 78.
- TRIOSTEUM FARGESII*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 318.
HIMALAYANUM, Wall., var.; Diels & Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 590.
INTERMEDIUM, Diels & Graebn. *l. c.*
ROSTHORNII, Diels & Graebn. *l. c.* 592.
- TRIPLOSTEGIA GRANDIFLORA*, Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1900) 338.
- TRUMPETTA ANNUA*, Linn.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 441.

- TRICHOPHYTA TOMENTOSA*, Bojer; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1880) 441.
- TROLLIUS LEDEBOERII*, Reichb.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 230.
- PALMATUS*, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 824.
- PATULUS*, Salisb.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 232.
- PUMILUS*, D. Don; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 824.
- RANUNCULOIDES*, Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1893) 301.
- TUPIDANTHUS CALYPTRATUS*, Hook. f. & Thoms.; Hemsl. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxix. (1900) 476.
- TYLOPHORA IJUKIENSIS*, Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xii. (1898) 40.
- TYPHA MARTINI*, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 106.
- ULMARIA PALMATA*, Focke; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. 1. (1899) 82.
- ULMUS PUMILA*, Lindl.; Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 85.
- URARIA LAGOPUS*, DC.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1899) 171.
- PICTA*, Desv.; Franch. *l. c.*
- SINENSIS*, Franch. *l. c.* 172.
- URTICA FISSA*, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 301.
- VACCINIUM DELAVAYI*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 367.
- DONIANUM*, Franch. *l. c.* 369.
- FRAGILE*, Franch. *l. c.* 366.
- HIRTUM*, Thunb.; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. 11. (1900) 149.
- LÆTUM*, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 516.
- MANDARINORUM*, Diels, *l. c.*
- MOUPINENSE*, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 43.
- PUBICALYX*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 369.
- SETOSUM*, C. H. Wright, in Kew Bull. (1893) 24.
- YUNNANENSE*, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. ix. (1895) 368.
- VALERIANA FABERI*, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxiv. (1898) Beibl. n. 59, 32.
- FRACIDISSIMA*, Maxim. *l. c.* xxix. (1900) 593.
- FLAGELLIFERA*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. [18] (1894) 374.
- HARMSII*, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxiv. (1898) Beibl. n. 59, 32.
- HELICTES*, Graebn. *l. c.* xxix. (1900) 600.
- RIEMAL'S*, Graebn. *l. c.*
- ROSTKOBNIJ*, Graebn. *l. c.* 599.
- TANGETICA*, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. [18] (1894) 373.

- VANDA PARVIFLORA, Lindl.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1895) 413.
- VANIOTIA, H. Lévillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 166.
MARTINI, H. Lévillé, *l. c.*
- VENTILAGO ELEGANS, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 151.
- VERATRILLA BAILLONI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvi. (1899) 311.
- VERBASCUM THAPSUS, Linn.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1900) 10.
- VERNONIA AMPLA, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 124
BOCKIANA, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 608.
FARGESII, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 308.
FLACCIDISSIMA, Maxim.; Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 608.
HARDWICKII, Wall.; Engl. *l. c.*
HENRYI, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 500.
MARTINI, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 124.
MONOSIS, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, x. (1887-8) 84.
PAPILLOSA, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 309.
SEGUINI, Vaniot, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 241.
SPELLEICOLA, Vaniot, *l. c.* 123.
SUBARBORCA, Vaniot, *l. c.* 120.
SYLVATICA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 501.
- VERONICA FARGESII, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlvii. (1898) 21.
PIROLIFORMIS, Franch. *l. c.* 20.
SUTCHUENENSIS, Franch. *l. c.*
SZECHUANICA, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. [18] (1894) 383.
- VIBURNUM ARCUATUM, Komarov, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 427.
BETULIFOLIUM, Batalin, *l. c.* xiii. [18] (1894) 371.
BOCKII, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 585.
BUDDLEIFOLIA, C. H. Wright, in Gard. Chron. (1908) i. 257.
CRANOTHOIDES, C. H. Wright, in Kew Bull. (1896) 23.
CHINSHANENSE, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 585.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Day. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 231.
DIELSII, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 588.
ERUBESCENS, Wall.; Graebn. *l. c.* 584.
FALLAX, Graebn. *l. c.* 586.
KANSUENSE, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. [18] (1894) 372.
LICHOPHYLLUM, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 599.
OLIGANTHUM, Batalin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. [18] (1894) 372.
PALLIDUM, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. x. (1896) 308.
PRATTII, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 584.
RECTANGULATUM, Graebn. *l. c.* 588.
ROSTHORNII, Graebn. *l. c.* 586.

- VIGNUM SARGENTI*, Koehne, in Wittm. Gartenfl. (1899) 341.
STELLULATUM, Wall.; Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 251.
SYMPDIALE, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 537.
VEITCHI, C. H. Wright, in Gard. Chron. (1903) i. 257.
WILLEANUM, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 589.
VICIA CHINENSIS, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 177.
MEGALOTROPIS, Ledeb.; Franch. in Journ. de Bot. iv. (1890) 305.
RAMOSISSIMA, Franch. *l. c.*
TENERA, R. Grab.; Franch. Pl. Delav. (1890) 177.
VILLEBRUNEA PEDUNCULATA, Shirai, in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, ix. (1895) 158.
VIOLA ALBIDA, Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. i. (1890) 30.
CAMELEO, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, i. (1901) 1074.
DACTYLOIDES, Roem. & Schult.; Palibin, in Act. Hort. Petrop. xvii. i. (1890) 32.
DAVIDI, Franch. Pl. Dav. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 203.
DELTOIDEA, Makino; Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, i. (1901) 1081.
DELAVAYI, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 413.
DENTARLEFOLIA, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, i. (1901) 1076.
DISTANS, Wall.; Boissieu, *l. c.* 1080.
FARGESII, Boissieu, *l. c.* ii. (1902) 333.
FLAVIDA, Bur. & Franch. in Journ. de Bot. v. (1891) 21.
GMELINIANA, Roem. & Schult.; Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, i. (1901) 1079.
HENRYI, Boissieu, *l. c.* 1075.
LEVEILLEI, Boissieu, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xi. (1902) 31.
MOUPINENSIS, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 412.
PALUSTRIS, Franch. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. sér. 2, viii. (1885) 202.
PHALACROCARPA, Maxim. Diag. Pl. Nov. As. (1876) 726.
ROSTHORNII, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 477.
STRIATELLA, Boissieu, in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, i. (1901) 1077.
TUBERIFERA, Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 410.
UROPHYLLA, Franch. *l. c.* 413.
VAGINATA, Maxim. Diagn. Pl. Nov. As. (1876) 733.
VITIS ARMATA, Diels & Gilg, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 462.
BETULIFOLIA, Diels & Gilg, *l. c.* 461.
COIGNETIÆ, Pulliat; Diels, *l. c.*
FORMOSANA, Hernal. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 151.
PAGNUCCIÆ, Rom. du Caill.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900).
PENTAGONA, Diels & Gilg, *l. c.* 460.

- VITIS POTANINI*, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 104.
ROMANETI, Ros. du Caill.; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 482.
TRICHOCLADA, Diels & Gilg, *l. c.* 481.
VOINIERIANA, Hort.; Gard. and Forest (1897) 293.
- WAHLENBERGIA BREVIPES*, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxviii. (1903) t. 2708.
- WENDLANDIA HENRYI*, Oliver, *l. c.* xviii. (1887) t. 1713.
- WICKSTROEMIA RETUSA*, A. Gray; Bull. Acad. Pétersb. xxxi. (1887) 98.
STENOPHYLLA, E. Pritz. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 480.
- XANTHOPAPPUS*, Winkl. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. i. (1893) 10.
SUBACALIS, Winkl. *l. c.* 11.
- XYLANCHE HIMALAICA*, Beck; Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 573.
- ZANTHOXYLUM ACANTHOPEDIUM*, DC.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1888) 450.
ARNOTTIANUM, Maxim.; Bot. Mag. Tokyo, ix. (1895) 327.
DIMORPHOPHYLLUM, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 150.
ECHINOCARPUM, Hemsl. *l. c.*
EMARGINELLUM, Hemsl. *l. c.* 149.
FRAXINOIDES, Hemsl. *l. c.* 150.
MICRANTHUM, Hemsl. *l. c.* 147.
MULTIFOLIOLATUM, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. xxvi. (1899) t. 2595.
MULTIJUGUM, Franch. Pl. Delav. (1889) 124.
OXYPHYLLUM, Edgew.; Franch. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xxxiii. (1886) 450.
PIASEZKII, Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. i. (1890) 93.
STENOPHYLLUM, Hemsl. in Ann. Bot. ix. (1895) 147.
UNDULATIFOLIUM, Hemsl. *l. c.* 148.
- ZENOBIA CERASIFLORA*, H. Léveillé, in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 253.
- ZINGIBER ATRORUBENS*, Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlix. (1902) 252.
ROSEUM, Rosc.; Gagnep. in Bull. Acad. Géog. Bot. xii. (1903) 88.
STRIOLATUM, Diels, in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 262.
- ZYGOPHYLLUM LOCZII*, Kanitz, Pl. Exped. Szechenyi, Asia Centr. 553.
-

INDEX.

[Including the names mentioned in Vols. 23 and 26, with corrections, forming a complete index to the Chinese Flora. A star is added to names of genera, species, or varieties which are here first published.]

- Abelia adenotricha*, Hance, 36, 451. | *Abildgaardia compressa*, Presl, 36,
angustifolia, Bur. & Franch., 36, 451.
biflora, Turcz., 23, 358.
chinensis, R. Br., 23, 358.
Davidii, Hance, 23, 358.
Hanceana, Mart., 23, 358.
parvifolia, Hensl. *, 23, 358.
rupestris, Lindl., 23, 358.
— var. *grandiflora*, Carr., 23, 358.
serrata, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 359.
uniflora, R. Br., 23, 359.
- Abies brachyfolia*, Franch., 26, 553.
chensiensis, Van Tiegh., 26, 557.
chinensis, Franch., 26, 556.
Davidiana, Franch., 26, 554.
Delavayi, Franch., 26, 557.
dumosa, Loud., 26, 556.
Fargesii, Franch., 26, 557.
— var. *sutchuenensis*, Franch., 26, 557.
firma, Sieb. et Zucc., 26, 557.
Fortunei, Hance, 26, 555.
Fortunei, A. Murr., 26, 555.
Griffithiana, Lindl., 26, 558.
holophylla, Maxim., 26, 557.
jzoensis, Bertrand, 26, 555.
Kaempferi, Lindl., 26, 557.
likiangensis, Franch., 26, 554.
Momi, Sieb., 26, 557.
nephrolepis, Maxim., 26, 557.
sacra, Franch., 26, 555.
Schrenkiana, Lindl., 26, 554.
Tsung, Sieb. et Zucc., 26, 556.
Veitchii, Lindl., 26, 557.
yunnanensis, Franch., 26, 556.
- Eragrostis*, Boeck., 36, 240.
Eragrostis, Hance, 36, 235.
fusca, Nees, 36, 230.
javana, Steud., 36, 241.
monostachya, Vahl, 36, 240.
neruosa, Presl, 36, 243.
pauciflora, Kunth, 36, 236.
Rotboelliana, Nees, 36, 240.
- Abroma fastuosum*, Jacq., 23, 91.
Abrus cantoniensis, Hance, 23, 187.
mollis, Hance, 23, 187.
precatorius, Linn., 23, 187.
- Ashinkium marinum*, Sinarum,
Pluk., 23, 440.
- Abutilon Avicennae*, Gaertn., 23, 86.
cysticarpum, Hance, 23, 86.
graveolens, Seem., 23, 86.
indicum, G. Don, 23, 86.
polyandrum, Schlecht., 36, 451.
sinense, Oliver, 36, 451.
- Aescia concinna*, DC., 23, 215.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 451.
Farnesiana, Willd., 23, 215.
Lebbek, Willd., 23, 216.
macrophylla, Bunge, 23, 216.
Nemv. Willd., 23, 216.
pennata, Willd., 36, 451.
Philippinarum, Benth., 23, 215.
Richii, A. Gray, 23, 215.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 451.
- Acalypha acnophylla*, Hensl. *, 26,
436.
australis, Linn., 26, 437.
boehmerioides, Miq., 26, 437.

- Acalypha brachystachya*, Hornem., 26, 437.
brachystachya, Maxim., 26, 478.
chinensis, Benth., 26, 438.
chinensis, Roxb., 26, 437.
fullax, Muell. Arg., 26, 437.
gemina, Spreng., 26, 437.
Giraldii, Pax, 36, 451.
hispidula, Wall., 26, 437.
 — var. *pubescens*, Hook. & Arn., 26, 437.
indica, Linn., 26, 438.
lanceolata, Wall., 26, 437.
pubescens, Hornem., 26, 437.
sp., Houtt., 26, 438.
virgata, Thunb., 26, 437.
Acalypha multiflora, Lindl., 26, 36.
ACANTHACEÆ, 26, 237.
Acanthopanax aculeatum, Seem., 23, 339.
asperatum, Franch. & Savat., 23, 339.
divaricatum, Seem., 23, 339.
diversifolium, Hemsf. *, 23, 340.
evodiifolium, Franch., 36, 451.
Henryi, Harms, 36, 451.
leucorrhizum, Harms, 36, 451.
ricinifolium, Seem., 23, 340.
ricinifolium, Linn., 23, 340.
senticosum, Harms, 36, 451.
Sepium, Seem., 23, 339.
sessiliflorum, Seem., 23, 340.
sutchuenense, Harms, 36, 451.
setulosum, Franch., 36, 451.
spinosum, Miq., mentioned, 23, 339.
Acanthus ilicifolius, Linn., 26, 242.
Acanthus chinensis, Bunge, 23, 459.
Acer betulaefolium, Maxim., 36, 451.
caudatum, Wall., 36, 451.
cordatum, Pax, 36, 452.
cultatum, Walt., 23, 141.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 452.
discolor, Maxim., 23, 140.
dissectum, Thunb., 23, 141.
erianthum, Schwerin., 36, 452.
erosum, Pax, 36, 452.
Fabri, Hausskn., 23, 140.
Francheti, Pax, 36, 452.
Ginnala, Maxim., 26, 142.
Giraldi, Pax, 36, 452.
Grosseri, Pax, 36, 452.
Henryi, Pax, 36, 452.
Hookeri, Miq., 23, 140.
japonicum, Thunb., 23, 140.
latum, C. A. Mey., 23, 140.
lanceolatum, Wall., 36, 452.
lanceolatum, Mollard., 36, 452.
laxiflorum, Pax, 36, 452.
Lobelii, Thunb., 23, 140; 36, 452.
Maximowiczii, Pax, 36, 452.
Acer Mono, Maxim., 23, 141.
multiseriatum, Maxim., 36, 452.
nikoense, Maxim., 36, 452.
oblongum, Wall., 23, 141.
Oliverianum, Pax, 36, 452.
palmatum, Thunb., 23, 141.
Paxii, Franch., 36, 452.
pictum, Thunb., 23, 141.
pilosum, Maxim., 23, 141.
polymorphum, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 141.
reticulatum, Champ., 23, 141.
robustum, Pax, 36, 452.
rudnerse, Sieb., 23, 141.
Schenermarkiae, Pax, 36, 452.
septemlobum, Thunb., 23, 141.
serotifolium, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 141.
Sieboldianum, Miq., var., 23, 140.
sinense, Pax, 36, 452.
sterculiaceum, Wall., 23, 142.
sutchuenense, Franch., 36, 452.
tataricum, Linn., 23, 142.
tenellum, Pax, 36, 452.
tetramerum, Pax, 36, 452.
tritidum, Hook., 23, 142.
trifidum, Thunb., 23, 142.
trilobum, Komarov, 36, 452.
truncatum, Bunge, 23, 142; mentioned, 141.
urophyllum, Maxim., 36, 452.
Veitchii, Hort., 36, 452.
villosum, Wall., 23, 142.
Aceranthus sagittatus, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 33.
Acerus angustifolia, Lindl., 36, 50.
longicurva, C. Wright, 36, 51.
Aceriphyllum Rossii, Engl. & Prantl., 36, 452.
Achillea alpina, Linn., 23, 437.
Millefolium, Linn., 23, 436.
mongolica, Fisch., 23, 437.
ptarmicoides, Maxim., 23, 436.
sibirica, Ledeb., 23, 437.
Achlys japonica, Maxim. & Komarov, 36, 452.
Achudemia japonica, Maxim., 26, 480.
Achyranthes aspera, Linn., 26, 321.
bidentata, Blume, 26, 322.
Achyrophorus aurantiacus, DC., 23, 478.
grandiflorus, Ledeb., 23, 478.
Actinia norzogonensis, K. Meyer, 36, 159.
Acmea Champinii, Benth., 23, 200.
Champinii, Seem., 23, 30.
Aconitum albo-violaceum, Komarov, 36, 452.
Anthora, Linn., 23, 20.

- Agrostis autumnale*, Lindl., 23, 20.
barbatula, Patr., 23, 21.
 Bodinieri, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 452.
Carmichaelii, Debeaux, 23, 20.
chinensis [Paxt.], Bot. Mag., 23, 20.
Cynactonum, Reichb., 23, 21.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 452.
Fischeri, Reichb., 23, 21.
Fortunei, Hemsl., 23, 20.
gymnandrum, Maxim., 23, 20.
Hemslayanum, E. Pritz., 36, 452.
Henryi, E. Pritz., 36, 452.
japonicum, Decne., 23, 20.
Kuznezoffii, Reichb., 23, 20.
Lamarckii, Reichb., 23, 21.
luteum, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 452.
Lycotetrum, Linn., 23, 20.
Napellus, Linn., 23, 21.
ochrolepis, Reichb., 23, 21.
palmatum, D. Don, 36, 452.
raemulosum, Franch., 36, 452.
rotundifolium, Kar. & Kir., 36, 452.
scaposum, Franch., 36, 452.
sinense, Sieb., 23, 20.
umbrosum, Komarov, 36, 453.
vaginatum, E. Pritz., 36, 452.
villosum, Maxim., 23, 20.
vulubile, Pall., 36, 452.
Vulparia, Reichb., 23, 21.
Acorus Calamus, Linn., 36, 187.
Calamus, Lour., 36, 187.
 — var. *terrestris*, Engl., 36, 187.
cochinchinensis, Schott, 36, 187.
gramineus, Ait., 36, 187.
Jatarinowii, Schott, 36, 187.
terrestris, Spreng., 36, 187.
Acrocephalus capitatus, Benth., 26, 269.
Aeroglochin chenopodioides, Schrad., 26, 323.
pericarioides, Moq., 26, 323.
Acronychia Cyminoema, F. Muell., 23, 109.
laurifolia, Blume, 23, 108.
Acroptilon Picris, DC., 23, 470.
Actaea aspera, Lour., 23, 22.
daurica, Franch., 23, 21.
erythocarpa, Fisch., 36, 453.
spicata, Linn., 23, 21; 36, 453.
Actinidia arguta, Planch., 23, 78.
callosa, Lindl., 23, 78.
Championii, Benth., 23, 78.
chinensis, Planch., 23, 78.
Davidii, Franch., 23, 78.
eriantha, Benth., 23, 78.
fulvicoma, Hance, 23, 78.
Kolomikta, Rupr., 23, 78.
Actinidia lanata, Hemsl., 36, 453.
melanandra, Franch., 36, 453.
rufa, Franch. & Sav., mentioned, 23, 78.
tetramera, Maxim., 36, 453.
trichogyne, Franch., 36, 453.
Actinodaphne angustifolia, Benth., 26, 378.
angustifolia, Seem., 26, 378.
chinensis, Noes, 26, 379.
lanatifolia, Meisn., 26, 383.
pedunculata, Meisn., 26, 383.
Actinoschœnus filiformis, Benth., 36, 290.
sp., Benth., 36, 290.
Actinospora daurica, Turcz., 23, 21.
Actinostemma biglandulosa, Hemsl., 36, 453.
japonicum, Miq., 23, 320.
lobatum, Maxim., 23, 320.
multilobum, Harms, 36, 453.
paniculatum, Maxim., 23, 320.
racemosum, Maxim., 23, 320.
tenerum, Griff., 23, 320.
tenerum, Naud., 23, 320.
Actinotus sinensis, Oliver [a fraudulent imposture of the Collector], 23, 357.
Adamin chinensis, Gard. & Champ., 23, 275.
cyanea, Wall., 23, 275.
versicolor, Fortune, 23, 275.
Adenanthera pavonina, Linn., 23, 214.
Adenocaulon adherescens, Maxim., 23, 432.
bicolor, Hook., 23, 432.
himalaicum, Ledeb., 23, 432.
Adenophora aurita, Franch., 36, 453.
Boeckiana, Diels, 36, 453.
capillaris, Hemsl., 26, 10.
communis Fisch., 26, 12.
coronopifolia, Fisch., 26, 11.
denticulata, Fisch., 26, 11.
divaricata, Franch. & Sav., 26, 11.
Gmelinii, Fisch., 26, 11.
Isabella, Hemsl., 26, 13.
jasionifolia, Franch., 36, 453.
Lamarckii, Fisch., 26, 11.
latifolia, Fisch., 26, 11.
macrophylla, Fisch., 26, 11; 36, 453.
polymorpha, Ledeb., 26, 11.
 — var. *latifolia*, Herder, 26, 14.
polymorpha, Ledeb., 26, 12.
Potanin, Korsh., 36, 453.
pubescens, Hemsl., 26, 12.
remotidens, Hemsl., 26, 12.
remotiflora, Miq., 26, 13.
rupicola, Hemsl., 26, 13.

- Adenophora sinensis*, A. DC., 26, 13.
stenophylla, Hemsl. *, 26, 10.
striata, Miq., 26, 13.
trachelioides, Maxim., 26, 13.
 — var. *angustifolia*, Debeaux, 26, 13.
 — var. *cordatifolia*, Debeaux, 26, 13.
verticillata, Fisch., 26, 12.
verticillata, Fisch., 26, 14.
Wawrenna, Zahlbr., 36, 453.
Adenosacme longifolia, Wall., var. *sinensis*, Hemsl. *, 23, 379.
Adenosma capitata, Benth., 26, 184.
grandiflora, Benth., 26, 185.
microcephala, Hook., 26, 185.
Adenostemma tinctorium, Cass., 23, 403.
viscosum, Forst., 23, 403.
Adhatoda chinensis, Benth., 26, 244.
quadrifaria, Nees, 26, 246.
Favica, Nees, 26, 244.
Adike pumila, Rafn., 26, 478.
Adina globifera, Miq., 23, 370.
globiflora, Salisb., 23, 370.
peduncularis, DC., 23, 370.
polycephala, Benth., 23, 371.
racemosa, Miq., 23, 370.
rubella, Hance, 23, 371.
sp., 23, 371.
Adinandra Bockiana, E. Pritz., 36, 453.
Drakeana, Franch., 23, 76.
Milletii, Benth., 23, 76.
Adonia cirrhosa, Rafn., 36, 453.
Adonis amurensis, Regel & Radde, 36, 453.
apennina, Linn., 23, 12.
 — var., 23, 12.
brevistyla, Franch., 36, 453.
cerulea, Maxim., 23, 12.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 453.
davurica, Ledeb., 23, 12.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 453.
sutchuenensis, Franch., 36, 453.
Adoxa Moschatellina, Linn., 23, 347.
Aechmanandra indica, Arn., 23, 319.
odorata, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 319.
Egiceras fragrans, König, 26, 67.
majus, Gärtn., 26, 67.
Eginetia indica, Roxb., 26, 220.
Aegle zepiaria, DC., 23, 111.
Egopodium alpestre, Ledeb., 36, 453.
Aerides difforme, Wall., 36, 38.
Hystrix, Lindl., 36, 38.
latifolium, Thw. Enum., 36, 34.
odoratum, Lour., 36, 35.
paniculatum, Ker-Gawl., 36, 37.
Humboldtii, Miq., 36, 39.
Aerva scandens, Wall., 26, 321.
Aeschynanthus acuminatus, Wall., 26, 224.
apioidens, Hance, 26, 221.
bracteatus, Benth., 26, 224.
buxifolius, Dunn, 36, 453.
chinensis, Gardn., 26, 224.
humilis, Dunn, 36, 453.
Aeschynomene indica, Linn., 23, 170.
Sesban, Jacq., 23, 162.
Aesculus chinensis, Bunge, 23, 139.
indica, Colebr., 36, 453.
turbinata, Blume, 23, 139.
Agulma octophyllum, Seem., 23, 342.
Aganosma Edithæ, Hance, 26, 100; 36, 453.
elegans, A. DC., 26, 100.
lavis, Champ., 26, 99.
Agapetes parviflora, Dunn, 36, 453.
vaccinioides, H. Léveillé, 36, 453.
vaccinoides, Dunn, 36, 453.
yunnanensis, F. Auch., 36, 453.
Agave americana, Linn., mentioned, 36, 90.
lurida, Ait., mentioned, 36, 90.
Ageratum ciliare, Lour., 23, 403.
conyzoides, Linn., 23, 403.
Aglaia odorata, Lour., 23, 114.
Aglaonema acutispathum, N. E. Brown, 36, 184, 185.
marantifolium, Engl., 36, 185.
modestum, Schott, 36, 184; mentioned, 185.
Agrimonia Eupatoria, Linn., 23, 246.
pilosa, Ledeb., 23, 246.
viscidula, Bunge, 23, 246.
Agriophyllum arenarium, Bieb., 26, 327.
squarrosum, Moq., 26, 327.
Agropyrum caninum, Beauv., 36, 431.
ciliare, Franch., 36, 432.
Pseudo-agropyrum, Franch., 36, 432.
repens, Beauv., 36, 432.
semicostatum, Nees, 36, 432.
 — var. *ciliare*, 36, 432.
strigosum, Franch., 36, 433.
Agrostemma Banksia, Meerb., 23, 66.
Bungeana, D. Don, 23, 65.
fulgens, Doell, 23, 66.
grandiflora, Doell, 23, 66.
Agrostis alba, Baker & Moore, 36, 390.
alba, Linn., 36, 389.
canina, Linn., 36, 389.
diandra, Retz., 36, 387.
Hugoniana, Rendle *, 36, 389.
inequiglumis, Griseb., mentioned, 36, 390.

- Agrostis indica*, Linn., 36, 388.
japonica, Steud., 36, 389.
luxiflora, K. Br., 36, 391.
micrantha, Steud., 36, 390.
myriantha, Hook., 36, 390.
perennans, Tuckerm., 36, 390.
scabra, Willd., 36, 391.
virginica, Linn., 36, 389.
vulgaris, With., var. *ligularis*,
Franch., 36, 391.
Agrastophyllum fornosanum, *Bolfe*,
 36, 21.
Agynsis bacciformis, *A. Juss.*, 26,
 420.
impubes, Linn., 26, 425.
pinnata, Miq., 26, 425.
pubera, Linn., 26, 425.
sinica, Miq., 26, 425.
Aibikkia, C. B. Clarke, 36, 258,
sphalm. = *Albikia*, Presl.
Ailanthus flavescens, Carr., 23, 114.
glandulosa, Desf., 23, 112.
malabarica, DC., 23, 112.
Ainaliza acerifolia, *Sch.-Bip.*, 23,
 470.
affinis, Miq., 23, 470.
elegans, *Hemsl.*, 36, 453.
fragrans, *Champ.*, 23, 470; men-
 tioned, 471.
glabra, *Hemsl.* *, 23, 471, 492.
gracilis, *Franch.*, 36, 453.
grossedentata, *Franch.*, 36, 453.
Henryi, *Diels*, 36, 453.
lanceifolia, *Franch.*, 36, 453.
nervosa, *Franch.*, 36, 453.
ovalifolia, *Vantot*, 36, 454.
pertyoides, *Franch.*, 23, 471.
pteropoda, DC., 23, 471.
rutosa, *Hemsl.* *, 23, 471.
rubrifolia, *Franch.*, 36, 454.
scabrata, *Dunn*, 36, 454.
sparsiflora, *Vantot*, 36, 454.
spicata, *Vantot*, 36, 454.
sutchuenensis, *Franch.*, 36, 454.
undulata, *Diels*, 36, 454.
Walkeri, *Hook.*, 23, 472.
yunnanensis, *Franch.*, 23, 472.
Atra caespitosa, Linn., 36, 399.
Ajuga bracteosa, *Wall.*, 26, 314;
 mentioned, 314.
ciliata, *Bunge*, 26, 314.
 — var. *glabrescens*, *Hemsl.* *, 26,
 315.
decumbens, *Thunb.*, 26, 315.
genevensis, Linn., 26, 315.
japonica, Miq., 26, 295.
lupulina, *Maxim.*, 26, 315.
multiflora, *Bunge*, 26, 315.
ovalifolia, *Bur.*, 36, 454.
remota, *Benth.*, 26, 315.
Ajuga remota, *A. Gray*, 26, 315.
Akebia lobata, *Decne.*, 23, 30; 36,
 454.
longeracemosa, *Matsum.*, 36,
 454.
quinata, *Decne.*, 23, 30.
Alangium decapetalum, *Lam.*, 23,
 344.
Faberi, *Oliver*, 36, 454.
hexapetalum, *Lam.*, 23, 344.
Lamarckii, *Thw.*, 23, 344.
Albikia schauinslandii, *Presl*, 36, 258.
scirpoides, *Presl*, 36, 258.
Albizia bracteata, *Dunn*, 36, 454.
Championi, *Benth.*, 23, 217.
Jullibrissin, *Durazz.*, 23, 216.
Lebbek, *Benth.*, 23, 216.
Millettii, *Benth.*, 23, 216.
odoratissima, *Benth.*, 36, 454.
stipulata, *Benth.*, 23, 215.
stipulata, *Bois.*, 23, 216.
Albica Gardeni, *Hook.*, 36, 112.
Alcea rosea, Linn., 23, 83.
Alchornea Davidi, *Franch.*, 26, 438.
javanica, *Muell. Arg.*, 26, 438.
rufescens, *Franch.*, 26, 438.
rugosa, *Muell. Arg.*, 26, 438.
trewioides, *Muell. Arg.*, 26, 438.
Alectra indica, *Benth.*, 26, 201.
Aletris chinensis, *Lam.*, 36, 118.
Delavayi, *Franch.*, 36, 77.
foliosa, var. *sikkimensis*, *Franch.*,
 36, 75.
glabra, *Bur.*, 36, 75.
glandulifera, *Bur.*, 36, 75.
japonica, *Lamb.*, 36, 76.
 — var. *Fargesii*, *C. H. Wright* *,
 36, 76.
lactiflora, *Franch.*, 36, 76.
lanuginosa, *Bur.*, 36, 76.
laxiflora, *Bur.*, 36, 76.
nepalensis, *Hook. f.*, partim, 36, 76.
nepalensis, *Hook. f.*, var. *Delavayi*,
Franch., 36, 77.
revoluta, *Franch.*, 36, 77.
sikkimensis, *Hook. f.*, 36, 75.
spicata, *Franch.*, 36, 76.
stenoloba, *Franch.*, 36, 77.
Aleurites cordata, *Steud.*, 26, 433.
cordifolia, *Steud.*, 26, 434.
japonica, *Blume*, 26, 433.
moluccana, *Willd.*, 26, 434.
triloba, *Forst.*, 26, 434.
Vernicia, *Hassk.*, 26, 433.
verniciiflora, *Baill.*, 26, 433.
Alisma cordifolia, *Thunb.*, 36, 189.
flava, *Thunb.*, 36, 189.
Plantago, *Linn.*, 36, 189.
 — var. *angustifolium*, *Kuntz*, 36,
 189.

- Alisma Plantago. var. latifolium*, Kunth, **36**, 189.
ALISMA, **36**, 189.
Allananda cathartica, Linn., **26**, 94.
Alliaria auriculata, Komarov, **36**, 454.
Allium angulosum, Ker-Gawl., **36**, 125.
 anisopodium, Ledeb., **36**, 126.
 ascalonium, Linn., mentioned, **36**, 120.
 baicalense, Willd., **36**, 125.
 Bakeri, Regel, **36**, 120.
 Bouddhae, Debeaux, **36**, 120.
 Cepa, Linn., **36**, 120.
 chinense, G. Don, **36**, 120.
 chrysocephalum, Regel, **36**, 121.
 condensatum, Turcz., **36**, 121.
 cyanum, Regel, **36**, 122.
 — var. *β. brachystemon*, Regel, **36**, 123.
 cyathophorum, Franch., **36**, 122.
 ellipticum, Wall., **36**, 126.
 exsertum, Baker, **36**, 120.
 Fetisowii, Regel, **36**, 121.
 fistulosum, Linn., **36**, 121.
 flavovirens, Regel, **36**, 122.
 Grayi, Regel, **36**, 121.
 Griffithianum, Boiss., mentioned, **36**, 126.
 Henryi, C. H. Wright, **36**, 122; mentioned, 126.
 Herderianum, Regel, **36**, 122.
 Japonicum, Regel, **36**, 122.
 jeholense, Franch., **36**, 123.
 kansuense, Regel, **36**, 123.
 lineare, Linn., **36**, 123.
 longistylum, Baker, **36**, 124.
 macrostemon, Hance, **36**, 123.
 monadelphum, Turcz., var. *tibeticum*, Regel, **36**, 123.
 Narcidum, Hance, **36**, 121.
 neritifolium, Baker, **36**, 120.
 odorum, Linn., **36**, 123.
 odorum, Lour., **36**, 121.
 plantaginicum, Lam., **36**, 126.
 polyrhizum, Turcz., **36**, 124.
 Prattii, C. H. Wright*, **36**, 124.
 Przewalskianum, Regel, **36**, 124.
 — var. *planifolium*, Regel, **36**, 122.
 sacouliferum, Maxim., **36**, 124.
 sativum, Linn., **36**, 124.
 Semenovi, Regel, **36**, 125.
 senescens, Linn., **36**, 125.
 senescens, Miq., **36**, 123.
 splendens, Miq., **36**, 120.
 sp., Regel, **36**, 127.
 Stevensii, Willd., **36**, 121.

Allium Stoliczki, Regel, mentioned, **36**, 124.
 subangulatum, Regel, **36**, 125.
 tanguticum, Regel, **36**, 125; mentioned, 127.
 tehefouense, Debeaux, **36**, 125.
 tenuissimum, Linn., **36**, 125.
 — var. *anisopodium*, Regel, **36**, 125.
 Thunbergii, G. Don, **36**, 120.
 Thunbergii, Franch., **36**, 120.
 — var. *Davidii*, Franch., **36**, 120.
 triquetrum, Lour., **36**, 121.
 tuberosum, Roxb., **36**, 123.
 virginosum, G. Don, **36**, 123.
 uratense, Franch., **36**, 126.
 vonustum, C. H. Wright*, **36**, 126.
 Victorialia, Linn., **36**, 126.
 — var. *angustifolia*, Hook. f., **36**, 126.
 weichanicum, Walp., **36**, 127.
 Zimmermannianum, Gilg, **36**, 454.
Allmania nodiflora, H. Br., **26**, 321.
Allomorpha pauciflora, Benth., **26**, 301.
Allophylus Cobbe, Blume, **23**, 138.
Alniphyllum, Matsum., **36**, 454.
 macranthum, Perk., **36**, 454.
 pterospermum, Matsum., **36**, 454.
Alnus cremastogyne, Burkill*, **26**, 499.
 crispa, O. Koch, **26**, 500.
 fruticosa, Rupr., **36**, 454.
 hirsuta, Turcz., **36**, 454.
 japonica, Sieb. & Zucc., **26**, 499.
 maritima, Henry, **26**, 500.
 maritima, Nutt., **26**, 499; **36**, 454.
 — var. *arguta*, Regel, **26**, 500.
 — var. *formosana*, Burkill*, **26**, 500.
 — var. *japonica*, Regel, **26**, 499.
 — var. *japonica*, Regel, partim, **26**, 499, 500.
 nepalensis, D. Don, **26**, 500.
 setchuanensis, David, **26**, 500.
 sinensis, David, **26**, 500.
 sinensis, Faveol., **26**, 500.
 viridis, DC., **26**, 500.
 — var. *julacea*, Franch., **26**, 500.
Alocasia oomutata, Schott, **36**, 184.
 ocullata, Schott, **36**, 183.
 hainanica, N. E. Br., **36**, 183.
 macrorrhiza, Schott, **36**, 181.
 odora, O. Koch, **36**, 184.
Aloe barbadosis, var. *chinensis*, Haw., **36**, 117.
 chinensis, Baker, **36**, 117.

- Alopecurus aequalis*, Sobol., 36, 384.
agrestis, Linn., 36, 385.
agrestis, Pilger, 36, 385.
aristulatus, Michx., 36, 384.
fulvus, Sin., 36, 384.
geniculatus, Linn., 36, 384.
hordeiformis, Lour., 36, 343.
hordeiformis, Osbeck, 36, 338.
japonicus, Steud., 36, 385.
malacostachyus, A. Gray, 36, 385.
Alphonsea mollis, Druce, 36, 454.
Alpinia alba, Roxb., 36, 70.
calcarata, Rosc., 36, 71.
cernua, Sims, 36, 71.
chinensis, Rosc., 36, 71.
formosana, K. Schum., 36, 454.
Galanga, Willd., 36, 71; mentioned, 70.
globosa, Harms., 36, 72.
japonica, Miq., 36, 72.
nutans, Rosc., 36, 72.
officinarium, Ham., 36, 72.
oxyphylla, Miq., 36, 73.
pumila, Hook., 36, 73.
speciosa, K. Schum., 36, 454.
stachyodes, Hance, 36, 73.
viridiflora, Griff., 36, 72.
Alseodaphne breviflora, Benth., 26, 374.
chinensis; Champ., 26, 374.
Alone laricina, Orant., 36, 454.
Alsomitra cissoides, Roem., 23, 321.
graciliflora, Harms, 36, 454.
Alstonia macrophylla, Wall., 26, 96.
sp., 26, 95.
Alternanthera denticulata, R. Br., 26, 322.
nodiflora, R. Br., 26, 322.
sessilis, R. Br., 26, 322.
Althaea chinensis, Wall., 23, 83.
rosa, Cav., mentioned, 23, 83.
sinensis, Cav., 23, 83.
Altingia chinensis, Benth., 23, 291.
Alysicarpus bupleurifolius, DC., 23, 178.
nummulariaefolius, DC., 23, 179.
rugosus, DC., 23, 179.
vaginalis, DC., 23, 179.
Alyssum incanum, Linn., 23, 41.
Alyxia sinensis, Champ., 26, 95.
AMARANTACEÆ, 26, 318.
Amarantus Alopocurus, Hochst., 26, 319.
ascendens, Hornem., 26, 319.
Elitum Linn., 26, 319.
 — var. *sylvestris*, Moq., 26, 319.
caudatus, Linn., 26, 319.
erectus, Linn., 26, 320.
gangeticus, Linn., 26, 319.
mangostanus, Linn., 26, 320.
Amarantus melancholicus, Linn., 26, 319.
 — var. *tricolor*, Moq., 26, 319.
oleraceus, Linn., 26, 319.
paniculatus, Linn., 26, 320.
polygamus, Linn., 26, 320.
retroflexus, Linn., 26, 320.
sanguineus, Linn., 26, 320.
spinousus, Linn., 26, 320.
sylvestris, Desf., 26, 319.
tricolor, Linn., 26, 319.
tristis, Linn., 26, 319.
viridis, Linn., 26, 320.
AMARYLLIDÆÆ, 36, 88.
Amaryllis aurea, L'Hérit., 36, 89.
radiata, L'Hérit., 36, 89.
sarriensis, Thunb., 36, 89.
Amberboa moenchata, DC., 23, 470.
Ambroma angusta, Linn., 23, 92.
Amelanchier asiatica, Endl., 36, 454.
racemosa, Lindl., 23, 228.
Amelitia indica, DC., 23, 303.
subspicata, Benth., 23, 303.
Amethystea cœrulea, Linn., 26, 310.
Ammannia auriculata, Willd., 23, 304.
baerifera, Linn., 23, 302.
indica, Lam., 23, 303.
oostandra, Linn., 23, 303.
pentandra, Roxb., 23, 303.
peplodes, Spreng., 23, 303.
repens, Rottl., 23, 303.
rotundifolia, Ham., 23, 303.
senegalensis, Lam., 23, 304.
subspicata, Benth., 23, 303.
verticillata, Lam., 23, 303.
vesicatoria, Roxb., 23, 303.
Ammodenia peplodes, Linn., 36, 454.
Amonum Curcuma, Jacq., 36, 69.
Galanga, Lour., 36, 72.
globosum, Lour., 36, 72.
medium, Lour., 36, 70.
vittatum, Hance, 36, 73.
Zerumbet, Linn., 36, 70.
Zingiber, Linn., 36, 70.
Amoora Rohituka, Wight et Arn., 23, 114.
Amorphophallus campanulatus, Decue., 36, 181.
Henryi, N. E. Br. *, 36, 181.
hirtus, N. E. Br. *, 36, 181.
Konjac, K. Koch, 36, 182.
Rivieri, Durieu, 36, 183.
varinbilis, Blume, 36, 183.
viriosus, N. E. Br., 36, 181.
AMPÉLIDÆÆ, 23, 131.
Ampelocissus artemisiifolia, Planch., 36, 454.

- Ampelocissus cardiosperma*, Planch., 36, 454.
cardiospermoides, Planch., 36, 454.
Ampelopsis acunitifolia, Bunge, 23, 136.
Delavayana, Planch., 36, 454.
heterophylla, Sieb. et Zucc., 23, 133.
himalayana, Boyle, 23, 133.
humulifolia, Bunge, 23, 133.
megalophylla, Diels & Gilg, 36, 454.
mirabilis, Diels & Gilg, 36, 455.
sericeifolia, Bunge, 23, 136.
tomentosa, Planch., 36, 455.
tricuspidata, Sieb. et Zucc., 23, 133.
Veitchii, Hort., 23, 133.
Ampelovitis, Carr., 36, 455.
Davidi, Carr., 36, 455.
intermedia, Carr., 36, 455.
Romaneti, Carr., 36, 455.
Ampeligonum chinense, Lindl., 26, 335.
Amphicarpæa Edgeworthii, Benth., 23, 188.
japonica, Oliver, 23, 188.
monoica, Nutt., 23, 188.
Amphicome arguta, Lindl., 36, 455.
Amphidonax bifaria, Nees, 36, 408.
Amphirkapis albescens, DC., 23, 419.
chinensis, Sch.-Bip., 23, 406.
leiocarpa, Benth., 23, 406.
Amygdalopsis Lindleyi, Carr., 23, 222.
Amygdalus communis, Bunge, 23, 220.
communis, Linn., 23, 217.
cordifolia, Roxb., 23, 221.
dasylepis, Miq., 23, 220.
pedunculata, Bunge, 23, 222.
Persica, Linn., 23, 220.
pumila, Sims, 23, 219.
tangutica, Korsch., 36, 455.
Aucampseros spectabile, Jord. et Fourr., 23, 287.
ANACARDIACEÆ, 23, 146.
Anagallis arvensis, Linn., 26, 59.
phœnicea, Thunb., 26, 59.
Anagyris fatida, Lour., 23, 204.
sinensis, Steud., 23, 240.
Anandria Bellidiastrum, DC., 23, 472.
dimorpha, Turcz., 23, 472.
discoidea, Less., 23, 473.
radiata, Less., 23, 473.
Anaphalis adnata, DC., 23, 425.
alata, Maxim., 23, 425.
araneosa, DC. 36, 455.
Anaphalis Bodinieri, Francé., 36, 455.
cinnamomea, C. B. Clarke, 23, 426.
cuneifolia, Hook. f., 23, 425.
Hancockii, Maxim., 23, 425.
lutea, Maxim., 23, 425.
margaritacea, A. Gray, 23, 426.
margaritacea, Benth. & Hook. f., 23, 425.
nubigena, DC., 23, 426.
pteroaulon, Maxim., 23, 426; mentioned, 425.
sinica, Hauss., 23, 426.
sp. n., 23, 426.
triplicervis, Hauss., 23, 425.
Anchusa officinalis, Linn., 26, 155.
officinalis, Lour., 26, 155.
tenella, Roem. & Schult., 26, 152.
zeylanica, Jacq., 26, 152.
Ancistrolobus ligustrinus, Spach, 23, 74.
Andrachne chilensis, Bunge, 26, 420.
cordifolia, Muell. Arg., 26, 420.
fruticosa, Linn., 26, 427.
Andreoskia dentata, Bunge, 23, 45.
Androglossum reticulatum, Benth., 23, 144.
Andromeda chinensis, Lodd., 26, 14.
elliptica, Sieb. et Zucc., 26, 17.
japonica, Thunb., 26, 17.
lancoolata, Wall., 26, 17.
ovalifolia, Wall., 26, 17.
Andropogon aciculatus, Retz., 36, 363.
amplexifolius, Trin., 36, 360.
annulatus, Forsk., 36, 369; mentioned, 373.
 — var. *Bladhii*, Hack., 36, 370.
 — var. *genuinus*, Hack., 36, 369.
apricus, Hook. f., 36, 370.
apricus, Trin., var. *indicus*, Hack., 36, 370.
 — var. *chinensis*, Trin., 36, 371.
nesimilis, Steud., 36, 370.
Bladhii, Retz., 36, 370.
brevifolius, Sw., 36, 370; mentioned, 372.
casius, Nees, 36, 377.
capilliflorus, Steud., 36, 374.
caricosus, Linn., 36, 371.
ciliatus, Thunb., 36, 373.
contortus, Linn., 36, 366.
cotulifer, Thunb., 36, 351.
courtillemensis, Steud., 36, 358.
crinitus, Thunb., 36, 358.
Delavayi, Hack., 36, 371.
fastigiatus, Sw., 36, 371.
formosanus, Rendle*, 36, 371.
 — var. *minor*, Rendle*, 36, 372.
fragilis, R. Br., 36, 372.

- Andropogon fragilis*, var. *sinensis*,
Rendle *, 36, 372.
glaucoptis, Steud., 36, 370.
Goeringii, Steud., 36, 376.
halpensis, Brot., 36, 387.
hamatulus, Hack., 36, 378.
hamatulus, Nees, 36, 376.
heteroclitus, Nees, 36, 378.
hirtiflorus, Kunth, 36, 373.
intermedius, E. Br., 36, 373.
Ischemum, Linn., 36, 374.
lasiocoleus, Steud., 36, 380.
Martini, Benth., 36, 377.
micranthus, Kunth, 36, 374; men-
tioned, 370.
— var. *villosulus*, Hack., 36,
375.
montanus, Benth., 36, 374.
montanus, Hack., 36, 376.
Nardus, Linn., 36, 376.
— var. *genuinus*, Hack., 36, 376.
nitidus, Kunth, 36, 367.
Pseudograya, Steud., 36, 373.
punctatus, Roxb., 36, 373.
Schananthus, Linn., 36, 377.
Schananthus, Miq., 36, 376.
serratus, Thunb., 36, 367.
— var. *genuinus*, Hack., 36, 387.
sibiricus, Steud., 36, 353.
Sorghum, Brot., 36, 367.
— subsp. *halpensis*, Hack., 36,
387.
— subsp. *sativus*, var. *vulgaris*,
Hack., 36, 387.
andropens, Steud., 36, 370.
tropicus, Spreng., 36, 367.
Vachellii, Nees, 36, 373.
vagana, *Rendle* *, 36, 375; men-
tioned, 372.
— var. *minor*, *Rendle* *, 36, 372.
— var. *sinensis*, *Rendle* *, 36,
372.
villosulus, Steud., 36, 376.
yunnanensis, Hack., 36, 376.
zeylanicus, Arn., 36, 373.
- Androsace** *Aizoon*, *Duby*, 26, 43.
— var. *integra*, *Maxim.*, 26, 44.
alchemilloides, *Franch.*, 36, 455.
axillaris, *Franch.*, 36, 455.
bisulca, *Bur.*, 36, 455.
Champlasma, *Host*, 26, 44.
coccinea, *Franch.*, 36, 455.
ousentiformis, *Franch.*, 36, 455.
Delavayi, *Franch.*, 36, 455.
dissecta, *Franch.*, 36, 455.
elongata, *Linn.*, 26, 44.
filiformis, *Retz.*, 26, 44.
fulvosa, *Klatt*, 26, 45.
Gmelini, *Gaertn.*, 26, 44.
Henryi, *Oliver*, 36, 455.
- Androsace** *Jacquemontii*, *Duby*, 26,
46.
Marlae, *Kanitz*, 36, 455.
maxima, *Linn.*, 36, 455.
mirabilis, *Bur.* & *Franch.*, 36,
455.
mutica, *Franch.*, 26, 45.
patens, *Wright*, 26, 45.
rotundifolia, *Hardw.*, 26, 45; men-
tioned, 46.
— var. *axillaris*, *Franch.*, 26,
45.
— var. *dissecta*, *Franch.*, 26, 45.
sarmentosa, var. *grandifolia*,
Hook. f., 26, 45.
saxifragifolia, *Bunge*, 26, 45;
mentioned, 46.
sempervivoides, *Jacquem.*, 26, 45.
strigillosa, *Franch.*, 26, 45.
— var. *epiculifera*, *Franch.*, 26,
45.
sutchuenense, *Franch.*, 36, 455.
tapeta, *Maxim.*, 26, 46.
villosa, *Jacq.*, 26, 44.
villosa, *Linn.*, 26, 46.
- Androscepta** *gigantea*, var. *armata*,
Anderes., 36, 377.
- Aneilema** *angustifolium*, *N. E.*
Br. *, 36, 151.
didymum, *Secm.*, 36, 159.
divergens, *C. B. Clarke*, 36, 151.
oculentum, *Wall.*, mentioned, 36,
155.
formosanum, *N. E. Br.* *, 36,
152.
herbaceum, *Wall.*, 36, 151.
— var. *divergens*, *C. B. Clarke*, 36,
151.
japonicum, *Maxim.*, 36, 152.
Keisak, *Hawk.*, 36, 152; mentioned,
154.
Loureirü, *Hance*, 36, 152.
melanoctictum, *Hance*, 36, 154.
medicum, *R. Br.*, 36, 153.
nanum, *Kunth*, 36, 154.
nudiflorum, *R. Br.*, 36, 153.
— var. *rigidior*, *Benth.*, 36, 151.
oliganthum, *Franch.*, 36, 152.
paucifolium, *N. E. Br.* *, 36,
153.
scapiflorum, *Wight*, mentioned,
36, 152.
— var. *latifolium*, *N. E. Br.* *,
36, 151.
secunda, *Wight*, 36, 151.
sinicum, *Lindl.*, 36, 154; men-
tioned, 151.
spectabile, *Kurz*, 36, 152.
spiratum, *R. Br.*, 36, 154; men-
tioned, 155.

- Anoilema vaginatum*, R. Br., 36, 155.
Anemarrhena asphodeloides, Bunge, 36, 118.
Anemone altaica, Fisch., 23, 10.
 amurensis, Komarov, 36, 455.
 baicalensis, Turcz., 36, 455.
 barbata, Turcz., 23, 10.
 barbatula, Turcz., 23, 10.
 hegonifolia, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 455.
 Boissiei, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 455.
 cernua, Thunb., 23, 10.
 chinensis, Bunge, 36, 10.
 celestina, Franch., 23, 11.
 Davidi, Franch., 36, 455.
 Delavayi, Franch., 36, 455.
 demissa, Hook. f., 36, 455.
 dichotoma, Linn., 36, 455.
 exigua, Maxim., 23, 11.
 Fauriei, H. Léveillé, 36, 455.
 flaccida, F. Schmidt, 23, 11.
 gelida, Maxim., 36, 455.
 glaucifolia, Franch., 36, 455.
 Henryi, Oliver, 36, 455.
 Hepatica, Linn., 23, 11.
 imbricata, Maxim., 36, 455.
 japonica, Sieb., 23, 11.
 narcissiflora, Linn., 23, 11.
 nikoensis, Maxim., 23, 11.
 obtusiloba, D. Don, 23, 11.
 polyanthes, D. Don, 23, 12.
 Roidiana, Regel, 23, 12.
 reflexa, Steph., 36, 455.
 Regeliana, Maxim., 36, 455.
 rivularis, Buch.-Ham., 23, 10; 36, 455.
 Rossii, S. Moore, 23, 12.
 rupestris, Wall., 23, 12.
 scabiosa, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 456.
 silvestris, Linn., 36, 456.
 umbrosa, C. A. Mey., 36, 456.
 vitifolia, Buch.-Ham., 36, 456.
Anethum graveolens, Linn., 23, 335.
Angelica anomala, Lallen., 23, 333.
 citriodora, Hance, 23, 334.
 decursiva, Franch., 23, 335.
 Dielsii, Boissieu, 36, 456.
 dissoluta, Diels, 36, 456.
 Fergesii, Boissieu, 36, 456.
 flaccida, Komarov, 36, 456.
 glauca, Edgew., mentioned, 23, 334.
 gracilis, Franch., 23, 334.
 groseaerrata, Maxim., 23, 334.
 involutata, Diels, 36, 456.
 Kiusiana, Maxim., 23, 334.
 koreana, Maxim., 36, 456.
 levigata, Franch., 23, 334.
Angelica laxifoliata, Diels, 36, 456.
 megaphylla, Diels, 36, 456.
 Miqueliana, Maxim., 23, 334.
 mongolica, Franch., 23, 333.
 montana, Schlecht., 23, 333.
 polymorpha, Maxim., 36, 456.
 Pseudo-selinum, Boissieu, 36, 456.
 scaberula, Franch., 36, 456.
 setohuenensis, Diels, 36, 456.
 sp., 23, 334.
 Uchiyama, Yatabe, 36, 456.
 valida, Diels, 36, 456.
 viridiflora, [Hemsl.], mentioned, 23, 334.
Angræcum falcatum, Lindl., 36, 38.
Anguina sinensis, Miob., 23, 313.
Ania angustifolia, Benth., 36, 20.
Anisadenia pubescens, Oliver, 36, 456.
Anisaria biflora, Choisy, 26, 157.
 calyina, Choisy, 26, 157, 160.
Anisocalyx limnanthiflorus, Hance, 26, 187.
Anisomeles ovata, R. Br., 26, 299.
Anisopappus chinensis, Hook. & Arn., 23, 431.
Anodendron Benthamsianum, Hemsl., 26, 98.
 laeve, Maxim., 26, 99.
Anoctochilus Roxburghii, Lindl., 36, 42.
 sp., Hance, 36, 42.
 Tashiroi, Maxim., 36, 42.
Anona uncinata, Lam., 23, 28.
Anosporum monocephalum, Nees, 36, 209.
Anotis boerhaavioides, Maxim., 23, 377.
 Thwaitesiana, Maxim., 23, 378.
Asplenium parviflorum, Benth., 23, 301.
Antennaria cinnamomea, DC., 23, 426.
 leucopodiina, DC., 23, 424.
 margaritacea, R. Br., 23, 425.
Anthericum Gmelinianum, Schultes, 36, 148.
 parviflorum, Benth., 36, 119.
 serotinum, Linn., 36, 139.
Anthistiria arguens, Franch., 36, 378.
 arguens, Willd., var. *japonica*, Anders., 36, 378.
 caulata, Hance, 36, 379.
 caudata, Nees, 36, 377.
 ciliata, A. Heury, 36, 377.
 ciliata, Retz., 36, 377.
 Porskulii, Kunth, 36, 378.
 gigantea, Cav., 36, 377.
 heterocliata, Roxb., 36, 378.
 imberbis, Retz., 36, 378.

- Anthistiria japonica*, Willd., 36, 378.
villosa, Lam., 36, 377.
Anthocephalus chinensis, Hassk., 23, 370.
Anthogonium gracile, Lindl., 36, 21.
Griffithii, Reichb. f., 36, 21.
sp., Griff., 36, 21.
Anthoxanthum Hookeri, Rendle*, 36, 380.
Anthriscus nemorosa, Baker & S. Moore, 23, 330.
ne nemorosa, Spreng., 23, 330.
sylvestris, Hoffm., 23, 330.
Antichleria, Rumph., 23, 201.
Anticla sibirica, Kunth, 36, 148.
Antidesma apiculatum, Hemsl.*, 26, 430; mentioned, 432.
Bunius, Spreng., 26, 430.
Burdii, Hemsl.*, 26, 430.
Chaesenbilla, Gaertn., 26, 431.
gracile, Hemsl.*, 26, 431.
Henryi, Hemsl.*, 26, 431.
japonicum, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 432; mentioned, 431.
microphyllum, Hemsl.*, 26, 432.
paniculatum, Roxb., 26, 432.
velutinosum, Blume, mentioned, 26, 430.
Antirrhinum Linaria, Linn., 26, 178.
Antirrhoea chinensis, Benth., 23, 384.
Aopla reniformis, Lindl., 36, 61.
Aporostichium javanica, Hassk., 26, 438.
Apturiz chinensis, Lindl., 36, 17.
Aperula citriodora, Blume, 26, 387.
Apetalon minutum, Wight, 36, 47.
Aphananthe aspera, Planch., 26, 452.
Aphanochilis polystachyus, Benth., 26, 278.
Apios Delavayi, Franch., 36, 456.
Fortunei, Maxim., 23, 189.
grucillina, Dunn, 36, 456.
macrantha, Oliver, 36, 456.
Apium cicutifolium, Benth., 23, 328.
graveolens, Linn., 23, 328.
ternatum, Sieb., 23, 332.
Apollax Bungei, DC., 23, 463.
curthoides, DC., 23, 463.
multicaulis, DC., 23, 463.
Apluda aristata, Linn., 36, 379.
vatica, Linn., 36, 379.
— var. aristata, Hack., 36, 379.
varia, subsp. *vatica*, Hack., 36, 379.
Apochoris pentapetala, Duby, 26, 56.
Apocopsis Wightii, Nees, 36, 358.
Apocopsis Wightii, subsp. *genuinus*, var. *Wrightii*, Hack., 36, 358.
Wrightii, Munro, 36, 358.
 APOCYNACEAE, 26, 93.
Apocynum alternifolium, Lour., 26, 98.
sibiricum, Pall., 26, 98.
tiliaefolium, Linn., 26, 115.
venetum, Linn., 26, 98.
Aponogeton monostachyon, Linn. f., 36, 192.
monostachys, Edgew., 36, 192.
sp., 36, 193.
Aporosa frutescens, Benth., 26, 429.
lanceolata, Hance, 26, 428.
leptostachys, Benth., 26, 429.
microcoryx, var. *chinensis*, Hassk., 26, 429.
sinesis, Baill., 26, 429.
Aporum concinnum, Lindl., 36, 9.
Appendicula bifaria, Lindl., 36, 39.
sp., Hance, 36, 38.
Aquilaria chinensis, Spreng., 23, 402.
grandiflora, Benth., 26, 402.
malacensis, Benth., 26, 402.
Aquilegia atropurpurea, Willd., 23, 18.
ecolemaria, Maxim., 36, 456.
oxypetala [Franch.], 23, 18.
oxysopala, Trautv. & Mey., 36, 456.
viridiflora, Pall., 23, 18.
vulgaris, Linn., 23, 18; 36, 456.
— var. oxypetala, Franch., 23, 18.
Arabis alpina, Linn., 23, 42.
axillaris, Komarov, 36, 456.
Malleri, Linn., 36, 456.
hiranra, Scop., 23, 42.
hyuguanca, Franch., 23, 42.
japonica, A. Gray, 23, 42.
lyrata, Linn., 36, 456.
paniculata, Franch., 36, 456.
pendula, Linn., 23, 42.
perfoliata, Lam., 23, 42.
Piasezkii, Maxim., 23, 42.
serrata, Franch., 23, 42.
spp., 23, 42, 43.
Stelleri, DC., 23, 42.
Arachis asiatica, Lour., 23, 171.
hypogaea, Linn., mentioned, 23, 171.
Aralia atropurpurea, Franch., 36, 456.
canescens, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 338.
chinensis, Blume, 23, 337.
chinensis, Linn., 23, 338.
daayphylla, Miq., 23, 337.
Decaisneana, Hance, 23, 338.
elata, Seem., 23, 338.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 456.

- Aralia Henryi*, Harms, 36, 456.
hypoleuca, Presl, 23, 338.
mandschurica, Seem., 29, 338.
Maximowiczii, Van Houtte, 23, 340.
octophylla, Lour., 23, 342.
palmata, Lour., 23, 338.
papyrifera, Hook., 23, 341.
pentaphylla, Thunb., 23, 341.
pilosa, Franch., 36, 456.
Planchoniana, Hance, 23, 338.
quinquefolia, A. Gray, 23, 338.
quinquefolia, Planch., 23, 338.
Searleana, Dunn, 36, 456.
 sp. ? , 23, 330.
spinosa, Linn., 23, 338.
stipulata, Franch., 36, 456.
tomentella, Franch., 36, 456.
trifoliata, Meyen, 23, 339.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 456.
- ABALIACER, 23, 337.**
- Arohangolica*, Benth. & Hook. f., 23, 334.
- Arctium Lappa*, Linn., 23, 460.
majus, Schkuhr, 23, 460.
- Ardisia affinis*, Hemsl. * , 26, 63; mentioned, 66, 67.
brevicaulis, Diels, 36, 456.
candata, Hemsl. * , 26, 63.
chinensis, Benth., 26, 63; mentioned, 65, 67.
corymbifera, Mez, 36, 456.
ornata, Sims, 26, 63.
crenulata, Lodd., 26, 64.
crispa, A. DC., 26, 63.
 — var. *elegans*, A. DC., 26, 63, 64.
elegans, Andrews, 26, 64.
Faberii, Hemsl. * , 26, 64.
Fordii, Hemsl. * , 26, 64; mentioned, 67.
formosana, Rolfe, 26, 67.
hainanensis, Mez, 36, 456.
Hanceana, Mez, 36, 456.
Henryi, Hemsl. * , 26, 65.
humilis, Vahl, 26, 65.
japonica, Benth., 26, 63.
japonica, Blume, 26, 65.
lentiginosa, Lindl., 26, 64.
littoralis, Andrews, 26, 65.
maculosa, Mez, 36, 457.
marillata, Hance, 26, 68.
obtusata, Mez, 36, 457.
patens, Mez, 26, 457.
pauciflora, Benth., 26, 66.
pauciflora, Heyne, 26, 66.
pedunculosa, Wall., 26, 65.
penduliflora, Mez, 36, 457.
primulifolia, Gardn. & Champ., 26, 66.
punctata, Lindl., 26, 64.
- Ardisia pusilla*, A. DC., 26, 66.
quinquegonu, Blume, 26, 66.
radians, Hemsl., 36, 457.
rigida, Kurz, 26, 66.
Sieboldii, Miq., 26, 67.
 spp. n., 26, 67.
tenera, Mez, 36, 457.
triflora, Hemsl. * , 26, 67.
undulata, Mez, 36, 457.
yunnanensis, Mez, 36, 457.
- Areca Catechu*, Willd., 36, 167.
Catechu, Linn., 36, 167.
hortensis, Lour., 36, 167.
- Arenaria barbata*, Franch., 36, 457.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 457.
holosteooides, Edgew., 23, 70.
juncea, Diels, 23, 70.
kansuensis, Maxim., 23, 70.
lateriflora, Linn., 23, 70.
linearifolia, Franch., 36, 457.
longistyla, Franch., 36, 457.
napuligera, Franch., 36, 457.
nepalensis, Spreng., 36, 457.
orbiculata, Royle, 36, 457.
polytrichoides, Edgew., 36, 457.
Przewalskii, Maxim., 23, 70; 36, 457.
quadridentata, Williams, 36, 457.
Roborowskii, Maxim., 36, 457.
serpyllifolia, Linn., 23, 70.
szechuensis, Williams, 36, 457.
trichophora, Franch., 36, 457.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 457.
- Arenga Engleri*, Becc., 36, 167.
saccharifera, Labill., 36, 167.
- Arethusia acrostata*, Griff., 36, 47.
sinensis, Rolfe * , 36, 46.
- Arethusanthia bletioides*, First, 36, 457.
- Argemone mexicana*, Linn., mentioned, 23, 34.
- Argyreia acuta*, Benth., 26, 156.
acuta, Lour., 26, 156.
Championi, Benth., 26, 156.
festiva, Wall., 26, 156.
mollis, Chaisy, mentioned, 26, 156.
obtectata, C. B. Clarke, mentioned, 26, 156.
speciosa, Sweet, 26, 156.
- Argyrothamnia cantonensis*, Hance, 26, 435.
tuberculatus, Muell. Arg., 26, 436.
- Arisaema alatifolia*, Decne., 23, 255.
- Arisaema umurense*, Maxim., 36, 175.
 — var. *maguidens*, N. E. Br. * , 36, 176.
 — var. *robustum*, Engl., 36, 175.
 — var. *bazensoo*, Engl., 36, 175; mentioned, 176.

- Arisaema asperatum*, *N. E. Br.* *, 36, 176.
Bockii, *Engl.*, 36, 176.
con-angulatum, *Schott*, 36, 176.
cordatum, *N. E. Br.* *, 36, 177.
curvatum, *Hance*, 36, 178.
Davidianum, *Engl.*, 36, 457.
erubescens, *Schott*, var. *ovisanguineum*, *Engl.*, 36, 177.
Franchetianum, *Engl.*, 36, 177.
Giraldii, *Baroni*, 36, 177, 457.
heterophyllum, *Blume*, 36, 178.
japonicum, *Blume*, 36, 178.
 — var. *Sachsenoo*, *Blume*, 36, 175.
Konjac, *Sieb.*, 36, 182.
laminatum, *Benth.*, 36, 179.
latisectum, *Blume*, 36, 178.
lobatum, *Engl.*, 36, 178.
 — var. *Rosthornianum*, *Engl.*, 36, 178.
nepenthoides, *Mart.*, mentioned, 36, 177.
parvum, *N. E. Br.*, 36, 178.
penicillatum, *N. E. Br.*, 36, 179.
pentaphyllum, *Schott*, 36, 180.
pictum, *N. E. Br.*, 36, 179.
præcox, *De Vriese*, 36, 179.
ringens, *Schott*, 36, 179.
 — var. *Sieboldii*, *Engl.*, 36, 179.
 — var. *præcox*, *Engl.*, 36, 179.
serratum, *Schott*, var., *Baker & S. Moore*, 36, 175.
Sieboldii, *De Vriese*, 36, 179.
Tatarinowii, *Schott*, 36, 177, 457.
Thunbergii, *Blume*, 36, 180.
 — var. *heterophyllum*, *Engl.*, 36, 178.
tripartitum, *Engl.*, 36, 174.
verrucosum, *Schott*, mentioned, 36, 176.
Aristida Adscensionis, *Linn.*, 36, 381.
capillacea, *Cav.*, 36, 381.
chinensis, *Munro*, 36, 381.
caerulescens, *Desf.*, 36, 381.
Cumingiana, *Trin.*, 36, 381.
vulpioides, *Hance*, 36, 381.
Aristolochia acuminata, *Boxb.*, 26, 363.
contorta, *Bunge*, 26, 361.
debilis, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 26, 361; mentioned, 363.
Delavayi, *Franch.*, 36, 457.
Fordianna, *Hemsl.*, 26, 361.
pentilis, *Franch.*, 36, 457.
gracillima, *Hemsl.*, 36, 457.
heterophylla, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 361.
Kraempferi, *Willd.*, 26, 362.
longa, *Thunb.*, 26, 361.
longifolia, *Champ.*, 26, 362.
Aristolochia manchuriensis, *Komarov*, 36, 457.
mollescens, *Hance*, 26, 362.
incupinensis, *Franch.*, 36, 457.
recurvilabra, *Hance*, 26, 361.
Rosburghiana, *Klotzsch*, 26, 363.
setchuenensis, *Franch.*, 36, 457.
Sinicum, *Lindl.*, 26, 363.
Sipho, *L'Hérit.*, 26, 362; 36, 457.
Tagala, *Cham. & Schlecht.*, 26, 363.
thibetica, *Franch.*, 36, 457.
Westlandii, *Hemsl.*, 26, 363.
yunnanensis, *Franch.*, 36, 457.
 ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ, 26, 358.
Aristolochia spiralis, *Lour.*, 36, 41.
Armeniacæ vulgaris, *Lam.*, 23, 217.
Arabia saxatilis, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, 26, 155.
Szechenyi, *Kanitz*, 36, 457.
Arnica japonica, *Thunb.*, 23, 453.
puberula, *Thunb.*, 23, 453.
 ARONDEÆ, 26, 173.
Arracacha Delavayi, *Franch.*, 36, 457.
peucedanifolia, *Franch.*, 36, 457.
Arsis rayana, *Lour.*, 23, 92.
Artabotrys Blumei, *Hook.*, 23, 26.
hongkongensis, *Hance*, 23, 26.
odoratissimus, *R. Br.*, 23, 26.
Artemisia annua, *Linn.*, 23, 441.
anormala, *S. Moore*, 23, 441.
apiacea, *Hance*, 23, 441.
aquatica, *Lour.*, 23, 441.
aurata, *Komarov*, 36, 458.
Besseriana, *Ledeb.*, 23, 441.
brachyloba, *Franch.*, 23, 442.
campestris, *Linn.*, 23, 442.
capillaris, *Thunb.*, 23, 442; mentioned, 445.
 — var. *arbuscula*, *Miq.*, 23, 442.
chinensis, *Bess.*, 23, 441.
chinensis, *Linn.*, 23, 440.
ovatifolia, *DC.*, 23, 443.
Desertorum, *Spreng.*, mentioned, 23, 443.
deversa, *Diels*, 36, 458.
eriopoda, *Bunge*, 23, 442.
frigida, *Willd.*, 23, 443.
glabrata, *DC.*, 23, 443.
glauca, *Pall.*, 23, 443.
ignaria, *Maxim.*, 23, 446.
indica, *Willd.*, 23, 446.
integrifolia, *Linn.*, 23, 446.
japonica, *Thunb.*, 23, 442.
 — var. *rotundifolia*, *Debeaux*, 23, 443.
julica, *Lour.*, 23, 443.
Keiskeana, *Miq.*, 23, 441.
Krusiana, *Bess.*, mentioned, 23, 442.

- Artemisia laciniata*, Willd., 23, 444.
lactiflora, Wall., 23, 444.
lagocephala, Fisch., mentioned, 23, 442.
lancea, Vavilov, 36, 458.
latifolia, Ledeb., 23, 444.
lavandulifolia, DC., 23, 446.
lithophila, Turcz., mentioned, 23, 442.
macrantha, Ledeb., 23, 444.
Messerschmidiana, Bess., 23, 444.
Moxa, DC., 23, 444.
parviflora, Buch-Ham., 23, 443.
Sacrorum, Ledeb., 23, 444; mentioned, 445.
scoparia, Waldst. & Kit., 23, 445; mentioned, 442.
sibirica, Maxim., 23, 440.
Sieversiana, Willd., 23, 445.
sp. nov. ?, 23, 446.
Thunbergiana, Maxim., 23, 441.
vestita, Wall., 23, 445.
vulgaris, Linn., 23, 446.
- Arthraxon breviaristatus*, Hack., 36, 359.
ciliaris, Beauv., 36, 359.
 — *subsp.* *Langsдорffii*, var. *genuinum*, Hack., 36, 360.
 — *subsp.* *submuticus*, Hack., 36, 360.
ciliaris, Beauv., *partim*, 36, 360.
cuspidatus, Hochst., 36, 360.
 — var. *micans*, Hance, 36, 360.
japonicus, Miq., 36, 360.
lancolatus, Hochst., 36, 361.
Langsдорffianus, Hochst., 36, 360.
micans, Hochst., 36, 360.
nodosus, Komarov, 36, 361.
- Arthrocnemum indicum*, Moq., 26, 328.
- Arthrosiphon stipulatum*, Hassk., 23, 215.
- Arthrostylis chinensis*, Benth., 36, 230.
filiformis, Thw., 36, 230.
- Artocarpus hypargyrea*, Hance, 26, 470.
integrifolia, Linn. f., 26, 470.
- Arum canipanulatum*, Roxb., 36, 181.
cucullatum, Lour., 36, 183.
divaricatum, Linn., 36, 180.
diversifolium, Blume, 36, 180.
Dracunculium, Thunb., 36, 180.
Dracunculus, Thunb., 36, 178.
esculentum, Linn., 36, 183.
macrorrhizon, Linn., 36, 184.
macrourum, Bunge, 36, 174.
odorum, Roxb., 36, 184.
pentaphyllum, Linn., 36, 180.
sigillifolium, Lour., 36, 184.
- Arum ternatum*, Thunb., 36, 174.
trilobatum, Curt., 36, 180.
Aruncus sylvester, Kostel., 23, 223.
Arundarbor spinosa, Ruph., 36, 446.
- Arundina chinensis*, Blume, 36, 27.
Meyenii, Reichb. f., 36, 27.
Philippii, Reichb. f., 36, 27.
puschella, Teijsm. & Binn., 36, 27.
puscha, Miq., 36, 27.
- Arundinaria densiflora*, Rendle*, 36, 434.
elegans, Kurz, 36, 342.
Faberi, Rendle*, 36, 435.
flexuosa, Hance, 36, 436.
Hindsii, Munro, 36, 436.
Khasiana, Benn, 36, 436.
linearis, Hack., 36, 446.
longiramea, Munro, 36, 436.
nitida, Milford, 36, 436.
racemosa, Munro, mentioned, 36, 435.
sinica, Hance, 36, 436.
sparsiflora, Rendle*, 36, 436.
vaginata, Hack., 36, 437.
Wightii, Benth., 36, 436.
Wileoni, Rendle*, 36, 437.
- Arundinella anomala*, Steud., 36, 341.
brasiliensis, Raddi, mentioned, 36, 342.
 — var. *depauperata*, Rendle*, 36, 341.
glabra, Nees, 36, 341.
miliacea, Nees, 36, 341.
nepalensis, Trin., 36, 341.
setosa, Trin., 36, 342.
sinensis, Rendle*, 36, 342.
stricta, Nees, 36, 342.
- Arundo agrestis*, Lour., 36, 444.
Bambos, Linn., 36, 445.
bengalensis, Retz., 36, 408.
bisaria, Retz., 36, 408.
Donax, Linn., 36, 408.
 — var. *coleotricha*, Hack., 36, 408.
epigejos, Linn., 36, 391.
formosana, Hack., 36, 408.
 — var. *gracilis*, Hack., 36, 408.
Henslowiana, Hook. & Arn., 36, 409.
madagascariensis, Kunth, 36, 409.
Phragmites, Linn., 36, 409.
Reynaudiana, Kunth, 36, 409.
Roxburghii, Kunth, 36, 410.
- Asarum Blumsi*, Hance, 26, 358.
brevistylum, Franch., 36, 458.
cardiophyllum, Franch., 36, 458.
caulescens, var., Franch., 36, 458.
chinense, Franch., 36, 458.

- Asarum debile*, Franch., 36, 458.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 458.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 458.
Forbesii, Maxim., 26, 358.
Franchetianum, Diels, 36, 458.
geophilum, Hemsl., 26, 358.
heterotropoides, F. Schmidt, 26, 360.
himalaicum, Hook. f. & T. Thoms., 26, 359.
macranthum, Hook. f., 26, 359.
maximum, Hemsl., 26, 359.
pulchellum, Hemsl., 26, 360.
sakawanum, Makino, 36, 458.
Sieboldi, Miq., 26, 360.
Thunbergii, A. Br., 26, 359.
Asarina serrata, Blume, 26, 367.
Asclepiadea dubius, Oliver, 26, 109.
ASCLEPIADEÆ, 26, 100.
Asclepias carnosu, Linn., 26, 116.
curassavica, Linn., mentioned, 26, 102.
hastata, Bunge, 26, 105.
paniculata, Bunge, 26, 102.
purpurea, Pull., 26, 108.
sibirica, Linn., 26, 108.
tingens, Buch., 26, 112.
volabilis, Linn. f., 26, 115.
Asclepias kyllingoides, Steud., 36, 257.
tenax, Steud., 36, 258.
Asparagopsis sinica, Miq., 36, 103.
Asparagus brachyphyllus, Turcz., 36, 101.
davuricus, Fisch., 36, 101.
falcatus, Benth., 36, 102.
flicinus, Buch.-Ham., 36, 102.
gibbus, Bunge, 36, 102.
inularis, Hance, 36, 102.
longiflorus, Franch., 36, 102.
lucidus, Lindl., 36, 102; mentioned, 146.
maritimus, Pull., 36, 101.
micranthus, Sieb., 36, 103.
officinalis, Linn., 36, 103.
oligoclonus, Maxim., 36, 458.
parviflorus, Turcz., 36, 103.
schoberioides, Kunth, 36, 103.
— var. *subsetaceus*, Franch., 36, 103.
Sieboldi, Debeaux, 36, 103.
Sieboldi, Maxim., 36, 103.
sinica, C. H. Wright*, 36, 103.
trichophyllus, Bunge, 36, 103.
— var. *trachyphyllus*, Kunth, 36, 101.
Wrightii, A. Gray, 36, 103.
Asperula Platygalum, Maxim., 23, 395.
Aspidistra elatior, Blume, 36, 113.
lurida, Ker-Gawl., 36, 113.
Aspidistra minutiflora, Stapf*, 36, 131.
punctata, Carrière, 36, 113.
— var. *albo-maculata*, Hook., 36, 113.
punctata, Lindl., 36, 114.
sp., Baill., 36, 113.
variegata, Hort., 36, 113.
Aspidopterys obcordata, Hemsl., 36, 458.
Asprelia Duthiei, Stapf, 36, 484.
Aster ageratoides, Turcz., 23, 416.
— var. *heterophyllus*, Debeaux, 23, 416.
alalipes, Hemsl. *, 23, 407.
alpinus, Linn., 23, 408.
altaicus, Willd., 23, 408; mentioned, 409, 414, 416.
alyssoides, Turcz., 23, 409.
auriculatus, Franch., 36, 458.
baccharoides, Benth., 23, 409.
burchardoides, Steetz, 23, 409.
latangensis, Bur. & Franch., 36, 458.
Denthami, Steetz, 23, 416.
biennis, Ledeb., 23, 412.
Bietii, Franch., 36, 408.
brachytrichus, Franch., 36, 458.
brevipes, Benth., 23, 409.
breviscapus, Vaniot, 36, 458.
Candelabrum, Vaniot, 36, 458.
chinensis, Linn., 23, 407.
ciliatus A. Gray, 23, 414.
curvatus, Vaniot, 36, 458.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 458.
dimorphophyllus, Franch., 23, 410.
fastigiatus, Fisch., 23, 410.
flabellum, Vaniot, 36, 458.
Fordii, Hemsl. *, 23, 410.
fuscens, Bur. & Franch., 36, 458.
Gerlachii, Hance, 23, 411, 400.
Glehuvi, F. Schmidt, 23, 411.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 23, 411.
hispidus, Thunb., 23, 411.
holophyllus, Hemsl. *, 23, 412.
incisus, Fisch., 23, 412.
indicus, Linn., 23, 413.
integrifolius, Franch., 23, 412; 36, 458.
japonicus, Franch., mentioned, 23, 410.
latebractentus, Franch., 36, 458.
laticorymbus, Vaniot, 36, 458.
laturensis, Franch., 23, 413.
likiangensis, Franch., 36, 458.
limosus, Hemsl. *, 23, 413.
lingulatus, Franch., 36, 458.
macilentus, Vaniot, 36, 458.
millefolius, Vaniot, 36, 458.

- Aster mongolicus*, Franch., 23, 414.
nigrescens, Vaniot, 36, 458.
nigromontana, Dunn, 36, 458.
Oldhami, Hemsl. *, 23, 414.
oreophilus, Franch., 36, 458.
panduratus, Nees, 23, 415.
Piccolii, Hook., 36, 458.
procerus, Hemsl. *, 23, 415.
Sampsoni, Hemsl. *, 23, 415.
scaber, Thunb., 23, 415; mentioned, 408.
scaberulus, Miq., 23, 416.
senecioides, Franch., 36, 458.
sutchuenensis, Franch., 36, 458.
Souliei, Franch., 36, 458.
statiifolius, Franch., 36, 458.
striatus, Camp., 23, 416.
striatus, Franch., 23, 409.
tataricus, Linn., 23, 416; mentioned, 415.
tenuissimus, Dunn, 36, 459.
tongolensis, Franch., 36, 459.
tricapitatus, Vaniot, 36, 459.
trinervius, Roeb., 23, 416; mentioned, 409.
Tripodium, Linn., 23, 417.
turbinatus, S. Moore, 23, 417.
vellereus, Franch., 36, 459.
vestitus, Franch., 36, 459.
Vilmorini, Franch., 36, 459.
Walpersianus, Nees, 23, 417.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 459.
Asteromaa indica, Blume, 23, 413.
pekinensis, Hance, 23, 412.
Aidrocloma repens, Blume, 23, 300.
Astilbe chinensis, Franch. & Sav., 23, 265; mentioned, 266.
 — var. *Davidi*, Franch., 23, 265.
 — var. *japonica*, Franch., 23, 265.
Davidii [Forbes & Hemsl.], 23, 405.
japonica, A. Gray, mentioned, 23, 265, 266.
odontophylla, Miq., 23, 265.
pinnata, Franch., 36, 459.
polyandra, Hemsl. *, 23, 265, 490.
rubra, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 459.
Thunbergii, Miq., 23, 266.
Astragalus adurgens, Pall., 23, 164.
brachycephalus, Franch., 36, 459.
camptodontus, Franch., 36, 459.
capillipes, Fisch., 23, 165.
chinensis, Linn., 23, 165.
chrysopterus, Bunge, 23, 165.
complanatus, R. Br., 23, 165.
dahuricus, DC., 23, 165.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 459.
dependens, Bunge, 23, 165.
glanduliferus, Debeaux, 23, 165.
garcolens, Buch.-Ham., 36, 459.
Hancockii, Bunge, 23, 165.
Astragalus Henryi, Oliver, 36, 459.
Laxmanni, Jacq., 23, 167.
litangensis, Bur. & Franch., 36, 459.
Locaii, Kavitz., 36, 459.
lotoides, Lam., 23, 166.
melilotoides, Pall., 23, 166.
Mellendorffi, Bunge, 23, 166.
monadelphus, Bunge, 23, 166.
mongpinensis, Franch., 36, 459.
nigrescens, Franch., 36, 459.
polycladus, Bur. & Franch., 36, 459.
Przewalskii, Bunge, 23, 166.
scaberrimus, Bunge, 23, 166.
scandoporus, Franch., 23, 165.
sinicus, Linn., 23, 166.
skythropus, Bunge, 23, 166.
sutchuenensis, Franch., 36, 459.
tanguticus, Batalin, 36, 459.
tartaricus, Franch., 23, 167.
tatsiensis, Bur. & Franch., 36, 459.
tenuis, Turcz., 23, 167.
variabilis, Bunge, 23, 167.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 459.
Astranthus cochinchinensis, Lour., 23, 312.
Asyetasia chlonioides, Nees, mentioned, 26, 243.
chinensis, S. Moore, 26, 243.
violacea, Dals., 26, 243.
Atalantia buxifolia, Oliver, 23, 110.
Hindii, Oliver, 23, 110.
monophylla, Benth., 23, 110.
monophylla, Hook. & Arn., 23, 110.
Ataxia Hookeri, Griseb., 36, 380.
Athamenta chinensis, Linn., 23, 333.
Atherurus ternatus, Blume, 36, 175.
tripartitus, Blume, 36, 174.
Atractylis chinensis, DC., 23, 459.
lancea, DC., 23, 459.
lancea, Thunb., 23, 459; mentioned, 460.
ovata, Thunb., 23, 459; mentioned, 460.
Atractylodes lancea, DC., 23, 459.
lyrata, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 459.
ovata, DC., 23, 459.
Atragene alpina, Linn., 23, 1.
koreana, Komarov, 36, 459.
macropetala, Ledeb., 23, 5.
Atriplex arenaria, Nutt., 26, 325.
littoralis, Linn., 26, 325.
Maximowicziana, Makino, 36, 459.
nummularia, Lindl., 26, 326.
sibirica, Linn., 26, 326.
Atropis distans, Griseb., 36, 428.
Atylosia scarabaeoides, Benth., 23, 195.
subrhombica, Miq., 23, 195.
trichodon, Dunn, 36, 459.

- Aubletia ramosissima*, Lour., 23, 126.
Aucuba chinensis, Benth., 23, 346.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 343.
singensis, Lour., 23, 149.
Auliscosnema aspera, Hua, 36, 110.
Pernyi, Hua, 36, 459.
Avena Delavayi, Jack., 36, 401.
fatus, Linn., 36, 401.
— var. glabrata, Stapf *, 36, 401.
florescens, Linn., 36, 399.
nuda, Linn., 36, 401.
— var. chinensis [Fisch.], Cat. Gor., 36, 401.
pratensis, Linn., 36, 401.
saliva, Linn., 36, 402.
strigosa, Schreb., mentioned, 36, 401.
subspicata, Clairv., 36, 400.
Averrhoa Bilimbi, Linn., mentioned, 23, 100.
Carambola, Linn., 23, 100.
sinica, Hance, 23, 149.
Aricennia officinalis, Linn., 26, 265.
tomentosa, Jacq., 26, 266.
Axonopus cimicinus, Beauv., 36, 334.
semialatus, Hook. f., 36, 334.
Axyris amaranthoides, Linn., 26, 328.
Asalea amana, Lindl., 26, 26.
crispiflora, Hook., 26, 26.
Danielsiana, Paxt., 26, 26.
documbens, DC., 26, 26.
fragrans, Adams, 26, 23.
indica, Linn., 26, 25.
— var. alba, Lindl., 26, 27.
— var. lateritia, Lindl., 26, 25.
— var. variegata, Lindl., 26, 25.
— var. vittata, Fl. des Serres, 26, 31.
japonica, A. Gray, 26, 30.
ledifolia, Hook., 26, 27.
— var. phœnicea, Hook., 26, 28.
macrantha, Bunge, 26, 26.
mollis, Blume, 26, 30.
mucronata, Blume, 26, 27.
myrsinifolia, Champ., 26, 28.
narcissiflora, Fortune, 26, 27.
obtus, Lindl., 26, 26.
ovata, Lindl., 26, 28.
pontica, var. *sinensis*, Lindl., 26, 30.
punicea, Sweet, 26, 28.
ramentacea, Lindl., 26, 26.
rosmarinifolia, Burm. f., 26, 27.
sinensis, Lodd., 26, 30.
squamata, Lindl., 26, 23.
Baccharis chinensis, Lour., 23, 420.
Dioscoridis, Linn., 23, 420.
Salvia, Lour., 23, 422.
Baca, see Boea.
Bacopa chinensis, Gaertn., 23, 205.
frutescens, Linn., 23, 205.
Balanophora Harlandi, Hook. f., 26, 410.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 26, 410.
Hookeriana, Hemsl., mentioned, 26, 410.
involucrata, Hook. f., 26, 410.
Kuroiwai, Makino, 36, 459.
laxiflora, Hemsl. *, 26, 410.
minor, Hemsl. *, 26, 410.
polyandra, Griff., 26, 411.
sp.?, 26, 411.
BALANOPHORAE, 26, 410.
Baliospermum, Blume, sp.?, 26, 444.
Balsamina chinensis, DC., 23, 101.
cochleata, DC., 23, 101.
hortensis, Desf., 23, 100.
mutila, DC., 23, 101.
Bambusa agrestis, Poir., 36, 444.
angulata, Munro, 36, 445.
brundinacea, Willd., 36, 445.
Arundo, Klein, 36, 445.
Beecheyana, Munro, 36, 445.
breviflora, Munro, 36, 445.
Cantori, Munro, 36, 445.
dumofortum, Hance, 36, 449.
flexuosa, Munro, 36, 445.
floribunda, Zoll. & Mor., 36, 445.
inna, Roxb., 36, 445.
Oldhami, Munro, 36, 445.
quadrangularis, Fenzl, 36, 443.
reticulata, var. *macrophylla*, Rupr., 36, 445.
stenostachya, Harb., 36, 446.
striata, Lindl., 36, 447.
Tebu, Miq., 36, 446.
tessellata, Munro, 36, 446.
Tulda, Benth., 36, 447.
tuldoidea, Munro, 36, 447.
verticillata, Benth., 36, 448.
verticillata, Hook. & Arn., 36, 445.
vulgaris, Schrad., var. *striata*, Gamble, 36, 447.
Banksia speciosa, Koen., 36, 71.
Barbarea vulgaris, R. Br., 23, 41.
Barbula sinensis, Lour., 26, 263.
Barkhausia repens, DC., 23, 474.
tonella, Benth., 23, 485.
Barleria cristata, Linn., 26, 242.
nepalensis, Nees, 26, 242.
procumbens, Lour., 26, 243.
Barnardia villosa, Lindl., 36, 127.
Barthea chinensis, Hook., 23, 300.

- Bartsia Odontites*, *Huds.*, 36, 459.
Basella alba, *Linn.*, 26, 331.
 nigra, *Lour.*, 26, 331.
 rubra, *Linn.*, 26, 331.
Batatas acetosifolia, *Choisy*, 26, 158.
 edulis, *Choisy*, 26, 157.
 littoralis, *Choisy*, 26, 158.
 paniculata, *Choisy*, 26, 159.
Bauhinia acuminata, *Linn.*, 23, 212.
 bryoniflora, *Franch.*, 36, 459.
 Championi, *Benth.*, 23, 212.
 chinensis, *Vogel*, 23, 213.
 corymbosa, *Roxb.*, 23, 212.
 Delavayi, *Franch.*, 36, 459.
 densiflora, *Franch.*, 36, 459.
 Faberi, *Oliver*, 36, 459.
 glauca, *Wall.*, 23, 212.
 parviflora, *Valh.*, 23, 212.
 parvifolia, *Teyss.* et *Binn.*, 23, 212.
 racemosa, *Lam.*, 23, 212.
 retusa, *Roxb.*, mentioned, 23, 213.
 scandens, *Linn.*, mentioned, 23, 213.
 sp., 23, 213.
 tomentosa, *Linn.*, 23, 213.
 variegata, *Linn.*, 23, 213.
 yunnanensis, *Franch.*, 36, 459.
Bauhinia Brownii, *Boeck.*, 36, 382.
 rubiginosa, *Boeck.*, 36, 262.
Beaumontia breviflora, *Oliver*, 36, 459.
 indecora, *Baill.*, 36, 459.
Boeckmannia cruciformis, *Host*, 36, 405.
Begonia Augustinei, *Hemsl.*, 36, 460.
 Bouringiana, *Champ.*, 23, 323.
 Bouringiana, *Hort.*, 36, 460.
 Bretschneideriana, *Hemsl.*, 36, 460.
 circumlobata, *Hance*, 23, 321.
 cyclophylla, *Hook.*, 23, 321.
 Dielsiana, *E. Frits.*, 36, 460.
 discolor, *Ait.*, 23, 321.
 Evansiana, *Andrews*, 23, 321.
 fimbristipula, *Hance*, 23, 321.
 Fordii, *Hemsl.* * 23, 322; corrected to *fimbristipula*, 490.
 grandis, *Dryand.*, 23, 321.
 Hemslayana, *Hook. f.*, 36, 460.
 Henryi, *Hemsl.* * 23, 322, 490.
 laciniata, *Roxb.*, 23, 322.
 leprosa, *Hance*, 23, 322.
 Roxburghii, *A. DC.*, 23, 322.
 sinensis, *A. DC.*, 23, 323.
 sp., 23, 323.
 BEGONIACEÆ, 23, 321.
Beilschmiedia assamica, *Meisn.*, 26, 370.
Beilschmiedia chinensis, *Hance*, 26, 370.
 fagifolia, *Nees*, 26, 370; mentioned, 378.
Beketowia, *Krassn.*, 36, 460.
 tianschanica, *Krassn.*, 36, 460.
Beluncanda chinensis [DC.], 36, 86.
 punctata, *Moench*, 36, 86.
Belis jaculifolia, *Salm.*, 26, 518.
Benincasa corifera, *Savi*, 23, 315.
 hispida, *Cogn.*, 23, 315.
Benthimia frugifera, *Lindl.*, 23, 345.
 japonica, *Benth.*, 23, 345.
 — var. *sinensis*, *Benth.*, 23, 345.
Benzoin citrodorum, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 26, 387.
 glauca, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 26, 388.
 præcox, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 26, 391.
 sericeum, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 26, 391.
 Thunbergii, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 26, 393.
 trilobum, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 26, 392.
 BERBERIDACEÆ, 23, 341.
Berberis acuminata, *Franch.*, 36, 460.
 amurensis, *Franch.*, 23, 32.
 angulosa, *Wall.*, 36, 460.
 Bodei, *Fortune*, 23, 31.
 — var. *planifolia* [Hook.], *Bot. Mag.*, 23, 31.
 brachypoda, *Mazim.*, 23, 31.
 caragunifolia, *DC.*, 23, 163.
 dasytachya, *Maxim.*, 23, 31.
 diaphana, *Maxim.*, 23, 31.
 dietyophylla, *Franch.*, 36, 460.
 Fortunei, *Lindl.*, 23, 31.
 gracilipes, *Oliver*, 36, 460.
 insignis, *Hook. f.*, 36, 460.
 integerrima, *Bunge*, 36, 460.
 koreana, *Pulibin.*, 36, 460.
 levis, *Franch.*, 36, 460.
 Maximowiczii, *Rogel*, 23, 32.
 nepalensis, *Spreng.*, 23, 31.
 pallens, *Franch.*, 36, 460.
 polyantha, *Hemsl.*, 36, 460.
 Potamini, *Maxim.*, 36, 460.
 pruinosa, *Franch.*, 36, 460.
 sanguinea, *Franch.*, 36, 460.
 sinensis, *Desf.*, 23, 31.
 stenophylla, *Hance*, 23, 31.
 subtriplinervis, *Franch.*, 36, 460.
 Thunbergii, *DC.*, 23, 32.
 vulgaris, *Linn.*, 23, 32.
 Wallichiana, *DC.*, 23, 32.
 yunnanensis, *Franch.*, 36, 460.
Berberis congesta, *S. Moore*, 23, 127.
 flavescens, *Wall.*, 36, 460.
 lineata, *Benth.*, 23, 127.
 lineata, *DC.*, 23, 127.
 Loureiriana, *DC.*, mentioned, 23, 127.

- Berchemia Poiriana*, DC., 23, 127.
racemosa, Sieb., 23, 127.
sessiliflora, Benth., 23, 128.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 460.
Berghusia nutica, Munro, 36, 387.
patula, Munro, 36, 303.
Bergia ammannioides, Roxb., 23, 72.
Berterpa incana, DC., 23, 41.
 Potanini, *Mo sim*, 36, 460.
Beta vulgaris, Linn., mentioned, 26, 325.
Belmiza officinalis, Lour., 26, 288.
Betula acuminata, Wall., 26, 497.
alba, Linn., 26, 496; mentioned, 497.
 — var. *mandschurica*, Regel, 26, 496.
 — var. *Tauschii*, Regel, 26, 497.
 — var. *verrucosa*, Franch., 26, 497.
 — var. *vulgaris*, Regel, 26, 497.
albo-sinensis, Burkill*, 26, 497.
alnoides, DuRoi-Ham., 26, 497.
 — var. *pyrifolia*, Franch., 26, 497.
Bhojpattra, Wall., 26, 497, 499.
 — var. *sinensis*, Franch., 26, 497.
chinensis, Maxim., 26, 498.
costata, Trautv., 36, 460.
cylindrostachya, Wall., 36, 460.
dahurica, Pall., 26, 498.
Delavayi, Franch., 26, 498.
Ermani, Cham., 36, 460.
exalata, S. Moore, 26, 498.
Fargesii, Franch., 26, 498.
fruticosa, Pall., 36, 460.
insignis, Franch., 26, 498.
latifolia, Tausch, 36, 460.
 Potanini, *Batalin*, 26, 498.
rosea, David, 26, 499.
Schmidtii, Regel, 36, 460.
utilis, D. Don, 26, 429; mentioned, 497.
 — var. *Prattii*, Burkill*, 26, 499.
verrucosa, Ehrh., 26, 497.
Bidaria tingens, Decne., 26, 112.
Bidens bipinnata, Linn., 23, 434; mentioned, 435.
cernua, Linn., 23, 435.
chinensis, Wall., 23, 435, 436.
leucantha, Willd., 23, 436.
leucorhiza, DC., 23, 435.
Meyeniana, Walp., 23, 435.
parviflora, Willd., 23, 435.
pilosa, Linn., 23, 435.
 — var. *bipinnata*, Hook. f., 23, 435.
tenusifolia, Labill., 23, 436.
tripartita, Linn., 23, 437.
Wallacii, DC., 23, 435.
- Biebersteinia heterostemon*, Maxim., 23, 97.
Bifaria Davidiana, Van Tiegh., 36, 460.
fasciculata, Van Tiegh., 36, 460.
Bigelovia lasiocarpa, Wight et Arn., 23, 392.
Bignonia chinensis, Lam., 23, 235.
grandiflora, Thunb., 26, 235.
indica, Linn., 26, 234.
pentandra, Lour., 26, 234.
 BIGNONIACEÆ, 26, 234.
Biophytum Reinwardtii, Edgew., 23, 99.
sensitivum, DC., 23, 100.
Biota chinensis, Hort., 26, 540.
orientalis, Endl., 26, 540.
Biotia discolor, Maxim., 23, 415.
Bischofia javanica, Blume, 26, 428.
oblongifolia, Decne., 26, 428.
trifoliata, Hook., 26, 428.
 BIXINBE, 23, 57.
Blachia Pentzii, Benth., 26, 435.
Blackwellia fagifolia, Lindl., 23, 312.
Lourei, Benth., 23, 312.
padiflora, Lindl., 23, 312.
Blachia, Thunb., 26, 63 note.
crispa, Thunb., 26, 64.
glabra, Thunb., 26, 65.
japonica, Thunb., 26, 65.
villosa, Thunb., 26, 66.
Blastus cochinchinensis, Lour., 23, 301.
Hindsii, Hance, 23, 301.
parviflora, Triana, 23, 301.
Bletia Gebina, Lindl., 36, 19.
hincinthina, R. Br., 36, 19.
 — var. *Gebina*, Blume, 36, 19.
Tankervillea, R. Br., 36, 18.
Bletilla striata, Reichb. f., 36, 19.
 — var. *Gebina*, Reichb. f., 36, 19.
Gebina, Reichb. f., 36, 19.
Blumea adenophora, Franch., 36, 460.
alata, DC., 23, 422.
amethystina, Hance, 23, 420.
balsamifera, DC., 23, 420.
barbata, var. *sericans*, Kurz, 23, 422.
Bodinieri, Vaniot, 36, 460.
chinensis, Hook. et Arn., 23, 420, 429.
chinensis, DC., 23, 420.
crinita, Steetz, 23, 421.
Duclouxii, Vaniot, 36, 460.
glandulosa, Benth., 23, 421.
globata, Vaniot, 36, 460.
glomerata, DC., 23, 420.
gracilis, Dunn, 36, 461.
Henryi, Dunn, 36, 461.
hieracifolia, Benth., 23, 422.
hieracifolia, DC., 23, 421; cf. 420.

- Blumea hongkongensis*, Vaniot, 36, 461.
luera, DC., 23, 421.
 — var. *glandulosa*, Hook. f., 23, 421.
laciniata, DC., 23, 421.
Martiniana, Vaniot, 36, 461.
myriocephala, DC., 23, 421.
ruvicinata, DC., 23, 421.
sericans, Hook. f., 23, 422.
sonchifolia, DC., 23, 421.
veronicifolia, Franch., 36, 461.
Wightiana, DC., 23, 422.
Blynnus compressus, Link, 36, 248.
Blyxa octandra, Planch., 36, 2.
Bobua japonica, Miers, 26, 73.
lanceifolia, Miers, 26, 73.
myrtacea, Miers, 26, 73.
nerifolia, Miers, 26, 74.
prunifolia, Miers, 26, 74.
Bocconia cordata, Willd., 23, 35.
microcarpa, Maxim., 36, 461.
Bodiniera, H. Léveillé, 36, 461.
thalictrifolia, H. Léveillé, 36, 461.
Boea Clariceana, Hemsl. *, 23, 232.
crassifolia, Hemsl. *, 26, 233.
dictyoneura, Hance, 26, 233.
Hancei, C. B. Clarke, 26, 233.
hygrometrica, R. Br., 26, 234; mentioned, 233.
rufescens, Franch., 26, 234.
Swinholii, Hance, 26, 234.
Boehmeria alienata, Willd., 26, 490.
clidemioides, Miq., 26, 487.
cochinensis, Spreng., 26, 490.
comosa, Wedd., 26, 484.
densiflora, Hook. et Arn., 26, 484; mentioned, 485.
diffusa, Wedd., 26, 484.
diversiflora, Miq., 26, 488.
frutescens, Thunb., 26, 491.
gracilis, C. H. Wright *, 26, 485.
grandiflora, Wedd., 26, 485.
japonica, var. *platanifolia*, Maxim., 26, 486.
 — var. *tricuspis*, Hance, 26, 488.
longispica, Franch. & Sav., 26, 485.
longispica, Steud., mentioned, 26, 488.
macrophylla, D. Don, 26, 485; mentioned, 484.
macrophylla, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 485.
nives, Gaudich., 26, 486.
 — var. *crassifolia*, C. H. Wright *, 26, 486.
 — var. *tenacissima*, Kew Bull., 26, 486.
ovata, Miq., 26, 487.
penduliflora, Wedd., 26, 485.
Boehmeria pilosiuscula, Hasak., 26, 487.
platanifolia, Franch. & Savat., 26, 486.
platyphylla, D. Don, 26, 487.
 — var. *clidemioides*, Wedd., 26, 487.
 — var. *japonica*, Wedd., 26, 488.
 — var. *lochochloides*, Wedd., 26, 488.
 — var. *macrostachya*, Wedd., 26, 487; cf. 485.
 — var. *scabrella*, Wedd., 26, 487.
 — var. *stricta*, C. H. Wright *, 26, 487.
polystachya, Wedd., 26, 488.
sidifolia, Hook. f., 26, 484.
sidifolia, Wedd., 26, 485.
spicata, Thunb., 26, 488; mentioned, 485.
 — var. *duploserrata*, C. H. Wright *, 26, 488.
squamigera, Wedd., 26, 489.
tenacissima, Gaudich., 26, 486.
urantha, Blume, 26, 487.
Weddeliana, Vidal, 26, 484.
Zollingeriana, Wedd., 26, 488.
Boehmeriopsis, Komarov, 36, 461.
pallida, Komarov, 36, 461.
Banninghausenia albiflora, Reichb., 23, 102; mentioned, 103.
Boerhaavia diffusa, Choisy, 26, 317.
repanda, Willd., 26, 317.
repens, Linn., 26, 317.
Boltonia incisa, Benth., 23, 412.
indica, Benth., 23, 413.
japonica, Miq., mentioned, 23, 410.
Lantureana, Debeaux, 23, 413.
pekinensis, Hance, 23, 412.
Bombax malabaricum, DC., 23, 89.
pentandrum, Linn., 23, 89.
tenebrosum, Duss., 36, 461.
Bonnaya brachinta, Link & Otto, 26, 191.
grandiflora, Spreng., 26, 192.
hysopoides, Benth., 26, 191.
reptans, Spreng., 26, 192.
tenuifolia, Spreng., 26, 192.
verbenifolia, Spreng., 26, 192.
veronicifolia, Benth., 26, 192.
veronicifolia, Spreng., 26, 192.
BOBAGINEÆ, 26, 141.
Borreria discolor, Benth., 23, 302.
Boschniakia himalaica, Hook. f. & Thoms., 26, 221.
Bostrychanthera deflexa, Benth., 26, 298.
Bothriospermum asper goides, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 152.
bicarınatum, Bunge, 26, 151.

- Bothriospermum bicarunculatum*, Fisch. & Mey., 26, 151.
chineseae, Bunge, 26, 151.
chinense, Fisch. & Mey., 26, 151.
Kusnezowii, Bunge, 26, 151.
secundum, Maxim., 26, 151.
tenellum, Fisch. & Mey., 26, 152.
Botryopleuron, Hemsl., 36, 461.
axillare, Hemsl., 36, 461.
latifolium, Hemsl., 36, 461.
stenostachyum, Hemsl., 36, 461.
ramosum, Hemsl., 36, 461.
Bournea sinensis, Oliver, 36, 461.
Boweringia callicarpa, Champ., 23, 201.
Boymia glabrifolia, Champ., 23, 104.
reticarpa, A. Juss., 23, 104.
Brachyactis chinensis, Bur. & Franch., 36, 461.
ciliata, Ledeb., 23, 417.
Brachybotrys paridiformis, Maxim., 26, 152.
Brachypodium chinense, S. Moore, 36, 432.
sylvaticum, Beauv., 36, 431.
Brachyramphus ramosissimus, Benth., 23, 481.
sinicus, Miq., 23, 481.
Brachyspatha Konjac, K. Koch, 36, 142.
variabilis, Schott, 36, 183.
Bradleya mollis, Steud., 26, 424.
pinnata Roxb., 26, 425.
sinensis, Sieb., 26, 425.
sinica, Gaertn., 26, 425.
Brandisia discolor, Hance, 26, 179.
Hancei, Hook. f., 26, 179.
racemosa, Hemsl., 36, 461.
Brassaiopsis ciliata, Dunn, 36, 461.
heifolia, Dunn, 36, 461.
Hainla, Seem., mentioned, 23, 388.
riciniifolia, Seem., 23, 340.
Brassica campestris, Linn., 23, 46; mentioned, 47.
cernua, Thunb., 23, 47.
chinensis, Linn., 23, 46.
juncea, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 47.
oleracea, Lour., 23, 46.
violacea, Linn., 23, 47.
Brathys japonica, Blume, 23, 73.
laxa, Blume, 23, 73.
Braya rubicunda, Franch., 36, 461.
sinensis, Hemsl., 36, 461.
sinuata, Maxim., 36, 461.
Bredia Oldhami, Hook. f., 23, 301.
Bretschneidera, Hemsl., 36, 461.
sinensis, Hemsl., 36, 461.
Breynia fruticosa, Hook. f., 26, 427.
officinalis, Hemsl. *, 26, 427.
patens, Rolfe, 26, 428.
rhamnoides, Muell. Arg. 26, 428.
Bridelia Fordii, Forbes & Hemsl. *, 26, 419.
Lowrici, Hook. & Arn., 26, 419.
retusa, Spreng., mentioned, 26, 419.
tomentosa, Blume, 26, 419.
Briza elegans, Osbeck, 36, 421.
minor, Linn., 36, 422.
Brounias asper, Murray, 36, 430.
japonicus, Thunb., 36, 430.
patulus, Mert. & Koch, 36, 430.
pauciflorus, Hook., 36, 430.
aquarrosus, Linn., 36, 431.
tectorum, Linn., 36, 431.
Broussonetia Kumpferi, Sieb., 26, 455.
Kazinoki, Sieb., 36, 461.
monoica, Hance, 26, 455.
papyrifera, Vent., 26, 455.
Brucea sumatrana, Roxb., 23, 112.
Bruguiera cylindrica, Blume, 23, 203.
gymnorrhiza, Engl., 23, 293.
gymnorrhiza, Lam., 23, 294.
Rheodii, Miq., 23, 294.
Brunella vulgaris, Franch., 36, 461.
Bryonia cucumeroides, Ser., 23, 313.
hastata, Lour., 23, 318.
scabrella, Linn., 23, 319.
Bryophyllum calycinum, Salisb., 23, 280.
Buchnera coccinea, Benth., 26, 201.
crucifera, Buch.-Ham., 26, 201.
densiflora, Hook. & Arn., 26, 201.
phaenicea, Benth., 26, 201.
stricta, Benth., 26, 201.
Buckleya Gruebnariana, Diels, 36, 461.
Henryi, Diels, 36, 461.
lanceolata, Miq., 26, 409.
Quadrata, Benth. & Hook. f., 26, 409.
Buddleia acutifolia, C. H. Wright, 36, 461.
albiflora, Hemsl. *, 26, 118.
alternifolia, Maxim., 26, 110.
asintica, Lour., 26, 119.
crispa, Benth., 26, 120.
curviflora, Hook. & Arn., 26, 119.
curviflora, hort., 26, 119.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 461.
discolor, Buch.-Ham., 26, 119.
Giraldii, Diels, 36, 461.
Hemsleyana, Koehne, 36, 461.
intermedia, Carr., 26, 110.
japonica, Hemsl. *, 26, 119 in note.
Lindleyana, Fortune, 26, 119.
 — var. *sinuatodentata*, Hemsl. *, 26, 120.
 — var. *sinuato-denticulata*, Hemsl. *, 26, 507 = *prac.*

- Buddleia madagascariensis*, Hance, 26, 120.
Noemda, Buch.-Ham., 26, 119.
officinalis, Maxim., 26, 120; 36, 461.
paniculata, Wall., 26, 120.
variabilis, Hemsl. *, 26, 120.
Buergeria floribunda, Miq., 23, 201.
obovata, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 23.
Buettneria aspera, Colebr., 23, 92.
Bulbophyllum affine, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 14.
bicolor, Lindl., 36, 14.
chinense, Reichb. f., 36, 14.
delitescens, Hance, 36, 15.
odoratissimum, Lindl., 36, 13.
radiatum, Lindl., 36, 13.
retusiusculum, Reichb. f., 36, 15.
tigrinum, Hance, 36, 15.
Watsonianum, Reichb. f., 36, 14.
yunnanense, Rolfe *, 36, 14.
Bulbostylis barbata, Kunth, 36, 247.
capillaris, Kunth, 36, 248.
 — var. *trifida*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 248.
trifida, Kunth, 36, 248.
Burkea Sheareri, S. Moore, 26, 208.
Burmes tobiensis, Debeaux, 23, 49.
Buphthalmum oleraceum, Lour., 23, 481.
Bupleurum Candollei, Wall., 36, 461.
chinensis, DC., 23, 327.
chinensis, Franch., 23, 327.
commelinoideum, Boissieu, 36, 461.
falcatum, Linn., 23, 327; mentioned, 328.
gracilipes, Diels, 36, 461.
longicaule, Wall., 36, 461.
longiradiatum, Turcz., 36, 461.
microcephalum, Diels, 36, 462.
octoradiatum, Bunge, 23, 327.
pekinense, Franch. *, 23, 327.
petiolulatum, Franch., 36, 462.
sachalinense, F. Schmidt, 36, 462.
scorzoneraefolium, Willd., 23, 327.
tenue, Buch.-Ham., 36, 462.
Vanheurckii, Muell. Arg., 23, 327.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 462.
Burmannia azurea, Griff., 36, 4.
caelestis, D. Don, 36, 4.
Dalzipli, Rendle, 36, 4.
distachya, R. Br., 36, 4.
disticha, Linn., 36, 4.
nepalensis, Hook. f., 36, 4.
sp., Griff., 36, 5.
spica gemina Linnæi, Burm., 36, 4.
Wallichii, Miers, 36, 5.
 BERMANNIACEÆ, 36, 4.
 BURSACEÆ, 23, 113.
Butomus junceus, Turcz., 36, 191.
umbellatus, Linn., 36, 191.
 — var. *junceus*, Turcz., 36, 191.
 — var. *minor*, Ledeb., 36, 191.
Buxoides aculeata, Osbeck, 23, 110.
Buxus chinensis, Link, 26, 419.
Fortunei, Carr., 26, 418.
Harlandi, Hance, 26, 418.
japonica, Muell. Arg., 26, 418.
microphylla, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 418; mentioned, 419.
sempervirens, Linn., 26, 418; mentioned, 419.
sinensis, Link, 26, 418.
stenophylla, Hance, 26, 418.
virens, Thunb., 26, 411.
Wallichiana, Hall., mentioned, 26, 418, 419.
Cacalia aconitifolia, Bunge, 23, 440.
aconitifolia, Miq., 23, 458.
auriculata, DC., 23, 451.
bicolor, Roxb., 23, 447.
bulbosa, Lour., 23, 448.
coccinea, Sims, 23, 449.
firma, Komarov, 36, 462.
hastata, Linn., 23, 456.
ovalis, Ker-Gawl., 23, 448.
pinnatifida, Lour., 23, 448.
procumbens, Lour., 23, 448.
sagittata, Vahl, 23, 449.
Cucoucia chinensis, A. Juss., 23, 294.
 CACTACEÆ, 23, 323.
Cæsalpinea Bonducella, Fleming, 23, 205.
chinensis, Roxb., 23, 206.
lebbeckoides, DC., 23, 216.
Millettii, Hook., 23, 205.
minax, Hance, 23, 206.
Morsei, Dunn, 36, 462.
Nuga, Ait., 23, 206.
paniculata, Desf., 23, 206.
pulcherrima, Sw., 23, 206.
Sappan, Linn., 23, 206.
sepiaria, Roxb., 23, 206.
vernalis, Champ., 23, 206.
 CÆSALPIKIEÆ, 23, 205.
Oxanus bicolor, DC., 23, 195.
flavus, DC., 23, 195.
indicus, Spreng., 23, 195.
Caladium odoratum, Roxb., 36, 184.
odorum, Lindl., 36, 184.
Calamagrostis arundinacea, Roth, 36, 395.
brachytricha, Steud., 36, 396.
collina, Franch., 36, 396.
epigejos, Roth, 36, 391.
 — var. *densiflora*, Ledeb., 36, 391.

- Calamagrostis hakonensis*, Franch. & Sav., mentioned, 36, 394.
Langsdorfi, Trin., 36, 391.
mao-pinensis, Franch., 36, 395.
Onoei, Franch., 36, 392.
pulchella, Griseb., 36, 395.
robusta, Franch. & Sav., mentioned, 36, 397.
sachalinensis, P. Schmidt, 36, 395.
scabrescens, Griseb., 36, 395.
 — var. *station*, Griseb., 36, 393.
sciuroides, Franch. & Sav., 36, 398; mentioned, 396.
sylvatica, DC., 36, 395.
villosa, Mutel, 36, 392.
 — var. *Langsdorfi*, Hack., 36, 391.
- Calamintha chinensis*, Benth., 26, 283.
Clinopodium, Benth., mentioned, 26, 283.
 — var. *chinensis*, Miq., 26, 283.
 — var. *urticifolia*, Hance, 26, 283.
confinis, Hance, 26, 283.
gracilis, Benth., 26, 283.
 — var. *densiflora*, Franch. & Sav., 26, 283.
repens, Benth., 26, 284.
 sp. nov.?, 26, 284.
umbrosa, Benth., 26, 284; mentioned, 283.
 — var. *japonica*, Franch. & Sav., 26, 284.
- Calamus formosanus*, Becc., 36, 170.
Henryanus, Becc., 36, 170.
Margarita, Hance, 36, 170.
tetradactylus, Hance, 36, 170.
thysanolepis, Hance, 36, 170.
Walkeri, Hance, 36, 170.
- Calanthe alpina*, Hook., 36, 462.
angusta, Lindl., 36, 21.
arcuata, Rolfe, 36, 25.
biloba, Lindl., 36, 462.
brevicornu, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 25, 26, 27.
buccinifera, Rolfe, 36, 25.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 25, 462.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 462.
ecarinata, Rolfe, 36, 25.
ensifolia, Rolfe, 36, 25.
Fargesi, Franch., 36, 462.
fimbriata, Franch., 36, 462.
formosana, Rolfe, 36, 25.
gracilis, Lindl., 36, 25.
Hancockii, Rolfe, 36, 25.
Henryi, Rolfe, 36, 25.
herbacea, Lindl., 36, 26.
lanellata, Rolfe, 36, 25.
megalophylla, Franch., 36, 462.
- Calanthe plantaginea*, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 26.
puberula, Lindl., 36, 21.
pusilla, Franch., 36, 462.
 sp., 36, 27.
speciosa, Vieill., 36, 18.
striata, R. Br., mentioned, 36, 25.
tricarinata, Lindl., 36, 26.
veratrifolia, R. Br., 36, 26.
yunnanensis, Rolfe*, 36, 27.
- Calimeris altaica*, Nees, 23, 408.
alyssoides, DC., 23, 409.
biensis, Ledeb., 23, 412.
chinensis, Sch.-Bip., 23, 408.
ciliata, A. Gray, 23, 409, 416.
ciliosa, Turcz., 23, 408, 416.
coronata, Sch.-Bip., 23, 409.
hispida, Nees, 23, 413.
incisa, DC., 23, 412.
integrifolia, Turcz., 23, 412.
tatarica, Lindl., 23, 412.
- Callerya tomentosa*, Endl., 23, 159.
- Callianthemum cauchemirianum*, Camb., 23, 12.
- Callicarpa americana*, Lour., 26, 252.
breviceps, Hance, 26, 252.
brevipes, Hance, 26, 252.
cana, Linn., 26, 252.
formosana, Rolfe, 26, 252, 254.
gracilis, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 254.
incana, Roxb., 26, 255.
integrifolia, Champ., 26, 253.
japonica, Thunb., 26, 253; mentioned, 252.
longifolia, Hance, 26, 253.
longifolia, Hook., 26, 251.
longifolia, Linn., 26, 253; mentioned, 252, 254.
 — var. *brevipes*, Benth., 26, 252.
 — var. *japonica*, DC., 26, 253.
 — var. *longissima* Hemsl.* , 26, 253.
 — var. *subglabra*, Schau., 26, 253.
macrophylla, Vahl, 26, 254.
mollis, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 254.
undiflora, Hook. & Arn., 26, 255.
pilosissima, Maxim., 26, 254.
purpurea, Juss., 26, 254; mentioned, 252.
Reevesii, Wall., 26, 254.
Roxburghii, Schau., 26, 255.
rubella, Lindl., 26, 255.
tenusifolia, Champ., 26, 255.
tomentosa, Willd., 26, 255.
triloba, Lour., 26, 255.
vastifolia, Diels, 36, 462.
Zollingeriana, Schau., 26, 254.
- Calligonum asperum*, Lour., 23, 22.
- Callistemma hortense*, Cass., 23, 407.

- Callistephus bicornis*, Lindl., 23, 412.
chinensis, Nees, 23, 407.
hortensis, Cass., 23, 407.
Callitriche aquatica, DC., 36, 462.
verna, Linn., 23, 203.
Calocedrus macrolepis, Kurz, 26, 540.
Calodium cochinchinensis, Lour., 26, 393.
Calogyne chinensis, Benth., 26, 1.
Calonyction speciosum, var. *maricatum*, Choisy, 26, 161.
— var. *vulgare*, Choisy, 26, 158.
Calophyllum Inophyllum, Linn., 23, 74.
membranaceum, Gardn., 23, 74.
spectabile, Hook., 23, 75.
Calorhabdos axillaris, Benth.
Hook. f., 26, 195.
Brunonianna, Benth., 36, 462.
cauloptera, Hance, 26, 195.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 462.
latifolia, Hemsl. *, 26, 196.
stenostachya, Hemsl. *, 26, 196.
sutchuenensis, Franch., 36, 462.
venosa, Hemsl. *, 26, 197.
Calosanthos indica, Blume, 26, 234.
Caloscardum exsertum, Baker, 36, 120.
nerinifolium, Baker, 36, 120.
Calotropis gigantea, R. Br., 26, 102.
CALYCANTRACEÆ, 23, 23.
Calycanthus præcox, Linn., 23, 22.
Calypso japonica, Maxim., 36, 463.
Calyptranthes mangiferifolia, Hance, 23, 207.
Calysaccion chinense, Walp., 23, 75.
Calyphyrum floridum, Bunge, 23, 368.
pauiflorum, Bunge, 23, 368.
Calystegia acetosifolia, Turcz., 26, 164.
dahurica, Choisy, 26, 163.
hederacea, Wall., 26, 164; mentioned, 166.
pellita, Ledeb., 26, 164.
pubescens, Lindl., 26, 164.
Sepium, R. Br., 26, 164.
Soldanella, R. Br., 26, 165.
subvulbilis, Ledeb., 26, 164.
Camellia anemoniflora, Seem., 23, 82.
assimilis, Champ., 23, 80.
axillaris, [Roxb.] Bot. Reg., 23, 80.
Bokeo, Griff., 23, 82.
caudata, Wall., 23, 80.
drupifera, Lour., 23, 80.
Edithæ, Hance, 23, 81.
curyoidea, Lindl., 23, 81.
Camellia fraterna, Hance, 23, 81.
gracilis, Hemsl., 36, 462.
Grijsii, Hance, 23, 81.
boukongensis, Seem., 23, 81.
integrifolia, Choisy, 26, 379.
japonica, Ohanip., 23, 81.
japonica, Linn., 23, 81.
multiflora, Lindl., 23, 82.
oleifera, Abel., 24, 82.
oleosa, Lour., 23, 82.
reticulata, Lindl., 23, 82.
roseiflora, Hook., 23, 82; mentioned, 83.
salicifolia, Champ., 23, 82.
Sasanqua, Thunb., 23, 82; mentioned, 81.
— var. *anemoniflora*, Seem., 23, 82.
— var. *stricta*, Edwards, 23, 82.
spectabilis, Champ., 23, 82.
Thea, Link., 23, 82.
theifera, Griff., 23, 82.
theiformis, Hance, 23, 81.
viridis, Link., 23, 83.
Camirium cordifolium, Gaertn., 26, 434.
Campanula canescens, Wall., 26, 8.
chrysosplenifolia, Franch., 36, 462.
circæoides, F. Schmidt, 26, 9.
colorata, Wall., 26, 9; mentioned, 10.
crenulata, Franch., 36, 462.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 462.
fulgens, Wall., 26, 9.
gentianoides, Lam., 26, 5.
glomerata, Linn., 26, 9.
grandiflora, Jacq., 26, 5.
nobilis, Lindl., 26, 10.
remotiflora, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 13.
veronicifolia, Hance, 26, 10; mentioned, 9.
verticillata, Pall., 26, 14.
CAMPANULACEÆ, 26, 2.
Campanula axillaris, Oliver, 26, 7.
celedica, C. B. Clarke, 26, 7, 8.
japonica, Maxim., 26, 8.
javanica, Blume, 26, 8.
laureolata, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 5.
pilosula, Franch., 26, 8.
truncata, Wall., 36, 462.
villosula, Franch., 26, 8.
Camphora chinensis, Nees, 26, 372.
Parthenocrysum, Nees, 26, 372.
Campsis adrepens, Lour., 26, 235.
Fortunoi, Seem., 26, 180.
Campylopusis acuminata, Deane, 23, 349.
Campuleta coccinea, Hook., 26, 201.
Campylandra Wattii, Hook. f., 36, 114.

- Campylotropis chinensis*, Bunge, 23, 182.
Cananga odorata, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 21.
Canarium album, Rzeusch., 23, 113.
 Pimela, Kom., 23, 113.
 sinense, Rumph., 23, 113.
Canavalia ensiformis, DC., 23, 192.
 — var. *turgida*, Baker, 23, 192.
 gladiata, DC., 23, 192.
 obtusifolia, DC., 23, 192.
Caena chinensis, Willd., 36, 74.
Caena indica, var. *orientalis*, Hook., 36, 73.
 indica, Linn., partim, 36, 73.
 juncea, Retz., 36, 74.
 orientalis, Rose., 36, 73.
Cannabis chinensis, Del., 26, 453.
 sativa, Linn., 26, 453.
 — var. *chinensis*, Franch., 26, 453.
Cansjera lanceolata, Benth., 23, 115.
 Rhedlii, Griseb., 23, 115.
Canthium chinense, Pers., 23, 381.
 didymum, Gaertn., 23, 384.
 labium, Lindl., 23, 384.
 horridum, Benth., 23, 385.
 parvifolium, Roxb., 23, 385.
 undulatum, Champ., 23, 385.
Capnorchis spectabilis, Barck., 23, 36.
CAPPARIDÆ, 23, 50.
Capparis cantoniensis, Lour., 23, 51.
 falcata, Lour., 23, 51.
 flexicaulis, Hance, 23, 50.
 formosana, Hemsl., 36, 462.
 hainanensis, Oliver, 36, 462.
 hastigera, Hance, 23, 51.
 Henryi, Matsum., 36, 462.
 magna, Lour., 23, 51.
 membranacea, Gardn., 23, 50.
 pumila, Champ., 23, 51.
 sciaphila, Hance, 23, 51.
 sepiaria, Linn., 23, 51.
 Swinholii, Hance, 23, 51.
CAPRIPOLIACEÆ, 23, 347.
Caprifolium longiflorum, Lindl., 23, 367.
Capsella Bursa-pastoris, Moench, 23, 48.
Capsicum annuum, Linn., 26, 169.
 baccatum, Linn., 26, 169.
 frutescens, Linn., 26, 169.
 sinense, Jacq., 26, 169.
Caragana Altajana, Poir., 23, 163.
 Chumlagu, Lam., 23, 163.
 chinensis, Turcz., 23, 163.
 crassicaulis, Benth., 36, 462.
 frutescens, DC., 23, 163.
 Gerardiana, Royle, 36, 62.
Caragana microphylla, Lam., 23, 163.
 rosea, Turcz., 23, 163.
Carallia integerrima, DC., 23, 294.
 sinensis, Arn., 23, 294.
 seylanica, Arn., 23, 294.
Cardamine Chelidonia, Linn., 23, 44.
 circæoides, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 462.
 Delavayi, Franch., 36, 462.
 Engleriana, Schulz, 36, 462.
 flexuosa, Engl., 36, 463.
 fragarifolia, Schulz, 36, 463.
 Griffithii, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 43.
 hirsuta, Linn., 23, 43.
 — subsp. *flexuosa*, Withering, 23, 43.
 Impatiens, Linn., 23, 43.
 insignis, Schulz, 36, 463.
 Lamontii, Hance, 23, 43.
 leucantha, Tausch, 36, 463.
 lyrata, Bunge, 23, 43.
 macrophylla, Willd., 23, 43.
 microzyga, Schulz, 36, 463.
 multicaulis, Hoppe, 23, 43.
 multijuga, Franch., 36, 463.
 paradoxa, Hance, 23, 44.
 parviflora, Linn., 23, 44.
 pratensis, Linn., 23, 44.
 — var. ? 23, 43.
 prorepens, Fisch., 36, 463.
 scaposa, Franch., 23, 44.
 stenoloba, Hemsl., 36, 463.
 sylvatica, Link, 23, 43.
 Tangatorum, Schulz, 36, 463.
 tanuifolia, Turcz., 23, 44.
 umbrosa, Andr., 23, 43.
 Urbaniana, Schulz, 36, 463.
 violifolia, Schulz, 36, 463.
 yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 463.
Cardiandra alternifolia, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 278.
 sinensis, Hemsl., 36, 463.
Cardiospermum canescens, Wall., 23, 138.
 Corindum, Linn., 23, 138.
 Halicacabum, Linn., 23, 138.
 microcarpum, H. B. K., 23, 138.
Carduus acaulis, Thunb., 23, 461.
 chinensis, DC., 23, 461.
 crispus, Linn., 23, 460.
 japonicus, Franch., 23, 461.
 lanceolatus, Lour., 23, 461.
 linearis, Thunb., 23, 461.
 multiflorus, DC., 23, 461.
 Seyotum, Franch., 23, 462.
 tuberosus, Linn., 23, 462.
Carex abata, L. H. Bailey, 36, 298.

- Carex acutiformis*, Ehrh., 36, 269.
agglomerata, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 269.
albata, Miq., 36, 301.
albomas, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 270.
alliiformis, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 270.
alopeuroides, D. Don, 36, 271.
 — var. *chlorostachya*, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 271.
alta, Boott, 36, 272.
 — var. *Bochebruni*, Franch., 36, 272.
amurensis, Kuek., 36, 273.
angustioris, Franch., 36, 313.
anomala, Boott, 36, 287.
anthericoides, Presl, 36, 296.
aphanolepis, Franch., 36, 292.
arenicola, F. Schmidt, 36, 272.
arypsolepis, Maxim., 36, 301.
aristata, Boott, 36, 272.
aristata, R. Br., 36, 272.
 — var. *orthostachys*, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 272.
Arnellii, Christ, 36, 273.
arridens, C. B. Clarke, mentioned, 36, 306.
ascotreta, Franch., 36, 282.
atrata, Linn., 36, 274.
 — var., 36, 284.
atrusca, Schkuhr, 36, 317.
baccans, Nees, 36, 274.
basiflora, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 274.
bella, C. B. Clarke, 36, 314.
bengalensis, Boeck., 36, 280.
benghalensis, Roxb., 36, 281.
bidentula, Franch., 36, 275.
biwensis, Franch., 36, 275.
Bodini, Franch., 36, 296.
Bongardi, Boott, 36, 275, 276.
 — var., 36, 318.
Boottiana, Hook. & Arn., 36, 275.
 — var. *bracteosa*, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 275.
breviculmis, R. Br., 36, 276; mentioned, 277.
brevicuspis, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 277; mentioned, 275.
Brizopyrum, Kunze, 36, 27.
Brownii, Tuckerm., 36, 27.
brunnea, Thunb., 36, 279; mentioned, 299, 311 (brunea).
bulbosa, Boott, 36, 277.
Bungeana, Debeaux, 36, 289.
Buxbaumii, Franch., 36, 288.
caespitosa, Linn., 36, 278.
caespitosa, Linn., partim, 36, 287.
caespitosa, Palmst., mentioned, 36, 288.
Carex capillacea, Boott, 36, 278; mentioned, 275, 295.
 — var. *yunnanensis*, Franch., 36, 278.
capilliformis, Franch., 36, 279; mentioned, 313.
capitellata, Boiss., 36, 278.
cardiopsis, Nees, 36, 279.
celva, Boott, 36, 347.
ceroides, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 279.
cerostachya, Franch., 36, 267.
ceruua, Boott, 36, 279.
cernua, Franch., 36, 280, 306.
chaetorrhiza, Franch., 36, 272.
chinensis, Retz., 36, 280.
chlorostachya, D. Don, 36, 271.
clandestina, Good., 36, 290.
Comersoniana, Kunth, 36, 278.
condensata, Franch., 36, 281.
condensata, Nees, 36, 280.
conica, Boott, 36, 280.
consocialis, Steud., 36, 271.
continua, C. B. Clarke, 36, 281.
cremostachys, Franch., 36, 281.
cruciata, Franch., 36, 280, 281. <
cruciata, Wahlenb., 36, 281.
cryptostachys, Brongn., 36, 281.
curaica, Franch. & Sav., 36, 272.
cylindrostachys, Franch., 36, 282.
cyrtostachys, C. B. Clarke, 36, 282.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 282; mentioned, 286.
deidua, Boott, 36, 287.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 283.
dichrou, Franch., 36, 314.
Dickinsii, Franch., 36, 282.
digitata, Linn., 36, 283.
dimorpholepis, Steud., 36, 306.
dineuroa, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 283.
discoidea, Boott, 36, 276.
disparata, Boott, 36, 283.
disticha, DC., 36, 291.
divulsa, Good., 36, 311.
Doniana, Spreng., 36, 271.
 — var., 36, 292.
drepanorrhyncha, Franch., 36, 284.
drymophila, Turcz., 36, 272.
Duthiei, C. B. Clarke, 36, 284.
Duvalliana, Franch. & Sav., mentioned, 36, 318.
echinata, Beck., 36, 311.
echinata, Murr., 36, 311.
Emodorum, Spreng., 36, 271.
excirva, Boott, 36, 300.
Fabri, Hance, 36, 271.
falcata, Turcz., 36, 317.
fallax, Steud., 36, 301.

- Carex Fargesii*, Franch., 36, 300.
instigiata, Franch., 36, 284.
Fedia, Nees, 36, 318.
ferruginea, Scop., 36, 284.
— var. *tatsiensis*, Franch., 36, 284.
filicina, Nees, 36, 285.
flipes, Franch. & Sav., 36, 285; mentioned 300.
fluitans, Boott, 36, 285.
Asiatica, C. B. Clarke, partim, 36, 316.
folliculata, Rudge, 36, 298.
foraminata, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 285.
Forbesii, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 286.
Forficula, Franch. & Sav., 36, 286; mentioned, 311.
fragilis, Boott, mentioned, 36, 296.
gentilis, Franch., 36, 286; mentioned, 297.
gibba, Boott, 36, 287.
gibba, Wahlenb., 36, 287.
Godenowii, err. typ., 36, 287 = seq.
Goodenowii, J. Gay, 36, 287; mentioned, 278.
gracilirostris, Franch., 36, 313; mentioned, 300.
gracilis, R. Br., 36, 278.
Hancei, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 288.
Hancockiana, Maxim., 36, 288.
Harlandi, Boott, 36, 289.
hebecarpa, C. B. Clarke, 36, 297.
— var., 36, 297.
Henryi, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 295.
heterolepis, Bunge, 36, 289; mentioned, 315.
heterostachya, Bunge, 36, 289.
hirta, Boiss., 36, 318.
hongkongensis, Franch., 36, 294.
humilis, Leyeser, 36, 290.
Ichangensis, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 291; mentioned, 279.
immanis, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 290.
incurva, Lightf., 36, 291.
indica, Munro, 36, 281.
indica, Nees, 36, 280.
inatifida, Boott*, 36, 292.
intermedia, Good., 36, 291.
ischnostachya, Steud., 36, 292.
Jackiana, Boott, 36, 292.
— var. *minor*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 292.
japonica, Boott, 36, 271, 299.
— var., 36, 271.
japonica, Thunb., 36, 292; mentioned, 299.
- Carex lamprosandra*, Franch., 36, 293.
lanceolata, Boott, 36, 303.
— var. *macrosandra*, Franch., 36, 303.
lanceifolia, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 293.
Laugsdorffii, Boott, 36, 276.
laticeps, Franch., 36, 293.
Lehmanni, Drej., 36, 293.
leiocarpa, Franch., 36, 294.
leiocarpa, C. A. Mey., mentioned, 36, 294.
leiorrhyncha, C. A. Mey., 36, 294.
lenticularis, D. Don, 36, 304.
leucoclora, Bunge, 36, 276.
ligata, Boott, 36, 294; mentioned, 300, 311.
ligulata, Nees, 36, 294.
— var. *angustifolia*, Boott*, 36, 292.
— var. *minor*, Boott*, 36, 297.
lithosperma, Forst., 36, 286.
litorrhyncha, Franch., 36, 295.
littorea, Labill., 36, 307.
longirostrata, C. A. Mey., mentioned, 36, 288, 308.
longioruris, Diels, 36, 295; mentioned, 287.
longioruris, Nees, 36, 295.
— var. *Henryi*, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 295.
longipes, D. Don, 36, 295.
longistolon, Franch., 36, 296.
longkiensis, Franch., 36, 296.
luctuosa, Franch., 36, 295.
macrocephala, Spreng., 36, 296.
macrorrhyncha, Kar. & Kir., 36, 303.
maculata, Boott, 36, 297.
manca, Boott, 36, 297; mentioned, 309, 310, 311.
— var. *Harlandi*, Boott, 36, 289.
manciformis, Franch., 36, 297.
marginaria, Franch., 36, 283, 284.
Maubertiana, Boott, 36, 297.
Maximowiczii, Boeck., 36, 273.
Maximowiczii, Miq., 36, 306.
melinera, Franch., 36, 298.
micans, Boott, 36, 297.
Michauxiana, Boeck., 36, 298.
microglobin, Wahlenb., 36, 298.
merostoma, Franch., 36, 298, 299.
Mielichhoferi, Schkuhr, 36, 284.
Mielichhoferi, Su., 36, 317.
mollicula, Boott, 36, 277.
monadelphica, Boott, 36, 315.
Moorcroftii, Franch., 36, 317.
mosoynensis, Franch., 36, 299.
Motoskei, Miq., 36, 292.

- Carex moupinensis*, Franch., 36, 299.
multinervis, Kuek., 36, 298.
muricata, Boott, 36, 272.
mutans, Franch., 36, 267.
nana, Boott, mentioned, 36, 278.
nemostachys, Steud., 36, 300.
neurocarpa, Maxim., 36, 300.
nexa, Boott, 36, 300.
notka, Baker, 36, 286.
notka, Kuntz, 36, 286, 288.
 — var., 36, 286.
nubigena, D. Don, 36, 300.
 — var. *fallax*, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 301.
nupialis, Boott, 36, 275.
nutans, Host, 36, 301; mentioned, 289.
 — var. *pumila*, Boeck., 36, 307.
obscura, Nees, 36, 302.
ontakensis, Franch. & Sav., mentioned, 36, 278.
oxyphylla, Franch., 36, 292.
pachyrrhiza, Franch., 36, 302.
pallescens, Linn., forma, 36, 299.
paludosa, Good., 36, 269.
panicca, Bunge, 36, 313.
panicca, Linn., 36, 302; mentioned, 313.
parva, Nees, 36, 302.
patens, Franch., 36, 271.
pediformis, C. A. Mey., 36, 303.
 — var. *macrosandra*, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 303.
 — var. *rostrata*, Maxim., 36, 303.
Peiktusani, Kowarow, 36, 288.
petraea, Schkuhr, 36, 309.
phacodes, Spreng., 36, 303.
phacota, Franch., 36, 279.
phacota, Spreng., err. typ., 36, 303.
phænocarpa, Franch., 36, 304.
phæostachya, Sm., 36, 317.
picta, Boott, 36, 308.
Pierotii, Mig., 36, 304.
pisiformis, Boott, 36, 304; mentioned, 277.
platycarpa, Steud., 36, 304.
pocilliformis, Boott, 36, 315.
pollens, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 305.
 — var. *angustior*, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 305.
præcox, Franch., 36, 270.
præcox, Jacq., 36, 270.
Prainii, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 305.
Prattii, Franch., 36, 317.
prava, Boott, 36, 311.
Prescottiana, Boott, 36, 306; mentioned, 280.
pruinosa, Boott, 36, 306.
 — var. *picto*, Boott, 36, 306.
- Carex psycrophila*, Nees, 36, 305.
pterolepta, Franch., 36, 301.
pteroloma, Kunze, 36, 287.
puberula, Boott, 36, 276.
pumila, Thunb., 36, 307; mentioned, 286.
rara, Palibin, 36, 278.
remota, Linn., 36, 307.
 — var. *reptans*, Franch., 36, 308.
 — var. *Rochebruni*, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 307.
remota, Thunb., 36, 287.
repanda, C. B. Clarke, 36, 308.
retrota, Palibin, 36, 282.
 — var. *minor*, Boott*, 36, 282.
retrota, Schwein., 36, 283.
Retzii, Nees, 36, 280.
rhynchophora, Franch., 36, 308.
rigens, L. Bail., 36, 315.
rigida, Good., 36, 308; mentioned, 298.
rigidula, Franch., 36, 275.
ringens, Boott, 36, 277.
Ringoldiana, Boott, 36, 292.
Rochebruni, Franch., 36, 272.
rostrata, Mich., 36, 298.
Ronyana, Franch., 36, 309.
Roylcana, Nees, 36, 278.
rubrobrunea, C. B. Clarke, 36, 309.
rubro brunea, Franch., 36, 304.
rupestris, All., 36, 309.
Sampsoni, Haussk., 36, 309; mentioned, 288.
saxatilis, Oeder, 36, 308.
scaposa, C. B. Clarke, 36, 309.
sclerocarpa, Franch., 36, 310.
Scopoliana, Willd., 36, 284.
scotica, Spreng., 36, 317.
setchuensis, Franch., 36, 312.
setosa, Boott, mentioned, 36, 310.
shimidzensis, Franch., 36, 280.
siccata, Franch., 36, 291.
siderosticta, Haussk., 36, 310.
simplicissima, F. Muell., 36, 278.
simulans, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 310.
sociata, Boott, 36, 311.
songarica, Franch., 36, 289.
songarica, Kar. & Kir., 36, 289.
Soudiei, Franch., 36, 302.
Spachiana, Boott, 36, 311.
sparisura, Franch., 36, 285.
stachydesma, Franch., 36, 313.
stellulata, Good., 36, 311.
stenantha, Franch. & Sav., 36, 311.
stenolepis, Franch., 36, 311.
stenophylla, Wahlenb., 36, 312.
stipitina, Franch., 36, 312.

- Carex stramentitia*, Franch., 36, 281.
ariata, B. Br., 36, 277.
subsericea, Boott, 36, 304.
sutchuenensis, Franch., 36, 312.
 • *sylvatica*, Huds., mentioned, 36, 274.
sylboatica, Maxim., 36, 273.
sylboatica, Turcz., 36, 273.
taliensis, Franch., 36, 313.
tapintzensis, Franch., 36, 313.
tenebrosa, Boott, 36, 313; mentioned, 275.
tenuissima, Boott, 36, 313.
thibetica, Franch., 36, 314; mentioned, 284.
Thompsoni, Franch., 36, 314.
Thomsoni, Boott, 36, 314.
Tonnerrei, C. B. Clarke *, 36, 314; mentioned, 299.
transversa, Boott, 36, 314.
Trappistarum, Franch., 36, 315.
trichocarpa, Muhl., 36, 272; mentioned, 273.
 — var. *orthostachys*, Kuek., 36, 272.
 — *trichostyles*, Franch., 36, 293.
tristachya, Thunb., 36, 315.
truncatigluma, C. B. Clarke *, 36, 315.
tsangensis, Franch., 36, 316.
Turczaninowiana, Meinsh., 36, 273.
tumida, Boott, 36, 316.
uncioides, Boott, 36, 269.
unisexualis, C. B. Clarke *, 36, 316.
Urvillei, Brongn., 36, 307.
utulata, Wahlenb., 36, 307; mentioned, 284.
vaginata, Tausch, 36, 317.
valida, Nees, 36, 281.
vesicaria, Linn., 36, 317.
villosa, Boott, 36, 318.
vulgaris, Fries, 36, 287; mentioned, 276.
 — var. *alpina*, Boott, 36, 308.
wahucensis, Boott, 36, 275, 318; mentioned, 276.
Wallichiana, Prescott, 36, 318.
Wightiana, Boott, 36, 308.
Wilfordii, C. B. Clarke *, 36, 318.
zanthophylla, varr. *nana* & *minor*, Dewey, 36, 298.
yedocensis, Boeck., 36, 301.
junnanensis, Franch., 36, 319.
Zollingeri, Kunze, 36, 300.
Zollingeri, Steud., 36, 271.
Caesia Carandae, Linn., 26, 34.
Carlesia, Quam., 36, 463.
sincensis, Dunn, 36, 463.
Carmona heterophylla, Cav., 26, 144.
Carolinella, Hemsl., 36, 463.
cordifolia, Hemsl., 36, 463.
Henryi, Hemsl., 36, 463.
Caroxylon indicum, Wight, 26, 331.
recurvum, Moq., 26, 331.
Carpesium abrotanoides, Linn., 23, 430.
Atkinsoniana, Hemsl., 36, 463.
cornutum, Linn., 23, 430.
 — var. *lanatum*, C. B. Clarke, 23, 431.
 — var. *trachelifolium*, C. B. Clarke, 23, 431.
erinium, Winkl., 36, 463.
Faberi, Winkl., 36, 463.
humile, Winkl., 36, 463.
Lipskyi, Winkl., 36, 463.
minus, Hemsl., 23, 431; mentioned, 433.
trachelifolium, Less., 23, 431.
triste, Maxim., 36, 463.
velutinum, Winkl., 36, 463.
Carpinus cordata, Blume, 26, 501.
 — var. *chinensis*, Franch., 26, 501.
faginea, Lindl., 26, 501.
Fargesii, Franch., 26, 501.
laxiflora, Blume, 26, 501.
 — var. *Davidi*, Franch., 26, 501.
 — var. *Fargesii*, Burkill *, 26, 501.
 — var. *macrostachya*, Oliver, 26, 501.
laxiflora, Franch., 26, 501.
polynura, Franch., 26, 501; mentioned, 502.
pubescens, Burkill *, 26, 502.
Seemeniana, Diels, 36, 463.
Turozaninowii, Hance, 26, 502; mentioned, 501.
viminea, Sargent, 26, 501.
yedocensis, Maxim., 26, 502.
 — var. *cinerascens*, Franch., 26, 503.
Carriera, Franch., 26, 503.
calycina, Franch., 36, 463.
Carthamus tinctorius, Linn., mentioned, 23, 470.
Carum buriticum, Turcz., 23, 328.
Candolleianum, Franch., 36, 463.
cardiocarpum, Franch., 36, 463.
Curvi, Linn., 36, 463.
caudatum, Franch., 36, 463.
coriucum, Franch., 36, 463.
cruciatum, Franch., 36, 463.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 463.
dissectum, Franch., 36, 463.
allicinum, Franch., 36, 463.
flaccidum, Franch., 36, 463.
Hookeri, Franch., 36, 463.

- Carum loloense*, Franch., 36, 463.
molle, Franch., 36, 463.
neurophyllum, Maxim., 36, 463.
paniculatum, Franch., 36, 464.
purpureum, Franch., 36, 464.
scaberrimum, Franch., 36, 464.
schizopetalum, Franch., 36, 464.
sinense, Franch., 36, 464.
Tanakae, Franch., 36, 464.
tenerum, Franch., 36, 464.
trichomanifolium, Franch., 36, 464.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 464.
CARYOPHYLLACEAE, 23, 63.
Caryopteris divaricata, Maxim., 26, 263.
incana, Miq., 26, 263.
Mastacanthus, Schau., 26, 263.
mongolica, Bunge, 26, 264.
nepetafolia, Maxim., 26, 264;
 mentioned, 265.
ningpoënsis, Hems. *, 26, 264.
ovata, Miq., 26, 265.
parvifolia, Butulin, 36, 464.
tangutica, Maxim., 26, 265.
terniflora, Maxim., 26, 265.
Caryota mitis, Lour., 36, 167.
ochlandra, Hance, 36, 167.
urens, Jacq., 36, 167.
Casuaria glomerata, Roxb., 23, 311.
membranacea, Hance, 23, 311.
sp., 23, 311.
subrhombica, Hance, 23, 311.
Cassia bicapsularis, Linn., 23, 210.
chinensis, Jacq., 23, 211.
chinensis, Lam., 23, 210.
glauca, Lam., 23, 210.
Horsfieldi, Miq., 23, 210.
minuoides, Linn., 23, 210.
nictitans, Linn., 23, 211.
obtusifolia, Linn., 23, 211.
occidentalis, Linn., 23, 211.
procumbens, Lour., 23, 211.
Sophera, Linn., 23, 211; mentioned,
 210.
suffruticosa, Koen., 23, 210.
Tora, Linn., 23, 211.
torosa, Cav., 23, 211.
Cassine japonica, O. Kuntze, 36, 464.
Cassiope selaginoides, Hook. f. &
 Thoms., 26, 16.
Cassytha filiformis, Linn., 26, 393.
Castanea chinensis, Hasek., 26, 525.
chinensis, Spreng., 26, 523.
concinna, Champ., 26, 523.
Hystrix, Hook., 26, 524.
japonica, Blume, 26, 525.
mollissima, Blume, 26, 525.
regia, Hance, 26, 512.
rufescens, Hook. f., 26, 524.
sativa, Mill., 26, 525.
Castanea vesca, Gaertn., 26, 525.
vulgaris, Lam., 26, 525.
 — var. *japonica*, DC., 26, 525.
 — var. *yunnanensis*, Franch., 26,
 525.
Castanopsis caudata, Franch., 26, 524.
chinensis, Hance, 26, 523.
concinna, A. DC., 26, 523.
Delavayi, Franch., 26, 523.
Fabri, Hance, 26, 523.
Fargesii, Franch., 26, 523.
Fordii, Hance, 26, 523.
Hearyi, Skan *, 26, 523.
Hystrix, A. DC., 26, 524.
juvunda, Hance, 26, 524.
Lamontii, Hance, 26, 524.
orthocantha, Franch., 26, 524.
tibetana, Hance, 26, 524.
tribuloides, A. DC., 26, 524.
 — var. *formosana*, Skan *, 26, 524.
Catalpa Bungei, C. A. Mey., 26, 284.
Fargesii, Bur., 36, 464.
Kaempferi, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 285.
syriaca, Bunge, 26, 285.
umbraulifera, Hort., 36, 464.
vestita, Diels, 36, 464.
Catapodium unilaterale, Hance, 36,
 404.
Catenaria laburnifolia, Benth., 23,
 173.
Catha Benthami, Gardn., 23, 172.
monosperma, Benth., 23, 173.
Cathcartia Delavayi, Franch., 36,
 464.
integrifolia, Maxim., 23, 34.
laucifolia, Franch., 36, 464.
Cathetus fasciculata, Lour., 26, 421.
Caucalis Anthriscus, Scop., 23, 337.
japonica, Houtt., 23, 337.
orientalis, Lour., 23, 337.
Caulinia ovalis, R. Br., 36, 3.
Caulophyllum robustum, Maxim., 36,
 464.
Cedrela Rosmarinus, Lour., 23, 278.
sinensis, A. Juss., 23, 114.
Toona, Roxb., 36, 464.
Cedronella cordata, Benth., mentioned,
 26, 293.
urticifolia, Maxim., 26, 293.
Celastrus alatus, Thunb., 23, 121.
angulatus, Maxim., 23, 122.
articulatus, Thunb., 23, 122.
 — var. *punctatus*, Franch., 29, 122.
cantonensis, Hance, 23, 122.
Championi, Benth., 23, 122.
cilioides, Miq., 23, 123.
crispulus, Regel, 23, 123.
diversifolius, Hems. *, 23, 123.
flagellaris, Repr., 23, 123.
Frauchetianus, Loes., 36, 464.

- Celastrus gemmatulus*, Loes., 36, 464.
Hindsii, Benth., 23, 123.
hypoglauca, Hemsl., 36, 464.
hypoleucus, Oliver, 36, 464.
latifolius, Hemsl. *, 23, 123.
monospermus, Roxb., 36, 464.
monospermus, Benth., 23, 123.
orbiculatus, var., Loes., 36, 464.
paniculatus, Willd., 36, 464.
punctatus, Thunb., 23, 122.
racemosus, Franch., 36, 464.
Roshornianus, Loes., 36, 464.
Royleanus, Wall., 23, 124.
striatus, Thunb., 23, 121.
stylosus, Wall., 36, 464.
Tatarinowii, Rupr., 23, 122.
variabilis, Hemsl. *, 23, 124.
Wallichianus, Hance, 23, 123.
Wallichianus, Wight & Arn., mentioned, 23, 123.
Celosia argentea, Linn., 26, 318.
castrensis, Linn., 26, 318.
cristata, Linn., 26, 318.
margaritacea, Linn., 26, 318.
Swinhoei, Hemsl. *, 26, 318.
Celsia coromandeliana, Vahl, 26, 177.
Celtis amboinensis, Willd., 26, 451.
Bungeana, Blume, 26, 449.
caudata, Hance, 23, 221; 26, 450.
chinensis, Bunge, 26, 449.
Davidiana, Carr., 26, 450; mentioned, 449.
japonica, Planch., 26, 449, 450.
Muku, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 452.
nervosa, Hemsl. *, 26, 450.
philippinensis, Blanco, 26, 450.
sinensis, Pers., 26, 450; mentioned, 449.
siuensis, Planch., 26, 449.
Widdemansiana, Roem. & Schult., 26, 450.
Cenchrus racemosus, Linn., 36, 343.
Centaurea grandiflora, Pall., 23, 470.
membranacea, Lam., 23, 470.
monantha, Georgi, 23, 470.
monanthos, [Ledeb.], 23, 470 = prec.
moschata, Linn., mentioned, 23, 470.
Picris, Pall., 23, 470.
Centella asiatica, Urb., 36, 464.
Contipedu orbicularis, Lour., 23, 440.
Centotheca lappacea, Desv., 36, 419.
 — var. *ingravis*, Rendle *, 36, 420.
Centranthera Brunoniana, Wall., 26, 201; mentioned, 202.
hispida, Benth., 26, 202.
Centranthera hispida, R. Br., 26, 202.
humifusa, Wall., 26, 202.
Centrantherum chinense, Less., 23, 401.
Centrophorum chinense, Trin., 36, 308.
Cepa Victorialis, Moench, 36, 126.
Cephalandra indica, Naud., 23, 318.
Cephalanthera erecta, Lindl., 36, 48.
inlcata, Lindl., 36, 48.
japonica, A. Gray, 36, 48.
longibracteata, Blume, 36, 464.
platycheila, Reichb. f., 36, 48.
Royleana, Regel, 36, 49.
Cephalanthus chinensis, Lam., 23, 370.
montanus, Lour., 23, 370.
nucleoides, DC., 23, 370.
occidentalis, Linn., 23, 360.
orientalis, Roem. & Schult., 23, 370.
pilulifera, Lam., 23, 370.
Cephaloscharnus articulatus, Nees, 36, 259.
parvus, Nees, 36, 261.
Cephalotaxus argotaenia, Pilg., 36, 464.
drupacea, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 544.
Fortunei, sphalm., 26, 545 = seq.
Fortuni, Hook., 26, 545.
 — var. *concolor*, Franch., 26, 545.
Griffithii, Oliver, 26, 545.
koruana, Hort., 26, 546.
Mannii, Hook. f., 26, 545.
Oliveri, Mast., 26, 545.
pedunculata, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 545.
 — var. *fastigiata*, Carr., 26, 546.
Cerata simplicissima, Lour., 36, 10.
Cerastium alpinum, Linn., 36, 464.
aquaticum, Linn., 23, 67.
arvense, Linn., 23, 66.
fibriatum, E. Pritz., 26, 464.
melanandrum, Maxim., 23, 66.
petiolare, Hance, 23, 67.
pilosum, Ledeb., 23, 67.
pumilum, Curt., 36, 464.
repens, Linn., 23, 66.
szechuense, Williams, 36, 465.
triviale, Link, 23, 67.
viscosum et *C. vulgatum*, auctor., 23, 67.
Cerasus glandulosa, Loisel., 23, 219.
japonica, Loisel., 23, 219.
Padua, DC., 23, 220.
serrulata, G. Don, 23, 221.
Sieboldii, Carr., 23, 221.
 CERATOPHYLLACEAE, 26, 538.
Ceratophyllum demersum, Linn., 26, 538.
verticillatum, Roxb., 26, 538.
Ceratostigma Griffithii, C. B. Clarke, 36, 465.

- Ceratostigma plumbaginoides*, Bunge, 26, 36.
Cerbera manghas, Linn., 26, 95.
 Odollam, Gaertn., 26, 95.
Cercis canadensis, Linn., mentioned, 23, 213.
chinensis, Bunge, 23, 213.
Griffithii, Lois., mentioned, 23, 213.
occidentalis, Torr., mentioned, 23, 213.
racemosa, Oliver, 36, 465.
Siliquastrum, Linn., mentioned, 23, 213.
Ceropegia trichantha, Hemsl., 26, 117.
Chanomeles japonica, Lindl., 23, 257.
Charadriopsis Spiranthes, Schau., 36, 53.
Cherophyllum scabrum, Thunb., 23, 337.
Chetaria trichodes, Nees, 36, 381.
Chatocyperus costulatus, Nees, 36, 225.
Limnookaria, Nees, 36, 225.
Chatospora umberbis, R. Br., 36, 261.
japonica, Franch., 36, 261.
Chaillietia hainanensis, Hance, 23, 114.
 CHAILLETIACEÆ, 23, 114.
Chalcas japonensis, Lour., 23, 109.
paniculata, Lour., 23, 109.
Chalynochlamis anomala, Franch., 36, 341.
Chamaebainia cuspidata, Wight, 26, 459.
squamigera, Wedd., 26, 480.
Chamaecyperis formosensis, Matsum., 36, 465.
Chamaefistula chinensis, G. Don, 23, 211.
Chamaemelum limosum, Maxim., 26, 439.
Chamaeraphis setosa, var. *Schultzii*, Benth., 36, 334.
spinescens, Poir., 36, 339.
Chamaerhodos erecta, Bunge, 23, 246.
Chamaerops excelsa, Thunb., 36, 168.
Fortunei, Hook., 36, 168.
khassiana, Griff., 36, 169.
Chamaesarache heterophylla, Hemsl., 26, 174.
japonica, Franch. & Sav., mentioned, 26, 174.
sinensis, Hemsl., 26, 174.
Chamissoa dichotoma, Mart., 26, 321.
nodiflora, Mart., 26, 321.
Champereia Griffithiana, Planch., 26, 409.
Chapelliera glomerata, Nees, 36, 262.
Chaptalia lyrata, Spreng., 23, 473.
Chasalia sp., 23, 386.
Chavica Benthiana, Miq., 26, 366.
Bolle, Seem., 26, 366.
kaiyana, C. DC. 36, 465.
loptostachya, Hance, 26, 355.
officinarium, Miq., 26, 364.
puberula, Benth., 26, 365.
sarmentosa, Miq., 26, 363.
sinensis, Champ., 26, 366.
Wallichii, Miq., 26, 364.
Cheiranthus apricus, Stev., 23, 44.
 — var. *trichosepala*, Franch., 23, 44.
aurantiactus, Bunge, 23, 39.
roseus, Maxim., 36, 465.
Cheirostylis chinensis, Rolfe, 36, 43.
flabellata, Wight, 36, 43.
yunnanensis, Rolfe*, 36, 43.
Chelidonium Franchetianum, Prain, 36, 465.
japonicum, Thunb., 36, 465.
lasiocarpum, Oliver, 36, 465.
leptopodium, Prain, 36, 465.
majus, Linn., 23, 35.
majus, Lour., 23, 35.
sinense, DC., 23, 35.
sutchuenense, Franch., 36, 465.
Chelonopsis Benthiana, Hemsl., 26, 298.
deslexi, Benth., 36, 465.
moschatus, Miq., 26, 298.
Chenolea divaricata, Hook. f., 26, 327.
 CHENOPODIACEÆ, 26, 323.
Chenopodium australe, Moq., 26, 328.
glauca, Moq., 26, 329.
maritima, Moq., 26, 328.
Salsa, Moq., 26, 328.
Chenopodium acuminatum, Willd., 26, 323.
album, Linn., 26, 323.
 — var. *rhombifolium*, Franch., 26, 323.
ambrosioides, Hance, 26, 323.
ambrosioides, Linn., 26, 324.
aristatum, Linn., 26, 324.
australe, R. Br., 26, 328.
Botrys, Linn., 26, 324.
bryoniaefolium, Bunge, 36, 465.
flexifolium, Sm., 26, 324.
glaucum, Linn., 26, 324.
hybridum, Linn., 26, 325; mentioned, 324.
rubrum, Linn., 36, 465.
Scoparia, Linn., 26, 328.
urbicum, Linn., 26, 325.
Vachelli, Hook. & Arn., 26, 323.
Chimaphila japonica, Miq., 26, 33.

- Chimaphila umbellata*, Nutt., mentioned, 26, 33.
Chimonanthus fragrans, Lindl., 23, 22.
 * *niveus*, Oliver, 36, 465.
Chionanthus chinensis, Maxim., 26, 88.
 retusus, Lindl. & Paxt., 26, 88.
 terminalis, Roxb., 26, 92.
Chirita anemochorda, Hance, 26, 231.
 bifolia, D. Don, mentioned, 26, 228.
 cortusifolia, Hance, 26, 231.
 depressa, Hook. f., 36, 465.
 eburnea, Hance, 26, 231.
 Fauriei, Franch., 26, 231.
 macrosiphon, Hance, 26, 231.
 monophylla, C. B. Clarke, mentioned, 26, 228.
 obtus, C. B. Clarke, 26, 232.
 sinensis, Lindl., 26, 232.
 speciosa, Kurz, 36, 465.
Chloopsis acaulis, Blume, 36, 78.
CHLORANTHACEÆ, 26, 367.
Chloranthus angustifolius, Oliver, 26, 367.
 brachystachys, Blume, 26, 367; mentioned, 369.
 denticulatus, Cordem., 26, 367.
 elator, E. Br., 26, 369.
 Fortunei, Solms, 26, 367.
 Henryi, Hemsl. *, 26, 367.
 inconspicuus, Sw., 26, 368.
 indicus, Wight, 26, 368.
 japonicus, Sieb., 26, 368.
 macrostachys, E. Br., 26, 369.
 mandshuricus, Rupr., 26, 368.
 monander, R. Br., 26, 369.
 monostachys, E. Br., 26, 369.
 officinalis, Blume, 26, 369.
 Oldhani, Solms, 26, 369.
 Pernyanus, Solms, 26, 369.
 serratus, Roem. & Schult., 26, 369.
Chloripetalum Benthamianum, Hance, 26, 62.
 obovatum, Benth., 26, 62.
Chloris barbata, Sw., 36, 403.
 caudata, Trin., 36, 404.
 digitata, Steud., 36, 404.
 incompleta, Hoch, 36, 404.
 virgata, Sw., 36, 404.
Chlorophytum chinense, Franch., 36, 118.
 falcatum, Baker, 36, 119.
 laxiflorum, Baker, 36, 119.
 laxum, R. Br. 36, 119.
Chondracho articulata, E. Br., 36, 258.
Choriocarpus sphylla, Boeck., 36, 258.
Chorisia repens, DC., 23, 48.
- Choriepora tenella*, DC., 23, 50.
Chrysanthemum coronarium, Linn., 23, 437; mentioned, 438.
 indicum, Linn., 23, 437.
 monspeliense, Schkuhr, 23, 438.
 oreastrum, Hance, 23, 438.
 procumbens, Lour., 23, 437.
 Segatum, Linn., 23, 438; mentioned, 437.
 sibiricum, Fisch., 23, 438.
 sinense, Sabine, 23, 438.
 — *var. vestitum*, Hemsl. *, 23, 439.
 tatsiense, Bur. & Franch., 36, 465.
 tripartitum, Sweet, 23, 437.
Chrysophyllum pentagonum, Hance, 26, 68.
 Roxburghii, G. Don, 26, 68.
Chrysopogon aciculatus, Trin., 36, 368.
 piotus, Hance, 36, 370.
 sinensis, Rendle *, 36, 368.
Chrysosplenium alternifolium, Linn., 23, 270.
 nomorense, Tokubuchi, 36, 465.
 axillare, Maxim., 23, 270.
 baicalense, Maxim., 36, 465.
 ciliatum, Franch., 36, 465.
 Davidianum, Decua., 23, 270.
 Delavayi, Franch., 23, 270.
 flagelliferum, F. Schmidt, 23, 270.
 gracile, Franch., 36, 465.
 Grayanum, Maxim., 36, 465.
 Griffithii, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 270.
 Henryi, Franch., 36, 465.
 macrophyllum, Oliver, 36, 465.
 microspermum, Franch., 36, 465.
 nepalense, Franch., 36, 465.
 nodulosum, Tokubuchi, 36, 465.
 nudicaule, Bunge, 23, 271.
 pilosum, Komarov, 36, 465.
 pumilum, Franch., 36, 465.
 runosum, Maxim., 36, 465.
 sinicum, Maxim., 23, 271.
 sphaerospermum, Maxim., 23, 271.
 transchanicum, Krassn., 36, 466.
 trachyspermum, Maxim., 23, 271.
 uniflorum, Maxim., 23, 271.
 villosum, Franch., 36, 466.
 yunnanense, Franch., 23, 271.
Chytocalyx perfoliatus, Hassk., 26, 344.
 senticosus, Meisn., 26, 349.
Cicca flexuosa, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 421.
 microcarpa, Benth., 26, 421.
Cichorium Endivia, Linn., mentioned, 23, 474.
 Intybus, Linn., 23, 474.
Cicuta aquatica, Lam., 23, 328.

- Ciuta sinensis*, [Zuccagni] Roent., 23, 333.
virosa, Linn., 23, 328.
- Cinicifuga calthaeifolia*, Oliver, 36, 466.
davurica, Maxim., 23, 21.
fortida, Linn., 36, 466.
heracleifolia, Komarov, 36, 466.
japonica, Spreng., 36, 466.
simplex, Wormsk., 36, 466.
- Cineraria cacaliformis*, Lam., 23, 454.
campestris, Retz., 23, 451.
chinensis, Spreng., 23, 457.
repanda, Lour., 23, 457.
sibirica, Linn., 23, 454.
speciosa, Schrad., 23, 454.
subdentata, Bunge, 23, 451.
- Cinnamomum aromaticum*, Nees, 26, 371.
Burmanni, Blume, 26, 371.
Camphora, Nees & Eberm., 26, 371.
Cassia, Blume, 26, 371.
chinensis, Blume, 26, 371.
Doederleinii, Engl., 26, 372.
dulce, Nees, 26, 371.
Neesianum, Meisn., 26, 372.
 — var. *petiulare*, Meisn., 26, 372.
Parthenoxylon, Meisn., 26, 372.
pedunculatum, Nees, 26, 372; mentioned, 373.
 — var. *angustifolium*, Hemsl. *, 26, 372.
Tanula, Fr. Nees, 26, 373.
 — var. *albiflorum*, Meisn., 26, 371.
validinerve, Hance, 26, 373.
zeylanicum, var. *commune*, Nees, 26, 373.
- Circæa alpina*, Linn., 23, 310.
cordata, Royle, 23, 310.
lutetiana, Linn., 23, 310.
mollis, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 310.
quadrifidata, Maxim., 26, 466.
- Circæster agrestis*, Maxim., 26, 370.
- Cirrhopterium bicolor*, Rolfe *, 36, 14.
chinense, Lindl., 36, 14.
delitescens, Rolfe, 36, 15.
Fordii, Rolfe, 36, 15.
gamoeopaleum, Griff., mentioned, 36, 15.
Henryi, Rolfe *, 36, 15.
retusiusculum, Hemsl., 36, 15.
tigridum, Rolfe *, 36, 15.
Wallichii, Lindl., 36, 15.
- Cirsium* = *Cnicus*.
arvense, Scop., var. *setosum*, Ledeb., 23, 460.
- Cirsium brevicornis*, A. Gray, 23, 461.
chinense, Gardn. & Champ., 23, 461; 36, 466.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 466.
Henryi, Franch., 36, 466.
japonicum, DC., 23, 461.
lineare, Sch.-Bip., 23, 461.
littorale, Maxim., 23, 461.
lyratum, Bunge, 23, 463.
Moackii, Maxim., 23, 461.
oreithales, Hance, 23, 461.
Segetum, Bunge, 23, 462.
tschouensis, Debeaux, 23, 462.
Vassovianum, Fisch., 23, 462.
Wallichii, DC., 36, 466.
- Cissus brevipedunculata*, Maxim., 23, 133.
bryoniifolia, Regel, 23, 133.
cantonensis, Hook. & Arn., 23, 131.
carnosa, Wall., 36, 466.
cordata, Roxb., 23, 135.
diversifolia, Walp., 23, 131.
himalayana, Walp., 23, 133.
japonica, Willd., 23, 134.
retulosa, Diels & Gilg, 36, 466.
Thunbergii, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 133.
viticifolia, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 136.
- Cistanche salsa*, Benth. & Hook. f., 26, 222.
- Citrullus vulgaris*, Schrad., mentioned, 23, 318.
- Citrus Aurantium*, Linn., 23, 110.
 — var. *japonica*, Hook. f., 23, 111.
 — var. *sinensis*, Linn., 23, 111.
 — *sinense*, Gall., 23, 110.
bracteata, Kurz, 23, 5.
huaiifolia, Poir., 23, 111.
Decumana, Lour., 23, 111.
delicosa, Tenore, 23, 111.
digitata seu *chirocarpus*, Lour., 23, 111.
fusca, Lour., 23, 111.
Hystrix, DC., 36, 466.
incarnis, Roxb., 23, 111.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 111.
madagascensis, Lour., 23, 111.
Medica, Linn., 23, 111.
microcarpa, Bunge, 23, 111.
nobilis, Lour., 23, 111.
sinensis, Pers., 23, 110.
trifolia, Thunb., 23, 111.
trifoliata, Linn., 23, 111.
triptera, Desf., 23, 111.
vulgaris, Risso, 23, 111.
- Cladium chinense*, Nees, 36, 262.
ensigerum, Hance, 36, 262.
germanicum, Schrad., 36, 262.
glomeratum, R. Br., 36, 262.
jumiense, Crantz, 36, 262.

- Cladophora leptostachyum*, Nees, 36, 262.
Mariensis, R. Br., 36, 263.
Cladrastis amurensis, Maxim., mentioned, 23, 201.
sinensis, Steud., 36, 486.
 *sp., 23, 201.
Claudea indica, Spach, 23, 40.
Olaeoxylum indicum, Hassk., 26, 438.
muricatum, Wight, mentioned, 26, 440.
parviflorum, Hook. & Arn., 26, 438.
Clausena Wampi, Oliver, 23, 110.
Claytonia sp., 23, 71.
Cleidion ulmifolium, Muell. Arg., 26, 442.
Oleisostoma virginale, Hance, 36, 38.
Olematis acrifolia, Maxim., 23, 1.
athusaeifolia, Turcz., 23, 1.
alpina, Mill., 23, 1.
angustifolia, Jacq., 23, 2.
apifolia, DC., 23, 2.
Armandi, Fran. & 36, 466.
stragenoides, Batalin, 36, 466.
Benthamiana, Hemsl. *, 23, 2; mentioned, 3.
brachyura, Maxim., 23, 2.
bracteata, Kurz, 23, 5.
brevicaudata, DC., 23, 3.
Buchaniana, DC., 36, 466.
cadmia, Buch.-Ham., 23, 5.
caerulea, Lindl., 23, 6.
caesariata, Hance, 23, 3.
chinensis, Retz, 23, 3; mentioned, 2.
chrysocoma, Franch., 36, 466.
chusanensis, Pluk., 26, 105.
Clarkeana, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 466.
coreana, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 466.
crucifolia, Benth., 23, 3.
dasyandra, Maxim., 36, 466.
Davidiana, Decne., 23, 4.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 466.
Drakeana, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 466.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 466.
fasciculiflora, Franch., 36, 466.
Flammula, Linn., var., 23, 7.
florida, var. *lanuginosa*, Kuntze, 23, 6.
formosana, O. Kuntze, 36, 466.
fruticosa, var., Maxim., 36, 466.
funebria, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 466.
fusca, Turcz., 36, 466.
Gourieana, Panch., 36, 466.
grata, Wall., 23, 3.
Hancockiana, Maxim., 23, 4.
Clematis hedgearifolia, DC., 23, 5; 36, 466.
Henryi, Oliver, 36, 466.
heracleifolia, DC., 23, 4.
 — var. *Davidiana*, Franch., 23, 4.
Hookeri, Decne., 23, 4.
intricata, Baug., 36, 466.
Kirilowi, Maxim., 23, 5.
koreana, Komarov, 36, 467.
Kuntziana, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 467.
lanceolata, Bur. & Franch., 36, 467.
lanuginosa, Lindl., 23, 5.
lasiantra, Maxim., 36, 467.
leiocarpa, Oliver, 36, 467.
leptomera, Hance, 23, 6.
longiloba, DC., 23, 5.
macropetala, Ledeb., 23, 5.
mandchurica, Rupr., 23, 7.
Masoniana, Maxim., 23, 5.
Meyeniana, Walp., 23, 5; mentioned, 6.
minor, DC., 23, 3.
montana, var., Maxim., 36, 467.
nannophylla, Maxim., 23, 6.
rustana, var. *athusaeifolia*, O. Kuntze, 23, 1.
obscura, Maxim., 36, 467.
oreophila, Hance, 23, 5, 6.
orientalis, Linn., 23, 6.
 — var. *intricata*, Maxim., 23, 6.
paniculata, Thunb., 23, 6; mentioned, 2, 5.
parviloba, Gardn. & Champ., 23, 3.
patens, Morr., 23, 6.
parviflora, Miq., 23, 2.
Philippiana, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 467.
pinata, Maxim., 23, 7.
pogonandra, Maxim., 36, 467.
Potanini, Maxim., 36, 467.
Prattii, Hemsl., 36, 467.
pterantha, Dunn., 36, 467.
ranunculoides, Franch., 36, 467.
recta, Linn., 23, 7; mentioned, 2.
 — var. *angustifolia*, O. Kuntze, 23, 1.
rubifolia, C. H. Wright, 36, 467.
sinensis, Lour., 23, 3.
spectabilis, Palibin, 36, 467.
splendens, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 467.
stans, Sieb., 23, 4.
Stromachii, Hance, 23, 7; mentioned, 5.
Tashiroi, Maxim., 36, 467.
Tatarinowii, Maxim., 23, 7.
tschetschuensis, Franch., 23, 2.
tenuiflora, auct., 23, 2.

- Clematis tenuiflora*, DC., 23, 2, 7.
tenuiflora, Benth., 23, 2.
tenuiflora, DC., 23, 2, 3, 7.
tenuifolia, Benth., 23, 2, 3.
tubulosa, Turcz., 23, 4.
 — var. *Hookeri*, Hook., 23, 4.
uncinata, Champ., 23, 7.
urophylla, Franch., 23, 7.
virginianus, Lour., 23, 2.
virginica, Maxim., 23, 2.
Vitalba, var., Franch., 36, 467.
Viticella, var. *flore pleno*, Hook. & Arn., 23, 7.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 467.
zeylanica, Poir., 23, 8.
Clematoclethra actinidioides, Maxim., 36, 467.
cordifolia, Franch., 36, 467.
Faberi, Franch., 36, 467.
Giraldii, Diels, 36, 467.
Hemsleyi, Baill., 36, 467.
integrifolia, Maxim., 36, 467.
lasioclada, Maxim., 36, 467.
Maximowiczii, Baill., 36, 467.
scandens, Franch., 36, 467.
strigillosa, Franch., 36, 467.
tomentella, Franch., 36, 467.
Cleome icosaandra, Linn., 23, 50.
viscosa, Linn., 23, 50.
Clerodendron amplius, Hance, 26, 259.
Bungei, Steud., 26, 259.
canescens, Wall., 26, 259.
castaneifolium, Hook. & Arn., 26, 261.
cyrtophyllum, Turcz., 26, 259.
divaricatum, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 263.
fetidum, Bunge, 26, 259.
formosanum, Maxim., 26, 259.
Fortunei, Hemsl. *, 26, 259.
fortunatum, Linn., 26, 260.
fragrans, Vent., 26, 260.
Griffithianum, C. B. Clarke, 26, 261.
hamatocalyx, Hance, 26, 259.
inermis, Gaertn., 26, 261.
infortunatum, Gaertn., mentioned, 26, 261.
Lindleyi, Deene., 26, 260.
lividum, Lindl., 26, 261.
Mandarinorum, Diels, 36, 467.
moupinense, Franch., 36, 467.
neriifolium, Wall., 26, 261.
oxysepalum, Miq., 26, 261.
paniculatum, Linn., 26, 261.
pentagonum, Hance, 26, 261.
pubescens, Wall., 26, 259.
pumilum, Spreng., 26, 262.
pyramidale, Andr., 26, 262.
Clerodendron sericeum, "Wall." 26, 263.
serotinum, Carr., 26, 262.
Siphonanthus, R. Br., 26, 262.
squamatum, Vahl, 26, 263.
subscaposum, Hemsl., 36, 467.
trichotomum, Thunb., 26, 262.
Clethra barbinervis, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 33.
canescens, Reinw., 26, 33.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 467.
Fabri, Hance, 26, 34.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 467.
lanceifolia, Turcz., 26, 34.
scandens, Franch., mentioned, 26, 34.
 sp. ?, 26, 34.
Cleyera dubia, Champ., 23, 75.
fragrans, Champ., 23, 75.
japonica, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 76.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 75.
Milletii, Hook., 23, 76.
ochinacea, DC., 2c, 76.
Clinacanthus Burmanni, Nees, 26, 244.
Clintonia udensis, Franch., 36, 144.
Clitoria cajangifolia, Benth., mentioned, 23, 188.
Hanceana, Hemsl. *, 23, 187.
macrophylla, Hance, 23, 188.
macrophylla, Wall., 23, 188.
Ternatea, Linn., 23, 188.
Cucurbitaria angulosa, Lindl., 36, 39.
semilibera, Lindl., 36, 40.
Cnicus argyranthus, Hook., 36, 467.
arvensis, Hoffm., 23, 460; mentioned, 462.
 — var. *setosus*, Maxim., 23, 462.
Bodinieri, Vaniot, 36, 468.
Cerberus, Vaniot, 36, 468.
chinensis, Maxim., 23, 461.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 468.
Henryi, Franch., 36, 468.
involutus, Hook., 36, 468.
japonicus, Maxim., 23, 461.
Leduci, Franch., 36, 468.
linearis, Maxim., 23, 461.
monocephalus, Vaniot, 36, 468.
Provosti, Franch., 36, 468.
Segetum, Maxim., 23, 462.
sinesis, C. B. Clarke, 23, 461.
Soulisi, Franch., 36, 468.
suffultus, Franch., 36, 468.
tehsauensis, Franch., 23, 462.
Vlassovianus, Maxim., 23, 462.
Cnidium Monnierii, Quss., 23, 333.
Coccinia cordifolia, Cogn., 23, 318.
indica, Wight & Arn., 23, 318.
Coccoloba platyclada, [F. Muell.] Dot. Ma., 26, 358.

- Coccolus affinis*, Oliver, 36, 468.
cuneatus, Benth., 23, 28.
dianthorus, Hook. & Arn., 23, 28.
incanus, Colebr., 2, 29.
macrocarpus, Wight & Arn., 23, 28.
ovalifolius, DC., 29, 28.
Thunbergii, DC., 23, 28.
Cochlelia scapiflora, Hook., 36, 468.
Cocoa nucifera Linn., 36, 170.
Codium Pentzii, Muell. Arg., 26, 435.
umbellatum, Hance, 26, 435.
Codonacanthus pauciflorum, Nees, 26, 214.
Codonopsis convolvulacea, Kurz, 26, 5; 36, 468.
cordata, Hook., 26, 8.
Henryi, Oliver, 36, 468.
javanica, Hook. f., 26, 8.
lanceolata, Benth. & Hook. f., 26, 5.
— var. *ussuriensis*, Trautv., 26, 6.
sylvestris, K. Maron, 36, 468.
Tangshan, Oliver, 36, 468.
truncata, Wall., 26, 7.
ussuriensis, Hemst. *, 26, 6.
viridiflora, Maxim., 26, 6.
Colachne pulchella, R. Br., 36, 399.
pulchella, Benth., 36, 399.
Ceolodiscus lappaceus, Kurz, 26, 438.
Ceolodiscum acuminatum, Lindl., 36, 53.
densum, Lindl., 36, 57.
lacertiferum, Lindl., 36, 53.
peristylodes, Reichb., 36, 57.
Ceologyna barbata, Griff., 36, 468.
bulbocodioides, Franch., 36, 21; mentioned, 23.
chinensis, Lindl., 36, 21.
eorymbosa, Lindl., 36, 22.
Delavayi, Rolfe, 36, 21; mentioned, 23.
elata, Lindl., 36, 22.
fimbriata, Lindl., 36, 22.
grandiflora, Rolfe *, 36, 22.
Henryi, Rolfe, 36, 22.
Mandarinorum, Kraenzl., 36, 468.
nitida, Lindl., 36, 468.
ochracea, Lindl., 36, 468.
Pholas, Reichb. f., 36, 24.
pogonoides, Reichb. f., 36, 23.
prucox, Lindl., 36, 468; mentioned, 22.
yunnanensis, Rolfe *, 36, 23.
Carloneia draboides, Maxim., 23, 49.
Coix agrestis, Lour., 36, 345.
chinensis, Todt., 36, 345.
Lachryma, Linn., 36, 345.
Lachrysa-Jobi, Linn., 36, 345.
Coldenia procumbens, Linn., 26, 146.
Colobrochia oppositifolia, Lodd., 26, 278.
Colocasia Antiquorum, Schott, 36, 183.
Antiquorum, Wight, 36, 183.
indica, Benth., 36, 184.
nymphæfolia, Wight, 36, 183.
odora, Brongn., 36, 184.
prunipes, C. Koch, 36, 183.
Colubonium coccinea, Wall., 26, 299.
Coluria Henryi, Batalin, 36, 468.
longifolia, Maxim., 23, 239.
Colutea Delavayi, Franch., 36, 468.
COMBRETACEÆ, 23, 294.
Combretum Alfredi, Hance, 23, 294.
pilosum, Roxb., 23, 294.
Commelina auriculata, Blume, 36, 155.
benghalensis, Linn., 36, 155.
communis, O. B. Clarke, 36, 156.
communis, Linn., 36, 155.
— var. *ludens*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 156.
delicatula, Schlecht., 36, 155.
japonica, Thunb., mentioned, 36, 152.
longicaulis, Jacq., 36, 156.
Laureirii, Kuntz., 36, 156.
ludens, Miq., 36, 156.
medica, Lour., 36, 153.
nudiflora, Linn., 36, 156; mentioned, 153.
obliqua, Buch.-Ham., 36, 157.
ochreata, Schau., 36, 156.
polygama, Roth, 36, 156.
polyspatha, Wight, 36, 157.
procurrens, Schlecht., 36, 155.
salicifolia, Benth., 36, 156.
sinica, Roem. & Schult., 36, 154.
tuberosa, Lour., 36, 152.
undulata, R. Br., 36, 157.
vulgaris, Sebnidel, 36, 156.
COMMELINACEÆ, 36, 151.
COMPOSITÆ, 23, 400.
Conchidium sinicum, Lindl., 26, 17.
CORIFLORÆ, 26, 540.
Conioselinum Csernævia, Fisch. & Mey., 23, 147.
CONNARACEÆ, 23, 149.
Connarus juglandifolius, Hook. & Arn., 23, 147.
microphylla, Hook. & Arn., 23, 149.
Roxburghii, Hook. & Arn., 23, 150.
Conocephalus amarus, King, mentioned, 26, 471.

- Conocephalus sinensis*, C. H. Wright, 26, 471.
Conophallus Konjac, Schott, 36, 182.
Conopodium Cyminum, Benth., 23, 330.
Convallaria cirrhifolia, Wall., 36, 104.
 commuta, Schult., 36, 106.
 Govaniana, Wall., 36, 106.
 japonica, Linn., 36, 78.
 — var. *major*, Thunb., 36, 77.
 — var. *minor*, Thunb., 36, 78.
 majalis, Linn., 36, 112.
 multiflora, Linn., 36, 106.
 Polygonatum, Linn., 36, 107.
 rosea, Ledeb., 36, 103.
 spicata, Thunb., 36, 79.
 umbellata, Bunge, 36, 106.
 verticillata, Linn., 36, 109.
 CONVULVULACEÆ, 26, 158.
Convolvulus acetosifolius, Turcz., 26, 164.
 althæoides, Linn., 26, 165.
 Ammannii, Desr., 26, 165.
 arvensis, Linn., 26, 165.
 Batalas, Linn., 26, 157.
 biflorus, Linn., 26, 157.
 bryoniaefolius, Willd., mentioned, 26, 165.
 calycinus, Roxb., 26, 160.
 calystegoides, Choisy, 26, 165.
 chinensis, Ker-Gawl., 26, 165.
 dakuricus, Sims, 26, 164.
 fastigiatus, Roxb., 26, 159.
 Exdrwickii, Spreng., 26, 160.
 lanthinus, Hance, 26, 166.
 involutus, Ker-Gawl., 26, 163.
 Nil, Linn., 26, 160.
 obscurus, Linn., 26, 161.
 parviflorus, Vahl, 26, 166.
 pellita, Ledeb., 26, 164.
 repens, Vahl, 26, 157.
 reptans, Linn., 26, 157.
 Sepium, Linn., 26, 164.
 — var. *americanus*, [Sims] Bot. Mag., 26, 164.
 — var. *brevipex*, Franch., 26, 164.
 sinensis, Desr., 26, 162.
 Soldanella, Linn., 26, 165.
 spinus, Bunge, 26, 166.
 subrotundilis, Ledeb., 26, 164.
 tomentosus, Lour., 26, 163.
 tragacanthoidea, Turcz., 26, 166.
 Turpetum, Linn., 26, 163.
Conyza ægyptiaca, Ait., 23, 419.
 altaica, DC., 23, 417.
 ambigua, DC., 23, 418.
 balsamifera, Linn., 23, 420.
 chinensis, Lam., 23, 401.
 chinensis, Linn., 23, 420.
Conyza hirsuta, Linn., 23, 422. ,
 indica, Miq., 23, 422.
 japonica, Less., 23, 419.
 laucolaria, Roxb., 23, 421.
 leucodasya, Miq., 23, 419.
 patula, Ait., 23, 401.
 pinnatifida, Franch., 36, 468.
 pyrifolia, Lam., 23, 419.
 syringæfolia, Meyen & Walp., 23, 420.
 veronicæfolia, Wall., 23, 419.
Cookia punctata, Sonnerat, 23, 110.
 Wampi, Blanco, 23, 110.
Coprosma, Forst., mentioned, 23, 391.
Coprosmauthus japonicus, Kunth, 36, 96.
Coptis chinensis, Franch., 36, 468.
 Teeta, Wall., 23, 17.
Corallo-discus, Batalin, 36, 468.
 conchrefolius, Batalin, 36, 468.
Corallo-rhiza innata, R. Br., 36, 9.
Orchoropsis orenata, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 91.
 psilocarpa, Harms & Loes., 36, 468.
Orchorus acutangulus, Lam., 23, 93.
 capsularis, Linn., 23, 93.
 hirtus, Thunb., 26, 449.
 japonicus, Thunb., 23, 229.
 olitorius, Linn., 36, 468.
 serratus, Thunb., 26, 449.
Cordia Loureiri, Roem. & Schult., 26, 143.
 Myxa, Linn., 26, 143.
 sinensis, Lam., 26, 143.
 thyrsiflora, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 144.
 venosa, Hemsl. *, 26, 143.
Cordylina Jacquini, Kunth, 36, 118.
 terminalis, Kunth, 36, 118.
 — var. *ferrea*, Baker, 36, 118.
Cordyloblaste Henschelii, Mor., 26, 73.
Oreopsis biternata, Lour., 23, 434.
 leucorhiza, Lour., 23, 435.
Coriandrum sativum, Linn., 23, 336.
Corisria intermedia, Mutsum., 36, 468.
 nepalensis, Wall., 23, 149; 36, 468.
 sinica, Maxim., 23, 149.
 terminalis, Hemsl., 36, 468.
 CORIARIEÆ, 23, 149.
Corispermum elongatum, Bunge, 36, 468.
 hysopifolium, Linn., 26, 327; mentioned, 327.
 orientale, Lam., 26, 327.
 Redowakii, Fisch., 26, 327.
 Stamtoni, Moq., 26, 327.
 tylocarpum, Hance, 26, 327.

- CORYMBEAE, 23, 344.
Cornus alba, Linn., 23, 344.
brachypoda, O. A. Mey., 23, 345.
Bretschneideri, J. Henry, 36, 468.
canadensis, Linn., 23, 344.
capitata, Wall., 23, 345.
crispula, Hance, 23, 345.
 — var. *foliis laevioribus*, 23, 345.
longkougensis, Hemsl. *, 23, 345.
Kousa, Bunge, 23, 345.
macrophylla, Wall., 23, 345.
Maa, Linn., mentioned, 23, 345.
officinalis, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 345.
paucinervis, Hance, 23, 346.
quinquenervis, Franch., 36, 469.
scabridus, Franch., 36, 468.
tartarica, Mill., 23, 344.
Cornutia quinata, Lour., 26, 257.
Cortusa Matthioli, Linn., 26, 46.
pekinensis, A. Richt., 36, 468.
Corydalis acuminata, Franch., 36, 469.
adunca, Maxim., 23, 36.
agopodioides, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 469.
albicaulis, var., Franch., 36, 469.
anthriscifolia, Franch., 36, 469.
aurea, Willd., mentioned, 23, 38.
 — var. *speciosa*, Baker & S. Moore, 23, 38.
balsamiflora, Prain, 36, 469.
Bataliana, Prain, 36, 469.
bulbosa, DC., 23, 36; mentioned, 39.
Bungeana, Turcz., 23, 36.
 — var. *odontopetala*, Hemsl. *, 23, 36.
cheilanthifolia, Hemsl., 36, 469.
cheirifolia, Franch., 36, 469.
cheloniiifolia, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 469.
chinensis, Franch., 23, 37.
conspersa, Maxim., 36, 469.
Crista-galli, Maxim., 36, 469.
cristata, Maxim., 36, 469.
curviflora, Maxim., 23, 37; 36, 469.
dasyptera, Maxim., 23, 37.
daucifolia, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 469.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 469.
decumbens, Pers., 23, 37.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 469.
Drakeana, Prain, 36, 469.
Duclosii, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 469.
echinocarpa, Franch., 36, 469.
edulis, Maxim., 23, 37.
elata, Bur. & Franch., 36, 469.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 469.
flexuosa, Franch., 36, 469.
Corydalis Fumaria, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 469.
gamosepala, Maxim., 23, 36.
gigantea, Trautv. & Mey., 36, 469.
gracilipes, S. Moore, 23, 37.
gracilis, Franch., 36, 469.
hamata, Franch., 36, 469.
Hance, Kunitz, 36, 469.
Hemsleyana, Franch. & Prain, 36, 469.
heterocarpa, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 38.
incisa, Pers., 23, 37.
linarioides, Maxim., 23, 37.
livida, Maxim., 36, 469.
longicornu, Franch., 36, 469.
lopinensis, Franch., 36, 469.
Martini, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 469.
melanochlora, Maxim., 23, 37.
micropoda, Franch., 23, 37.
moupinensis, Franch., 36, 469.
mucronata, Franch., 36, 470.
oohotensis, Turcz., 23, 37.
opihocarpa, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 470.
oxyptala, Franch., 36, 470.
pachycentra, Franch., 36, 470.
pallida, Pers., 23, 37; mentioned, 38.
petrophila, Franch., 36, 470.
Potanini, Maxim., 36, 470.
Pratii, Franch., 36, 470.
pulchella, Franch., 36, 470.
racemosa, Bunge, 23, 36.
racemosa, Pers., 23, 38.
Raddiana, Regel, 23, 37.
remota, Baker & S. Moore, 23, 36.
remota, Maxim., 23, 36.
rosea, Maxim., 23, 38.
scaberula, Maxim., 36, 470.
scandens, Franch., 36, 470.
Sheareri, S. Moore, 23, 38.
solida, Sw., 23, 36; 36, 470.
Souliei, Franch., 36, 470.
speciosa, Maxim., 23, 38.
spectabilis, Willd., 23, 36.
stenantha, Franch., 36, 470.
straminea, Maxim., 23, 38.
streptocarpa, Maxim., 23, 38.
suaveolens, Hance, 23, 39.
taliensis, Franch., 36, 470.
temulicula, Franch., 36, 470.
thalictrifolia, Franch., 36, 470.
thibetica, var., Franch., 36, 470.
tomentella, Franch., 36, 470.
tomentosa, N. E. Br., 36, 470.
tongolensis, Franch., 36, 470.
trachycarpa, Maxim., 23, 39; mentioned, 38.
trifoliata, Franch., 36, 470.

- Corydalis trisecta*, Franch., 36, 470.
triternata, Franch., 36, 470.
Wilfordi, Regel, 23, 38.
Wilsoni, N. E. Br., 36, 470.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 470.
Corylopsis multiflora, Hance, 23, 290.
 sp., Diels, 36, 470.
Corylus Acollana, Baker & S. Moore, 26, 504.
okinensis, Franch., 26, 503.
Columna, Linn., 26, 503; mentioned, 504.
 — var. *chinensis*, Burkill*, 26, 503.
Davidiana, Baill., 26, 503.
ferox, Wall., 26, 503.
 — var. *thibetica*, Franch., 26, 503.
heterophylla, Fisch., 26, 504.
 — var. *Crista-galli*, Burkill*, 26, 504.
 — var. *entehuenensis*, Franch., 26, 504.
 — var. *yunnanensis*, Franch., 26, 504.
mandshurica, Maxim., 26, 505.
 — var. *Fargessii*, Franch., 26, 505.
rostrata, var. *mandshurica*, Regel, 26, 505.
thibetica, Batalin, 26, 503.
Costus arabicus, Jacq., 36, 71.
speciosus, Sm., 36, 71.
Cobinus coggyria, Scop., 23, 146.
Cotoneaster acuminata, Lindl., 36, 470.
acutifolia, Maxim., 23, 260.
angustifolia, Franch., 36, 470.
bacillaris, Wall., 36, 470.
buxifolia, Wall., 36, 470.
coriacea, Franch., 36, 470.
Dielsiana, E. Pritz., 36, 470.
Fontanesii, Spach, mentioned, 23, 261.
Fortuneana, Wenzig, 23, 262.
Francheti, Bois, 36, 470.
frigida, Wall., 36, 470.
glaucophylla, Franch., 36, 470.
integerrima, Medic., 23, 260; mentioned, 261.
microphylla, Wall., 23, 251.
moupinensis, Franch., 36, 470.
mucronata, Franch., 36, 470.
multiflora, Bunge, mentioned, 23, 261.
nummularia, Fisch. & Mey., 36, 470.
pannosa, Franch., 36, 470.
Pyracantha, Spach, 23, 260.
Cotoneaster reflexa, Carr., 23, 251.
rotundifolia, Wall., 36, 470.
rugosa, E. Pritz., 36, 470.
salicifolia, Franch., 36, 471.
vulgaris, Lindl., 23, 26.
Cottonia Champiopi, Lindl., 36, 34.
Cotula anthemoides, Linn., 23, 430.
Cotyledon sinbriata, Turcz., 23, 281.
japonica, Maxim., 36, 471.
laciniata, Linn., 23, 281.
leucantha, Ledeb., 23, 281.
malacophylla, Pall., 23, 282.
minuta, Komarov, 36, 471.
spinosa, C. B. Clarke, 23, 281.
spinosa, Linn., 23, 282.
thyrsiflora, Maxim., 23, 281.
Covellia demonum, Miq., 26, 462.
dryocarpa, Miq., 26, 462.
hispida, Miq., 26, 462.
oppositifolia, Miq., 26, 462.
radiata, Miq., 26, 464.
rapiformis, Miq., 26, 464.
venosa, Miq., 26, 464.
Crantzia linenta, Linn., mentioned, 23, 281.
Crasula mongolica, Franch., 23, 250.
pinnata, Linn., 23, 280.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 471.
Crataegus Bibus, Lour., 23, 261.
crenulata, Roxb., 23, 260.
euteata, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 259.
dsungarica, Zabel, 36, 471.
glabra, Hort., 23, 263.
glabra, Thunb., 23, 262; mentioned, 263.
Henryi, Dunn, 36, 471.
indica, Linn., 23, 264.
lavis, Thunb., 23, 263.
Ozycantha, var. *pinnatifida*, Regel, 23, 259.
pinnatifida, Bunge, 23, 259.
Pyracantha, Pers., 23, 260; mentioned, 262.
rubra, Lour., 23, 264.
sanguinea, Pall., 23, 260.
serratifolia, Desf., 23, 263.
spiralis, Steud., 23, 264.
tonnifolia, Komarov, 36, 471.
villosa, Thunb., 23, 263.
Crataeva falcata, DC., 23, 51.
magna, DC., 23, 51.
Nuruata, Buch.-Ham., 23, 51.
religiosa, Forst., 23, 51.
Cratogeomys cochinchinense, Blume, 23, 74.
ligustrinum, Blume, 23, 74.
petiolatum, Blume, 23, 74.
polyanthum, Korth., 23, 74.
Crawfordia affinis, Wall., 36, 123.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 471.

- Crawfordia fasciculata*, Wall., 26, 123.
japonica, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 123.
luteo-viridis, C. B. Clarke, 26, 123.
Pterygodylx, Hems. *, 26, 123.
 sp., 26, 123.
thibetica, Franch., 36, 471.
Dremanthodium discoides, Maxim., 23, 447.
 humile, Maxim., 23, 447.
 lineare, Maxim., 23, 447.
 plantagineum, Maxim., 23, 447.
 Potanini, Winkl., 36, 471.
Crepidus odorifer, Lour., 26, 368.
Crepis Boeckiana, Diels, 36, 471.
 Gillii, S. Moore, 36, 471.
 Henryi, Diels, 36, 471.
 heterophylla, Hems. *, 23, 475.
 Hookeriana, C. B. Clarke, 36, 471.
 integra, Miq., 23, 475.
 japonica, Benth., 23, 475; mentioned, 476, 477.
 longipes, Hems. *, 23, 476; mentioned, 475.
 lyrata, Benth., 23, 475.
 nana, Sch.-Rip., 23, 475.
 Phoenix, Donn, 36, 471.
 prenanthoides, Hems. *, 23, 477.
 rapunculoides, Dunn, 36, 471.
 Roethornii, Diels, 36, 471.
 tangeana, Miq., 23, 475.
 trichocarpa, Franch., 36, 471.
 Turczaninowii, C. A. Mey., 23, 477.
 Umbrella, Franch., 36, 471.
Crinum anomalum, Herb., 36, 88.
 asiaticum, Benth., 36, 88.
 asiaticum, Linn., 36, 88.
 — var. anomalum, Herb., 36, 88.
 — var. declinatum, Herb., 36, 88.
 — var. sinicum, Baker, 36, 88.
 declinatum, Herb., 36, 88.
 latifolium, Thunb., 36, 88.
 Loureirii, M. Roem., 36, 88.
 plicatum, Livingst., 36, 88.
 sinicum, Roxb., 36, 88.
 sylvanicum, Lour., 36, 88.
Crithmum, mentioned, 23, 332.
Crossandra infundibuliformis, Nees, 26, 243.
 undulatifolia, Salish., 26, 243.
Crossostephium artemisioides, Less., 23, 440.
Crotalaria albida, Heyne, 23, 150.
 brevipes, Champ., 23, 152.
 eulycina, Schrank, 23, 151.
 capitata, Benth., 36, 471.
 chinensis, Lam., 23, 152.
 chinensis, Linn., 23, 151.
 elliptica, Koch., 23, 151.
 eriantha, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 152.
Crotalaria ferruginea, R. Grak., 23, 151.
 formosana, Matsum., 36, 471.
 juncea, Linn., 23, 151.
 leiocarpus, Vogel, 23, 151.
 linifolia, Linn., 23, 151.
 medicaginea, Lam., 23, 152.
 mollis, Weinm., 23, 152.
 Odkhami, Miq., 23, 152.
 paniculata, Willd., 23, 152.
 retusa, Linn., 23, 152.
 rufescens, Franch., 23, 151; 36, 471.
 sessiliflora, Linn., 23, 152.
 similis, Hems., 36, 471.
 splendens, Vogel, 23, 151.
 striata, DC., 23, 153.
 Vuchellii, Hook. & Arn., 23, 150.
 verrucosa, Linn., 23, 153.
 yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 471.
Croton aromaticus, Linn., 26, 434.
 aromaticus, Lour., 26, 434.
 chinensis, Benth., 26, 434.
 chinensis, Geisel., 26, 434.
 congestus, Lour., 26, 434.
 crassifolius, Geisel., 26, 434.
 Cuningii, Muell. Arg., 26, 434.
 Hancei, Benth., 26, 434.
 Kroneanus, Miq., 26, 435.
 lachnocarpus, Benth., 26, 435.
 levigatus, Vahl, 26, 435.
 longifolius, Seem., 26, 434.
 mollissimus, Geisel., 26, 442.
 polystachyus, Hook. & Arn., 26, 434.
 subferus, Linn., 26, 445.
 Tiglium, Linn., 26, 435.
 tomentosus, Muell. Arg., 26, 434.
 tuberculatus, Bunge, 26, 436.
Crocophora nullissima, Spreng., 26, 442.
Crucianella stylosa, Linn., 23, 395.
 CAUCASIA, 23, 39.
Crypsis aculeata, Ait., 36, 384.
Cryptocarya chinensis, Hems. *, 26, 370.
 concinna, Hance, 26, 370.
Cryptolepis Editha, Maxim., 26, 100.
 elegans, Wall., 26, 100.
 laxiflora, Blume, 26, 100.
 pauciflora, Wight, 26, 100.
Cryptomeria Fortunei, Otto & Dietr., 26, 544.
 japonica, D. Don, 26, 543.
Cryptonema malaccensis, Turcz., 36, 4.
Cryptotania canadensis, DC., 23, 329.
 japonica, Hassk., 23, 329.
Cryptotaniopsis, Dunn, 36, 471.
 asplenioides, Boissieu, 36, 471.
 botrychioides, Dunn, 36, 471.

- Cryptotaniopsis cardiocarpa*, Dunn, 36, 471.
Delavayi, Dunn, 36, 471.
filicina, Boissieu, 36, 471.
leptophylla, Dunn, 36, 471.
mollis, Dunn, 36, 471.
Tanaka, Boissieu, 36, 471.
vulgaris, Dunn, 36, 471.
Cubospermum palustre, Lour., 23, 309.
Cucubalus baccifer, Linn., 36, 471.
Cucumis cantonians, Debeaux, 23, 317.
maderaspalanus, Linn., 23, 310.
Melo, Linn., 23, 317.
sativus, Linn., 23, 317.
trigonus, Roxb., 23, 317.
Cucurbita maxima, Duch., 23, 317.
moschata, Duch., 23, 318.
Pepo, Linn., 23, 317.
sinensis, Til., 23, 313.
 ЦУКУБИТАЦЕЯ, 23, 312.
Cudrania crenata, C. H. Wright*, 26, 469.
javaniensis, Trient., 26, 469.
obovata, Trient., 26, 469.
rectispina, Hance, 26, 470.
tricuspidata, Bur., 26, 470.
triloba, Hance, 26, 470.
Cudraus, Rumph., 26, 469.
Cunninghamia lanceolata, Lamb., 26, 543.
sinensis, R. Br., 26, 543.
Cupia corymbosa, Hook. & Arn., 23, 380.
mollissima, Hook. & Arn., 23, 381.
Cupressus amena, C. Koch, 26, 541.
funebria, Endl., 26, 540.
horizontalis, Mill., 26, 541.
japonica, Linn. f., 26, 544.
patula, Spad., 26, 541.
pendula, Abel, 26, 541.
sempervirens, Linn., 26, 541.
Tournefortii, Audib., 26, 541.
 ЦУПУЛГЕНА, 26, 496.
Curanga amara, Juss., 26, 187.
Curculigo ensifolia, R. Br., 36, 87.
graminifolia, Nimmo, 36, 86.
orchioides, Gaertn., 36, 87.
 — var. *minor*, Benth., 36, 87.
recurvata, Dryand., 36, 87.
stans, Labill., 36, 87.
Curcuma longa, Linn., 36, 63.
pallida, Lour., 36, 70.
rotunda, Linn., 36, 69.
Cuscuta chinensis, Lam., 26, 167.
colorans, Maxim., 26, 168.
ambriata, Bunge, 26, 168.
Grassii, Delpona, 26, 168.
hyalina, Wight, 26, 168.
japonica, Choisy, 26, 168.
Cuscuta lupuliformis, Krock., 26, 168.
Millettii, Hook. & Arn., 26, 168.
monogyna, Vahl, 26, 168.
obtusiflora, H. B. K., 26, 168.
pedicellata, Ledeb., 26, 169.
Cyananthus barbatus, Franch., 26, 6.
Delavayi, Franch., 26, 6.
Hookeri, C. B. Clarke, 26, 6.
 — var. *hispidus*, Franch., 26, 6.
 — var. *leucanthus*, Franch., 26, 6.
incanus, Hook. f. & Thoms., 26, 6.
 — var. *leucocalyx*, Franch., 26, 6.
inflatus, Hook. f. & Thoms., 26, 7.
 — var. *rufus*, Franch., 26, 7.
 — var. *taunus*, Franch., 26, 7.
longiflorus, Franch., 26, 7.
petiolatus, Franch., 36, 471.
Cyanitis sylvatica, Reinw., 23, 275.
Cyanopsis pubescens, DC., 23, 401.
villosa, DC., 23, 401.
Cyanotis arachnoidea, C. B. Clarke, 36, 157.
axillaris, Roem. & Schult., 36, 157.
barbata, D. Don, 36, 157.
cristata, Roem. & Schult., 36, 158.
 — var. *Griffithii*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 158.
fasciculata, Benth., 36, 157.
nepalensis, Miers, 36, 157.
nobilis, Hassk., 36, 157.
pilosa, Wight, 36, 157.
vaga, C. B. Clarke, 36, 160.
vaga, Roem. & Schult., 36, 160.
Cyanthidium pubescens, Blume, 23, 401.
villosum, Blume, 23, 401.
Cyathocline lyrata, Cass., 23, 407.
Cyathula prostrata, Blume, 26, 321.
 ЦЫАДАКЕНА, 26, 559.
Cycas Bellefonti, Lind. & Rod., 26, 560.
Boddami, Hort., 26, 560.
circinalis, Linn., mentioned, 26, 560.
inermis, Lour., 26, 559.
pectinata, Griff., mentioned, 26, 560.
revoluta, Thunb., 26, 559.
Rumphii, Miq., 26, 559, 560.
 — var. *bifida*, Dyer*, 26, 560.
siamensis, Miq., 26, 560.
taiwaniana, Carruth., 26, 560.
tonkinensis, Dyer, 26, 560.
Cyclea deltoidea, Miers, 23, 29.
polypetala, Dunn, 36, 472.
racemosa, Oliver, 36, 472.
Cyclodon adnatus, Griff., 26, 7.
distans, Griff., 26, 7.

- Cyclotus truncatus*, Hook. f. & Thoms., 26, 7, 8.
- Cydonia cathayensis*, Hemsl., 36, 472.
- chinensis*, DC., 23, 256.
- ponica*, Pers., 23, 257.
- sinensis*, Thoun., 23, 256.
- Cymbaria daurica*, Linn., 26, 203.
- Cymbidium aloifolium*, Lodd., 36, 31.
- aloifolium*, Ev., 36, 31.
- Corallorhiza*, Sw., 36, 9.
- cyperifolium*, Wall., mentioned, 36, 20.
- eburneum*, Lindl., not Chinese, 36, 29.
- ensifolium*, Hook., 36, 31.
- ensitulum*, Sw., 36, 20; mentioned, 31.
- erythraeum*, Lindl., 36, 31.
- Kaberi*, Roffe, 36, 30.
- floribundum*, Lindl., 36, 30.
- fragrans*, Salisb., 36, 31.
- giganteum*, Lindl., 36, 30.
- giganteum*, Wall., 36, 472.
- grandiflorum*, Griff., 36, 30.
- Hookerianum*, Reichb., 36, 30.
- hyacinthinum*, Sm., 36, 19.
- Leachianum*, Hitchh. f., 36, 30.
- longifolium*, D. Don, 36, 31.
- Meyenii*, Schau., 36, 27.
- micans*, Schau., 36, 29.
- pendulum*, Sw., 36, 31; mentioned, 32.
- sinense*, Willd., 36, 31; mentioned, 30.
- sp., 36, 32.
- sp., Griff., 36, 30.
- striatum*, Sw., 36, 19.
- triste*, Lindl., 36, 33.
- viphifolium*, Lindl., 36, 29.
- Cynobopogon nardus*, Kuntze, 36, 376.
- *subsp. hamatulus*, Hack., 36, 376.
- *subsp. marginatus*, var. Goeringii, Hack., 36, 376.
- Schumanthus*, Spreng., 36, 377.
- *var. caesus*, Hack., 36, 377.
- Cynidosigma pedunculata*, DC., 23, 108.
- resinosa*, DC., 23, 108.
- Cynolobos littoralis*, A. Gray, 23, 331.
- Cynanchum*, a species of *Polygonum* resembling, 26, 338.
- ucuminatifolium*, Hemsl. *, 26, 104.
- affine*, Hemsl. *, 26, 104.
- amplexicaule*, Hemsl. *, 26, 104.
- atratum*, Bunge, 26, 104.
- Cynanchum auriculatum*, Royle, 26, 105; mentioned, 109.
- Bungei*, Decne., 26, 105; mentioned, 110.
- caudatum*, Maxim., 26, 105.
- caudatum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 113; *sphalm.* vide *Endotropis caudata*, Miq.
- chinense*, H. Br., 26, 106.
- deltoidesum*, Hance, 26, 105.
- Fordii*, Hemsl. *, 26, 106.
- formosanum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 106.
- grandifolium*, Hemsl. *, 26, 106.
- Henryi*, Warb., 36, 472.
- incolorum*, Lour., 26, 107.
- insulanum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 107.
- japonicum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 107.
- linearifolium*, Hemsl. *, 26, 107.
- mandshuricum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 107.
- mongolicum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 107.
- Mooreanum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 108.
- nipponicum*, Matsum., 36, 472.
- odoratissimum*, Lour., 26, 114.
- ovalifolium*, Wight, mentioned, 26, 106.
- pubescens*, Bunge, 26, 105.
- roseum*, R. Br., 26, 108.
- sibiricum*, R. Br., 26, 108.
- stenophyllum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 108.
- versicolor*, Bunge, 26, 109.
- verticillatum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 109.
- villosum*, Matsum., 36, 472.
- viridiflorum*, Sims, 26, 113.
- volubile*, Hemsl. *, 26, 109; mentioned, 104.
- Wilfordi*, Franch. & Sav., 26, 109; mentioned, 110.
- Cynoctonus formosanum*, Maxim., 26, 106.
- insulanum*, Hance, 26, 107.
- ovalifolium*, Wight, mentioned, 26, 106.
- roseum*, Decne., 26, 108.
- Wilfordi*, Maxim., 26, 109.
- Cynodon Dactylon*, Pers., 36, 402.
- Cynoglossum divaricatum*, Steph., 26, 149.
- furcatum*, Wall., 26, 149.
- javanicum*, Thunb., 26, 149.
- interanthum*, Desf., 26, 149, 150.
- nerosum*, Henth., 26, 150.
- sp. n. ?, 26, 150.
- Cynosorchis gracilis*, Wume, 36, 472.
- Cynosurus egypticus*, Linn., 36, 406.
- coracicus*, Linn., 36, 405.
- indicus*, Linn., 36, 406.
- CYPERACEÆ, 36, 212.
- Cyperorchis elegans*, Blume, 36, 472.
- Cyperus albidus*, Retz., 36, 208.
- atopocnoides*, Roxb., 36, 212.

- Cyperus amoyensis*, Hance, 36, 215, 216.
amaricus, Maxim., 36, 208; mentioned, 209.
angulatus, Nees, 36, 202.
arcuarius, Hance, 36, 217.
aristatus, Rottb., 36, 209.
 — var. *Maingayi*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 208.
atralis, Steud., 36, 209.
auricomus, Benth., 36, 211.
auriculatus, Nees, 36, 222.
Baccha, Kunth, 36, 208.
bracteatus, Steud., 36, 219.
brunneoides, Vahl, 36, 221.
brunneus, Hook. & Arn., 36, 208.
bulbosus-stoloniferus, Steud., 36, 217.
caesescens, Vahl, 36, 220.
capillaris, Roxb., 36, 203.
castaneus, Miq., 36, 219.
castaneus, Willd., 36, 209; mentioned, 219.
cephalotes, Vahl, 36, 200.
compactus, Retz., 36, 221.
complanatus, Presl, 36, 204.
compressus, Linn., 36, 210.
conjunctus, Steud., 36, 217.
cuspidatus, H. B. K., 36, 210.
cylindrostachys, Boeck., 36, 221.
cylindrostachys, Boeck., 36, 221.
densiflorus, G. F. W. Mey., 36, 222.
dichrostachys, Hochst., 36, 210.
difformis, Linn., 36, 210.
diffusus, Vahl, 36, 211.
digitatus, Roxb., 36, 211; mentioned, 207.
dilatatus, Vahl, 36, 221.
diluvialis, Schultes, 36, 207.
distans, Linn., 36, 211.
dulcis, Rumph., 36, 220.
elegans, Sw., 36, 211.
eleusineoides, Kunth, 36, 212.
erectus, Roxb., 36, 205.
eriphorus, Steud., 36, 212.
exaltatus, Retz., 36, 212.
ferax, Rich., 36, 222, 223.
ferox, Vahl, 36, 222, 223.
fimbriatus, Franch. & Sav., 36, 218.
flavescens, var. *rubromarginata*, Schreuk, 36, 208.
flexuosus, Vahl, 36, 222.
Fortunei, Steud., 36, 214.
fuscus, Linn., 36, 212.
fuscus, Maxim., 36, 210.
 — var. *chinensis*, Debeaux, 36, 218.
giganteus, Boeck., 36, 221.
globosus, Allioni, 36, 203.
Cyperus glomeratus, Linn., 36, 213.
Griffithii, Steud., 36, 216.
gymnoleptus, Steud., 36, 206.
Haspan, Linn., 36, 213.
hexastachys, Rottb., 36, 217.
hexastachys, Nees, 36, 215.
Heynei, Boeck., 36, 215.
infra-apicalis, Nees, 36, 212.
inundatus, Nees, 36, 203.
inundatus, Roxb., 36, 207.
Iria, Linn., partim, 36, 207.
Iria, Linn., 36, 213.
 — forma *japonica*, Boeck., 36, 201.
 — var. (*amabilis*), C. B. Clarke, 36, 208.
 — var. *paniciformis*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 214.
Iria, Thwaites, 36, 214.
Jacquinii, Schrad., 36, 215.
japonicus, Miq., 36, 208.
Kegetianus, Steud., 36, 250.
laevissimus, Steud., 36, 217.
lutespicatus, Boeck., 36, 205.
leuccephalus, Hassk., 36, 224.
Linacanus, Kunth, 36, 205.
littoralis, R. Br., 36, 217.
lumentacens, Nees, 36, 222.
lucidulus, C. B. Clarke, 36, 220.
macropus, Miq., 36, 216.
macrosciadion, Steud., 36, 216.
malaccensis, Lam., 36, 214; mentioned, 223.
 — var. *brevifolia*, Boeck., 36, 218.
marginellus, Nees, 36, 215.
Meyenii, Nees, 36, 210.
maxus, Kunth, 36, 211.
monogyneus, Boeck., 36, 209.
monostachys, Linn., 36, 240.
Monti, Linn., 36, 208.
multiceps, Hook., 36, 222.
Neesii, Kunth, 36, 211.
nigro-viridis, Thwaites, 36, 211.
nitens, Retz., 36, 206.
niveus, Retz., 36, 215.
nutans, Vahl, 36, 215.
odoratus, Linn., 36, 205, 214, 222.
odoratus, Osbeck, 36, 217.
orthostachys, Franch. & Sav., 36, 218.
ovularis, Boeck., 36, 221.
paniciformis, Franch., 36, 214.
parviflorus, Nees, 36, 214.
pauciflorus, Steud., 36, 215.
pectiniformis, Nees, 36, 210.
pernatus, Lam., 36, 220.
Pes-avium, Bertol., 36, 213.
pilosus, Vahl, 36, 215; mentioned, 203.

- Cyperus pipitolepis*, Steud., 36, 215.
polystachyus, R. Br., 36, 205.
Prescottianus, Hook., 36, 222.
procer \bar{u} , Rottb., 36, 215.
pulvinatus, Nees, 36, 203.
pumilus, Linn., 36, 201.
puncticulatus, Trimen, 36, 215.
puncticulatus, Vahl, 36, 203, 216.
pygmaeus, Rottb., 36, 207, 208.
 — var. β , Beck., 36, 252.
racemosus, Boeck., 36, 212.
radians, Nees, 36, 216.
radicans, Kunth, 36, 216.
rudistus, Vahl, 36, 216.
Retzii, Nees, 36, 219.
Retzii, Poir., 36, 203.
rotundus, Benth., 36, 219.
rotundus, Kunth, 36, 217.
rotundus, Linn., 36, 216.
sanguinolentus, Vahl, 36, 201.
Santonici, Rottb., 36, 214.
septatus, Steud., 36, 221.
serotinus, Rottb., 36, 208.
Siberianus, Diels, 36, 221.
sineusis, Debeaux, 36, 216.
solutus, Steud., 36, 219.
sp., Rottb., 36, 207.
spaniophyllus, Steud., 36, 214.
squarrosus, Linn., 36, 209.
stolonifer, Retz., 36, 217.
strictus, Lam., 36, 205.
strigosus, Hook., 36, 222.
stuppeus, Forst., 36, 221.
subulatus, Steud., 36, 215.
subfuscus, Debeaux, 36, 218.
tegetiformis, Roxb., 36, 218.
tenuiculmis, Beck., 36, 219.
tenuiflorus, Roxb., 36, 219.
teretiflorus, Steud., 36, 206.
Teymanni, Boeck., 36, 207.
tortuosus, Roxb., 36, 205.
truncatus, Turcz., 36, 218.
 — var. *orthostachya*, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 218.
tuberosus, Bojer, 36, 217.
tuberosus, Rottb., 36, 219.
umbellatus, Benth., 36, 220.
umbellatus, Miq., 36, 221.
uncinatus, Poir., 36, 219.
unioides, R. Br., 36, 202.
venosus, Nees, 36, 211.
venosus, R. Br., 36, 212.
verticillatus, Nees, 36, 211.
verticillatus, Roxb., 36, 216.
vulgaris, Kunth, 36, 204.
Wightii, Hance, 36, 220.
Zollingeri, Steud., 36, 219.
Cypripedium arietinum, R. Br., 36, 63, 472.
Calceolus, Linn., 36, 64.
Cypripedium chinense, Franch., 36, 65.
corrugatum, Franch., 36, 64.
 — var. *obesa*, Franch., 36, 64.
ebriactatam, Rolfe, 36, 64.
elegans, Reichb. f., 36, 472.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 64.
fasciolatum, Franch., 36, 64.
guttatum, Sw., 36, 64.
Henryi, Rolfe, 36, 65.
himalaicum, Rolfe, 36, 65.
japonicum, Thunb., 36, 66; mentioned, 64.
luteum, Franch., 36, 65.
macranthum, Hook., 36, 65, 66.
macranthum, Sw., 36, 66.
margaritaceum, Franch., 36, 66; mentioned, 64.
micranthum, Franch., 36, 66; mentioned, 64.
Parishii, Reichb. f., 36, 67.
pleurochilon, Franch., 36, 63.
pseuduratum, Lindl., 36, 67.
sinicum, Hance, 36, 67.
tibeticum, King, 36, 66.
venustum, Wall., mentioned, 36, 67.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 64.
Cyrtia ayrestia, Miers, 26, 77.
japonica, Miers, 26, 76.
scridata, Miers, 26, 77.
suberifolia, Miers, 26, 77.
virgata, Miers, 26, 77.
Cyrtandra Fortunei, C. B. Clarke, 26, 224.
Cyrtopora bicarinata, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 28.
flava, Lindl., 36, 28.
formosana, Rolfe, 36, 28.
Cyrtophyllum fragrans, DC., 26, 121.
peregrinum, Blume, 26, 121.
Cystorchis nebularam, Hance, 36, 45.
Cytisus Cajan, Linn., 23, 195.
Cocronia levigata, Turcz., 23, 334.
Dactylaea schizopetalum, Fran 472.
Dactylia glomerata, Linn., 36, 421.
Dactyladenium aegyptiacum, Willd., 36, 406.
micronatum, Willd., 36, 406.
Dactyloctenium nervosum, T. Anders., 26, 238.
Dalbergia Delavayi, Franch., 36, 472.
Dyeriana, Prain, 36, 472.
frondosa, Roxb., 23, 195.

- Dalbergia Hancei*, Benth., 23, 198.
hupeana, Hance, 23, 198.
luceolaria, Linn., 23, 192.
Milletii, Benth., 23, 198.
minusoides, Franch., 36, 472.
monosperma, Datz., 23, 198.
polyphylla, Benth., 23, 198.
rubiginosa, Roxb., 23, 198.
maudens, Roxb., 23, 199.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 472.
Dalmanium indicum, Willd., 36, 3.
Daunacanthus indicus, Gaertn., 23, 386.
macrophyllus, Sieb., 23, 387.
major, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 387.
Danthonia neuroelytrum, Steud., 36, 342.
Daphne cannabina, Lour., 26, 398.
cannabina, Wall., 26, 395.
Championi, Benth., 26, 395.
Fortunei, Benth., 26, 395.
Fortunei, Lindl., 26, 395.
geminata, E. Pritz., 36, 472.
Genkwa, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 395.
gracilis, E. Pritz., 36, 472.
indica, [Loisel.] Herb. Gén., 26, 395.
indica, Linn., 26, 398.
japonica, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 395.
odora, Thunb., 26, 395.
retusa, Hems., 26, 401; 36, 472.
Roumea, Moiss., 26, 395.
sincensis, Lam., 26, 395.
tangutica, Maxim., 26, 396.
tenuiflora, Bur. & Franch., 26, 401; 36, 472.
triflora, Lour., 26, 396.
Daphnidium bifarium, Nees, 26, 386.
Cabela, Nees, 26, 380.
elongatum, Nees, 26, 381.
lanceifolium, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 383.
Myrrah, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 392.
siacense, Blume, 26, 392.
strychnifolium, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 392; 36, 472.
Daphniphyllum Calleryanum, Baill., 26, 429.
calycinum, Benth., 26, 429.
Gandichaudiannum, Baill., 26, 429.
glaucescens, Blume, 26, 429.
 — var. *Oldhami*, Hems. *, 26, 429.
macropodum, Miq., 26, 429.
Halsburghii, Baill., 26, 429.
Daphnoma benghalense, DC., 23, 331.
glaucum, DC., 23, 331.
japonicum, Miq., 23, 331.
subpuratum, Miq., 23, 331.
Datura alba, Nees, 26, 175.
fastuosa, var. *alba*, O. B. Clarke, 26, 175.
ferox, Linn., 26, 176.
Metel, Linn., 26, 176.
Stramonium, Linn., 26, 176.
Daucus Carota, Linn., 23, 336.
Davidia, Baill., 36, 472.
involutata, Baill., 36, 472.
Debregrasia edulis, Widd., 26, 492.
obovata, C. H. Wright *, 26, 492.
Decaisnea angulosa, Lindl., 36, 39.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 472.
insignis, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 472.
Decumaria sinensis, Oliver, 36, 472.
Deeringia baccata, Moq., 26, 318.
celosioides, R. Br., 26, 318.
Delavaya, Franch., 36, 472.
toxocarpa, Franch., 36, 472.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 472.
Delima sarmentosa, Linn., 23, 22.
Delphinium albocaruleum, Maxim., 23, 19.
anthriscifolium, Hance, 23, 19.
Bonvaloti, Franch., 36, 472.
Calleri, Franch., 23, 19.
campylocentrum, Maxim., 36, 472.
cucasicum, var., Maxim., 36, 472.
cavaleriense, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 472.
scratophorum, Franch., 36, 472.
cerefolium, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 472.
chefoense, Franch., 36, 472.
cheilanthum, Fisch., 23, 19.
chinense, Lodd., 23, 19.
coelestinum, Franch., 36, 473.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 473.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 473.
densiflorum, Duthie, 36, 473.
denudatum, Wall., 36, 473.
elatum, Linn., 36, 473.
exiguum, E. Pritz., 36, 473.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 473.
fatsienense, E. Pritz., 36, 473.
Gilgianum, Pilg., 36, 473.
grandiflorum, Linn., 23, 19.
 — var. *chinense*, Fisch., 23, 19.
hamatum, Franch., 36, 473.
Henryi, Franch., 36, 473.
hirticaule, Franch., 36, 473.
ihense, Hutch., 36, 473.
lankongense, Franch., 36, 473.
likiangense, Franch., 36, 473.
longipes, Franch., 33, 473.
Mauclianum, Regel, 36, 473.
Maximowiczii, Franch., 36, 473.
mesoyense, Franch., 36, 473.
oliganthum, Franch., 36, 473.

- Delphinium orthocentrum*, Franch., 36, 473.
pachycentrum, Hemsl., 36, 473.
Polani f. *Huth*, 36, 473.
pycnogentrum, Franch., 36, 473.
Robertianum, H. Léveillé & Vauclot, 36, 473.
sertiferum, Franch., 36, 473.
siwanense, Franch., 36, 473.
Souliei, Franch., 36, 473.
sutchuenense, Franch., 36, 473.
taliense, Franch., 36, 473.
tanguticum, Maxim., 36, 473.
tatsienense, Franch., 36, 473.
tongolense, Franch., 36, 474.
trichophorum, Franch., 36, 474.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 474.
Democritea serissoides, DC., 23, 301.
Dendrobium aciculare, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 11.
aduncum, Wall., 36, 9.
aggregatum, Roxb., 36, 9.
atropurpureum, Miq., 36, 9.
aurantiacum, Reichb. f., 36, 9.
auriferum, Lindl., 36, 34; mentioned, 10.
bellatulum, Rolfe *, 36, 10.
candidum, Wall., 36, 13.
cupillipes, Reichb. f., 36, 474.
catenatum, Lindl., 36, 12.
Ceraia, Lindl., 36, 10.
chrysanthum, Wall., 36, 10.
chryseum, Rolfe, 36, 9.
chrysostoxum, Lindl., 36, 474.
clavatum, Wall., 36, 10.
Dalhousieanum, Wall., 36, 12.
Fargesii, Finet, 36, 474.
imbriatum, Hook., 36, 474.
formosum, Roxb., mentioned, 36, 10.
Gibsoni, Paxt., 36, 11.
hainanense, Rolfe, 36, 11.
Hancockii, Rolfe *, 36, 11.
hercoglossum, Reichb. f., mentioned, 36, 11.
japonicum, Lindl., 36, 12.
Lanawianum, Reichb. f., 36, 12.
Loddigesii, Lindl., 36, 12.
longicornu, Lindl., 36, 474.
moniliforme, Lindl., 36, 12.
moniliforme, Sw., 36, 12.
nobile, Lindl., 36, 12.
— var. formosanum, Reichb. f., 36, 13.
ediosum, Finet, 36, 474.
Pierardi, Ro. &., 36, 474.
pulchellum, Lodd., 36, 12.
pulchellum, Roxb., 36, 12.
velutinum, Rolfe, mentioned, 36, 11.
yunnanense, Finet, 36, 13, 474.
Dendrobium zonatum, Rolfe *, 36, 13.
Dendroclannus affinis, Rendle *, 36, 447.
Brandisii, Kurz, mentioned, 36, 447.
flagellifer, Munro, mentioned, 36, 448.
latitorus, Munro, 36, 448.
Dendrotobium Cephalotes, Benth., 23, 171.
umbellatum, Benth., 23, 177.
Dendropanax japonicum, Seem., 23, 342.
parviflorum, Benth., 23, 342.
proteum, Benth., 23, 342.
Deutaria dasyloba, Turcz., 23, 43.
repens, Franch., 23, 44.
tenella, Regel, 23, 44.
tonnifolia, Ledeb., 23, 44.
Dentella repens, Forst., 23, 372.
Dentidia nankinensis, Lour., 26, 270.
Derris chinensis, Benth., 23, 199.
Fordii, Oliver, 36, 474.
laxiflora, Benth., 23, 199.
marginata, Benth., 36, 474.
oblonga, Hance, 23, 199.
scandens, Benth., 23, 199.
trifoliata, Lour., 23, 199.
uliginosa, Benth., 23, 199.
Deschampsia caespitosa, Beauv., 36, 399.
Desmanthus virgatus, Willd., 23, 214.
Desmochata prostrata, DC., 26, 321.
Deanodium acrocarpum, Hance, 23, 177.
amethystinum, Dunn, 36, 474.
Buergeri, Miq., 23, 175.
callanthum, Franch., 36, 474.
Cephalotes, Wall., 23, 171.
cinerascens, Franch., 36, 474.
dabium, Lindl., 23, 172.
elegans, Benth., 23, 171.
floribundum, G. Don, 23, 172.
formosum, Vogel, 23, 172.
gangeticum, DC., 23, 172.
Gardneri, Benth., 23, 172.
gracillimum, Hemsl., 36, 474.
Griffithianum, Benth., 36, 474.
gyroides, DC., 23, 173.
hamatum, Franch., 36, 474.
heterocarpum, DC., 23, 173.
heterophyllum, DC., 23, 173.
hispidum, Franch., 36, 474.
japonicum, Miq., 23, 175.
laburnifolium, DC., 23, 172.
latifolium, DC., 23, 172.
laxiflorum, DC., 23, 172.
lutescens, DC., 23, 173.

- Desmodium microphyllum*, DC., 23, 174.
multiflorum, DC., 23, 172.
nervosum, Vogel, 23, 175.
oblatum, Baker, 23, 174.
Oldhami, Oliver, 23, 174.
parvifolium, DC., 23, 174.
podocarpum, DC., 23, 174.
podocarpum, Miq., 23, 172.
polycarpum, DC., 23, 175.
 — var. *trichocaulon*, Baker, 23, 175.
purpureum, Hook. & Arn., 23, 175.
rhabdocladium, Franch., 36, 474.
sinuatum, Blume, 36, 474.
Tashiroi, Matsum., 36, 474.
trichocaulon, DC., 23, 175.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 474.
Desmos chinensis, Lour., 23, 27.
Deutzia albida, Batalin, 36, 474.
Baroniana, Diels, 36, 474.
corymbiflora, Rev. Hort., 36, 474.
corymbosa, R. Br., 23, 276.
crenata, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 277.
 — var. *taiwanensis*, Maxim., 23, 277.
discolor, Hemsl. *, 23, 275.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 474.
Fortunii, Carr., 23, 277.
glaberrima, Kochne, 36, 474.
glabrata, Komarov, 36, 474.
glomerulifolia, Franch., 36, 474.
grandiflora, Bunge, 23, 276.
hamata, Kochne, 36, 474.
longifolia, Franch., 36, 474.
parviflora, Bunge, 23, 276.
scabra, Thunb., 23, 276.
setchuenensis, Franch., 36, 474.
staminea, R. Br., 23, 277.
Deyeuxia collina, Pilg., 36, 396.
effusiflora, Rendle *, 36, 392.
elatiior, Hook. f., 36, 393.
Henryi, Rendle *, 36, 393.
Hugoniana, Rendle *, 36, 393.
hupenhensis, Rendle *, 36, 394; mentioned, 392.
japonica, Spreng., 36, 396.
moupinensis, Pilg., 36, 395.
puleholla, Hook. f., 36, 395.
sachalinensis, Rendle *, 36, 395.
sombrescens, Munro, 36, 395.
sylvatica, Kunth, 36, 395; mentioned, 393.
 — var. *borealis*, Rendle *, 36, 396.
 — var. *brachytricha*, Hack., 36, 396.
 — var. *collina*, Rendle *, 36, 396.
 — var. *hirsuta*, Hack., 36, 397.
Deyeuxia sylvatica, var. *latifolia*, Rendle *, 36, 397.
 — var. *laxiflora*, Rendle *, 36, 397.
 — var. *ligulata*, Rendle *, 36, 398.
 — var. *sciuroides*, Hack., 36, 398.
Diacarpum rotundifolium, Hassk., 23, 344.
Dianella ensifolia, Red., 36, 119.
japonica, Kunth, 36, 119.
neinorosa, Lam., 36, 119.
odorata, Blume, 36, 119.
strominea, Yatabe, 36, 474.
Dianthera japonica, Thunb., 26, 248.
Dianthus arbuscula, Lindl., mentioned, 23, 63.
barbatus, Linn., 23, 63.
Caryophyllus, Linn., 23, 63, 64.
chinensis, Linn., 23, 63.
 — var. *luciniata*, DC., 23, 63.
 — var. *sincensis*, Rohrb., 23, 63.
Fischeri, Spreng., 23, 63.
japonicus, Thunb., 23, 63.
longicalyx, Miq., 23, 63.
Morrisii, Hance, 23, 63.
Oreadum, Hance, 23, 64.
pulcherrimus, Loisel., 23, 63.
Schraderei, Reichb., 23, 63.
Seguieri, Chaix, 23, 63.
superbus, Linn., 23, 63.
szechuensis, Williams, 36, 474.
 DIAPENSIACEÆ, 26, 34.
Diaphora cochinchinensis, Lour., 36, 254.
Diarrhena japonica, Franch., 36, 418.
Diarrhron limifolium, Turcz., 26, 401.
vesiculosum, Fisch. & Mey., 26, 402.
Dicentra macrantha, Oliver, 36, 474.
speotabilis, Miq., 23, 95.
Dicerna elegans, DC., 23, 171.
pulchellum, DC., 23, 171.
Dichelaetina nollicaulis, Hance, 26, 421.
Dichondra repens, Forst., 26, 167.
Dichotomanthes tristaniacarpa, Kurz, 23, 307.
Dichroa cyanitis, Miq., 23, 275.
febrifuga, Lour., 23, 275.
latifolia, Miq., 23, 275.
Dichrocephala Bodinieri, Vaniot, 36, 474.
chrysanthemifolia, DC., 23, 406.
 — var. *glabrata*, Hook. f., 23, 406.
 — var. *Leveilloi*, Vaniot, 36, 475.
 — var. *minutifolia*, Vaniot, 36, 475.
Dickinsia Franch., 36, 475.
hydrocotyloides, Franch., 36, 475.

- Pectilium forax*, Schrad., 36, 222.
Doliptera Buergeriana, Miq., 26, 248.
Burmanni, Nees, 26, 248.
cardiocarpa, Nees, 26, 248.
chinensis, Nees, 26, 247.
crinita, Nees, 26, 248.
 — var. *floribunda*, Hemsl. *, 26, 248.
Rochburghiana, Nees, 26, 248.
Diclytra spectabilis, DC., 23, 36.
Dicranus Fraxinella [G. Don], Lindl., 23, 36, 489.
Didiesandra Delavayi, Franch., 36, 475.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 475.
glandulosa, Batalin, 36, 475.
lanceifolia, Franch., 36, 475.
lanuginosa, C. B. Clarke, 26, 226.
lanuginosa, Wall., 26, 227.
longifolia, Franch., 36, 475.
longipes, Hemsl., 36, 475.
Mihieri, Franch., 26, 227.
Morgani, Franch., 36, 475.
plicata, Franch., 36, 475.
Rosthornii, Diels, 36, 475.
saxatilis, Hemsl. *, 26, 227.
 — var. *microcalyx*, Hemsl. *, 26, 227.
sesquifolia, C. B. Clarke, 26, 228.
speciosa, Hemsl. *, 26, 228.
Didymocarpus aurantiaca, C. B. Clarke, 26, 231.
Auricula, S. Moore, 26, 226.
demissa, Hance, 26, 229.
Fordii, Hemsl. *, 26, 229.
Hancei, Hemsl. *, 26, 229.
lanuginosus, Maxim., 26, 226.
Oreocharis, Hance, 26, 226.
rotundifolius, Hemsl. *, 26, 230; mentioned, 231.
Didynoplexis pallens, Griff., 36, 47.
Dienia congesta, Lindl., 36, 5.
cylindrostachya, Lindl., 36, 5.
Diervilla amabilis, Carr., 23, 368.
floribunda, Hort., 23, 369.
floribunda, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 369.
florida, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 368; mentioned, 369.
grandiflora, Hort., 23, 369.
hortensis, Hort., 23, 369.
japonica, DC., 23, 369.
multiflora, Lem., 23, 369.
pauciflora, Carr., 23, 368.
rosea, Walp., 23, 368.
versicolor, Sieb. et Zucc., 23, 369.
Digitalis glutinosa, Gaertn., 26, 193.
sinensis, Lour., 26, 185.
Digitalia barbata, Willd., 36, 322.
Digitalia debilis, Willd., mentioned, 36, 324.
eriantha, Steud., mentioned, 36, 323.
formosana, Rendle *, 36, 323.
glabra, Beauv., 36, 324.
Henryi, Rendle *, 36, 323.
humifusa, Pers., 36, 324.
longiflora, Pers., 36, 324.
perennis, Buse, 36, 327.
sanguinalis, Scop., 36, 325.
 — var. *ciliaris*, Doell., 36, 325.
 — var. *crucifera*, Hook. f., 36, 326.
 — var. *extensa*, Hook. f., 36, 326.
 — var. *pruriens*, Hook. f., 36, 326.
setifolia, Stapf, 36, 326.
tenuiflora, Beauv., 36, 324.
tenuispica, Rendle *, 36, 326.
ternata, Stapf, 36, 327.
Dilivaria ilicifolia, Nees, 26, 242.
 DILLENIACEAE, 23, 22.
Dilophia fontana, Maxim., 23, 49.
Dimeria falcata, Hack., 36, 359.
fuscescens, Munro, 36, 359.
pauciflora, Thunb., mentioned, 36, 359.
sinensis, Rendle *, 36, 359.
Dimocarpus Lougan, Lour., 23, 130.
Dimorphanthus elatus, Miq., 23, 333.
maudahuricus, Bapr. & Maxim., 23, 338.
Disetis racemosus, Sweet, 26, 167.
Dioscorea acerifolia, Uline, 36, 475.
alata, Linn., 36, 90.
Batatas, Decne., 36, 91.
Buergeri, Uline, 36, 475.
bulbifera, Linn., 36, 91.
demonia, var. *reticulata*, Hook. f., 36, 91.
Decaisneana, Carr., 36, 91.
doryophora, Hance, 36, 91; mentioned, 92, 94.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 475.
glabra, Roxb., 36, 91.
Henryi, Uline, 36, 475.
japonica, Thunb., 36, 92; mentioned, 94.
macrocarpa, Wall., 36, 91.
oppositifolia, Linn., 36, 92.
pentaphylla, Linn., 36, 94, 475.
polystachya, Turcz., 36, 92.
quinqueloba, Thunb., 36, 92.
rhizophonioides, Oliver, 36, 93.
Rosthornii, Diels, 36, 475.
sagittata, Royle, 36, 91.
sativa, Linn., 36, 93.
sp., 36, 94.
spinosa, Roxb., 36, 93.
Swinhoei, Rolfe, 36, 91.
tenuipes, Franch. & Sav., 36, 475.

- Dioscorea filizolia*, Kunth, 36, 93.
tumentosa, Koen. [mispr. "Linn."],
 alluded to, 36, 94.
zingiberensis, C. H. Wright*, 36,
 93.
- DIOSCOREACEÆ, 36, 90.**
- Diospyros brunata*, Hemsl.* , 26, 69.
chinensis, Blume, 26, 69.
costata, Carr., 26, 69.
eriantha, Champ., 26, 69.
japonica, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 70.
Kaki, Linn. f., 26, 69.
 — var. *Aurantium*, André, 26,
 69.
 — var. *Bertii*, André, 26, 69.
 — var. *costata*, Carr., 26, 69.
 — var. *elliptica*, André, 26, 69.
 — var. *Saluti*, André, 26, 69.
- Lotus*, Linn., 26, 70.
microcarpa, Sieb., 26, 70.
Morrisonia, Hance, 26, 70.
Oldhami, Maxim., 26, 70.
rhombifolia, Hemsl.* , 26, 70;
 mentioned, 71.
Roxburghii, Carr., 26, 69.
Schitzæ, Bunge, 26, 69.
sinensis, Hemsl.* , 26, 71.
utilis, Hemsl., 36, 475.
vaccinioides, Lindl., 26, 71.
- Dipelta elegans*, Batalin, 36, 475.
floribunda, Maxim., 23, 357.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 475.
- Diphaca cochinchinensis*, Lour., 23,
 170.
- Diphyllia cymosa*, Michx., 36, 475.
- Diplazne fusca*, Beauv., 36, 411.
serotina, Link, 36, 411.
 — var. *aristata*, Hook., 36, 411.
sinensis, Hance, 36, 411.
squarrosa, Richter, 36, 411.
 — var. *longe-aristata*, Rendle*,
 36, 411.
- Diplazum caricinum*, R. Br., 36,
 287.
- Diploclitium Evassianum*, Lindl.,
 23, 321.
- Diploclisia macrocarpa*, Miers, 23,
 28.
- Diplolepis apiculata*, Lindl., 26, 113.
ovata, Lindl., 36, 475.
- Diplomeris chinensis*, Rolfe, 36, 62.
- Diplomolpha canescens*, C. A. Mey.,
 26, 397.
Chamadaphne, Meisn., 26, 397.
virgata, C. A. Mey., 26, 397.
- Diplopappus asperimus*, DC., 23,
 410.
baccharoides, Benth., 23, 409
chinensis, Less., 23, 407.
laxus, Benth., 23, 416.
- Diploprora Championi*, Hook. f., 36,
 34.
- Diplosiphon Oryzatorum*, Deene., 36,
 2.
- Diplospora fruticosa*, Hemsl.* , 23,
 382.
pubescens, Hook. f., mentioned, 23,
 383.
 sp., 23, 384.
viridiflora, DC., 23, 383.
- Dipuma*, Franch., 36, 475.
iberideum, Franch., 36, 475.
- DIPSACEÆ, 23, 399.**
- Dipsacus asper*, Wall., 23, 399.
chinensis, Batalin, 36, 475.
Gmelini, Maxim., 23, 400.
inermiss, Wall., 36, 475.
japonicus, Miq., 23, 400.
- Dipteracanthus calycinus*, Champ.,
 26, 239.
lanccolatus, Nees, 26, 239.
subdentatus, Miq., 26, 249.
- DIPTEROCARPEÆ, 23, 383.**
- Dipteronia*, Oliver, 36, 475.
sinensis, Oliver, 36, 475.
- Dischidia chinensis*, Champ., 26,
 116.
formosana, Maxim., 26, 116.
Disemma Horsfieldii, Miq., 23, 312.
- Disporopsis aspera*, Hua, 36, 475.
fusco-picta, Hance, 36, 110.
Pernyi, Hua, 36, 475.
- Disporum calcaratum*, D. Don, 36,
 142.
Leschenaultianum, D. Don, 36,
 142.
pullum, Salisb., 36, 142; men-
 tioned, 138.
sessile, D. Don, 36, 143.
smilacinum, A. Gray, 36, 143.
 — var. *viridescens*, Maxim., 36,
 143.
uniflorum, Baker, 36, 144.
Wallichii, D. Don, 36, 142.
- Dissachata Barthii*, Hance, 23, 300.
- Dissolena verticillata*, Lour., 26,
 266.
- Distylium racemosum*, Sieb. & Zucc.,
 23, 389.
 — var. *chinense*, Franch.* , 23,
 290.
- Ditkyrocarpus paniculatus*, Kunth,
 36, 158.
petiolatus, Wight, 36, 158.
undulatus, Wight, 36, 158.
Rothii, Wight, 36, 158.
- Diranthera major*, Hemsl., 36, 116,
 475.
minor, C. H. Wright, 36, 118,

- Dobinea Delavayi*, *Baill.*, 36, 475.
Doellingeria scabra, *Noes*, 23, 415.
trichocarpa, *DC.*, 23, 416.
Dolichandra *Candolleana*, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, 26, 235.
Dolichos albus, *Lour.*, 23, 194.
biflorus, *Linn.*, 23, 194.
Cutiang, *Linn.*, 23, 193.
cultratus, *DC.*, 23, 195.
ensiformis, *Linn.*, 23, 192.
japonicus, *Spreng.*, 23, 162.
Tublab, *Linn.*, 23, 194.
Lagopus, *Dunn*, 36, 475.
poremans, [*Hemsl.* *], 23, 194.
phaseoloides, *Boxb.*, 23, 191.
polystachyos, *Thunb.*, 23, 162.
purpureus, *Linn.*, 23, 194.
sinensis, *Linn.*, 23, 193.
Tetragonolobus, *Linn.*, 23, 194.
trilobus, *Linn.*, 23, 194.
unguiculatus, *Thunb.*, 23, 195.
Dontostemon dentatus, *Ledeb.*, 23, 45.
eglandulosus, *C. A. Mey.*, 23, 45.
integrifolius, *C. A. Mey.*, 36, 476.
misanthus, *C. A. Mey.*, 23, 45.
oblongifolius, *Ledeb.*, 23, 45.
Dopatrium junceum, *Ruch.-Ham.*, 26, 187.
Dorcoceras hygrometrica, *Bunge*, 26, 234.
Doritis Wightii, *Benth.*, 36, 34.
Doronicum stenoglossum, *Maxim.*, 23, 447.
Dorstenia chinensis, *Lour.*, 26, 456.
pubescens, *G. Forst.*, 26, 483.
Draba alpina, *Linn.*, 36, 476.
amplexicaulis, *Franch.*, 36, 476.
bracteata, *Batalin*, 36, 476.
contorta, *DC.*, 23, 41.
dentata, *Ledeb.*, 36, 476.
elata, *Hook. f. & Thoma.*, mentioned, 23, 42.
incana, *Linn.*, 23, 41.
moupinensis, *Franch.*, 36, 476.
nemorosa, *Linn.*, 23, 41.
 — var. *hebecarpa* et *leucocarpa*, *Ledeb.*, 23, 42.
surculosus, *Franch.*, 36, 476.
yunnanensis, *Franch.*, 36, 476.
Dracena ensata, *Thunb.*, 36, 119.
ensifolia, *Linn.*, 36, 118.
ferrea, *Linn.*, 36, 118.
graminifolia, *Linn.*, 36, 79.
terminalis, *Jacq.*, 36, 118.
terminalis, *Linn.*, 36, 118.
Draconcephalum altaianse, *Laxm.*, 26, 291.
 — var. *Fabarii*, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 291.
Draconcephalum fatidum, *Bunge*, 26, 292.
grandiflorum, *Linn.*, 26, 291.
Henryi, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 291.
imberbe, *Bunge*, 26, 292.
Moldavica, *Linn.*, 26, 292.
rupestris, *Hance*, 26, 291.
Ruyschianum, *Linn.*, 26, 292.
sinense, *S. Moore*, 26, 293.
tanguticum, *Maxim.*, 26, 293.
urticifolium, *Miq.*, 26, 293.
 — var. *pedunculatum*, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 293.
Dracontium polyphyllum, *Thunb.*, 36, 182.
Dracontomelum mangiferum, *Maxim.*, 23, 149.
sinense, *Stapf*, 36, 476.
Droea sinensis, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 115.
volubilis, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, 26, 115.
Drosera Burmanni, *Vahl*, 23, 288.
indica, *Linn.*, 23, 289.
Loureiri, *Hook. & Arn.*, 23, 289.
lunata, *Buch.-Ham.*, 23, 289.
peltata, *Sm.*, 23, 289.
rotundifolia, *Lour.*, 23, 289.
umbellata, *Lour.*, 23, 289.
DROSERACKA, 23, 288.
Dryandra cordata, *Thunb.*, 26, 433.
oleifera, *Lam.*, 26, 433.
versicaria, *Correa*, 26, 433.
Dryas cordata, *Willd.*, 23, 71.
Dubrenia peplodes, *Gaudich.*, 26, 477.
Dubyea ramosissima, *Hance*, 23, 481.
Duchesnea fragarioides, *Sm.*, 23, 240.
umbrica, *Miq.*, 23, 240.
Duhaldia chinensis, *DC.*, 23, 429.
Dumortroya fagifolia, *Gaud.*, 26, 454.
Dumasia cordifolia, *Hemsl.*, 36, 476.
villosa, *DC.*, 23, 489.
Dunbaria conspersa, *Benth.*, 23, 195.
pulchra, *Benth.*, 36, 476.
subrhombica, *Hemsl.*, 23, 195.
Duponia japonica, *Franch.*, 36, 476.
Dysoela fasciculata, *Lour.*, 23, 391.
Dysophylla auricularia, *Blythe*, 26, 276.
Benthamicna, *Hance*, 26, 277.
crucata, *Benth.*, 26, 276.
japonica, *Miq.*, 26, 277.
Sampsoni, *Hance*, 26, 276.
tetraphylla, *Wight*, 26, 276.
verticillata, *Benth.*, 26, 276.
verticillata, *Benth.*, 26, 276.

- ERENACEÆ, 26, 69.**
Ebermaiera concinnula, Hance, 26, 237.
Eccoilopus andropogonoides, Steud., 36, 351.
Ecdysanthera brachiata, A. DC., 26, 98.
 micrantha, A. DC., 26, 98.
 pedunculosa, Miq., 26, 98.
 rosea, Hook. & Arn., 26, 98.
Echinocarpus sinensis, Hance, 23, 94; 36, 476.
Echinocaulon perfoliatum, Hassk., 26, 344.
Echinochloa Crus-Galli, Dum., 36, 329.
Echinolorus guianensis, Griseb., 36, 190.
Echinolytrum dipsaceum, Desv., 36, 235.
Echinops dahuricus, Fisch., 23, 459.
 Gmelini, Ledeb., 26, 459.
 Grijsii, Hance, 23, 459.
 sphaerocephala, Miq., 23, 459.
Echinopsilini divaricatum, Kar. & Kir., 26, 327.
Echinosperrnum anisacanthum, Turcz., 26, 150.
 anisacanthum, Turcz., 26, 150.
 javanicum, Lahm., 26, 149.
 Lappula, Debeaux, 26, 150.
 Lappula, Linn., mentioned, 26, 150.
Echites saligna, Delile, 26, 100.
sinensis, Hort. Angl., 26, 115.
Eclipta alba, Hassk., 23, 433.
 erecta, Linn., 23, 433.
 marginata, Boiss., 23, 433.
 prostrata, Linn., 23, 433.
 thermalis, Bunge, 23, 433.
Edgeworthia chrysantha, Lindl., 26, 401.
 chrysantha, Lindl., 26, 396; cf. 401.
 Gardneri, Meisn., 26, 398; mentioned, 401.
 papyrifera, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 396.
Ehretia acuminata, R. Br., 26, 143.
 laxifolia, Roxb., 26, 144.
 corylifolia, C. H. Wright, 36, 476.
 Dicksoni, Hance, 26, 145.
 formosana, Hemsl. *, 26, 144.
 Hanceana, Hemsl. *, 26, 145.
 heterophylla, Spreng., 26, 144.
 longiflora, Champ., 26, 145; mentioned, 149.
 macrophylla, Wall., 26, 145.
 ovalifolia, Hassk., 26, 144, 145.
 pyrifolia, D. Don, 26, 145.
 resinosa, Hance, 26, 146.
 serata, Roxb., 26, 143.
 — var. *obovata*, DC., 26, 143.
- ELÆAGNACEÆ, 26, 402.**
Elæagnus angustifolia, Linn., 26, 402.
 Bockii, Diels, 36, 476.
 crispa, Thunb., 26, 404.
 Davidii, Franch., 36, 416.
 edulis, Sieb., 26, 404.
 glabra, Thunb., 26, 402.
 gonyanthes, Benth., 26, 405.
 Grijsii, Hance, 26, 403.
 Henryi, Warb., 36, 476.
 hortensis, Sieb., 26, 402.
 lanceolata, Warb., 36, 476.
 latifolia, Linn., 26, 403.
 longipes, A. Gray, 26, 404.
 Loureiri, Champ., 26, 403.
 macrophylla, Thunb., 26, 403.
 multiflora, Thunb., 26, 404.
 Oldhami, Maxim., 26, 404.
 orientalis, Linn., 26, 402.
 parvifolia, Wall., 26, 404.
 pungens, Thunb., 26, 404.
 reflexa, Decne., 26, 404.
 Simonsii, Carr., 26, 403, 404.
 sp., 26, 405.
 tenuiflora, Benth., 26, 402.
 umbellata, Thunb., 26, 404; mentioned, 405.
Elæocarpus chinensis, Hook. f., 23, 94.
 decipiens, Hemsl. *, 23, 94.
 hainanensis, Oliver, 36, 476.
 Henryi, Hance, 23, 95.
 japonicus, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 95.
 lanceifolius, Roxb., 23, 95.
 photiniæfolius, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 95.
 verruculatus, Benth., 23, 94, 95.
Eleocharis, see *Eleocharis*.
Elæococca cordata, Blume, 26, 433.
 cordata, A. Juss., 26, 433.
 Vernicia, A. Juss., 26, 433.
 corrucosa, A. Juss., 26, 433.
Eleodendron Fortunei, Turcz., 23, 124.
 glaucum, Pers., 23, 125.
 japonicum, Franch. & Sav., 36, 476.
ELATINÆÆ, 23, 72.
Elatostema, Forst., genus mentioned, 26, 476.
 fecoides, Wedd., 26, 482.
 involucratum, Franch. & Sav., 26, 482.
 japonicum, Wedd., 26, 483.
 lavigatum, Hassk., 26, 484.
 lineolatum, var. *major*, Thw., 26, 482.
 Marianne, C. B. Clarke, 26, 482.
 oppositifolium, Dulz., 26, 480.

- Elaiostema ovatum*, Wight, 26, 480.
platyphyllum, Wedd., 26, 482.
pubescens, Pers., 26, 483.
sessile, J. & G. Forst., 26, 483; mentioned, 482.
sp., 26, 483, 484.
sarculosum, Wight, mentioned, 26, 483.
umbellatum, Blume, 26, 483.
 — *var. majus*, Maxim., 26, 482.
Wightianum, Wedd., 26, 484.
- Eleocharis acicularis*, R. Br., 36, 228.
acicularis, Ledeb., 36, 225.
acutangula, Schult., 36, 227.
acutata, Steud., 36, 228.
capitata, R. Br., 36, 227.
Chataria, Hance, 36, 225.
erythroclamys, Miq., 36, 228.
flutulosa, Link., 36, 227.
interstincta, R. Br., mentioned, 36, 228.
media, Schult., 36, 227.
mutata, R. Br., mentioned, 36, 227.
ochrostachya, Steud., 36, 226.
palustris, R. Br., 36, 227; mentioned, 228.
pellucida, Presl, 36, 226.
pileata, A. Gray, 36, 227.
platyaginea, R. Br., 36, 228; mentioned, 229.
 — *var.*, Nees, 36, 229.
setacea, R. Br., 36, 227.
spiralis, Hance, 36, 229.
subprolifera, Steud., 36, 226.
tetraquetra, Nees, 36, 228.
tuberosa, Schult., 36, 229.
uniglumis, Schult., 36, 227.
variegata, Kunth, 36, 229.
 — *var. laxiflora*, Ridl., 36, 229.
- Eleocharis capitatus*, Nees, 36, 227.
- Elephantopus scaber*, Linn., 23, 409; mentioned, 400.
- Eleusine aegyptia*, Desf., 36, 406.
coracana, Gaertn., 36, 406.
indica, Gaertn., 36, 406.
- Eleutherococcus Henryi*, Oliver, 23, 341.
leucorrhizus, Oliver, 23, 342.
sentiosus, Maxim., 23, 342.
sp., 23, 342.
- Eleusine chinensis*, Hance, 23, 74.
- Elsholtzia blanda*, Benth., mentioned, 26, 278.
calycocarpa, Diels, 36, 476.
cristata, Willd., 26, 277.
incisa, Benth., 26, 277.
- Elsholtzia incisa*, *var. major*, Hook. f., 26, 277.
integrifolia, Benth., 26, 277.
Oldhami, Hemsl., * 26, 277.
polystachya, Benth., 26, 278.
rugulosa, Hemsl., * 26, 278.
Stauntoni, Benth., 26, 278.
- Elymus arenarius*, Linn., 36, 433.
daburicus, Trin., 36, 433.
 — *var. cylindricus*, Franch., 36, 433.
dasystachya, Trin., 36, 433.
excelsus, Turcz., 36, 434.
Pseudo-agropyrum, Trin., 36, 432.
sibiricus, Linn., 36, 434.
- Elyna stenocarpa*, Kar. & Kir., 36, 288.
- Embelia Fordii*, Mez, 36, 476.
longifolia, Hemsl., * 26, 62.
myrtifolia, Mez, 36, 476.
nervosa, A. DC., 26, 62.
oblongifolia, Hemsl., * 26, 62.
obovata, Hemsl., * 26, 62.
pauciflora, Diels, 36, 476.
polypodioides, Hemsl. & Mez, 36, 476.
procumbens, Hemsl., 36, 476.
prunifolia, Mez, 36, 476.
Ribes, Burm. f., 26, 62.
saxatilis, Hemsl., 36, 476.
- Emblia officinalis*, Gaertn., 26, 421.
- Embryopteris Kaki*, G. Don, 26, 69.
- Emericia siuensis*, Roem. & Schult., 26, 101.
- Emilia angustifolia*, DC., 23, 449.
flammea, Cass., 23, 449.
preparitoides, DC., mentioned, 23, 449.
sagittata, DC., 23, 449.
sinica, Miq., 23, 449.
sonchifolia, DC., 23, 449.
- Emmenopterys Henryi*, Oliver, 36, 476.
- Empusa paradoxa*, Lindl., 36, 7.
- Endospermum chinensis*, Benth., 26, 444.
- Endotropis auriculata*, Decne., 26, 105.
auriculata, Franch., 26, 109.
auriculata, Miq., 26, 105.
caudata, Miq., 26, 105; 110 [as *Cynanchum caudatum*].
- Enemion Haddeanum*, Regel, 23, 18.
- Engelhardtia acerifolia*, Blume, 26, 495.
chrysolepis, Hance, 26, 495.
Colebrookiana, Lindl., 26, 495.
villousa, Kurz, 26, 495.
Wallichiana, Lindl., 26, 495.

- Engelhardtia Wallichiana*, var. *chrysolepis*, *C. DC.*, 26, 495.
sp., Benth., 26, 495.
Eriolobus, Griff., 36, 3.
Eriolobus acoroides, Rich., 36, 3.
Koenigii, Rich., 36, 3.
Enkianthus biflorus, Lour., 26, 18.
brachyphyllus, Franch., 36, 476.
chinensis, Franch., 36, 476.
himalaicus, Hook. f. & Thunb., 36, 476.
quinqueflorus, Lour., 26, 18.
reticulatus, Lindl., 26, 18.
Rostkornii, Diels, 36, 476.
uniflorus, Benth., 26, 18.
Eukydia digyna, Griff., 23, 321.
trigyna, Griff., 23, 321.
Euneapogon brachystachyus, Stapf, 36, 407.
Entada Adenantha, DC., 23, 214.
Gigalobium, DC., 23, 214.
monostachya, DC., 23, 214.
Pursetha, DC., 23, 214.
scandens, Benth., 23, 214.
Enteropogon gracilior, Rendle*, 36, 403.
melicoides, Nees, mentioned, 36, 403.
Eomecon chionantha, Hance, 23, 34.
Eopeton aurantiacus, Naud., 23, 313.
vitifolius, Naud., 23, 313.
Epaltes australis, Less., 23, 423.
Ephedra equisetina, Bunge, 26, 538.
Gerardiana, Wall., 26, 538.
— var. sikkimensis, Stapf, 26, 539.
glauca, Regel, 26, 539.
intermedia, Schrenk & C. A. Mey., 26, 539.
— var. glauca, Stapf, 26, 539.
macrocephala, Bertal., 26, 539.
monosperma, C. A. Mey., 26, 539.
monospermus, E. G. Gmel., 26, 539.
monostachya, var., Willd., 26, 539.
procera, var. *cervua*, Regel, 26, 538.
— var. typica, Regel, 26, 538.
vulgaris, Brandis, 26, 539.
Epicarpurus orientalis, Blume, 26, 454.
Epidendrum ensifolium, Linn., 36, 20.
monile, Thunb., 36, 12.
moniliforme, Linn., 36, 12.
nervosum, Thunb., 36, 7.
non-chinense, Reichb. f., mentioned, 36, 28.
pendulum, Roxb., 36, 31.
sinense, Andr., 36, 31.
sinense, Red., 36, 20.
Epidendrum striatum, Thunb., 35, 19.
teres, Thunb., 36, 33.
tuberosum, Lour., 36, 10.
Epilobium affine, Maxim., 23, 307.
angulatum, Komarov, 36, 477.
angustifolium, Linn., 23, 307.
calycinum, Haussk., 36, 477.
cephalostigma, Haussk., 36, 477.
despicens, Haussk., 23, 308.
himalayense, Haussk., 36, 477.
hirsutum, Linn., 23, 307.
japonicum, Haussk., 23, 307.
latum, Wall., 36, 477.
lividum, Haussk., 36, 477.
minutiflorum, Haussk., 36, 477.
molle, Lam., 36, 477.
nepalense, Haussk., 36, 477.
nervosum, Boiss., 36, 477.
nudicarpum, Komarov, 36, 477.
palustre, Linn., 23, 308.
propinquum, Haussk., 23, 308.
roseum, Schreb., 23, 308.
Bouayanum, H. Leveillé, 36, 477.
sp., 23, 308.
spicatum, Lam., 23, 309.
tetragonum, Linn., 23, 308.
tetragonum, Lour., 23, 309.
Wallichianum, Haussk., 36, 477.
Epimedium acuminatum, Franch., 36, 477.
brevicornis, Maxim., 36, 477.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 477.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 477.
macranthum, Morren & Decne., 23, 32.
pubescens, Maxim., 23, 32.
sagittatum, Baker, 23, 33.
sinensis, Sieb., 23, 33.
sutchuenense, Franch., 36, 477.
violaceum, Morren & Decne., 23, 32.
Epipactis americana, Lindl., 36, 40.
camtschatica, Sw., 36, 40.
consimilis, D. Don, 36, 48.
gigantea, Dougl., 36, 49.
Helleborine, var., Crantz, 36, 477.
latifolia, Sw., 36, 48, 49, 477.
macrostachya, Kränzl., 36, 477.
Royleana, Lindl., 36, 49.
Thunbergii, A. Gray, mentioned, 36, 49.
veratrifolia, Boiss., 36, 48.
Epiphanes pallens, Reichb. f., 36, 47.
Epipremnum mirabile, Schott, 36, 181.
Epirhizanthes tenella, Hook. f., 23, 59.
Epiplatium leptocladus, Hance, 26, 422.

- Eragrostis amabilis*, *Wight & Arn*
36, 412.
atrovirens, *Hack.*, 36, 413.
bahianensis, *Hance*, 36, 413.
Brownei, *Nees*, 36, 413.
cylindrica, *Nees*, 36, 414.
elegantula, *Staud.*, 36, 412.
elongata, *Jacq.*, 36, 413.
ferruginea, *Beauv.*, 36, 413.
genuiculata, *Nees*, 36, 414.
harpachnoides, *Hack.*, 36, 414.
Hugoniana, *Beadle**, 36, 414.
interrupta, *Beauv.*, *partim*, 36, 415.
interrupta, *Beauv.*, *var. tenuissima*,
Stapf, 36, 415.
japonica, *Trin.*, 36, 415.
major, *Host*, 36, 416; mentioned,
422.
Makinoi, *Hack.*, 36, 416.
megastachya, *Link*, 36, 416.
Millettii, *Nees*, 36, 417.
minor, *Host*, 36, 416.
Neriisii, *Hance*, 36, 414.
orientalis, *Nees*, 36, 413.
orientalis, *Trin.*, 36, 413.
pilosa, *Beauv.*, 36, 417.
pilosissima, *Link*, 36, 417.
plumosa, *Link*, 36, 418.
poaeoides, *Beauv.*, 36, 416.
poaeoides, *Trin.*, 36, 416.
stenophylla, *Hochst.*, 36, 417.
tenella, *Benth.*, 36, 415.
tenella, *Rossm. & Schult.*, 36, 418.
— *var. plumosa*, *Stapf*, 36, 418.
tenuissima, *Schrad.*, 36, 415.
uriatoides, *Nees*, 36, 412.
varicillata, *Beauv.*, 36, 417.
Willdenowiana, *Nees*, 36, 413;
mentioned, 415.
zeylanica, *Nees*, 36, 413.
Eranthemum asperum, *Hook. f.*, 26,
243.
bicolor, *Schrank*, 26, 243.
crenulatum, *Wall.*, 26, 243.
nerosum, *R. Br.*, 26, 238.
palatiferrum, *Nees*, 26, 243.
pulchellum, *Andrews*, 26, 238.
Eranthis albiflora, *Franch.*, 36, 477.
stellata, *Maxim.*, 23, 17.
Vaniotiana, *H. Léveillé*, 36, 477.
Eremochloa salorta, *Hack.*, 36, 363.
leersoides, *Hack.*, 36, 363.
ophiuroides, *Hack.*, 36, 363.
zeylanica, *Hack.*, 36, 364; men-
tioned, 363.
Eria ambrosia, *Hance*, 36, 14.
armeniaca, *Lindl.*, mentioned, 36,
16.
cæspitosa, *Rolfe*, 36, 16.
Eria Corneri, *Reichb. f.*, 36, 16.
formosana, *Rolfe*, 36, 16.
hainanensis, *Rolfe**, 36, 16.
inchiuensis, *Yatabe*, 36, 17.
nyosurensis, *Lindl.*, mentioned,
36, 171.
ornata, *Lindl.*, mentioned, 36, 16.
rosea, *Lindl.*, 36, 17.
pauciflora, *Lindl.*, 36, 17.
pusilla, *Benth.*, 36, 17.
sinica, *Lindl.*, 36, 17.
tomentosa, *Hook. f.*, mentioned, 36,
16.
Eriachne chinensis, *Hance*, 36, 398.
Hookeri, *Monro*, 36, 398.
pallascens, *R. Br.*, 36, 398.
Erianthus fastigiatus, *A. Henry*, 36,
350; mentioned, 351.
formosanus, *Stapf*, 36, 350.
fulvus, *Nees*, 36, 350.
Hookeri, *Hack.*, 36, 350.
japonicus, *Beauv.*, 36, 348.
pollinoides, *Beadle**, 36, 350.
speciosus, *Debeaux*, 36, 357.
tristachyus, *Nees*, 36, 356.
ERIOCAENAE, 26, 32.
Ericatu Loureiri, *G. Don*, 26, 129.
Erigeron acris, *Linn.*, 23, 417.
alpinus, *Linn.*, 23, 418.
ambiguus, *Sch. Bip.*, 23, 418.
annuus, *Pers.*, mentioned, 23, 418.
canadensis, *Linn.*, 23, 418.
chinensis, *Jarg.*, 23, 418.
ciliatus, *Ledeb.*, 23, 417.
hirvatus, *Lour.*, 23, 418.
kantowatiensis, *DC.*, 23, 418.
latissquamatus, *Maxim.*, 23, 417.
limifolius, *Willd.*, 23, 418.
moupinensis, *Franch.*, 36, 477.
pyrifolius, *Benth.*, 23, 419.
Eriobotrya dubia, *Decur.*, 36, 477.
fragrans, *Champ.*, 23, 261.
Griffithii, *Franch.*, 36, 477.
japonica, *Lindl.*, 23, 261.
lasiogyna, *Franch.*, 36, 477.
prionophylla, *Franch.*, 36, 477.
ERIOCAULACEAE, 36, 198.
Eriocaulon, *Linn.*, mentioned, 23,
289.
alpestre, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*, 36,
198.
australe, *R. Br.*, 26, 198.
Buengerianum, *Koern.*, 36, 198.
cantonense, *Hook. & Arn.*, 36,
201; mentioned, 202.
cinereum, *R. Br.*, 36, 199.
crispatum, *Benth.*, 36, 199.
crispatum, *Mart.*, *var. breviclytr*,
*C. H. Wright**, 36, 199.
decemflorum, *Maxim.*, 36, 477.

- Eriocaulon* *dicline*, Maxim., 36, 477.
echinulatum, Mart., 36, 199.
Faberi, Ruhl., 36, 199.
Henryanum, Ruhl., 36, 199.
heteranthum, Benth., 36, 199.
intermedium, Koern., 36, 200.
kiusianum, Maxim., 36, 477.
longifolium, Koern., 36, 201.
luzulifolium, Mart., 36, 199.
Miquelianum, Koern., 36, 200.
nipponicum, Maxim., 36, 200.
officinale, Koern., 36, 200.
setaceum, Linn., 36, 200.
sexangulare, Linn., mentioned, 36, 201.
sexangulare, Miq., 36, 201.
sexangulare, Ruhl., 36, 202.
 — var. β , Koern., 36, 201.
Sieboldianum, Sieb., 36, 200.
sinicum, Miq., 36, 201.
truncatum, Buch.-Ham., 36, 201.
Wallichianum, Mart., 36, 201.
Wightianum, Mart., 36, 202.
- Eriochloa* *annulata*, Kunth, 36, 320.
polystachya, H. B. K., 36, 320.
villosa, Kunth, 36, 320.
- Eriochrysis* *Naranga*, Nees, 36, 349.
porphyrocoma, Hance, 36, 349.
- Eriodendron* *anfractuosum*, DC., 23, 89.
- Eriophorum* *alpinum*, Linn., in obs., 36, 249.
angustifolium, Roth, 36, 255.
comosum, Nees, 36, 256.
cyperinum, Linn., 36, 249.
latifolium, Hoppé, 36, 256.
polystachion, Linn., 36, 255, 256.
 — var., 36, 255.
- Eriosema* *chinense*, Vogel, 23, 197.
- Eriostanthus* *sinensis*, Oliver, 26, 444.
- Eritrichium* *japonicum*, Miq., 26, 153.
pectinatum, DC., 26, 150.
pedunculare, A. DC., 26, 153.
radicans, A. DC., 36, 477.
- Erodium* *Stephanianum*, Willd., 23, 98.
- Eruca* *sativa*, Lam., 23, 47.
- Eryum* *hirsutum*, Linn., 23, 184.
Less, Linn., mentioned, 23, 187.
tetraspermum, Linn., 23, 185.
- Erycibe* *glaucescens*, Hook. & Arn., 26, 156.
obtusifolia, Benth., 26, 156.
- Eryngium* *foetidum*, Linn., 36, 477.
- Erysimum* *aurantiacum*, Maxim., 36, 477.
cheiranthoides, Linn., 23, 46.
hieraciifolium, Linn., 23, 46.
- Erysimum* *macilentum*, Bunge, 23, 46.
stigmatosum, Franch., 23, 46.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 477.
- Erythraea*, genus mentioned, 36, 139.
japonica, Maxim., 26, 122.
pulchella, Hance, 26, 122.
ramosissima, Pers., 26, 122.
 — var. *altaica*, Pers., 26, 122.
- Erythrina* *Corallodemum*, Linn., 23, 189.
indica, Lam., 23, 189.
- Erythrochate* *palmatifida*, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 453.
- Erythrophloeum* *Fordii*, Oliver, 23, 214.
- Erythrosperrum* *hypoleucum*, Oliver, 36, 477.
- Erythrostaphyle* *virginica*, Hance, 23, 115.
- Erythroxyton* *monogynum*, Roxb., 23, 96.
- Eucapnos* *spectabilis*, Sieb., 23, 36.
- Euchresta* *Horsfieldii*, Benn., 23, 200.
tenuifolia, Hemsl. *, 23, 200.
tubulosa, Dunn, 36, 478.
- Euclea* *herbacea*, Lour., 26, 71.
- Eucommia* *ulmoides*, Oliver, 36, 478.
- Eugenia* *acuminatissima*, Kars., 23, 296.
- Bullckii*, Hance, 23, 296.
Championi, Hemsl. *, 23, 296.
flaviatilis, Hemsl. *, 23, 296.
gracilentia, Hance, 23, 296.
Grijpii, Hance, 23, 298.
Henryi, Hance, 23, 297.
Jambos, Linn., 23, 297.
malaccensis, Linn., 23, 297.
microphylla, Adel., 23, 298.
Milletiana, Hemsl. *, 23, 297.
minutiflora, Hance, 23, 297.
myrsinifolia, Hance, 23, 297; mentioned, 296.
operculata, Roxb., 23, 297.
pyxophylla, Hance, 23, 298.
sinensis, Hemsl. *, 23, 298.
tephrodes, Hance, 23, 298.
- Eulalia* *cotulifera*, Munro, 36, 351.
densa, Baker, 36, 348.
densa, Munro, 36, 347.
japonica, Trin., 36, 348.
- Eulophia* *campestris*, Wall., mentioned, 36, 28.
Faberi, Rolfe, 36, 28.
flava, Hook., 36, 28.
fornocana, Rolfe *, 36, 28.
nuda, Lindl., 36, 29.
sinensis, Miq., 36, 29.
yunnanensis, Rolfe *, 36, 28.
- Euonymus* *acanthocarpus*, Franch., 36, 478.

- Euonymus actinocarpus*, Loes., 36, 478.
aculeatus, Hemsl., 36, 478.
alatus, Kegel, 23, 121.
amygdalifolius, Franch., 36, 478.
Bookii, Loes., 36, 478.
Bungeanus, Maxim., 23, 118.
carnosus, Hemsl. *, 23, 118.
chinensis, Lindl., 23, 119; 36, 478.
chincusis, Lour., 23, 119.
cornutus, Hemsl., 36, 478.
Dielsianus, Loes., 36, 478.
echinatus, Wall., 23, 119.
europæus, Linn., 23, 119.
flambratus, Wall., 36, 478.
flavescens, Loes., 36, 478.
Forbesianus, Loes., 36, 478.
Forbesii, Hance, 23, 118.
gibber, Hance, 23, 119.
Giraldii, Loes., 36, 478.
gracillimus, Hemsl. *, 23, 119.
grandiflorus, Wall., 36, 478.
hederaceus, Champ., 23, 120.
Hemsleyanus, Loes., 36, 478.
hupchensis, Loes., 36, 478.
ilicifolius, Franch., 36, 478.
japonicus, Thunb., 23, 120.
kiantschovicus, Loes., 36, 478.
lanceifolius, Loes., 36, 478.
latifolius, A. Gray, 23, 121.
 — var. *sachalinensis*, F. Schmidt, 23, 121.
lariflorus, Blume, 23, 121.
laxiflorus, Champ., 23, 121.
linearifolius, Franch., 36, 478.
longifolius, Champ., 23, 120.
lutchuensis, T. Ito & Matsum., 36, 478.
macropterus, Rupr., 36, 478.
micranthus, Bunge, 23, 118.
myrianthus, Hemsl., 36, 478.
nanus, Bieb., 23, 120.
nitidus, Benth., 23, 119.
oxyphyllus, Miq., 23, 121.
patens, Rehd., 36, 478.
phellomanus, Loes., 36, 478.
Przewalskii, Maxim., 23, 121.
Rosthornii, Loes., 36, 478.
sachalinensis, Maxim., 23, 121.
salicifolius, Loes., 36, 478.
sanguineus, Loes., 36, 478.
schenianus, Maxim., 23, 121.
subtriflorus, Blume, 23, 121.
Tschiroi, Maxim., 23, 121; 36, 478.
thseifolia, Wall., 36, 478.
Thunbergianus, Blume, 23, 121.
tonkinensis, Loes., 36, 478.
venosus, Hemsl., 36, 478.
verrucosoides, Loes., 36, 478.
Euonymus verrucosus, Scop., var. *tschouensis*, Debeaux, 23, 121.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 478.
Eupatorium cannabinum, Linn., 23, 404; 36, 478.
chinense, Linn., 23, 404.
 — var. *tripartitum*, Miq., mentioned, 23, 405.
Fortunei, Turcz., 23, 403.
japonicum, Franch., 23, 404.
japonicum, Thunb., 23, 408; mentioned, 404.
Kirilowii, Turcz., 23, 404.
Lindleyanum, DC., 23, 404; mentioned, 405.
Lindleyanum, Hook., s. d. Hemsl., 23, 503.
melanadenium, Hance, 23, 405.
puddaanum, Wall., 23, 404.
Reevesii, Wall., 23, 405.
scandens, Linn., 23, 405.
sp., 23, 405.
stachadosimum, Hance, 23, 405.
subtetragonum, Miq., 23, 404.
Wallichii, DC., 23, 405.
Euphorbia altaica, C. A. Mey., 26, 411.
Atou, Forst., 26, 411.
bifida, Hook. & Arn., 26, 412.
Chamaesyce, Bunge, 26, 414.
coralloides, Thunb., 26, 416.
Cyparissias, Turcz., 26, 412.
Erythraea, Hemsl. *, 26, 412; mentioned, 414.
Esula, Linn., 26, 412.
 — var. *cyparissoides*, Boiss., 26, 412.
Helioscopia, Linn., 26, 413.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 26, 413.
hippocrepica, Hemsl. *, 26, 414.
humifusa, Willd., 26, 414.
hypericifolia, Linn., 26, 414.
Jolkini, Boiss., 26, 415.
lasiocaula, Boiss., 26, 416.
Lathyrus, Linn., mentioned, 26, 415.
lunulata, Bunge, 26, 415.
macrostegia, Boiss., mentioned, 26, 414.
nepalensis, Boiss., 26, 416.
Pallasii, Turcz., 26, 415.
palustris, A. Gray, 26, 415.
pekinensis, Rupr., 26, 415.
Peplus, Seem., 26, 413.
pilosa, Linn., 26, 416.
pilulifera, Linn., 26, 416.
prolifera, Benth.-Hance, 26, 416.
Pseudochamaesyce, Fisch. & Mey., 26, 414.
ramosissima, Boiss., 26, 417.

- Euphorbia Sampsoni*, Hance, 26, 415.
sanguinea, Hochst. & Steud., 26, 417.
serrulata, Reinw., 26, 417.
Sparmanni, Boiss., 26, 417.
Stracheyi, Boiss., 26, 417.
thymifolia, Linn., 26, 417.
thymifolia, Thunb., 26, 414.
Tiencalli, Linn., 26, 418.
Tschellii, Hook. & Arn., 26, 417.
EUPHORBACEÆ, 26, 411.
Euphorbia Longana, Lam., 23, 140.
Euphrasia officinalis, Linn., 26, 204.
Euptelea Davidiana, Baill., 36, 478.
Delavayi, Van Tiegh., 36, 478.
Franchetii, Van Tiegh., 36, 478.
pleiosperma, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 478.
polyandra, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 478.
Eurotia ceratoides, C. A. Mey., 26, 326.
Eurya chinensis, R. Br., 23, 76.
distichophylla, Hemsl. *, 23, 77.
gynandra, Vesque, 36, 478.
Henryi, Hemsl., 36, 479.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 77.
littoralis, Sieb., 23, 76.
Macartneyi, Champ., 23, 77.
obliquifolia, Hemsl., 36, 479.
Euryale ferax, Salisb., 23, 33.
Euscaphis staphyleoides, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 143.
Eustigma oblongifolium, Gardn. & Champ., 23, 291.
Euthodon paniculata, Griff., 26, 37.
Eutrema tibeticum, Franch., 36, 479.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 479.
Evolvulus olivaceus, Miq., 26, 319.
viridis, Moq., 26, 321.
Evansia chinensis, Salisb., 36, 82.
dichotoma, Decne., 36, 81.
fimbriata, Decne., 36, 82.
vespertina, Decne., 36, 81.
Evodia Daniellii, Hemsl. *, 23, 104; mentioned, 105.
glauca, Miq., 26, 104.
Lamarckiana, Benth., 23, 104.
meliofolia, Benth., 23, 104.
multifolia, Hook. f., file Hemsl., 23, 503.
rutecarpa, Benth., 23, 104.
triphylla, DC., 23, 104.
Evolvulus alsinoides, Linn., 26, 166.
chinensis, Choisy, 26, 163.
hirsutus, Lam., 26, 166.
linifolius, Linn., 26, 166.
pubescens, Hance, 26, 166.
Evolvulus sinicus, Miq., 26, 163.
Exacum bellum, Hance, 26, 122.
tetragonum, Roxb., 26, 122.
Excoecaria Agallocha, Linn., 26, 446.
discolor, Muell. Arg., 26, 445.
japonica, Muell. Arg., 26, 446.
sebifera, Muell. Arg., 26, 445.
Exochorda grandiflora, Lindl., 26, 228.
serratifolia, S. Moore, 26, 229.
Fyrea verrucata, Champ., 26, 143.
Fabera, Sch.-Bip., 23, 479.
Fabaria, Hemsl. *, 23, 479.
sinensis, Hemsl. *, 23, 479.
Fagara = *Zanthoxylon*, 36, 479.
Avicenna, DC., 36, 479.
dimorphylla, Engl., 36, 479.
dissita, Engl., 36, 479.
echinocarpus, Engl., 36, 479.
hainanensis, Engl., 36, 479.
micrantha, Engl., 36, 479.
piperita, Lour., 23, 106.
stenophylla, Engl., 36, 479.
triphylla, Lam., 23, 104.
vulnabilis, E. Pritz., 36, 479.
Fagopyrum cynosuroides, Meisn., 26, 337.
amarginatum, Meisn., 26, 339.
 — var. *kunawarensis*, Meisn., 26, 337.
esculentum, March., 26, 339.
tataricum, Gaertn., 26, 351.
triangulare, Meisn., 26, 337.
Fagraea fragrans, Roxb., 36, 121.
Fagus Castanea, Linn., 26, 525.
Castanea, Lour., 26, 525.
Engleriana, Seemen, 36, 479.
longipetiolata, Seemen, 26, 525.
Sieboldi, Endl., 36, 479.
sinensis, Oliver, 26, 525.
sylvatica, Linn., 26, 525.
 — var. *chinensis*, Franch., 26, 525.
 — var. *longipes*, Oliver, 26, 525.
Falcaria dahurica, DC., 23, 328.
Fallopia nervosa, Lour., 23, 92.
Farsugium grande, Lindl., 23, 454.
Kampferi, Benth., 23, 454.
Fargesia spathulacea, Franch., 36, 438.
Fatoua japonica, Blume, 26, 454.
laevifolia, Gaudich., 26, 454.
pilosa, Gaudich., 26, 454.
pubescens, Gaudich., 26, 454.
subcordata, Gaudich., 26, 454.
Fatsia papyrifera, Benth. & Hook. f., 23, 341.
Ferula macrathrophylla, Walp., 23, 335.
Festuca filiformis, Nees; mentioned, 36, 405.

- Festuca gigantea*, Vill., 36, 429.
nudata, Steud., 36, 429.
ovina, Linn., 36, 429.
parrigluva, Steud., 36, 429.
paniculosa, Thunb., 36, 430.
procumbens, Kunth, 36, 429.
remotiflora, Steud., 36, 430.
Fibraurea tinctoria, Lour., 23, 30.
Ficoides, 23, 323.
Ficus *Abelii*, Miq., 26, 457.
altissima, Blume, 26, 457.
angustifolia, Roxb., 26, 464.
angustifolia, Seem., 26, 464.
Beecheyana, Hook. & Arn., 26, 457;
 mentioned, 459, 467.
Benamina, Linn., 26, 457.
biglandulosa, Wall., mentioned, 26,
 458.
Carica, Linn., 26, 458.
Carica, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 458.
caricoides, Roxb., 26, 458.
caudata, Wall., 26, 459.
Championi, Benth., 26, 468.
chlorocarpa, Benth., 26, 458.
comosa, Roxb., 26, 458.
c. apiculata, Miq., 26, 460.
Decaisneana, Miq., mentioned, 26,
 461.
diadema, Hemsl., sphen., 26, 573,
 = seq.
diadema, Steud., 26, 458.
erecta, auct. plur., 26, 466.
erecta, Thunb., 26, 459; mentioned,
 459.
 — var. *Beecheyana*, King, 26, 457.
 — var. *Sieboldii*, King, 26, 467.
stulosa, Reinw., 26, 459.
formosana, Maxim., 26, 460.
foveolata, Wall., 26, 460; men-
 tioned, 463.
 — var. *Henryi*, King, 26, 460.
 — var. *impressa*, King, 26, 463.
gibbosa, Blume, 26, 460; mentioned,
 461.
glabella, Blume, mentioned, 26,
 465, 469.
glaberrima, Blume, mentioned, 26,
 464.
granularoides, Burm. f., 26, 462.
hamatocarpa, Decne., 26, 458.
Hanceana, Maxim., 26, 465.
Harlandi, Benth., 26, 461.
Henryi, Wats., 36, 479.
heteromorpha, Hemsl., 26, 461.
heterophylla, Linn. f., 26, 461.
hirsutifolia, Olden., 26, 462.
hirta, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 458.
hirta, Vahl, 26, 462.
 — var. *Beecheyana*, King, 26, 467.
hispida, Linn. f., 26, 462.
Ficus *impressa*, Champ., 26, 463;
 mentioned, 460, 463.
infectoria, Roxb., 26, 463.
insularis, Miq., mentioned, 26, 460;
 461.
ischnopoda, Miq., 26, 466.
japonica, Blume, 26, 459.
Kingiana, Hemsl., 26, 463.
Kurzii, King, 26, 463.
lucifera, Roxb., 26, 457.
laucantatoma, Poir., 26, 461.
Millettii, Miq., 26, 466.
Millettii, Miq., 26, 466.
neglecta, Decne., 26, 458.
nervosa, Hayne, 26, 464.
nipponica, Franch. & Sav., 26, 460.
nitida, Thunb., 26, 461.
obscura, Blume, 26, 464.
obtusifolia, Roxb., 26, 465.
Oldhami, Hance, 26, 464.
oppositifolia, Willd., 26, 462.
palmaris, Forst., 26, 458.
pandurata, Hance, 26, 465.
parasitica, Koen., 26, 460.
parvifolia, Miq., 26, 465.
portosa, Linn. f., mentioned, 26,
 465.
philippensis, Miq., 26, 461.
pomifera, Wall., 26, 465.
Pseudo-syriacus, Decne., 26, 458.
pumila, Hook. & Arn., 26, 460.
pumila, Linn., 26, 465.
pumila, Thunb., 26, 459, 465.
pyrifolia, Hook. & Arn., 26, 466.
pyrifolia, Miq., 26, 457.
 — var. *Abelii*, King, 26, 457.
radiata, Miq., 26, 464.
ramentosa, Roxb., 26, 466.
rapiformis, Roxb., 26, 464.
retusa, Linn., 26, 466.
Rarburghii, Miq., 26, 462.
Roxburghii, Wall., 26, 467.
septica, Rumph., 26, 464.
setosa, Blume, 26, 462.
Sieboldii, Miq., 26, 467.
stenophylla, Hemsl., 26, 467.
stigmatala, Thunb., 26, 465, 466.
subpyrifolia, Miq., 26, 465.
subulata, Blume, 26, 467; men-
 tioned, 461.
superba, Miq., 26, 469.
 — var. *Japonica*, Miq., 26, 469.
Swinhoei, King, 26, 468.
Tashiroi, Maxim., 36, 479.
Tikoua, Bur., 26, 468.
trachycarpa, Miq., 26, 459.
veccinioides, Hemsl. & King, 26, 468.
variegata, var. *chlorocarpa*, King,
 26, 458.
variolosa, Lindl., 26, 468.

- Ficus vasculosa*, Wall., 26, 468.
virgata, Roxb., 26, 458.
Wightiana, Benth., 26, 469; mentioned, 465, 469.
Wrightii, Benth., 26, 460.
Filipendula angustiloba, Maxim., 23, 223.
palmata, Maxim., 23, 226.
Fimbristylis algiciensis, Steud., 36, 246.
acicularis, R. Br., 36, 230.
Actinoschoenus, C. B. Clarke, 36, 230; mentioned, 247.
— var. *chinensis*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 230.
acuminata, Vahl, 36, 230.
estivalis, Vahl, 36, 230; mentioned, 231.
amblyphylla, Steud., 36, 231, 238.
Arnottii, Thw., 36, 246.
arvensis, Vahl, 36, 235.
autumnalis, Linn., mentioned, 36, 232.
— var. *a*, Boeck., 36, 231.
barbata, Benth., 36, 247.
bispicata, Nees, 36, 243, 244, 246.
bisumbellata, Boeck., 36, 244.
Buergeri, Miq., 36, 239.
casia, Miq., 36, 245.
capillaris, F. Muell., 36, 248.
Cinnamometorum, Hance, 36, 236.
Cinnamometorum, Kunth, 36, 233.
communis, Kunth, 36, 234, 242.
— (forma), Kunth, 36, 241.
complanata, Benth., 36, 246.
oculplanata, Link., 36, 231; mentioned, 246.
— var. *Kraussiana*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 231.
— var. *microcarpa*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 232.
connectens, Thw., 36, 231.
cylindrocarpa, Kunth, 36, 246.
cymosa, R. Br., 36, 232; mentioned, 242.
cyperoides, R. Br., 36, 232.
— var. *Cinnamometorum*, Kunth, 36, 233.
debilis, F. Muell., mentioned, 36, 238.
decora, Nees, 36, 243.
depauperata, R. Br., 36, 233.
dichotoma, Vahl, 36, 233; mentioned, 238.
Didrichseni, Boeck., 36, 239.
— var. *minor*, Boeck., 36, 242.
diphylla, Vahl, 36, 233.
— var. *leptophylla*, Benth., 36, 234.
— var. *tomentosa*, Benth., 36, 234.
dipsacen, Benth. & Hook. f., 36, 235.
Fimbristylis Eragrostis, Hance, 36, 235; mentioned, 241.
ferruginea, Vahl, 36, 235.
Fordii, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 236; mentioned, 237.
fulvescens, Hance, 36, 237.
fulvescens, Thw., mentioned, 36, 237.
fusca, Benth. & Hook. f., 36, 236; mentioned, 237.
— var. *cantonensis*, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 237.
globulosa, Kunth, 36, 237.
— var. *Torresiana*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 237.
glomerata, Boeck., 36, 232.
glomerata, Nees, 36, 244.
gracilentata, Hance, 36, 237; mentioned, 236.
Hanceana, Boeck., 36, 242.
Henryi, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 237.
insignis, Thw., 36, 238.
japonica, Sieb., 36, 244.
juncea, Boeck., 36, 241.
junciformis, Munro, 36, 244.
Kamphovenert, Boeck., 36, 236.
Kraussiana, Krauss, 36, 231.
kwantungensis, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 238.
laxa, Regel, 36, 231.
laxa, Vahl, 36, 233.
leiocarpa, Maxim., 36, 231.
leiocarpa, Miq., 36, 243.
leptoclada, Benth., 36, 238.
leptoclada, Benth. (sp. div.), 36, 239.
limosa, Kunth, mentioned, 36, 231.
longispica, Steud., 36, 239.
Michelliana, Reichb., 36, 232.
micrantha, Boeck., 36, 239.
microcarpa, F. Muell., 36, 232.
millacea, Vahl, 36, 239; mentioned, 245.
monostachya, Hassk., 36, 240.
multifolia, Boeck., 36, 232.
nigro-brunnea, Thw., 36, 240.
nutans, Vahl, 36, 241.
ovata, Nees, 36, 234.
pallenscens, Nees, 36, 233.
pilosa, Presl, 36, 233.
podocarpa, Hook. f., 36, 241.
podocarpa, Nees, 36, 234.
polymorpha, Boeck., 36, 234.
— forma, Boeck., 36, 241.
— var. *depauperata*, Boeck., 36, 243.
polytrichoides, Vahl, 36, 241; mentioned, 236.
— var. *halophila*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 242.
pycnostachya, Hance, 36, 240.

- Flacourtiopsis quinqueangularis*, Kunth, 36, 242; mentioned, 238.
quinqueangularis, Munro, 36, 231, 235.
retusa, Thw., 36, 239.
rigida, Kunth, 36, 244.
rigidula, Kunth, 36, 242.
rigidula, Nees, 36, 242.
salsendia, Boeck., 36, 242.
schenoides, Vahl, 36, 243; mentioned, 245, 246.
sericea, R. Br., 36, 243.
Sieboldii, Miq., 36, 243.
sp., F. Muell., 36, 232.
spadicea, Vahl, mentioned, 36, 239.
 — var. *major*, Boeck., 36, 239.
spathacea, Roth, 36, 244; mentioned, 232.
squarrosa, Vahl, 36, 244.
Stauntoni, Debeaux, 36, 244; mentioned, 245.
stolonifera, C. B. Clarke, 36, 244.
subbispicata, Nees & Meyen, 36, 244; mentioned, 239.
subtetraschya, Boeck., 36, 240.
tenera, Boeck., 36, 232.
tetragona, R. Br., 36, 246.
Thoussonii, Boeck., 36, 246.
Thwaitesii, Boeck., 36, 238.
tomentosa, Vahl, 36, 233.
Torreana, Gaudich., 36, 237.
tristachya, R. Br., 36, 235.
volutina, Franch., 36, 243.
Wightiana, Nees, 36, 244.
yunnanensis, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 247.
Firmiana planifolia, Schott & Endl., 23, 90.
Flacourtia chinensis, Clos, 23, 57.
Flagellaria indica, Linn., 36, 160.
repens, Lour., 36, 136.
 FLAGELLARIACEAE, 36, 160.
Flemingia congesta, Roxb., 23, 197.
Grahamiana, Wight & Arn., 23, 197.
Lamontii, Hance, 23, 197.
prostrata, Roxb., 23, 197.
semialata, Roxb., 23, 197.
stricta, Roxb., 23, 197.
vestita, Benth., 36, 479.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 479.
Fleurya interrupta, Gaudich., 26, 478.
Floscopa paniculata, Benth., 36, 158.
scandens, Lour., 36, 158.
Flueggea Griffithii, Baker, 36, 77.
Jainurii, Kunth, 36, 77.
japonica, Rich., 36, 78.
Flueggea japonica, var. *umbreticola*, Baker, 36, 78.
 — var. *Wallichiana*, Baker, 36, 78.
spicata, Schult., 36, 79.
Wallichiana, Kunth, 36, 78.
Fluggea capillipes, Pax, 36, 479.
microcarpa, Blume, 26, 427.
sinensis, Baill., 26, 427.
suffruticosa, Baill., 26, 426.
Foeniculum vulgare, Gaertn., 23, 331.
Fontanesia chinensis, Hance, 26, 87.
Fortunei, Carr., 26, 87.
phillyroides, Labill., 26, 87.
 — var. *sinensis*, Debeaux, 26, 87.
Fordia, Hemsl. *, 23, 160.
cauliflora, Hemsl. *, 23, 160; mentioned, 489, 491.
Fordiophyton, Stapf, 36, 479.
cartonense, Stapf, 36, 479.
Faberi, Stapf, 36, 479.
Fordii, Krasser, 36, 479.
Forrestia chinensis, N. E. Br. *, 36, 158.
hispidula, Less. & Bick., mentioned, 36, 159.
Foraythia suspensa, Vahl, 26, 82.
viridissima, Lindl., 26, 82.
Fortunaea chinensis, Lindl., 26, 495.
Fragaria collina, Maxim., 23, 239.
elatior, Ehrh., 23, 239.
filipendula, Hemsl. *, 23, 239.
indica, Andr., 23, 240; mentioned, 239.
vesca, Lour., 23, 239.
Frangula crenata, Miq., 23, 128.
Fraxinus bracteata, Hemsl. *, 26, 84.
Bungeana, DC., 26, 84; mentioned, 85.
chinensis, Roxb., 26, 85.
 — var. *rhynchophylla*, Hemsl., 26, 85.
floribunda, Bunge, 26, 84, 86.
Griffithii, C. B. Clarke, 26, 84.
insularis, Hemsl. *, 26, 86.
longicaulis, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 478.
malacophylla, Hemsl., 36, 479.
mandshurica, Rupr., 26, 86.
Mariesii, Hook. f., 26, 86.
obovata, Blume, 26, 85.
Ornata, var. *Bungeana*, Hance, 26, 85.
platypoda, Oliver, 36, 479.
pubinervis, Blume, 26, 85.
retusa, Champ., 26, 86; mentioned, 84.
 — var. *Henryana*, Oliver, 36, 479.
rhynchophylla, Hance, 26, 85, 86.
xanthoxylodes, Wall., 26, 85, 86.

- Freycinetia formosana*, *Hauubl.*, 36, 171, 479.
Friesia chinensis, *Gardn.*, 23, 94.
Fritillaria canuechatoensis, *Ker-Gawl.*, 36, 136.
 cantonensis, *Lour.*, 36, 136.
 ecirrhosa, *D. Don*, 36, 136.
 — *var. ecirrhosa*, *Franch.*, 36, 137.
 dagana, *Turez.*, 36, 137.
 Davidi, *Franch.*, 36, 479.
 Delavayi, *Franch.*, 36, 137.
 kantschatkensis, *Fisch.*, 36, 138.
 lophophora, *Franch.*, 36, 132, 479.
 macrophylla, *D. Don*, 36, 133.
 Przewalskii, *Maxim.*, 36, 137.
 Roylei, *Hook.*, 36, 479.
 Souliei, *Franch.*, 36, 137.
 Thompsoniana, *D. Don*, 36, 133.
 Thunbergii, *Miq.*, 36, 137.
 verticillata, *Wall.*, 36, 137.
 verticillata, *Willd.*, 36, 137.
 — *var. ecirrhosa*, *Franch.*, 36, 138.
 — *var. Thunbergii*, *Baker*, 36, 137.
Fuirens glomerata, *Lam.*, 36, 256.
 pentagona, *Nees*, 36, 257.
 pubescens, *Boeck.*, 36, 257.
 Rotthoellii, *Nees*, 36, 256.
 umbellata, *Rotth.*, 36, 256.
 Wallichiana, *Kunth*, 36, 257.
Pumaria spectabilis, *Linm.*, 23, 36.
 PUMARIAEAE, 23, 35.
Funkia lanceifolia, *Spreng.*, 36, 116.
 ovata, *Spreng.*, 36, 116.
 — *var. a*, *Kunth*, 36, 117.
 — *var. b*, *Kunth*, 36, 117.
 — *var. minor*, *Baker*, 36, 117.
 Sieboldii, *Lindl.*, 36, 117.
 Sieboldiana, *Hook.*, 36, 117.
 subcordata, *Spreng.*, 36, 117.
Gaertnera hongkongensis, *Seem.*, 26, 121.
 sp., *Seem.*, 26, 94.
Gagea fascicularis, *Salisb.*, 36, 133.
 lutea, *Ker-Gawl.*, 36, 133.
 pauciflora, *Turez.*, 36, 133.
 serotina, *Ker-Gawl.*, 36, 139.
 triflora, *Schult.*, 36, 140.
Gahnia javanica, *Moritzii*, 36, 262.
 Muriceus, *F. Muell.*, 36, 262.
 tristis, *Nees*, 36, 263.
 Wichurii, *Boeck.*, 36, 263.
Galactia formosana, *Matsun.*, 36, 479.
 sp., 23, 100.
 Tsuhiroii, *Maxim.*, 23, 190.
Galatella Meyendorffii, *Regel*, 23, 412.
Galeola Faberi, *Rotfe*, 36, 39.
Galeola Lindleyana, *Reichb. f.*, mentioned, 36, 39.
Galium Aparine, *Linm.*, 23, 393.
 asprellum, *Michx.*, 23, 393; mentioned, 394.
 boreale, *Linm.*, 23, 393.
 — *var. molle*, *Reichb. f.*, 23, 394.
 Bungei, *Steud.*, 23, 394.
 chinense, *A. Spreng.*, 23, 394.
 dauricum, *Turez.*, 23, 393.
 gracile, *Bunge*, 23, 394.
 linearifolium, *Turez.*, 23, 394.
 miltorrhizum, *Hance*, 23, 394.
 Mollugo, *Linm.*, 23, 395.
 paradoxum, *Maxim.*, 36, 479.
 parviflorum, *Maxim.*, 23, 393.
 pauciflorum, *Bunge*, 23, 393.
 pyramanthum, *Franch. & Sav.*, 23, 394.
 rotundum, *Thunb.*, 23, 394.
 serotinum, *Hance*, 23, 393.
 trachyspermum, *A. Gray*, 23, 394.
 tricornis, *Stokes*, 23, 395.
 trifloriforme, *Komarov*, 36, 479.
 triflorum, *Michx.*, 36, 479.
 tuberosum, *Lour.*, 23, 395.
 Vaillantii, *DC.*, 23, 393.
 verum, *Linm.*, 23, 395.
Garciana cochinchinensis, *Lour.*, 36, 150.
Garcinia multiflora, *Champ.*, 23, 75.
 oblongifolia, *Champ.*, 23, 75.
Gardenia amana, *Sims*, 23, 383.
 daphnoides, *Hance*, 23, 384.
 florida, *Linm.*, 23, 382.
 Fortuniana, *Bot. Reg.*, 23, 382.
 grandiflora, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 23, 382.
 jasminoides, *DC.*, 23, 383.
 Maruba, *Sieb.*, 23, 382.
 Picturum, *Hassk.*, 23, 382.
 radicans, *Thunb.*, 23, 382.
 scandens, *Thunb.*, 23, 383.
 volabilis, *Lour.*, 23, 383.
Gardneria nutans, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 26, 121.
Garnotia drymeia, *Hance*, 36, 386.
 patula, *Munro*, 36, 386.
 — *var. mutica*, *Reville**, 36, 387.
 stricta, *Benth.*, 36, 387.
Gastrodia elata, *Blume*, 36, 48.
Gaultheria crenulata, *Kurz*, 26, 16.
 fragrantissima, *Wall.*, 36, 479.
 laxiflora, *Diels*, 36, 479.
 nummularioides, *D. Don*, 36, 479.
Gaura chinensis, *Lour.*, 23, 310.
Goblera suffruticosa, *Fisch. & Mey.*, 26, 426.
Goisaspis cristata, *Wight & Arn.*, 23, 171.

- Gulbenium aquoreum*, *Hance*, 26, 444.
 — var. *hainanense*, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 444.
Gelsemium elegans, *Reuth.*, 26, 117.
Gendarussa vulgaris, *Nees*, 26, 245.
Geniosporum heterochilum, *Hance*, 26, 267.
Genipa flava, *Lour.*, 23, 368.
Gentiana algida, *Pall.*, 36, 480.
albinoidea, *Franch.*, 26, 123.
Amurella, *Linna.*, mentioned, 26, 124.
aperta, *Maxim.*, 26, 123.
aquatica, *Linna.*, 26, 123; mentioned, 125.
aquatica, *Lour.*, 26, 129.
argentea, *Royle* var. *albescens*, *Franch.* *, 26, 124.
aristata, *Maxim.*, 26, 124.
urrecta, *Franch.* *, 26, 124.
barbata, *Froel.*, 26, 127.
bella, *Franch.* *, 26, 124.
bellidifolia, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
biflora, *Reyer*, 36, 480.
Bueryeri, *Miq.*, 26, 134.
cephalantha, *Franch.* *, 26, 125; mentioned, 129.
chinensis, *Kusnezow*, 36, 480.
contorta, *Royle*, 26, 125.
crassuloides, *Bur. & Franch.*, 36, 480.
crassuloides, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
cyanophylla, *Franch.* *, 26, 126.
dahurica, *Fisch.*, 36, 480.
Davidi, *Franch.*, 26, 123; mentioned, 125.
decussata, *Buch.-Ham.*, 26, 126.
decumbens, *Linna. f.*, mentioned, 26, 130.
Delavayi, *Franch.*, 26, 126; mentioned, 129.
delicata, *Hance*, 26, 127.
detonsa, *Rottb.*, 26, 127.
Duclouxii, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
fastigiata, *Franch.*, 26, 127.
filiculis, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 127.
Fortunii, *Hook.*, 26, 134.
frigida, *Haenke*, 36, 480.
gentilis, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
granif., *Kusnezow*, 36, 480.
Hayaldii, *Kanitz*, 36, 480.
Henryi, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 128.
hexaphylla, *Maxim.*, 36, 480.
humilis, *Steud.*, mentioned, 26, 133.
Jamesii, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 128.
Jankae, *Kanitz*, 36, 480.
Kurro, *Royle*, 36, 480.
Kusnezowii, *Franch.*, 26, 480.
Gentiana leucomelana, *Maxim.*, 36, 480.
lineolata, *Franch.*, 26, 128.
 — var. *verticillaris*, *Forbes & Hemsl.* *, 26, 124.
linoides, *Franch.* *, 26, 129.
Loureiri, *Griseb.*, 26, 129.
macrophylla, *Pall.*, 26, 129.
maeulchanensis, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
Maximowiczii, *Kusnezow*, 36, 480.
Maximowiczii, *Kanitz*, 36, 480.
melandrifolia, *Franch.* *, 26, 129.
microdonta, *Franch.* *, 26, 130.
microphyta, *Franch.* *, 26, 130.
myrioclada, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
nupulifera, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
ornata, *Walt.*, 36, 480.
otophora, *Franch.* *, 26, 130.
papillosa, *Franch.*, 26, 131; mentioned, 136.
pedicellata, *Walt.*, mentioned, 26, 126.
Phob., *Franch.*, 36, 480.
phyllocalyx, *C. B. Clarke*, 26, 131.
Pinsekii, *Maxim.*, 26, 131.
picta, *Franch.* *, 26, 131; mentioned, 129.
Pneumonanthe, *Hance*, 26, 134.
Pneumonanthe, *Linna.*, 26, 134.
pratensis, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
Prattii, *Kusnezow*, 36, 480.
primulaeflora, *Franch.*, 26, 132.
prostrata, *Haenke*, mentioned, 26, 125.
Przewalskii, *Maxim.*, 26, 132.
Pseudo-aquatica, *Kusnezow*, 36, 480.
ptero-calyx, *Franch.* *, 26, 132; mentioned, 127.
puberula, *Franch.* *, 26, 132.
pulla, *Franch.* *, 26, 133.
Pulmonaria, *Turcz.*, mentioned, 26, 126.
purpurata, *Maxim.*, 36, 480.
quadrifaria, *Blume*, mentioned, 26, 126.
recurvata, *C. B. Clarke*, 26, 133.
rhodantha, *Franch.* *, 26, 133; mentioned, 127.
rigescens, *Franch.* *, 26, 134.
rosularis, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
rubicunda, *Franch.*, 26, 134.
san-olifolia, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
scabra, *Bunge*, 26, 134.
Serra, *Franch.*, 26, 134; mentioned, 127, 133.
serrata, *Gunn.*, 26, 127.
sikkimensis, *C. B. Clarke*, 26, 135.
siphonantha, *Maxim.*, 36, 480.
Souliei, *Franch.*, 36, 480.
spatulifolia, *Kusnezow*, 36, 480.

- Gentiana squarrosa*, Ledeb., 26, 135; mentioned, 128.
stellarisefolia, Franch., * , 26, 135.
straminea, Maxim., 26, 136.
striata, Maxim., 26, 136.
stylophora, C. B. Clarke, 26, 138; mentioned, 137.
sutchuenensis, Franch., * , 26, 136.
Szechenyi, Karitz., 36, 480.
tatsienensis, Franch., 36, 481.
tenella, Koth., 26, 124, 128, 135.
ternifolia, Franch., 26, 136; mentioned, 129.
tetraphylla, Kusnezow, 36, 481.
Thunbergii, Griseb., 26, 136.
Thunbergii, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 138.
tibetica, King, 26, 136.
tizuensis, Franch., 36, 481.
tongolensis, Franch., 36, 481.
tricholoba, Franch., 36, 481.
trichotoma, Kusnezow, 36, 481.
tubiflora, Wall., mentioned, 26, 128.
vandelloides, Hemsl., * , 26, 137.
venosa, Hemsl., * , 26, 137.
volubilis, D. Don, 26, 122.
yunnanensis, Franch., 26, 138.
Zollingerii, Fawcett, 26, 138.
- GERANIACEÆ**, 26, 122.
- Geodorum dilatatum*, R. Br., 36, 32.
formosanum, Rolfe, 36, 32.
fuscatum, Lindl., 36, 32.
purpureum, R. Br., mentioned, 36, 32.
semioristatum, Lindl., 36, 32; mentioned, 40.
- Geophila reniformis*, D. Don, 23, 288.
- Georchis foliosa*, Lindl., 36, 44.
- GERANIACEÆ**, 23, 97.
- Geranium bifolium*, Maxim., 23, 97.
davuricum, DC., 23, 97.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 481.
eriotemon, Fisch., 23, 97.
koreanum, Komarov, 36, 481.
melanandrum, Franch., 36, 481.
monpinense, Franch., 36, 481.
napuligerum, Franch., 36, 481.
nepalense, Sweet, 23, 98.
ocellatum, Camb., 36, 481.
palustre, var., Franch., 36, 481.
platypetalum, Franch., 36, 481.
pogonanthum, Franch., 36, 481.
pratense, Linn., 23, 98.
pseudosibiricum, Maxim., 23, 97.
Pylzowianum, Maxim., 23, 98.
Robertianum, Linn., 36, 481.
soboliferum, Komarov, 36, 481.
strigosum, Franch., 36, 481.
Thunbergii, Sieb., 23, 98.
- Geranium umbelliforme*, Franch., 36, 481.
Vlassovianum, DC., 23, 98.
Wilfordi, Maxim., 23, 98.
Wlassowianum, Fisch., 23, 98.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 481.
- Gerardia glutinosa*, Dunge, 26, 192.
- Gerbera amabilis*, Hance, 23, 473.
Anandria, Sch.-Bip., 23, 472.
Delavayi, Franch., 23, 473.
Henryi, Dunn, 36, 481.
ovalifolia, DC., 23, 473.
piloselloides, Cass., 23, 473.
raphanifolia, Franch., 23, 473.
ruficoma, Franch., 23, 473.
Schimperii, Sch.-Bip., 23, 473.
Tananti, Franch., 36, 481.
- Germainia capitata*, Bab. & Poitr., 36, 379.
- Germainia latifolia*, Presl, 23, 228.
- GESNERACEÆ**, 26, 224.
- Gemma elatum*, Wall., 36, 481.
intermedium, Bess., 23, 239.
strictum, Ait., 23, 239.
- Gilibertia dentigera*, Harms, 36, 481.
protea, Harms, 36, 481.
- Ginkgo biloba*, Linn., 26, 546.
- Giraldia Baroni*, 36, 481.
Stapfii, Baroni, 36, 481.
- Giraldinia condensata*, Wedd., 36, 481.
vitifolia, Franch., 36, 481.
- Girardinia cuspidata*, Wedd., 26, 475.
heterophylla, Decne., 26, 475.
palmata, Gaudich., 26, 475.
- Gironniera chinensis*, Benth., 26, 452.
nitida, Benth., 26, 452.
subaequalis, Planch., 26, 452.
- Glabraria tersa*, Linn., 26, 385.
- Glaucium leptopodum*, Maxim., 23, 39.
- Glaux maritima*, Linn., 26, 59.
- Glechoma hederacea*, Linn., 26, 290.
- Gleditschin*, Linn., 23, 207.
australis, Hemsl., * , 23, 208; mentioned, 209, 491.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 481.
Fontanesii, Spach, 23, 209.
heterophylla, Bunge, 23, 209.
japonica, Miq., mentioned, 23, 209.
macracantha, Desf., 23, 209.
officinalis, Hemsl., 36, 481.
sincensis, nect., 23, 208.
sincensis, Benth., 23, 208.
sincensis, Lam., 23, 209; mentioned, 208, 210.
xylocarpa, Hance, 23, 209.
- Glehnia littoralis*, F. Schmidt, 23, 381.
- Globba bulbosa*, Gagnep., 36, 67.

- Glabba erecta*, Red., 36, 71.
japonica, Thunb., 36, 72.
retana, Linn., 36, 72.
Glochidion Arnottianum, Muell. Arg., 26, 424.
antonianensis, Hance, 26, 425.
distichum, Hance, 26, 425.
eriocarpum, Champ., 26, 424.
formosum, Muell. Arg., 26, 421.
formosanum, Hayata, 36, 491.
Fortuni, Hance, 26, 424; mentioned, 425.
hongkongensis, Muell. Arg., 26, 424.
lanceolatum, Hayata, 36, 491.
littorale, Benth., 26, 424.
macrophyllum, Benth., 26, 425.
molle, Hook. & Arn., 26, 424.
obovatum, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 425; mentioned, 425.
obscurum, Blume, 26, 425.
philippinense, Benth., 26, 426.
Rarburgianum, Muell. Arg., 26, 425.
sinicum, Hook. & Arn., 26, 425.
villicaulis, Hook. f., 26, 426.
Wrightii, Benth., 26, 426.
Glossopis autumnifera, Reichb., 36, 63.
tentaculata, Spreng., 36, 63.
Glossocoma hortensis, Rupr., 26, 5.
lanceolata, Regel, 26, 5.
usurionensis, Rupr., 26, 5.
Glossogyne tonifolia, Cass., 23, 436.
Glossostylis arvensis, Benth., 26, 201.
Glossula tentaculata, Lindl., 36, 63; mentioned, 69.
Glyceria aquatica, Wahlb., 36, 428.
convoluta, Fries, mentioned, 36, 428.
distans, Wahlenb., 36, 428.
— var. convoluta, Boiss., 36, 428.
procumbens, Duranort., 36, 429.
Glycine chinensis, Sims, 23, 161.
floribunda, Willd., 23, 162.
hispida, Maxim., 23, 188.
javanica, Linn., 23, 189.
sinensis, [Lindl.] Bot. Reg., 23, 161.
Soja, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 188.
tahacina, Benth., 23, 188.
tomeriflora, Benth., 23, 189.
usurionensis, Regel & Manck, 23, 189.
villosa, Thunb., 23, 195.
Glycosmis chinensis, Oliver, 23, 109.
clivifolia, Lindl., 23, 109.
pentaphylla, Correa, 23, 109.
Glycyrrhiza asperifera, Linn., 23, 163.
echinata, Linn., 23, 168.
Glycyrrhiza glabra, Linn., 23, 168; mentioned, 169.
glandulifera, Walldst. & Kit., 23, 168.
inflata, Batalin, 36, 481.
pallidiflora, Maxim., 23, 169.
uralensis, Fisch., 23, 169.
Glyptostrobus heterophyllus, Eubl., 26, 544.
pensilis, C. Koch, 26, 544.
Gmelina chinensis, Benth., 26, 257.
hainanensis, Oliver, 26, 257.
Gnaphalium amoyense, Hance, 23, 426.
bicolor, Franch., 36, 481.
chrysocephalum, Franch., 36, 481.
confertum, Benth., 23, 426.
confusum, DC., 23, 427.
corymbosum, Bur. & Franch., 36, 481.
Dedekensii, Bur. & Franch., 36, 481.
Delavayi, Bur. & Franch., 36, 482.
hypoleucum, DC., 23, 426.
indicum, Linn., 23, 427.
involucratum, Forst., 23, 427.
japonicum, Thunb., 23, 427.
javanicum, DC., 23, 427.
leontopodioides, Willd., 23, 427.
likiangense, Franch., 36, 482.
lateo-album, Linn., var. *multiceps*, Hook. f., 23, 427.
margaritaceum, Linn., 23, 426.
multiceps, Wall., 23, 427; mentioned, 428.
nobile, Bur. & Franch., 36, 482.
pellucidum, Franch., 36, 482.
pterocaulon, Franch. & Sav., 23, 424.
purpureum, Linn., 23, 428.
rumigerum, DC., 23, 427.
sericeo-albidum, Vaniot, 36, 482.
Sieboldianum, Franch. & Sav., 23, 424.
sinense, Franch., 36, 482.
Stracheyi, Franch., 36, 482.
subulatum, Franch., 36, 482.
sylvaticum, Linn., 36, 482.
uliginosum, Linn., 23, 428.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 482.
GNETACEÆ, 26, 538.
Gnetum album, Blume, 26, 538.
funiculare, Wight, 26, 539.
gnemonoides, Brongn., 26, 539.
latifolium, Parl., 26, 539.
pyrifolium, Miq., 26, 539.
scandens, Roxb., 26, 539.
Uta, Brongn., 26, 539.

- Goldbachia laurifolia*, Franch., 36, 482.
Goldfussia Cusia, Nees, 26, 240.
pentstemonoides, Nees, 26, 242.
Thomsoni, Hook., 26, 242.
Gokouninia japonica, Maxim., 26, 112.
Gomphia ualgherrensis, Wight, 26, 428.
Gomphopetalum sp., Maxim., 23, 334.
Gomphostemma chiucensis, Oliver, 26, 305.
Gomphrena globosa, Linn., 26, 323.
sessilis, Linn., 26, 322.
Gongroosma Fendleyanii, Desc., mentioned, 26, 113.
Gonolobus micranthus, Thunb., 23, 292.
scaber, Kon. & Sims, 23, 292.
Gonotheca Blumei, DC., 23, 377.
Gonum amarissimum, Lour., 23, 112.
Gonyanthes nepalensis, Mierr., 36, 1.
 ГОУДЕКСОВИЕ, 26, 1.
Goodyera discolor, A. Rich., mentioned, 36, 44.
flabellata, A. Rich., 36, 43.
foliosa, Benth., 36, 44; mentioned, 45.
formosana, Rolfe, 36, 45.
Henryi, Rolfe, 36, 45.
japonica, Blume, 36, 43.
nebularum, Rolfe*, 36, 45.
procera, Hook., 36, 45.
repens, R. Br., 36, 45.
Schlechtendaliana, Reichb. f., 36, 46.
versandiflora, Griff., 36, 46.
similis, Blume, 36, 46.
sp. n., Griff., 36, 45.
velutina, Maxim., 36, 46.
Gordonia anomala, Spreng., 23, 80.
axillaris, var. *acuminata*, E. Pritz., 36, 482.
javanica, Hook., 23, 80.
Gorteria Lourviriana, DC., 23, 450.
setosa, Lour., 23, 450.
Gossypium arboreum, Linn., 23, 88.
herbaceum, Linn., 23, 88.
indicum, Lam., 23, 89.
religiosum, Roxb., 23, 89.
Gouffera crassiuscula, Catub., 23, 70.
Govindooia nervosa, Wight, 36, 30.
 GRAMINEÆ, 36, 319.
Grangea maderaspatana, Poir., 23, 407.
Graphistemma pictum, Benth. & Hook. f., 26, 103.
Graptophyllum hortense, Nees, 25, 217.
Gratiola grandiflora, Roxb., 26, 192.
veronicaefolia, Roxb., 26, 192.
Graya elegans, Nees, 36, 387.
Grewia affinis, Lindl., 23, 92.
biloba, G. Don, 23, 92.
glabrescens, Benth., 23, 92.
hirsuta, Vahl, 23, 92.
Microcos, Hook. & Arn., 23, 92.
Microcos, Linn., 23, 92.
nitida, Juss., 23, 93.
parviflora, Bunge, 23, 93.
Piscatorum, Hauss., 23, 93.
polygama, Roxb., 23, 93.
Stantoniana, G. Don, 23, 92.
Gristea tomentosa, Roxb., 23, 304.
Grumilea Reevesii, Hook. & Arn., 23, 387.
Guattaria rufa, Lindl., 23, 26.
suberosa, Dur., 23, 27.
Gueldenstaedtia Delavayi, Franch., 23, 164.
diversifolia, Maxim., 23, 164.
Girakli, Harms, 36, 482.
Guilloni, Franch., 23, 164.
maritima, Maxim., 23, 163.
multiflora, Bunge, 23, 164.
pauciflora, Viseh., 36, 482.
stenophylla, Bunge, 23, 164.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 482.
Guettarda speciosa, Linn., 23, 384.
Guettardella chinensis, Champ., 23, 384.
Guilandina Bonduc, Linn., 23, 205.
Bonducella, Linn., 23, 205.
Gussonea cyperoides, R. Br., 36, 232.
pauciflora, Brongn., 36, 236.
Gutzlaffia africana, Hauss., 26, 23.
Gyas humilis, Salisb., 36, 19.
Gynadenia Chusua, Lindl., 36, 49.
conopsea, R. Br., 36, 52.
crassinervis, Finet., 36, 482.
cucullata, Rich., 36, 52.
Faberi, Rolfe*, 36, 52, 53.
Galeandra, Reichb. f., 36, 56.
gracilis, Miq., 36, 52.
hemipilodes, Finet., 36, 482.
lepidota, Reichb. f., 36, 53.
obcordata, Reichb. f., 36, 56.
Pinguicula, S. Moore, 36, 53; mentioned, 52.
spatulata, Lindl., 36, 50.
tryphieformis, Reichb. f., 36, 53.
viridis, A. Rich., 36, 54.
Gymnagathis, Stapf, 36, 482.
peperomiifolia, Stapf, 36, 482.
Gyanandra borealis, Pull., 26, 250.

- Gymnandra Gmelini*, Cham. & Schlecht., 26, 250.
Pallanii, Cham. & Schlecht., 26, 250.
Stefferi, Cham. & Schlecht., 26, 250.
Gymnema affine, Decne., 26, 112.
Finlaysoniani, Wight, 26, 113.
indorum, Decne., 26, 107.
sylvestre, var. *chinense*, Benth., 26, 112.
tingens, Wight & Arn., 26, 112.
 — var. *cordifolia*, Wight, 26, 112.
Gymnocladus chinensis, Baill., 23, 207.
Williamsi, Hance, 23, 209.
Gymnopetalum cochinchinensis.
Kurz, 23, 314.
 sp., 23, 314.
Gymnopogon digitatus, Nees, 36, 404.
Gymnosporil = *Celastrus*, 36, 482.
acuminata, Hook. f., 36, 482.
diversifolia, Maxim., 23, 123.
emarginata, M. Laws, 36, 482.
variabilis, Loes., 36, 482.
Gymnotheca chinensis, Decne., 26, 364.
Gymnothrix hordeiformis, Hance, 36, 339.
japonica, Kunth, 36, 338.
 — var. *viridescens*, Miq., 36, 330.
Gynandropsis pentaphylla, DC., 23, 50.
saxica, Miq., 23, 5.
viscida, Bunge, 23, 50.
Gynostemma cardiosperma, Cogn., 36, 482.
cissoides, Franch. & Sav., 23, 321.
pedatum, Blume, 23, 320.
Gynura angulosa, Hance, 23, 447.
auriculata, DC., 23, 448.
aurita, Winkl., 36, 482.
bicolor, DC., 23, 447; mentioned, 448.
bulbosa, Hook. & Arn., 23, 448.
divaricata, DC., 23, 447.
ovalis, DC., 23, 448.
 — var. *pinnatifida*, Hemsl. *, 23, 448.
pinnatifida, Vaniot, 36, 482.
Pseudochina, Benth., mentioned, 23, 448.
sarmentos, DC., mentioned, 23, 448.
sinica, Diels, 36, 482.
Gypsophila acutifolia, Fisch., 23, 64.
Gypsophila Oldhamiana, Miq., 23, 64.
perfoliata, Linn., 36, 482.
Gyrastachys australis, Blume, 36, 41.
Habenaria acutifera, Lindl., 36, 57; mentioned, 58.
bracteata, R. Br., 36, 54.
camptoceras, Rolfe, 36, 58.
chlorantha, Bab., 36, 55.
ciliolaris, Kränzl., 36, 58.
commelinifolia, Wall., mentioned, 36, 58.
conopsea, Benth., 36, 52.
cucullata, Hoffm., 36, 52.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 482.
Delavayi, Finet, 36, 482.
endothrix, Miq., 36, 58.
enifolia, Lindl., 36, 58.
Kaheri, Rolfe, 36, 52.
Fargesii, Finet, 36, 482.
Fordii, Rolfe, 36, 58.
Guleandra, Reichb. f., 36, 56.
geniculata, D. Don, 36, 58.
gigantea, D. Don, 36, 57.
glaucofolia, Bur., 36, 59.
godyeroides, D. Don, 36, 54.
Hancockii, Rolfe, 36, 59.
Henryi, Rolfe, 36, 55.
herbiola, R. Br., 36, 55.
humidicola, Rolfe, 36, 59.
iantha, Hook. f., 36, 55.
intermedia, D. Don, 36, 59.
japonica, A. Gray, 36, 56.
Keiskei, Franch., 36, 56.
khassiana, Hook. f., mentioned, 36, 60.
lacertifera, Benth., 36, 53, 63.
latilabris, Hook. f., mentioned, 36, 60.
leptoloba, Benth., 36, 59; mentioned, 63.
linearifolia, Maxim., 36, 61.
linguella, Lindl., 36, 57, mentioned, 58.
Miersiana, Champ., 36, 60.
 — var. *yunnanensis*, Finet, 36, 60.
militaris, Kränzl., 36, 61.
militaris, Reichb. f., mentioned, 36, 61.
monophylla, Rolfe, 36, 50.
omeiensis, Rolfe, 36, 60.
palinata, Hook. f., 36, 58.
peristylodes, Wight, 36, 57.
Pinguicula, Benth., 36, 53.
polytricha, Rolfe, 36, 60.
radiata, Kränzl., 36, 60.
radiata, Miq., mentioned, 36, 60.
reniformis, Hook. f., 36, 60; mentioned, 59.
rhodocheila, Hance, 36, 61.

- Habenaria sagittifera*, Reichb. f., 36, 61.
Sampsoni, Hance, 36, 54.
Sieboldiana, Miq., 36, 60.
stenantha, Hook. f., 36, 60.
stenostachya, Benth., 36, 56.
Susanna, R. Br., 36, 57.
tentaculata, Kränzl., 36, 53; mentioned, 59.
tentaculata, Reichb. f., 36, 63.
ternata, Reichb. f., mentioned, 36, 60.
virescens, Spreng., 36, 55.
viridis, R. Br., 36, 54.
yunnanensis, Rolfe *, 36, 61.
- HAMADORACEÆ**, 36, 75.
- Hemaria argyronera*, Miq., 36, 44.
dicolor, Lindl., 36, 44.
- Halenia elliptica*, D. Don, 26, 141.
 — var. *grandiflora*, Hemsl. *, 26, 141.
sibirica, Borkh., 26, 141.
- Halesia Fortunei*, Hemsl., 26, 75.
hispida, Benth. & Hook. f., 26, 76.
- Halophila ovalis*, Hook. f., 36, 3.
ovata, Gaudich., 36, 3.
- HALORAGCÆ**, 23, 292.
- Haloragis wiorantha*, R. Br., 23, 292.
scabra, Benth., 23, 292.
tetragyna, Hook. f., 23, 292.
- Haloxyton recurvum*, Kunze, 26, 331.
- HAMAMELIDCÆ**, 23, 289.
- Hamamelis arborea*, Mast., 23, 290.
chinensis, R. Br., 23, 290.
japonica, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 290.
mollis, Oliver, 23, 290.
virginiana, Linn., 23, 290.
- Hamiltonia obtonga*, Franch., 23, 390.
suaveolens Rehb., 23, 300.
Hancea, Hemsl. *, 26, 309.
sinensis, Hemsl. *, 26, 310.
Hancea, Seem., 26, 310.
Hookeriana, Seem., 26, 440.
muricata, Benth., 26, 440.
- Hancockia*, Rolfe *, 36, 20.
uniflora, Rolfe *, 36, 20.
- Haplosia Loeflingia*, Wall., 23, 71.
- Haplostylis Meyenii*, Nees, 36, 200.
- Harlandia bryonioides*, Hance, 23, 318.
- Harrisonia Bennettii*, Hook. f., 23, 112. *
- Hartin*, Dunn, 36, 482.
sinensis, Dunn, 36, 482.
- Hastigia coccinea*, Koen., 26, 233.
- Hecatonia pilosa*, Lour., 23, 15.
- Hedeoma nepalensis*, Benth., 26, 280.
nepalensis, Seem., 26, 281.
- Hedera colchica*, C. Koch, 23, 343.
Helix, Linn., 23, 343.
- Hedera hypoglauca*, Hance, 23, 131.
japonica, Jungh., 23, 343.
parviflora, Champ., 23, 343.
protea, Champ., 23, 343.
rhombica, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 343.
serotica, Rupr., 23, 342.
- Hedera Davidi*, Williams, 36, 483.
sinensis, Lour., 23, 66.
- Hedycapnos spectabilis*, Planch., 23, 36.
- Hedychium coronarium*, Koen., 36, 60.
spicatum, Buch.-Ham., 36, 482.
- Hedyotis acutangula*, Champ., 23, 372.
alata, Koen., 23, 376.
ampliflora, Hance, 23, 373.
angustifolia, Cham. & Schlecht., 23, 375.
Auricularia, Linn., 23, 373.
boerhaavioides, Hance, 23, 377.
borerioides, Champ., 23, 376.
bracteosa, Hance, 23, 373.
capitellata, Wall., 23, 373.
capituligera, Hance, 23, 373.
cephalophora, R. Br., 23, 376.
consanguinea, Hance, 23, 373.
costata, R. Br., 23, 373.
effusa, Hance, 23, 374; mentioned, 376.
fruticosa, Rottl., 23, 373.
herbacea, Osbeck, 23, 377.
hispida, Retz., 23, 374.
lancea, Thunb., 23, 374.
Lawsonia, Benth., 23, 373.
loganioides, Benth., 23, 374.
longidens, Hance, 23, 372.
macrostemum, Hook. & Arn., 23, 374.
ovata, Thunb., 23, 374.
Parryi, Hance, 23, 374.
pinifolia, Wall., 23, 373.
pterita, Blume, 23, 377.
recurva, Benth., 23, 374, 376.
sp., 23, 376.
tenelliflora, Blume, 23, 375.
tenuipes, Hemsl. *, 23, 375.
Thaaitesiana, Hance, 23, 377.
uncinella, Hook. & Arn., 23, 376.
Vauhallii, Hook. & Arn., 23, 376.
xanthochroa, Hance, 23, 376.
- Hedysarum brachypterum*, Bunge, 23, 169.
diphyllum, Linn., 23, 171.
elegans, Lour., 23, 171.
esculentum, Ledeb., 23, 169.
gangeticum, Linn., 23, 172.
lagopodioides, Linn., 23, 173.
latifolium, Roxb., 23, 173.

- Heliosarum latescens*, Poir., 23, 174.
 , multiflorum, Maxim., 23, 169.
 obscurum, Linn., 23, 169.
 pictum, Jacq., 23, 178.
 pulchellum, Linn., 23, 175.
 reniforme, Lour., 23, 178.
 sp., 23, 169.
 sikkimense, Benth., 36, 482.
 tanguricum, B. Fedtsch., 36, 483.
 triflorum, Linn., 23, 176.
 tuberosum, B. Fedtsch., 36, 483.
 umbellatum, Linn., 23, 177.
 Vespertilionis, Linn., 23, 178.
Heleocharis acicularis, Koch, 36, 225.
 — var. *japonica*, Diels, 36, 226.
affata, Naves, 36, 226.
alta, Boeck., 36, 229.
atrovirens, Koch, 36, 226.
capitata, Boeck., 36, 227.
chlorocarpa, Boeck., 36, 226.
futifera, Boeck., 36, 227.
Graeffiana, Boeck., 36, 230.
Kuntzei, Boeck., 36, 226.
ochrostachys, Boeck., 36, 226.
palustris, Lindl., 36, 228.
plantaginifolia, Boeck., 36, 228.
tetraquetra, Boeck., 36, 229.
Wickstrai, Boeck., 36, 229.
Helianthus giganteus, Lour., 23, 431.
Heliconia sinensis, Hook. & Arn.,
 26, 96.
Heliconia cochinchinensis, Lour., 26,
 394.
cochinchinensis, Meisn., 26, 394.
erratica, Hook. f., 26, 394.
formosana, Hemsl. *, 26, 394;
 36, 483.
grandis, Hemsl., 36, 483.
lanceifolia, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 394.
terminalis, Karz, 26, 394.
Helicodictyon crinitus, Schott, men-
 tioned, 36, 182.
Helictes angustifolia, Linn., 23,
 90.
spicata, Calabr., 23, 90.
 — var. *hainanensis*, Hance, 23,
 91.
undulata, Lour., 23, 89.
Heliotropium brevifolium, Wall., 26,
 147.
indicum, DC., 26, 147.
indicum, Linn., 26, 147.
strigosum, Willd., 26, 147.
Helleborus chinensis, Maxim., 36, 483.
thibetanus, Franch., 36, 483.
Hellenia abundans, Lindl., 36, 71.
chinensis, Willd., 36, 71.
Hesperis viridis, Ker-Gawl., 36, 147.
Heloniopsis japonica, Maxim., 36, 140.
umbellata, Baker, 36, 140.
Helopis annulatus, Nees, 36, 320.
Helwingia chinensis, Batalin, 36, 483.
himalaica, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36,
 483.
japonica, Dietr. & Steud., 23, 341.
Hemarthria compressa, R. Br., 36,
 361.
fasciculata, Kunth, 36, 361.
Hemerocallis alba, Andr., 36, 117.
carulea, Andr., 36, 117.
citrina, Baroni, 36, 115.
cordata, Thunb., 36, 130.
disticha, Donn., 36, 115.
flava, Linn., 36, 115.
fulva, Linn., 36, 115.
 — var. *Kwanso*, Regel, 36, 115.
 — var. *maculata*, Baroni, 36, 116.
graminea, Andr., 36, 116.
graminea, [P. L. Warren], 36,
 115.
japonica, Red., 36, 117.
japonica, Thunb., 36, 117.
lanceifolia, Thunb., 36, 116.
Middendorffii, Trautv., 36, 116.
minor, Mill., 36, 116.
Sieboldiana, Ledeb., 36, 117.
Hemibrea follicularis, C. B. Clarke,
 26, 232.
gracilis, Franch., 36, 483.
Henryi, C. B. Clarke, 26, 232.
subcapitata, C. B. Clarke, 26, 232.
Hemicera japonica, Baill., 26, 421.
Hemigraphis chinensis, T. Anders. *,
 26, 238.
szecuanica, Batalin, 36, 483.
Hemilophia, Franch., 36, 483.
pulchella, Franch., 36, 483.
Hemiphragma heterophyllum, Wall.,
 26, 192.
Hemipilia brevicolorata, Finet, 36,
 62.
cordifolia, Lindl., mentioned, 36,
 62.
cruciata, Finet, 36, 62.
flabellata, Bur., 36, 62.
Henryi, Reichb. f., 36, 62.
Hemiptera Davilli, Planch., 26, 440.
Hemistepha lyrata, Bunge, 23, 463.
Hemsleya chinensis, Cogn., 23, 490;
 36, 483.
Henrya, Hemsl. *, 26, 111.
Augustiniana, Hemsl. *, 26, 111.
Henrya, Nees, 26, 112.
Henslowia frutescens, Champ., 26,
 409.
sessiliflora, Hemsl. *, 26, 409.
Hepatica triloba, Chaix, 23, 11.
Heptaca latifolia, Gardn., 23, 78.
Heptapleurum Delavayi, Franch.,
 36, 483.

- Heptapleurum Fargesii*, *Franch.*, 36, 483.
Hoi, *Dunn.* 36, 483.
macrophyllum, *Dunn.* 36, 483.
octophyllum, *Hance.* 23, 342.
productum *Dunn.* 36, 483.
Heracleum acuminatum, *Franch.*, 36, 483.
barbatum, *Ledeb.* 23, 336.
bivittatum, *Boissier.* 36, 483.
candicans, *Wall.* 36, 483.
coreanum, *Boissier.* 36, 483.
dissectum, *Ledeb.* 23, 336.
dulce, *Fisch.* 23, 336.
Fargesii, *Boissier.* 36, 483.
Hemslayana, *Diels.* 36, 483.
lanatum, *Michx.* 23, 336.
Moellendorffii, *Hance.* 23, 336.
Rapula, *Franch.* 36, 483.
scabridum, *Franch.* 36, 483.
Souliei, *Boissier.* 36, 483.
vicinum, *Boissier.* 36, 483.
yunnanense, *Franch.* 36, 483.
Heritiera chinensis, *Koen.* 36, 71.
littoralis, *Att.* 23, 90.
Herninium laschanicum, *Maxim.*, 36, 52, 483.
 — var. *tangutica*, *Maxim.* 36, 52.
angustifolium, *Benth.* 36, 50; mentioned, 51.
hiperosum, *Maxim.* 36, 51.
fullax, *Finet.* 36, 483.
Monorchis, *R. Br.* 36, 51.
reniforme, *Lindl.* 36, 60.
Souliei, *Rolfe**, 36, 51.
tanguticum, *Rolfe**, 36, 51.
Hernandia peltata, *Meisn.* 23, 303.
Herpestis Mouniera, *H. B. K.* 26, 186.
Hesperis aprica, *Poir.* 23, 44.
trichosepala, *Turcz.* 23, 45.
Heteropanax fragrans, *Seem.* 23, 343.
Heteropappus decipiens, *Maxim.* 23, 412.
lapidus, *Less.* 23, 412.
imicus, *Sieb. & Zucc.* 23, 412.
rigens, *Sieb. & Zucc.* 23, 412.
Sampsoni, *Hance.* 23, 415.
suberratus, *Sieb. & Zucc.* 23, 412.
Heteropogon contortus, *Beauv.* 36, 366.
hirtus, *Pers.* 36, 366.
Heterosmilax Gnidichaudiana, *Maxim.* 36, 95.
japonica, *Knuth.* 36, 96.
Hewittia bicolor, *Wight.* 26, 163.
Hibiscus Abelmoschus, *Linna.* 23, 87.
cancellatus, *Rozb.* 36, 483.
Hibiscus chinensis, *DC.* 23, 88.
esculentus, *Linna.* 23, 87.
fulvous, *Linna.* 23, 87.
mutabilis, *Linna.* 23, 87.
Rosa-sinensis, *Linna.* 23, 87.
simplex, *Linna.* 23, 90.
sinensis, *Mill.* 23, 87.
sarattensis, *Linna.* 23, 88.
syriacus, *Linna.* 23, 88.
ternatus, *Cav.* 23, 88.
tiliaceus, *Linna.* 23, 88; 36, 483.
Trionum, *Linna.* 23, 88.
venustus, *Blume.* 36, 483.
Hieracium crocatum, *Fries*, mentioned, 23, 478.
sinense, *Vauclot.* 36, 483.
umbellatum, *Linna.* 23, 477; mentioned, 478.
Hierochloa borealis, *Baker & Moore.* 36, 380.
borealis, *Roem. & Schult.* 36, 380.
Bungeana, *Trin.* 36, 380.
dahurica, *Trin.* 36, 380.
glabra, *Trin.* 36, 380.
Hookeri, *Maxim.* 36, 380.
Himantoglossum cucullatum, *Reichb. f.* 36, 52.
viride, *Reichb. f.* 36, 54.
Hippocratea obtusifolia, *Rozb.* 23, 125.
Hippophaë rhamnoides, *Linna.* 26, 405.
Hippuris indica, *Lour.* 36, 220.
vulgaris, *Linna.* 23, 202.
Hiptage Madablota, *Gaertn.* 23, 93.
minor, *Dunn.* 36, 483.
obtusifolia, *DC.* 23, 96.
sericea, *Hook. f.* 26, 263.
Hisingera japonica, *Sieb.* 23, 57.
racemosa, *Sieb.* 23, 57.
Hitsua cantoniensis, *DC.* 23, 413.
serrata, *Hook. & Arn.* 23, 413.
Hoeckia Aschersoniana, *Eydt. & Gracn.* 36, 484.
Holorrhena affinis, *Hook. & Arn.* 26, 96, 99.
Holboellia angustifolia, *Wall.* 36, 484.
chinensis, *Franch.* 36, 484.
coriacea, *Diels.* 36, 484.
cuneata, *Oliver.* 36, 484.
latifolia, *Wall.* 36, 484.
Holcus fulvus, *R. Br.* 36, 367.
latifolius, *Osbeck.* 36, 419.
spicatus, *Linna.* 36, 339.
Holmskioldia sanguinea, *Willd.* 26, 263.
Holostemma pictum, *Cham?* 26, 103.

- Holostemma sinense*, Hemsl. * , 26, 103.
Holostium sinense, Henry, 36, 484.
Homalium laschnaulbianus, A. Juss., 26, 444.
Homalium sagifolium, Benth., 23, 312.
Homocatherum chinense, Nees, 36, 371.
Homoiceltis aspera, Blume, 26, 452.
Homolodachys sinensis, Boeck., 36, 299.
Homonia riparia, Lour., 26, 443.
Homoptilla erinita, Trin., 36, 358.
Hoppea sibirica, Reichb., 23, 454.
speciosa, Reichb., 23, 454.
Hornemannia bicolor, Willd., 26, 183.
ovata, Link & Otto, 26, 189.
prostrata, Jacq., 26, 190.
Hosia japonica, Tratt., 36, 117.
Hosia chinensis, Maxim., 23, 265.
Thunbergii, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 266.
Houttuynia cordata, Thunb., 26, 364.
Hovenia acerba, Lindl., 23, 131.
dulcis, Thunb., 23, 131.
Hoya angustifolia, Traill., 26, 116.
carnosa, R. Br., 26, 115; mentioned, 116.
chinensis, Traill., 26, 116.
crassifolia, Haw., 26, 116.
laurifolia, Miq., 26, 116.
Matoskoi, Teyan. & Binn., 26, 116.
picta, Hort., 26, 116.
— var. argentea, Hort., 26, 116.
— var. aurea, Hort., 26, 116.
Pottii, Traill., 26, 116.
rotundifolia, Sieb., 26, 116.
trinervis, Traill., 26, 116.
variegata, Sieb., 26, 116.
viridiflora, R. Br., 26, 115.
Humulus aculeatus, Nutt., 26, 453.
cordifolius, Miq., 26, 453.
japonicus, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 453.
Lupulus, Linn., 26, 453.
Hutchinsia petraea, Desv., 23, 41.
Hybanthera cordifolia, Link, 26, 115.
Hydrangea acuminata, var. *Buergeri*, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 273.
altissima, Wall., 36, 484.
Arbostiana, H. Léveillé, 36, 484.
aspera, D. Don, 23, 273.
— var. angustifolia, Hemsl. * , 26, 273.
— var. macrophylla, Hemsl. * , 26, 273.
Asina, Sieb., 23, 273.
Bolsonii, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 273.
chinensis, Maxim., 23, 273.
Giraldi, Diels, 36, 484.
Hemsleyana, Diels, 36, 484.
Hydrangea Hortensia, DC., 23, 273.
japonica, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 273.
Kamianskii, H. Léveillé, 36, 484.
longipes, Franch., 36, 484.
longipes, Hemsl. * , 23, 273.
— var. lanceolata, Hemsl. * , 23, 274.
Mandarinorum, Diels, 36, 484.
Marinowiczii, H. Léveillé, 36, 484.
Mellendorffii, Hance, 23, 274.
oblongifolia, Blume, 23, 273.
Olaksa, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 273.
petiolaris, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 274.
Rosthornii, Diels, 36, 484.
scandens, Maxim., 23, 274.
stellata, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 273.
vestita, Wall., 23, 274.
— var. fimbriata, Wall., 23, 272.
xanthoneura, Diels, 36, 484.
Hydrilla dentata, Casp., 36, 1.
japonica, Miq., 36, 1.
verticillata, Boyle, 36, 1.
— var. crispata, Casp., 36, 1.
— var. Roxburghii, Casp., 36, 1.
HYDROCHARIDACEÆ, 36, 1.
Hydrocharis asiatica, Miq., 36, 2.
Morsus-rano, Linn., 36, 2.
Hydrocotyle abbreviata, A. Rich., 23, 325.
asiatica, Linn., 23, 324.
— var. crispata, Maxim., 23, 325.
Batrachium, Hance, 23, 325.
burmanica, Kurz, 23, 325.
chinensis, Linn., 23, 325.
javanica, Thunb., 23, 325.
lurida, Hance, 23, 325.
nepalensis, Hook., 23, 325.
nitidula, A. Rich., 23, 325.
peruviana, Hance, 23, 325.
polyccephala, Wight & Arn., 23, 325.
rotundifolia, Roxb., 23, 325.
rubescens, Franch., 36, 484.
sibthorpioides, Lam., 23, 325.
sinensis, Thunb., 36, 326.
Wilfordii, Maxim., 23, 325.
Hydrolea inermis, Lour., 26, 142.
serlanica, Vahl, 26, 142.
HYDROPHYLLACEÆ, 26, 142.
Hydropyrum latifolium, Griseb., 36, 345.
Hydrochænus kyllingoides, Moritz, 36, 209.
Hydrosme Rivieri, Engl., 36, 182.
Hygrophila acutangens, Nees, 26, 237.
salicifolia, Nees, 26, 237.
Hylomecon japonicum, Prantl, 36, 484.
sutchuense, Franch., 36, 484.
vernalis, Maxim., 36, 484.

- Hymenocleis amplexicaulis*, Nees, 36, 328.
Myrsos, Beauv., 36, 328.
Hymenocleis grossa, Nees, 36, 250.
Hyoxyanthus niger, Linn., 26, 177.
physaloides, Linn., 26, 178.
Hypolepium argenteum, Vahl, 36, 257.
microcephalum, R. Br., 36, 257.
Hypocoum chinense, Franch., 23, 35.
 erectum, Linn., 23, 35.
 leptocarpum, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 35.
 HYPERICINEÆ, 23, 72.
Hypericum Ascyron, Linn., 23, 72.
 attenuatum, Choisy, 23, 72; mentioned, 73.
 aureum, Lour., 23, 72.
 biflorum, Lam., 23, 74.
 chinense, Hook., 23, 72.
 chinense, Linn., 23, 72.
 chinense, Retz., 23, 74.
 cochinchinense, Lour., 23, 74.
 electrocarpum, Maxim., 23, 74.
 elodeoides, Choisy, 36, 484.
 erectum, Thunb., 23, 73.
 formosanum, Maxim., 23, 73.
 geminiflorum, Hemsl., 36, 484.
 japonicum, Thunb., 23, 73.
 Lalandei, Choisy, 36, 484.
 longistylum, Oliver, 36, 484.
 monanthemum, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 484.
 monogynum, Linn., 23, 72.
 — var. *salicifolium*, Choisy, 23, 72.
 nuttium, Maxim., 23, 73.
 nepaulense, Choisy, 36, 484.
 nervatum, Hance, 23, 73.
 oblongifolium, Wall., 23, 73.
 olympicum, Lour., 23, 73.
 patulum, Thunb., 23, 73.
 perforatum, Linn., 23, 74.
 petiolatum, Lour., 23, 73.
 petiolulata, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 484.
 Pratii, Hemsl., 36, 484.
 Przewalskii, Maxim., 23, 74.
 salicifolium, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 72.
 Sampsoni, Hance, 23, 74.
 Seniawini, Maxim., 23, 74.
 trinervium, Hemsl., 36, 484.
 uralum, Buch.-Ham., 23, 73.
 yunnanense, Franch., 36, 484.
Hypochaeris, Linn., genus mentioned, 23, 479.
 grandiflora, Ledeb., 23, 478.
Hypoestes Cumingiana, Benth. & Hook. f., 26, 249.
Hypoestes purpurea, R. Br., 26, 249.
 snica, Miq., 26, 249.
 sp. nova?, 26, 249.
Hypolytrum latifolium, Michx., 36, 258.
 nemorum, Beauv., mentioned, 36, 258.
 pergracile, Nees, 36, 266.
Hypopithys lanuginosa, Nutt., mentioned, 26, 34.
Hypoporum annulare, Nees, 36, 263.
Hypoxis aurea, Lour., 36, 86.
curculigoides, Wall., 36, 86.
farinosa, Thunb., 36, 76.
Franquevillei, Miq., 36, 86.
minor, D. Don, 36, 86.
minor, Seem., 36, 87.
orchioidea, Kurz, 36, 87.
spicata, Franch., 36, 76.
Hypsorpa nitida, Miers, 23, 28.
Hyptis capitata, Jacq., 26, 275.
 suaveolens, Poit., 26, 275.
Hyrtanandra kirta, Miq., 26, 489.
Hyssopus Lophanthus, Linn., 26, 288.
Ichnanthus pallens, Muir., 36, 334.
Idesia polycarpa, var., Diels, 36, 485.
Ilex Aquifolium, Linn., 23, 118; 36, 485.
 Aquifolium, Thunb., 26, 87.
 ardisioides, Loes., 36, 485.
 asprella, Champ., 23, 116.
 burxifolia, Hance, 23, 116.
 Championii, Loes., 36, 485.
 chinensis, Sims, 23, 116.
 cinerea, Champ., 23, 116.
 corallina, Franch., 36, 485.
 cornuta, Lindl., 23, 115.
 Delavayi, Franch., 36, 485.
 dipyrrena, Wall., 36, 485.
 dubia, var. *hupshensis*, Loes., 36, 485.
 Fargesii, Franch., 36, 485.
 ficoidea, Hemsl., 23, 116.
 formosana, Maxim., 23, 116.
 Fortunei, Lindl., 23, 116.
 graciliflora, Champ., 23, 116.
 Hanceana, Maxim., 23, 116.
 Henryi, Loes., 36, 485.
 integra, Thunb., 23, 116.
 intermedia, Loes., 36, 485.
 japonica, Thunb., 23, 81.
 kolungensis, Loes., 36, 485.
 levigata, Blume, 23, 116.
 leptacantha, Lindl., 23, 117.
 liukiensis, Loes., 36, 485.
 macrocarpa, Oliver, 36, 485.
 Maximowicziana, Loes., 36, 485.

- Hlex memoylifolia*, Champ., 23, 117.
Mertensii, Maxim., 23, 117.
metabaptista, Loes., 36, 485.
microcarpa, Lindl. & Paxt., 23, 118.
myriadenia, Hance, 23, 117.
nummularia, Champ., 23, 117.
Oldhami, Miq., 23, 117.
oxyphylla, Miq., 23, 117.
pedunculosa, Miq., 36, 485.
Pernyi, Franch., 23, 117.
Pseudo-Godajam, Franch., 36, 485.
pubescens, Hook. & Arn., 23, 117.
purpurea, var., Miq., 36, 485.
ramosa, Oliver, 36, 485.
Reeviana, Fortune, 23, 118.
rotunda, Thunb., 23, 118.
szechwanensis, Loes., 36, 485.
viridis, Champ., 23, 118.
Warburgii, Loes., 36, 485.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 485.
Lycium, 23, 115.
Mlecebrum sessile, Linn., 26, 322.
Illium anisatum, Linn., 23, 23.
nitidum, Lour., 23, 23.
Griffithii, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 485.
Henryi, Diels, 36, 485.
nioranthum, Dunn, 36, 485.
religiosum, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 23.
Tashiroi, Maxim., 36, 485.
verum, Hook., 36, 485.
Illigera rhodantha, Hance, 23, 295.
Hyssanthus hyssooides, Benth., 26, 191.
Impatiens angustiflora, Hook. f., 36, 485.
arguta, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 100.
Balsamina, Linn., 23, 100.
blepharosepala, E. Pritz., 36, 485.
chretodonta, Franch., 36, 485.
chinensis, Linn., 23, 100.
cochleata, Lour., 23, 101.
cochlearifolia, Franch., 36, 485.
Cornucopia, Franch., 36, 485.
Davidi, Franch., 23, 101.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 485.
dimorphophylla, Franch., 36, 485.
divaricata, Franch., 36, 485.
dolichostylis, E. Pritz., 36, 485.
fasciculata, Linn., 23, 101.
fasciornis, Maxim., 36, 485.
furcillata, Hemsl. *, 23, 101.
Hancockii, C. H. Wright, 36, 485.
Henryi, E. Pritz., 36, 485.
longialata, L. Pritz., 36, 485.
mutila, Lour., 23, 101.
Nolitangera, Linn., 23, 101.
notolopaa, Maxim., 36, 485.
Impatiens odontopetalata, Maxim., 36, 486.
parriflora, Linn., mentioned, 23, 101.
platyceras, Maxim., 36, 486.
plebeja, Hemsl. *, 23, 101.
Potamini, Maxim., 36, 486.
procumbens, Franch., 36, 486.
radiata, Hook. f., 36, 486.
recurvicaulis, Maxim., 36, 486.
rostellata, Franch., 36, 486.
stenantha, Hook. f., 36, 486.
stenosepala, E. Pritz., 36, 486.
Textori, Miq., 23, 102.
tubulosa, Hemsl. *, 23, 102.
uliginosa, Franch., 36, 486.
vittata, Franch., 36, 486.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 486.
Imperata arundinacea, Cyrill., 36, 346.
 — var. *Koenigii*, Harb., 36, 346.
 — var. *pedicellata*, Debenex, 36, 348.
calatoides, Miq., 36, 347.
Koenigii, Beauv., 36, 346.
pedicellata, Steud., 36, 348.
sacchariflora, Maxim., 36, 347.
Imperialis dogana, Turcz., 36, 137.
Incarvillea Hermsovakii, Batalin, 36, 486.
compacta, Maxim., 26, 230.
Delavayi, Bur. & Franch., 36, 486.
grandiflora, Bur. & Franch., 36, 486.
grandiflora, Poir., 26, 231.
lutea, Bur. & Franch., 36, 486.
sinesis, Lam., 26, 236.
variabilis, Batalin, 36, 486.
Indigofera Anil, Linn., 23, 156.
atropurpurea, Buch.-Ham., 23, 155.
Banthamiana, Hance, 23, 156.
Bungeana, Walp., 23, 156.
caudata, Dunn, 36, 486.
chretodonta, Franch., 36, 486.
chinensis, Vogel, 23, 156.
cinerascens, Franch., 36, 486.
coccinea, Lour., 23, 156.
decora, Lindl., 23, 156.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 486.
endecaphylla, Jacq., 23, 156.
hedyaroides, Linn., 23, 156.
heterantha, Wall., 36, 486.
hirsuta, Linn., 23, 157.
Kirilowi, Maxim., 36, 486.
linifolia, Hance, 36, 486.
liukiuensis, Makino, 36, 486.
macrostachya, Vent., 23, 157.
metilataides, Hance, 23, 156.
microantha, Bunge, 23, 156.
mollis, Franch., 36, 486.
pendula, Franch., 36, 486.
reticulata, Franch., 36, 486.

- Indigofera rotundifolia*, Lour., 23, 157.
scabrida, Duan., 36, 486.
sensitiva, Franch., 36, 486.
sericophylla, Franch., 36, 486.
subulata, Fahl., 36, 486.
tinctoria, Linn., 23, 157.
trifoliata, Linn., 23, 167.
trita, Linn., 23, 158.
venulosa, Champ., 23, 158.
virgata, DC., 23, 158.
Inga bigemina, Hook. & Arn., 23, 217.
dimidiata, Hook. & Arn., 23, 217.
dulcis, Willd., mentioned, 23, 217.
Inula ammophila, Bunge, 23, 428.
Britannica, Linn., 23, 428.
 — var. *japonica*, Franch. & Sav., 23, 429.
 — var. *linariifolia*, Regel, 23, 429.
Cappa, DC., 23, 429.
chinensis, Rupr., 23, 428.
chrysantha, Diels, 36, 486.
cordata, Boiss., 23, 430.
enspidata, C. B. Clarke, 36, 486.
Giraldii, Diels, 36, 486.
involuta, Miq., 23, 430.
Isariifolia, Turcz., 23, 429.
Pseudo-cappa, DC., 23, 429.
pteronula, Franch., 36, 486.
racemosa, Hook., 23, 430.
repanda, Turcz., 23, 429.
Rouleana, C. B. Clarke, 23, 430.
salicina, Bunge, 23, 428.
salicina, Linn., 23, 430.
sericophylla, Franch., 36, 486.
serota, Bur. & Franch., 36, 486.
Iodes vitiginea, Hance, 23, 115.
Ionidium suffruticosum, Ging., 23, 57.
Ioniris ruthenica, Klatt, 36, 84.
tenuifolia, Klatt, 36, 85.
Iozote chinensis, Blume, 26, 379.
lanceifolia, Blume, 26, 383.
pedunculata, Blume, 26, 383.
rotundifolia, var. *oblongifolia*, Nees, 26, 379.
Ipomœa anceps, Roem. & Schult., 26, 163.
angustifolia, Jacq., 26, 156.
aquatica, Forsk., 26, 157.
barbata, Roth., 26, 160.
Bataias, Linn., 26, 157; 160.
biflora, Pers., 26, 157.
biloba, Forsk., 26, 157.
Bona-dox, Linn., 26, 158.
 — var. *purpurascens*, [Ker-Gawl.] Bot. Reg., 26, 161.
cœrulea, Koen., 26, 160.
calycina, Benth., 26, 160.
capitulata, Choisy, 26, 161.
cardiocalpa, Hochst., 26, 160.
Ipomœa carnea, R. Br., 26, 158.
chryseides, Ker-Gawl., 26, 158.
coccinea, Linn., mentioned, 26, 163.
congesta, R. Br., 26, 158; mentioned, 163.
cymosa, Roem. & Schult., 26, 159.
daesysperma, Jacq., 26, 156.
digitata, Linn., 26, 159.
dissecta, Willd., 26, 159.
edulis, Choisy, 26, 157.
fastigiata, Sweet, 26, 159 mentioned, 157.
fastigiata, Roxb., 26, 159.
fliculata, Blume, 26, 156.
Hardwickii, Hemsl., 26, 160; mentioned, 157, 163.
hederacea, Jacq., 26, 160; mentioned, 158, 163.
hepaticifolia, Linn., 26, 161.
insignis, Andrews, 26, 159.
insularis, Steud., 26, 158.
involuta, Hance, 26, 162.
linifolia, Blume, mentioned, 26, 161.
maritima, R. Br., 26, 157.
Nil, Roth., 26, 160.
obscura, Ker-Gawl., 26, 161.
palmata Forsk., mentioned, 26, 159, 161.
paniculata, R. Br., 26, 159.
Pos-caprae, Sweet, 26, 157.
Per-tigridis, Linn., 26, 161.
philippinensis, Choisy, 26, 161.
pileata, Roxb., 26, 162.
pilosa, Sweet, 26, 162.
platensis, [Ker-Gawl.] Bot. Reg., 26, 159.
purpurea, Lam., 26, 162.
Quamoclit, Linn., 26, 162.
quinata, R. Br., 26, 162.
repens, Roth., 26, 157.
reptans, Hook. & Arn., 26, 158.
reptans, Poir., 26, 157.
sagittata, Roxb., 26, 160.
sibirica, Pers., 26, 162.
sinensis, Choisy, 26, 162.
sinensis, Fisch., 26, 163.
sinuata, Ortega, 26, 163.
sp. n. ?, 26, 163.
Tashiroi, Matsum., 36, 487.
triloba, Thunb., 26, 160.
tuberculata, [Ker-Gawl.] Bot. Reg., 26, 159.
tuberculata, Roem. & Schult., 26, 161.
Turpethum, R. Br., 26, 163.
Iranthera discolor, Maxim., 26, 225.
 INDEX, 36, 80.

- Iris biglumis*, Vahl, 36, 81.
Bungei, Maxim., 36, 81.
caespitosa, Pall., 36, 84.
carthagenica, Pall., 36, 81.
chinensis, Bunge, 36, 85.
chinensis, Curt., 36, 82.
orientata, Miq., 36, 85.
Delavayi, Michx., 36, 80.
dionysiana, Pall., 36, 81.
Domiana, Späth, 36, 81.
ensata? Thunb., 36, 81.
 — var. *chinensis*, Maxim., 36, 81.
imbriata, Klatt, 36, 85.
imbriata, Vent., 36, 82.
flavissima, var. *rupestris*, Ledeb., 36, 83.
fragrans, Lindl., 36, 81.
gracilis, Maxim., 36, 82.
graminea, Thunb., 36, 81.
Gruji, Maxim., 36, 82.
hematophylla, Fisch., 36, 84.
Henryi, Baker, 36, 82.
Itihatsi, Hassk., 36, 83.
japonica, Thunb., 36, 82.
Kempferi, Sieb., 36, 83.
laevigata, Fisch., 36, 83.
 — var. *Kempferi*, Maxim., 36, 83.
Lockyi, Kanitz, 36, 83.
longifolia, Royle, 36, 81.
longispicula, Fisch., 36, 81.
Moorecroftiana, Wull., 36, 81.
Nertchinskia, Lodd., 36, 84.
orientalis, Thunb., 36, 84.
orypetala, Bunge, 36, 81.
orypetala, Hance, 36, 82.
Pallavii, Fisch., 36, 81.
pendurata, Maxim., 36, 83.
pomeridiana, Fisch., 36, 81.
Potanini, Maxim., 36, 83.
Rossii, Baker, 36, 83.
Rostkornii, Diels, 36, 487.
ruthenica, Dryand., 36, 84.
 — var. *nana*, Maxim., 36, 84.
sibirica, var. *orientalis*, Baker, 36, 84.
 — var. *sanguinea*, Ker-Gawl., 36, 84.
songoric., var. *gracilis*, Maxim., 36, 84.
speculatrix, Hance, 36, 84.
syriaca, Thunb., 36, 82.
to-torum, Maxim., 36, 85.
tomifolia, Pall., 36, 85; mentioned, 83.
Tigris, Bunge, 36, 85.
tomiolepta, Hance, 36, 85.
triflora, Balb., 36, 81.
 — var. *chinensis*, Fisch., 36, 81.
ventricosa, Maxim., 36, 80.
villuosa, Klatt, 36, 83.
Isachne altissima, Debeaux, 36, 321.
australis, R. Br., 36, 321.
debilis, Rendle*, 36, 322.
frumosa, Buesse, 36, 322.
 — var. *nudiglumis*, Hack., 36, 322.
miliacea, Roth, mentioned, 36, 322.
muricata, Nees, 36, 321.
Myosotis, Benth., 36, 322.
palchella, Roth, 36, 307.
Isatis indigotica, Fortune, 23, 49.
tinctoria, Linn., mentioned, 23, 49.
Ischaemum angustifolium, Hack., 36, 304.
antophoroides, Miq., 36, 364.
aristatum, Linn., 36, 364.
 — subsp. *barbatum*, Hack., 36, 364.
 — subsp. *imberbe*, Hack., 36, 364.
aureum, Hack., 36, 365.
barbatum, Debeaux, 36, 365.
barbatum, Miq., 36, 364.
barbatum, Retz., 36, 364.
ciliare, Retz., 36, 365.
 — var. *gentianum*, Hack., 36, 365.
eristachyum, Hack., 36, 365.
latifolium, Miq., 36, 362.
laxum, R. Br., 36, 365.
laevius, Munro, 36, 363.
ophiouroides, Munro, 36, 363.
perlatum, Nees, 36, 363.
rugosum, Salisb., 36, 366.
Seyetum, Trin., 36, 368.
Sieboldii, Miq., 36, 363.
Isis imbricata, Tratt., 36, 82.
Isotelys atropurpurea, Roem. & Schult., 36, 220.
barbata, R. Br., 36, 247.
capillaris, Debeaux, 36, 247.
dipsacoides, Roem. & Schult., 36, 235.
Hansenii, Presl, 36, 244.
longispica, Steud., 36, 236.
margaritifera, Nees, 36, 261.
maxima, A. Distr., 36, 250.
Micholiana, Roem. & Schult., 36, 252.
Micholiana, Stev., 36, 207.
rigescens, Presl, 36, 244.
setacea, R. Br., 36, 253.
squarrosa, Miq., 36, 253.
supina, R. Br., 36, 254.
trifida, Nees, 36, 248.
verrucifera, Maxim., 36, 235.
Isotobus campanuloides, A. DC., 26, 3.
Kerri, A. DC., 26, 3.
radicans, A. DC., 26, 3.
Roxburghianus, A. DC., 26, 3.
Isoneura ovata, Ocas., 23, 401.

- Isopyrum adoxoides*, DC., 23, 18.
anemonoides, Kar. & Kir., 23, 18.
auriculatum, Franch., 36, 487.
Delavoyi, Franch., 36, 487.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 487.
grandiflorum, Fisch., 23, 18.
Henryi, Oliver, 36, 487.
japonicum, Sieb., 23, 18.
peltatum, Franch., 36, 487.
sutchuense, Franch., 36, 487.
vaginatum, Maxim., 36, 487.
Itea chinensis, Hook. & Arn., 23, 278.
ilicifolia, Oliver, 23, 278.
parviflora, Hemsl., 36, 487.
Rosmarinus, Boem. & Schult., 23, 278.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 487.
Itea, Hemsl., 36, 487.
orientalis, Hemsl., 36, 487.
Isotis delilis, A. Gray, 23, 480.
fontinalis, DC., 23, 483.
Gregorii, Hance, 23, 485.
polycephala, Cass., 23, 483.
ramosissima, A. Gray, 23, 481.
repens, A. Gray, 23, 483.
Thunbergiana, A. Gray, 23, 483.
vernicolor, DC., 23, 485.
Ixia chinensis, Linn., 36, 86.
Ixonanthes chinensis, Champ., 23, 93.
Ixora blanda, Ker-Gawl., 23, 385.
Brunonia, Wall., mentioned, 23, 385.
chinensis, Lam., 23, 385.
coccinea, Curt., mentioned, 23, 385.
crocata, Lindl., 23, 385.
grandiflora, Ker-Gawl., 23, 385.
Pavetta, Roxb., 23, 385.
rosca, Sims, 23, 385.
stricta, Roxb., mentioned, 23, 385.
Jacquemontia violacea, Benth., 26, 168.
Jambotifera pedunculata, Linn., 23, 109.
resinosa, Lour., 23, 109.
Jambosa acuminatissima, Hassk., 23, 296.
malaccensis, DC., 23, 297.
vulgaris, DC., 23, 297.
Jasminum angulare, Bunge, 26, 79.
angustifolium, Ker-Gawl., 26, 79.
arborescens, Roxb., mentioned, 26, 82.
caudatum, Wall., mentioned, 26, 81.
discolor, Franch., 36, 487.
Jasminum dispernum, Wall., mentioned, 26, 81.
floribundum, 36, 487, sphaalm.=seq.
floridum, Bunge, 26, 78; 36, 487.
Giraldii, Diels, 36, 487.
grandiflorum, Linn., mentioned, 26, 79.
hirtatum, Willd., 26, 80.
humile, Linn., mentioned, 26, 78.
inornatum, Hemsl. *, 26, 78.
lanceolaria, Roxb., 26, 78.
— var. puberulum, Hemsl. *, 26, 78.
laurifolium, Roxb., 26, 79.
Mesnyi, Hance, 26, 79.
microcalyx, Hance, 26, 79; mentioned, 78.
multiflorum, Andrew, 26, 80.
nudiflorum, Lindl., 26, 79.
officinale, Linn., mentioned, 26, 79.
pachyphyllum, Hemsl. *, 26, 79.
paniculatum, Roxb., 26, 80.
polyanthum, Franch., 36, 487.
pubescens, Willd., 26, 80.
primulinum, Hemsl., 36, 487.
revolutum, Sims, 26, 78.
Sambac, Ait., 26, 80.
Sieboldianum, Blume, 26, 79.
sinense, Hemsl. *, 26, 80.
subtripinerve, Blume, 26, 81.
subulatum, Lindl., 26, 78.
trinerve, Hance, 26, 81.
undulatum, Ker-Gawl., 26, 81; mentioned, 80.
— var. elegans, Hemsl. *, 26, 81.
Jatropha Curcas, Linn., mentioned, 26, 433.
Jeffersonia dubia, Benth. & Hook. f., 23, 83.
manchuricusis, Hance, 23, 33.
Johnia Wightii, Wight & Arn., mentioned, 23, 189.
JUGLANDACEÆ, 26, 493.
Juglans Camirium, Lour., 26, 431.
japonica, Sieb., 26, 433.
mandchurica, Maxim., 26, 493.
pterococca, Roxb., 26, 495.
regia, Linn., 26, 493.
— var. sinensis, C. DC., 26, 493.
regia, Lour., 26, 493.
Sieboldiana, Maxim., 36, 487.
villosa, Wall., 26, 455.
JUNCACEÆ, 36, 160.
Juncellus inundatus, C. B. Clarke, 36, 207.
pygmaeus, C. B. Clarke, 36, 207; mentioned, 208.
serotinus, C. B. Clarke, 26, 208.

- Juncus alatus*, Franch., 36, 162.
alloides, Franch., 36, 162.
altivicus, Wahlenb., 36, 163.
bufonius, Linn., 36, 163.
bulbosus, Linn., 36, 163.
compressus, Jacq., 36, 163.
diastrophanthus, Buchen., 36, 163.
effusus, Linn., 36, 163.
glaucus, Sibth., 36, 164.
Hancockii, Hance, 36, 166.
himulensis, Klotzsch, 36, 164.
inflexus, Huds., 36, 164.
khensiensis, Buchen., 36, 164.
lamprocarpus, Buchen., 36, 166.
Leersii, Buchen., 36, 163.
Leschenaultii, J. Gay, 36, 165.
leucomelas, Royle, mentioned, 36, 166.
luzuliformis, Franch., 36, 164.
macranthus, Buchen., 36, 162.
modestus, Buchen., 36, 164.
modicus, N. E. Br. *, 36, 165.
pauciflorus, R. Br., 36, 165.
Potanini, Buchen., 36, 165.
prismatocarpus, R. Br., 36, 165.
 — var. *Leschenaultii*, Buchen., 36, 166.
Przewalskii, Buchen., 36, 166.
setchuensis, Buchen., 36, 166.
sinensis, J. Gay, 36, 165.
sphenostemon, Buchen., mentioned, 36, 165.
Thompsoni, Buchen., 36, 166.
triglumis, Linn., mentioned, 36, 166.)
- Juniperus Cabianca*, Vis., 26, 541.
cernuus, Roxb., 26, 541.
chinensis, Linn., 26, 541.
 — var. *pendula*, Franch., 26, 542.
 — var. *procumbens*, Endl., 26, 542.
 — var. *Smithii*, Loud., 26, 543.
communis, Linn., 26, 542; mentioned, 543.
 — var. *nana*, Baumg., 26, 542.
conferta, Parl., 26, 542.
densa, Gord., 26, 543.
flagelliformis, Reeve, 26, 541.
Fortunei, Hort., 26, 543.
japonica, Hort., 26, 541.
litoralis, Maxim., 26, 542.
mongolica, Hort., 26, 541.
nana, Willd., 26, 542.
nepalensis, Hort., 26, 541.
oblonga pendula, Hort., 26, 543.
recurva, Buch.-Ham., 26, 543.
 — var. *squamata*, Parl., 26, 543.
Reveriana, Hort., 26, 541.
rigida, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 543.
- Juniperus sphaerica*, Lindl., 26, 543.
squamata, Buch.-Ham., 26, 543.
struthiacea, Knight, 26, 542.
taxifolia, Hook. & Arn., 26, 543.
Thunbergii, Hook. & Arn., 26, 542.
triangularis, Hort., 26, 543.
- Jurinea edulis*, Franch., 36, 487.
Souliei, Franch., 36, 487.
- Jussiaea Fauriei*, H. Léveillé, 36, 487.
fruticosa, DC., 23, 309.
japonica, H. Léveillé, 36, 487.
octopila, DC., 23, 309.
Parmentieri, H. Léveillé, 36, 487.
Philippiana, H. Léveillé, 36, 487.
repens, Linn., 23, 309.
suffruticosa, Linn., 23, 309.
tetragona, Spreng., 23, 309.
villosa, Lam., 23, 309.
- Justicia Adhatoda*, Linn., 26, 244.
Atkinsoni, T. Anders., mentioned, 26, 245.
bicolor, Sims, 26, 243.
Championi, T. Anders., 26, 244.
chinensis, Linn., 26, 245.
crinita, Thunb., 26, 245.
diffusa, Willd., 26, 245.
Gendarussa, Linn., 26, 245.
lutiflora, Hemsl. *, 26, 245.
leptostachya, Hemsl. *, 26, 245.
mollissima, Wall., 26, 247.
nervosa, Vahl, 26, 243.
palatifera, Wall., 26, 244.
pieta, Vahl, 26, 247.
procumbens, Linn., 26, 246; mentioned, 247.
purpurea, Lour., 26, 248.
quadrifaria, Wall., 26, 246.
simplex, D. Don, 26, 247.
tinctoria, Lour., 26, 248.
ventricosa, Wall., 26, 247.
- Kadsura Championi*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 487.
chinensis, Hance, 23, 25.
chinensis, Turcz., 23, 25.
japonica, Benth., 23, 25.
- Kaempferia cœnobialis*, C. H. Wright, 36, 68.
elegans, Wall., 36, 68.
fougyuensis, Gagnep., 36, 69.
Galanga, Linn., 36, 69.
pandurata, Roxb., 36, 69.
rotunda, Linn., 36, 69.
yunnanensis, Gagnep., 36, 69.
- Kalanchoë gracilis*, Hance, 23, 280.
laciniata, DC., 23, 280.
macrosepala, Hance, 23, 281.

- Kalanchoë pinnata*, Pers., 23, 280.
spathulata, DC., 23, 281.
Kalidium gracile, Fenzl, 26, 328.
Kalopanax divaricatum, Miq., 23, 339.
ricinifolium, Miq., 23, 340.
Kandelia Rheedii, Wight & Arn., 23, 203.
Karivia longirostris, Miq., 23, 320.
umbellata, Arn., 23, 318.
Keiskea, Miq., genus mentioned, 26, 313.
japonica, Miq., 26, 279.
Kelloggia chinensis, Franch., 36, 487.
Kerria japonica, DC., 23, 229; its fruits not edible, 23, 489.
Keteleeria Davidiana, Beissner, 26, 554.
Evelyniana, Mast., 36, 487.
Fabri, Mast. *, 26, 555.
Fortunei, Carr., 26, 555.
sacra, Beissner, 26, 555.
sp. n., 26, 556.
Kirgassia sinensis, Baill., 26, 422.
Kleinovia Hospita, Linn., 23, 90.
Knezebeckia discolor, Klotzsch, 23, 321.
Knoxia corymbosa, Willd., 23, 384.
Kobresia cerrostachya, C. B. Clarke *, 36, 207.
fragilis, C. B. Clarke *, 36, 287.
graminifolia, C. B. Clarke *, 36, 288.
Prattii, C. B. Clarke *, 36, 268.
Poliana, Boeck., 36, 268.
trineris, Boeck., 36, 269.
unicoides, C. B. Clarke, 36, 269.
Kochia Scoparia, Schrad., 26, 328.
Koeleria cristata, Pers., 36, 410.
Koeleria bipinnata, Franch., 36, 497.
ori. or., Hemsl., 36, 487.
paniculata, Laxm., 23, 138.
paullinoides, L'Hérit., 23, 138.
Koenigia fe. tillis, Maxim., 26, 345.
islandica, Linn., 26, 345.
f. Losa, Maxim., 26, 345.
Kolkwitzia, Griseb., 36, 487.
amabilis, Griseb., 36, 487.
Krascheninikowia Davidi, Franch., 23, 67.
Asterophylla, Miq., 23, 68.
raphanorrhiza, Palib., 36, 487.
rustica, Turcz., 23, 69.
sylvatica, Maxim., 36, 497.
Kyllinga albescens, Steud., 36, 257.
brevifolia, Boeck., 36, 223.
brunifolia, Moritz, 36, 224.
lucifolia, Roth., 36, 223.
cylindrica, Nees, 36, 223.
Kyllinga cyperina, Retz., 36, 220.
fuscescens, Boeck., 36, 224.
gracilis, Kunth, 36, 223.
gracilis, Steud., 36, 224.
intermedia, R. Br., 36, 223.
— var. oligostachya, C. B. Clarke *, 36, 224.
intermedia, Seem., 36, 224.
melanosperma, Nees, 36, 224.
mondorensis, Steud., 36, 224.
monocephala, Nees, 33, 225.
monocephala, Roth., 36, 224.
monocephala, Seem., 36, 224.
— var., 36, 224.
nana, Nees, 36, 225.
odorata, Vahl, mentioned, 36, 223.
oligostachya, Boeck., 36, 224.
saroria, Kunth, 36, 223.
saroria, Miq., 36, 224.
triceps, Linn. f., 36, 224.
triceps, Roth., 36, 225.
triceps, Thunb., 36, 225.
umbellata, Roxb., 36, 221.
vaginata, Steud., 36, 224.
Labiatae, 26, 266.
Labiatae naukinensis, DC., 23, 194.
perennans, DC., 23, 194 (sphalm. *Dolichos*).
vulgaris, Savi, 23, 194.
Lactuca amurensis, Herder, 23, 483.
amurensis, Regel, 23, 480.
atropurpurea, Franch., 36, 488.
brevirostris, Champ., 23, 479.
crepidioides, Vaniot, 36, 488.
debilis, Maxim., 23, 480.
denticulata, Maxim., 23, 480.
— var. flexuosa, Hemsl. *, 23, 481.
diversifolia, Vaniot, 36, 488.
elata, Hemsl. *, 23, 481.
elegans, Franch., 36, 488.
erythrocarpa, Vaniot, 36, 488.
Faberia, Franch., 36, 488.
formosana, Maxim., 23, 482.
graciliflora, DC., 23, 482.
gracilis, DC., 23, 482; mentioned, 488.
grandiflora, Franch., 36, 488.
hastata, Franch., 36, 488.
Hemslayi, Franch., 36, 488.
Henryi, Dunn, 36, 488.
hirsuta, Franch., 36, 488.
humifusa, Dunn, 36, 488.
lignea, Vaniot, 36, 488.
likiangensis, Franch., 33, 488.
melanan'ha, Franch., 36, 488.
napifera, Franch., 36, 488.

- Lactuca ochroleuca*, Franch., 36, 488.
Oldhami, Maxim., 23, 485.
polycephala, C. B. Clarke, 23, 483.
polypodiifolia, Franch., 36, 488.
Pratii, Dunn, 36, 488.
Pseudosuevica, Vaniot, 36, 488.
Raddeana, Maxim., 23, 483; 36, 488.
ramosissima, Baker & S. Moore, 23, 481.
repens, Maxim., 23, 483.
Roborowskii, Maxim., 23, 483.
rubrolutea, Vaniot, 36, 488.
sativa, Linn., 23, 483.
Scariola, Linn., 23, 483.
sibirica, Maxim., 23, 484.
sonchifolia, Debeaux, 23, 481.
sororia, Miq., 23, 484; mentioned, 485.
Souliei, Franch., 36, 488.
app. un., 23, 486.
squarrosa, Miq., 23, 480.
stolonifera, Maxim., 23, 484; mentioned, 486.
taliensis, Franch., 36, 488.
atarica, C. A. Mey., 23, 484.
Tatarinowii, Franch., 36, 488.
thibetica, Franch., 36, 483.
Thunbergiana, Maxim., 23, 484.
triangulata, Maxim., 23, 482; mentioned, 482, 486.
triflora, Hemsl. *, 23, 485.
umbrosa, Dunn, 36, 488.
versicolor, Sch.-Bip., 23, 485.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 488.
Lagurosiphon Roxburghii, Benth., 36, 2.
Lagenaria dasycarpon, Miq., 23, 315.
vulgaris, Ser., 23, 314.
Lagenophora Billardieri, Cass., 23, 407.
Lagerstroemia floribunda, Jack, 23, 301.
Floer-Reginae, Retz, 23, 305.
Fordii, Kuhn, 36, 488.
indica, Linn., 23, 305.
intermedia, Kuhn, 36, 488.
microcarya, Hance, 23, 306.
Munchausia, Lam., 26, 306.
Reginae, Roxb., 23, 306.
spaciosa, Pers., 23, 306.
subcoactata, Kuhn, 23, 306.
Laggera alata, Sch.-Bip., 23, 422.
Lagotis brachystachya, Maxim., 26, 250.
brevituba, Maxim., 26, 250.
glauca, Gertn., 26, 250.
Lagunsa cochinchinensis, Lour., 26, 343.
Lamium album, Linn., 26, 302.
 — var. *barbatum*, Hook. f., 26, 303.
amplexicaule, Linn., 26, 303.
barbatum, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 303.
chinense, Benth., 26, 303.
 — var. *parvillora*, Hemsl. *, 26, 303.
garganicum, Thunb., 26, 303.
petiolatum, Royle, 26, 303.
Lampsana apogonoidea, Maxim., 23, 474.
Lancea tibetica, Hook. f. & Thoms., 26, 184.
Languas chinensis, Koen., 36, 71.
Lantana Camara, Linn., 26, 251.
Laportea bulbifera, Wedd., 36, 488.
evittata, Franch., 36, 488.
Giraldiana, E. Pritz., 36, 488.
grossedentata, C. H. Wright *, 26, 474.
oleracea, Wedd., 26, 474; mentioned, 475.
pterostigma, Wedd., 26, 474.
sinensis, C. H. Wright *, 26, 474.
terminalis, Wight, 36, 488.
Lappa stultia, Sieb., 23, 460.
major, Guertn., 23, 460.
Lappago racemosa, Honck., 36, 343.
Larrea aquatica, Ser., 23, 67.
Larix chinensis, Boissier, 26, 558.
davurica, Turcz., 26, 558.
Griffithii, Hook. f. & Thoms., 26, 558.
Kempferi, Carr., 26, 558.
leptolepis, Hort., 26, 558.
Potanini, Batalin, 26, 558.
sibirica, Ledeb., 26, 558.
thibetica, Franch., 26, 559.
Lasiagrostis mongholica, Trin., 36, 383.
Lasianthus chinensis, Benth., 23, 388.
cynocarpus, Jack, 23, 388.
Fordii, Hance, 23, 388; mentioned, 389.
formosensis, Matsum., 36, 488.
Hartii, Finet & Franch., 36, 488.
japonicus, Miq., mentioned, 23, 388.
plagiophyllus, Hance, 23, 389.
sp., 23, 389.
trichophlebus, Hemsl. *, 23, 388.
Wallichii, Wight, 23, 389.
Lasiolopia Bennettii, Planch., 23, 112.
multijuga, Benn., 23, 112.
naucijuga, Benn., 23, 112.

- Lasioglossum hirtum*, Steud., 3, 360.
hispidum, Steud., 36, 360.
japonicum, Steud., 36, 360.
Latania chinensis, Jacq., 36, 168.
Lathyrus Davidi, Hance, 23, 188.
Dielsianus, Hance, 36, 488.
humilis, Fisch., 36, 488.
linearifolius, Ser., 23, 187.
maritimus, Bigel., 23, 186.
palmstris, Linn., 23, 188.
pratensis, Linn., 36, 488.
vernus, Koch, 23, 185.
Latouchea, *Funct. & Franch.*, 36, 488.
fokienensis, *Funct. & Franch.*, 36, 488.
Launna glabra, *Franch.*, 36, 488.
lampanoides, *Franch.*, 36, 488.
pinnatifida, *Cass.*, 23, 488.
LAVRINUM, 26, 370.
Laurus Camphora, Linn., 26, 371.
chinensis, Blume, 26, 370.
— Hort. Berol., 26, 372.
Cinnamomum, André, 26, 371.
Cubeba, Lour., 26, 360.
glauca, Thunb., 26, 381.
indica, Thunb., 26, 378.
pedunculata, Thunb., 26, 372.
Sassafras, Lour., 26, 372.
umbellata, Thunb., 23, 285.
Lawsonia alba, Lam., 23, 305.
inermis, Linn., 23, 305.
Layia emarginata, Hook. & Arn., 23, 204.
Lecanthus major, Wedd., 26, 480.
peduncularis, Wedd., 26, 480.
Wallichii, Wedd., 26, 480.
Wightii, Hook. f., 26, 480.
Wightii, Wedd., 26, 480.
Lechea chinensis, Lour., 36, 158.
Lees spinosa, Spreng., 23, 338.
Leersia hexandra, Sw., 36, 345.
ЛЕУСИКОСЪ, 23, 150.
Leibnitzia cryptogama, Cass., 23, 473.
phanogama, Cass., 23, 473.
Leimanthum sibiricum, Schult. f., 36, 148.
Lemna barmatica, Waldst., 36, 189.
major, Griff., 36, 189.
minor, Linn., 36, 188.
orbiculata, Roxb., 36, 189.
paucicostata, Hegelm., 36, 188.
polyrhiza, Linn., 36, 188.
LENNACEA, 36, 188.
LENTIBULARIÆ, 26, 222.
Leontice microrhyncha, S. Moore, 23, 32.
tenuis, S. Moore, 23, 32.
Leontodon sinense, Lour., 23, 478.
Taraxacum, Linn., 23, 478.
Leontoglossum acabrum, Hance, 23, 22.
Leontopodium alpinum, Cass., 23, 423.
— var. *Stracheyi*, Hook. f., 23, 244.
japonicum, Miq., 23, 424.
sibiricum, Cass., 23, 424.
sinense, Hemsl. *, 23, 424.
Leonurus japonicus, Miq., 26, 302.
maeranthus, Maxim., 26, 302.
sibiricus, Linn., 26, 302.
supinus, Steph., 26, 299.
Lepidogathis hyalina, Nees, 26, 244.
Lepidium affinis, Ledeb., 23, 48.
chinense, *Franch.*, 23, 48.
chinense, Stokes, 23, 41.
incisum, Roth, 23, 48.
latifolium, Linn., 23, 48.
micranthum, Ledeb., 23, 49.
petraeum, Lour., 23, 41.
ruderales, Linn., 23, 48.
Lepidopelma podocarpifolia, Klotzsch, 26, 418.
Lepidosperma chinense, Nees, 36, 261.
Lepironia mucronata, Rich., 36, 258.
Lepta triphylla, Lour., 23, 104.
Leptatherum japonicum, *Franch.*, 36, 356.
Leptochloa chinensis, Nees, 36, 407.
filiformis, Roem. & Schult., 36, 407.
— var. *humilior*, Presl, 36, 407.
tenuissima, Miq., 36, 407.
tenuissima, Roem. & Schult., 36, 407.
Leptoderma diffusa, *Batalin*, 36, 489.
oblonga, *Bunge*, 23, 390.
Potanini, *Batalin*, 36, 489.
umbellata, *Batalin*, 36, 489.
vestita, Hemsl. *, 23, 390.
Leptopteris sumatrana, Blume, 26, 117.
Leptopus cordifolius, Decne., 26, 420.
Leptopyrum fumaroides, *Rehb.*, 36, 459.
Lepturus repens, R. Br., 36, 439.
Lepyrodietis holosteoides, Fenzl, 23, 70.
quadridentata, Maxim., 36, 489.
Lespedeza bicolor, Turcz., 23, 179;
mentioned, 183.
Buergeri, Miq., 23, 179.

- Lespedeza capillipes*, Franch., 36, 489.
Canigarae, Bunge, 23, 179.
chinensis, G. Don, 23, 180.
ciliata, Benth., 23, 180.
cuneata, G. Don, 23, 181.
cyclobotrya, Miq., 23, 180.
Davidii, Franch., 23, 180.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 489.
diversifolia, Hemsl., 36, 489.
elliptica, Benth., 23, 180.
ericarpa, Benth., 36, 489.
fasciculiflora, Franch., 36, 489.
floribunda, Bunge, 23, 180.
Gerardiana, R. Griseb., 36, 489.
hirtella, Franch., 36, 489.
juncea, Pers., 23, 181; mentioned, 180.
 — var. *inschanica*, Maxim., 23, 181.
 — var. *juncea*, Pers., 23, 181.
 — var. *kanaoriensis*, Maxim., 23, 181.
 — var. *latifolia*, Maxim., 23, 182.
 — var. *sericea*, Maxim., 23, 181; mentioned, 180.
kandoriensis, Miq., 23, 507, sphalm. = *juncea*, var. *kanaoriensis*.
lanceolata, Dunn, 36, 489.
latifolia, Dunn, 36, 489.
macrocarpa, Bunge, 23, 182; mentioned, 180.
macrophylla, Bunge, 23, 183.
medicaginoides, Bunge, 23, 182.
Oldhami, Miq., 23, 179.
pilosa, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 182.
sericea, Miq., 23, 180, 181.
Sieboldi, Miq., 23, 179.
 sp. n., 23, 184.
stipulacea, Maxim., 23, 182.
striata, Hook. & Arn., 23, 182.
Swinhoei, Hance, 23, 183.
tomentosa, Sieb., 23, 183.
trichocarpa, Pers., 23, 183.
trigonoclada, Franch., 36, 489.
variegata, Camb., 36, 489.
velutina, Dunn, 36, 489.
Viatorum, Champ., 23, 183.
villosa, Pers., 23, 183.
virgata, DC., 23, 183.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 489.
Lethia (err. cf. *Sethia*).
Lettsomii Chalmersii, Hance, 26, 156.
Chamissoni, Benth. & Hook. f., 26, 156.
Leucena glauca, Benth., 23, 215.
Leucanthemum palmatum, Lam., 23, 488.
sibiricum, DC., 23, 488.
Leucas Benthiana, Hook. & Arn., 26, 304.
Leucas chinensis, R. Br., 26, 303; mentioned, 304.
javanica, Benth., 26, 304.
javanica, Hook. & Arn., 26, 304.
lanata, Benth., 26, 304.
mollissima, Wall., 26, 304.
zeylanica, R. Br., 26, 304.
Leucococcus vimineus, Wedd., 26, 491.
Leucogonum capitulatum, Lour., 36, 87.
Leuconotis sp., Benth., 26, 94, 121.
Leucorckis sylvatica, Blume, 36, 47.
Leucosceptum canum, Sm., 26, 310.
sinense, Hemsl. *, 26, 310.
Leucothoë sp.?, 26, 16.
Leucea dahurica, Bunge, 23, 470.
Levelleia, Vaniot, 36, 489.
chinensis, Vaniot, 36, 489.
Martini, Vaniot, 36, 489.
Leycesteria formosa, Wall., 23, 368.
sinensis, Hemsl., 36, 489.
Libanotis sibirica, Koch, 23, 331.
vulgaris, DC., 23, 330.
Libocedrus macrolepis, Benth., 26, 540.
Licoula Fordiana, Becc., 36, 168.
Ligularia = *Senebio*, 36, 489.
altatica, DC., 23, 450.
Clivorum, Maxim., 23, 451.
evodon, Miq., 23, 454.
Fergesii, Franch., 36, 489.
gigantea, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 454.
jaluense, Komarov, 36, 489.
japonica, Less., 23, 453.
Kempferi, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 454.
mongolica, DC., 23, 455.
Przewalskii, Maxim., 36, 489.
racemosa, DC., 23, 454.
sibirica, Cass., 23, 454.
 — var. *speciosa*, DC., 25, 454.
tenuipes, Franch., 36, 489.
villifera, Franch., 36, 489.
yessoensis, var., Franch., 36, 489.
Ligusticum acuminatum, Franch., 36, 489.
acutilobum, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 332.
angelicifolium, Franch., 36, 489.
austriacum, Linn., 23, 333.
brachilobum, Franch., 36, 489.
caucoides, Franch., 36, 489.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 489.
ferulaeum, Franch., 36, 489.
glaucescens, Franch., 36, 489.
involutatum, Franch., 36, 489.
multivittatum, Franch., 36, 489.
Pseudo-angelica, Boissieu, 36, 489.
pteridophyllum, Franch., 36, 489.
scoticum, Linn., 23, 332.
sinense, Oliver, 36, 490.
tenuifolium, Franch., 36, 490.

- Ligusticum tenuisectum*, Boissieu, 36, 490.
 Thomsoni, C. B. Clarke, 36, 490.
 Wallichii, Franch., 36, 490.
Ligustridium japonicum, Spach, 26, 91.
Ligustrina amurensis, Rupr., 26, 82.
 — var. *pekinensis*, Maxim., 26, 82.
Ligustrum amurense, Carr., 26, 91.
 brachystachyum, Decne., 26, 89.
 californicum, Hort., 26, 91.
 Calleryanum, Decne., 26, 89.
 chinense, Carr., 26, 93.
 ciliatum, Sieb., 26, 91.
 confusum, Decne., 26, 89.
 coriaceum, Carr., 26, 90.
 decolatum, Hemsl. *, 26, 90.
 Delavayanum, Horiot, 36, 490.
 glabrum, Hort., 26, 91.
 Henryi, Hemsl. *, 26, 90.
 Iwata, Sieb., 26, 91.
 — var. *angustifolium*, Blume, 26, 91.
 — var. *obovatum*, Blume, 26, 91.
 — var. *velutinum*, Blume, 26, 91.
 japonicum, Thunb., 26, 91.
 Kellermanum, Vis., 26, 91.
 lucidum, Ait., 26, 91; mentioned, 92.
 — var., 26, 90.
 mellosum, Decne., 36, 490.
 molliculum, Hance, 26, 92.
 myrianthum, Diels, 36, 490.
 obtusifolium, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 91.
 ovalifolium, Hassk., 26, 91.
 parviflorum, Vis., mentioned, 26, 93.
 petulum, Palibin., 36, 490.
 Quihoui, Carr., 26, 92.
 reticulatum, Blume, 26, 91.
 robustum, Blume, 26, 92.
 Roxburghii, Blume, 26, 92.
 Sieboldii, Hort., 26, 91.
 sinense, Lour., 26, 92; mentioned, 89, 93.
 — var., 26, 89.
 spicatum, Hort., 26, 91.
 Stauntoni, DC., mentioned, 26, 93.
 stronglylophyllum, Hemsl. 26, 93.
 suringaeflorum, Hort., 26, 91.
 tibeticum, Decne., 36, 490.
 Tschonoskii, Decne., mentioned, 26, 90.
 villosum, May, 26, 93.
 vulgare, Thunb., 26, 91.
 vulgare, Linn., mentioned, 26, 90.
 yunnanense, L. Henry, 36, 490.
 LILIACEÆ, 36, 95.
Lilium amabile, Palibin., 36, 127.
 apertum, Franch., 36, 127.
 — var. *thibetica*, Franch., 36, 128.
 Bakerianum, Collett & Hemsl., 36, 128.
 Biondii, Baroni, 36, 133.
 Brownii, F. E. Brown, 36, 128.
 — var. *chloraster*, Baker, 36, 128.
 — var. *leucanthum*, Baker, 36, 128.
 Buschianum, Lodd., 36, 129.
 callosum, Sieb., 36, 129.
 camschateense, Linn., 36, 156.
 candidum, Thunb., 36, 131.
 cernuum, Komarov, 36, 490.
 chinense, Baroni, 36, 134.
 — var. *atropurpureum*, Baroni, 36, 134.
 Christi, Baroni, 36, 490.
 concolor, [Ker-Gawl.] Bot. Mag., 36, 128.
 concolor, Miwa, 36, 129.
 concolor, Nalib., 36, 129.
 — var. *Buschianum*, Baker, 36, 129.
 — var. *pulchellum*, Baker, 36, 129.
 — var. *sinicum*, Hook. f., 36, 124.
 cordifolium, D. Don, 36, 131.
 cordifolium, Thunb., 36, 130.
 Davidi, Duch., 36, 490.
 Delavayi, Franch., 36, 130.
 Duchartrei, Franch., 36, 130.
 Fargesii, Franch., 36, 130.
 formosum, Franch., 36, 130.
 giganteum, Wall., 36, 130.
 Henryi, Franch., 36, 131.
 Henryi, Baker, 36, 131.
 Jama-Juri, Sieb., 36, 131.
 japonicum, Sims, 36, 128.
 lanceifolium, var. *glorivides*, Bretsch., 36, 134.
 lankougense, Franch., 36, 131.
 longiflorum, Franch., 36, 123.
 longiflorum, Thunb., 36, 131.
 — var. *chloraster*, Baker, 36, 128.
 — var. *staveulens*, [Ker-Gawl.] Bot. Reg., 36, 131.
 lophophorum, Franch., 36, 132.
 Lowii, Baker, 36, 132.
 medeoloides, A. Gray, 36, 132.
 mirabile, Franch., 36, 132.
 myriophyllum, Franch., 36, 132.
 nepalense, Collett & Hemsl., 36, 132.
 nepalense, D. Don, 36, 133.
 oclivacrum, Franch., 36, 133.
 oxypetalum, Franch., 36, 127.
 Palibinianum, Yabe, 36, 490.
 papilliferum, Franch., 36, 133.
 parthensium, Sieb., 36, 134.
 pomponicum, Thunb., 36, 129.
 Pseudotegrinum, Carrière, 36, 133.

- Lignum pulchellum*, Fisch., 36, 129.
roseum, Walp., 36, 133.
Rostkornii, Diels, 36, 490.
shensiense, Baroni, 36, 490.
siniqum, Fl. des Serres, 36, 129.
speciosum, Andr., 36, 135.
speciosum, Thunb., 36, 134.
 — var. *gloriosoides*, Baker, 36, 134.
superbum, Thunb., 36, 134.
szechuenense, Franch., 36, 134.
 — var. *atropurpureum*, Baroni, 36, 134.
talense, Franch., 36, 134.
tenitolum, Fisch., 36, 135.
 — var. *punctatum*, Bur., 36, 134.
Thompsonianum, Lindl., 36, 133.
tigrinum, Ker-Gawl., 36, 132.
tingtanense, Gt'g, 36, 490.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 136.
- Limacia cuspidata*, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 28.
cogitata, Oliver, 36, 490.
- Limnanthemum cristatum*, Griseb., 26, 142.
nymphoides, Hoffm. & Link, 26, 142.
- Limnocola acutangula*, Nees, 36, 227.
media, Nees, 36, 227.
plantaginea, Nees, 36, 228.
tumida, Nees, 36, 228.
- Lignophila erecta*, Benth., 26, 185.
grafoloides, R. Br., 26, 186.
gratissima, Blume, 26, 185.
heterophylla, Benth., 26, 186.
hirsuta, Benth., 26, 186.
hypericifolia, Benth., 26, 186.
Menthastrum, Benth., 26, 186.
punctata, Blume, 26, 185.
Roxburghii, G. Don, 26, 186.
sessiliflora, Blume, 26, 186.
- Limodorum falcatum*, Thunb., 36, 38.
Incarvillei, Sw., 36, 18.
striatum, Thunb., 36, 19.
Tancarvillei, Banks, 36, 18.
Tankervillei, Dryand., 36, 18.
- Limonia bilocularis*, Roxb., 23, 110.
monophylla, Lour., 23, 110.
parvifolia, Sims, 23, 109.
trichocarpa, Hance, 23, 109.
trifoliata, Linn., 23, 109.
- Linaria buriatica*, Turcz., 26, 177.
Elatine, Mill., mentioned, 26, 177.
linifolia, Bunge, 26, 178.
quadrifolia, Hance, 26, 178.
spuria, Mill., mentioned, 26, 177.
thibetica, Franch., 36, 490.
vulgaris, Mill., 26, 178.
- Lindenbergia macrostachya*, Hance, 26, 184.
philippensis, Reuth., 26, 184.
urticaefolia, Lehmann, 26, 184.
- Lindera*, Thunb., mentioned, 26, 370.
bifaria, Benth., 26, 386.
candata, Diels, 36, 490.
cercidifolia, Hemsl. *, 26, 387.
citridiora, Hemsl. *, 26, 387.
communis, Hemsl. *, 26, 387.
fragrans, Oliver, 26, 388.
fruticosa, Hemsl. *, 26, 389.
glauca, Blume, 26, 388, 391; 36, 490.
megaphylla, Hemsl. *, 26, 389; mentioned, 390.
membranacea, Maxim., 26, 389.
mollis, Oliver, 26, 390.
obovata, Franch., 36, 490.
obtusiloba, Blume, 26, 390.
Okhumi, Hemsl. *, 26, 390.
pedunculata, Diels, 36, 490.
populifolia, Hemsl. *, 26, 390.
præcox, Blume, 26, 391.
puberula, Franch., 36, 495.
reflexa, Hemsl. *, 26, 391.
Rostkornii, Diels, 36, 490.
sericea, Blume, 26, 389; mentioned, 391.
sinensis, Hemsl. *, 26, 392.
strychnifolia, Villar, 26, 392; 36, 490.
 — var., 26, 392.
triloba, Blume, 26, 392; mentioned, 23, 142.
Tzumu, Hemsl. *, 26, 392.
umbellata, Thunb., 26, 393.
- Lindernia japonica*, Thunb., 26, 183.
- LINES*, 23, 95.
- Linnaea*, partim = *Abelia*.
adenotricha, Graebn., 36, 490.
angustifolia, Bur. & Franch., 36, 490.
Aschersoniana, Graebn., 36, 490.
biflora, Koehne, 36, 490.
borealis, Linn., 23, 359.
chinensis, A. Br. & Vatke, 23, 358.
Dielsii, Graebn., 36, 490.
Engleriana, Graebn., 36, 490.
Koehneana, Graebn., 36, 490.
macrotera, Graebn. & Buchw., 36, 490.
onkocarpa, Graebn., 36, 490.
parviflora, Graebn., 36, 490.
rupestris, A. Br. & Vatke, 23, 358; 36, 490.
Schumannii, Graebn., 36, 490.
serrata, Graebn., 36, 490.
tereticaelyx, Graebn. & Buchw., 36, 491.

- Linnaea umbellata*, Griseb., 36, 491.
uniflora, A. Br. & Vatke, 23, 358.
Zanderi, Griseb., 36, 491.
Linociera cambodianna, Hance, 26, 89.
chinensis, Fisch., 26, 89.
Linum davuricum, Miq., 23, 95.
nutans, Maxim., 23, 95.
perenne, Linn., 23, 95.
salsuginosum, Franch., 23, 95.
stolleroides, Planch., 23, 95.
trigynum, Roxb., 23, 95.
Liparis acuminata, Hook. f., mentioned, 36, 6.
biloberculata, var. *formosana*, Ridl., 36, 7.
bootanensis, Griff., 36, 491.
chloroxantha, Hance, 36, 6.
corniculata, Makino, 36, 491.
formosana, Reichb. f., 36, 7.
Henryi, Rolfe, 36, 6.
latilabris, Rolfe*, 36, 6; mentioned, 8.
longipes, Lindl., 36, 7.
macrantha, Rolfe, 36, 7; mentioned, 6.
nervosa, Lindl., 36, 7.
odorata, Lindl., 36, 7; mentioned, 8.
paradisa, Reichb. f., 36, 7.
paniculata, Rolfe, 36, 8.
plantaginea, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 6, 8.
plicata, Franch., 36, 8.
rostrata, Reichb. f., mentioned, 36, 8.
yunnanensis, Rolfe*, 36, 8.
Lipocarpus foliosa, Miq., 36, 259.
microcephala, Hance, 36, 253.
Lippia nodiflora, Michx., 26, 251.
Liquidambar acerifolia, Maxim., 23, 291.
chinensis, Champ., 23, 291.
formosana, Hance, 23, 291.
Maximowiczii, Miq., 23, 291.
Basthornii, Diels, 36, 491.
sp., 23, 292.
Liriodendron chinense, Sargent, 36, 491.
Coco, Lour., 23, 24.
Figo, Lour., 23, 24.
lilifera, Linn., 23, 24.
Tulipifera, Linn., 23, 25.
Liriopsis graminifolia, Baker, 36, 79.
 — var. *densiflora*, 36, 80.
kansuensis, C. H. Wright*, 36, 79.
spicata, Lour., 36, 79.
 — var. *densiflora*, C. H. Wright*, 36, 79.
Liriopsis spicata, var. *intermedia*, Maxim., 36, 80.
 — var. *koreana*, C. H. Wright*, 36, 80.
 — var. *latifolia*, Franch., 36, 80.
 — var. *minor*, C. H. Wright*, 36, 80.
Liriopsis fuscata, Spach, 23, 24.
Listera grandiflora, Rolfe, 36, 40.
puberula, Maxim., 36, 41.
reniformis, D. Don, 36, 40.
Litchi chinensis, Bonnerat, 23, 139.
Lithospermum arvense, Linn., 26, 154.
chinense, Hook. & Arn., 26, 154.
confertiflorum, Miq., 26, 155.
erythrorhizon, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 154.
Hancockianum, Oliver, 36, 401.
japonicum, A. Gray, 26, 154.
officinale, Linn., 26, 154; mentioned, 155.
Zollingeri, A. DC., 26, 155.
Litsea, see *Litsea*.
Litsea, Lam., 26, 370.
cylindrica, Benth., 26, 384.
 — var. *chinensis*, Benth., 26, 384.
chinensis, Blume, 26, 379.
chinensis, Heyne, 26, 379.
chinensis, Lam., 26, 379, 385.
citrata, Blume, 26, 379.
citrifolia, Juss., 26, 370.
confertifolia, Hemsl.* , 26, 379; mentioned, 381.
Oubeta, Pers., 26, 380.
cupularis, Hemsl.* , 26, 380.
elongata, [Benth. f.] Hook. f., 26, 381.
Faberi, Hemsl.* , 26, 381.
glauca, Sieb., 26, 381.
gracilipes, Hemsl.* , 26, 381.
hupchana, Hemsl.* , 26, 382.
japonica, Juss., 26, 382.
lanceifolia, Villar., 26, 382.
laxiflora, Hemsl.* , 26, 383.
ligustrina, Hook. f., 26, 379.
Meissneri, Hook. f., mentioned, 26, 382.
mollis, Hemsl.* , 26, 383.
monopetala, Pers., 26, 384.
piperrita, Juss., 26, 380, 385.
Playfairi, Hemsl.* , 26, 384.
polyantha, Juss., 26, 384.
pulchella, Meissn., 26, 384.
pungens, Hemsl.* , 26, 384; mentioned, 380, 385.
rotundifolia, Hemsl.* , 26, 385.
sebifera, Pers., 26, 385; mentioned, 379.
sericea, Hook. f., 26, 386.

- Lilaea variabilis*, Hemsl. *, 26, 386.
verticillata, Haussk., 28, 386.
Livistona chinensis, Mart., 36, 138.
 siceniensis, Griff., 36, 168.
Lloydia alpina, Nalab., 36, 139.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 139.
filiformis, Franch., 36, 139.
ixiolirioidea Baker, 36, 139.
oxycarpa, Franch., 36, 139.
serotina, Sweet, 36, 139.
vibetica, Baker, 36, 140.
 — var. *lutescens*, Franch., 36, 140.
 — var. *purpurascens*, Franch., 36, 140.
triflora, Baker, 36, 140.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 491.
Lobelia affinis, Wall., 26, 2; mentioned, 3.
 begoniaefolia, Wall., 26, 2.
 complanatoides, Thunb., 26, 3.
 chinensis, Lour., 26, 2.
 Davidii, Franch., mentioned, 26, 3.
 dolichothyra, Diels, 36, 491.
 pyramidalis, Wall., 26, 3.
 radicans, Thunb., 26, 3.
 sessilifolia, Lamb., 26, 4.
 triata, Buch.-Ham., 26, 3.
 trigona, Benth., mentioned, 26, 2, 3.
Lodhra caudata, Miers, 26, 74.
 crassifolia, Miers, 26, 72.
 cratagoides, Donn., 26, 72.
 ferruginea, Miers, 26, 73.
 microcarpa, Miers, 26, 73.
 spicata, Miers, 26, 75.
LOGANIACEAE, 26, 117.
Lonicera acuminata, Wall., 36, 491.
 adenophora, Franch., 36, 491.
 emulans, Rehd., 36, 491.
 affinis, Hook. & Arn., 23, 359.
 — var. *pubescens*, Maxim., 23, 359.
 almeucanoides, Griseb., 36, 491.
 barbinervis, Komarov, 36, 491.
 Bournei, Hemsl. *, 23, 360.
 brachypoda, DC., 23, 364.
 — var. *foliis aureo-reticulatis*, Ill. Hort., 23, 364.
 — var. *reticulata*, Belg. Hort., 23, 364.
 caerulea, Linn., 23, 360; mentioned, 363.
 calcarata, Hemsl., 36, 491.
 caprifolium, Linn., mentioned, 23, 367.
 chrysantha, Wats., 23, 364.
 chrysantha, Turcz., 26, 360.
Lonicera chrysantha, var. *longipes*, Maxim., 23, 360.
 confusa, DC., 23, 361.
 confusa, Miq., 23, 364.
 crassifolia, Batalin, 36, 491.
 cyanocarpa, Franch., 36, 491.
 discepiens, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 361.
 deflexicalyx, Batalin, 36, 491.
 Delavayi, Franch., 36, 491.
 diversifolia, Wall., 23, 365.
 Elisa, Franch., 23, 361.
 Fargesii, Franch., 36, 491.
 Ferdinandi, Franch., 23, 361.
 ferruginea, Rehd., 36, 491.
 florosa, Thunb., 23, 364.
 fragrans, Carr., mentioned, 23, 362.
 fragrantissima, Lindl. & Part., 23, 361; mentioned, 362.
 luchuoides, Hemsl. *, 23, 362; mentioned, 492.
 Giraldii, Rehd., 36, 491.
 glabrata, Wall., mentioned, 23, 363 [sphalm. 359].
 gracilipes, Miq., 36, 491.
 gynochlamydea, Hemsl. *, 23, 362.
 Hemalsyana, Rehd., 36, 491.
 Henryi, Hemsl. *, 23, 363 [sphalm. 359].
 beteroloba, Batalin, 36, 491.
 Hildebrandiana, Rehd., 36, 491.
 hirtiflora, Champ., 23, 365.
 hispida, Palk., 23, 363 [sphalm. 359].
 hypoglauca, Miq., 23, 360.
 inconspicua, Batalin, 36, 491.
 Infundibulum, Franch., 36, 491.
 japonica, Andr., 23, 361.
 japonica, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 365.
 japonica, Thunb., 23, 364.
 — var. *chinensis*, Baker, 23, 364.
 Kobnoana, Rehd., 36, 491.
 leiantha, Kurz, 23, 364.
 Leschenaultii, Miq., 23, 360.
 ligustrina, Wall., mentioned, 23, 363 [sphalm. 359].
 — var., 36, 491.
 longa, Rehd., 36, 491.
 longiflora, DC., 23, 364.
 Muschii, Maxim., 23, 364.
 macrantha, DC., 23, 365; mentioned, 363.
 Maximowiczii, Maxim., mentioned, 36, 368.
 microphylla, Willd., 23, 365.
 minuta, Batalin, 36, 491.
 mollissimum, Blume, 23, 359.

- Lonicera Morrowii*, A. Gray, 23, 360.
mucronata, Rehd., 36, 491.
multiflora, Champ., 23, 361.
nervosa, Maxim., 23, 365.
odoratissima, Lindl., 23, 361.
orientalis, Lam., 36, 491.
ovalis, Batalin, 36, 491.
pekinensis, Rehd., 36, 491.
Perilymenum, Lour., 23, 361.
phyllocarpa, Maxim., 23, 365.
pileata, Oliver, 23, 365; mentioned, 363 [sphalm. 369].
præfloreus, Batalin, 36, 491.
quinquelocularis, Hardw., 23, 365.
reticulata, Champ., 23, 366.
retusa, Franch., 36, 491.
rhododendroides, Graebn., 36, 491.
Ruprechtiana, Regel, 23, 366.
sacata, Rehd., 36, 491.
scabrata, Franch., 36, 491.
serpyllifolia, Rehd., 36, 491.
setchuensis, Rehd., 36, 492.
setifera, Franch., 36, 492.
similis, Hemsl. *, 23, 366.
sp. n., 23, 368.
Standishii, Hook. f., 23, 367.
stenosiphon, Franch., 36, 492.
stemonocarpa, Franch., 36, 492.
subæqualis, Rehd., 36, 492.
syringantha, Maxim., 23, 367.
zechuanica, Batalin, 36, 492.
lingutica, Maxim., 23, 367.
Tatarinowii, Maxim., 23, 367.
tatsienensis, Franch., 36, 492.
Telfairii, Hook. & Arn., 23, 361.
thibeticæ, Bur. & Franch., 36, 492.
tragophylla, Hemsl. *, 23, 367.
trichopoda, Franch., 36, 492.
trichosanthes, Bur. & Franch., 36, 492.
vegeta, Rehd., 36, 492.
vesicaria, Komarov, 36, 492.
Webbiana, Sargent, 36, 492.
Xylosteum, Regel, 23, 360.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 492.
Lophanthus chinensis, Benth., 26, 288.
rugosus, Fisch. & Mey., 26, 288.
Lophatherum elatum, Zoll., 36, 420.
gracile, Brongn., 36, 420; mentioned, 221.
japonicum, Steud., 36, 420.
Lehmannii, Nees, 36, 420.
sinense, Rendle *, 36, 421.
Lophocarpus gymneusis, Micheli, 36, 190.
Lophocarpus guyanensis, Durand, 36, 189.
 LORANTHACEÆ, 26, 405.
Loranthus ampullaceus, Herb., 26, 405.
bibracteolatus, Hance, 26, 405.
chinensis, DC., 26, 405.
cuneatus, Heyne, mentioned, 26, 407.
Delavayi, Engl., 36, 492.
Delavayi, Van Tiegh., 36, 492.
estipitatus, Stapf, 26, 405.
europæus, Linn., 26, 406.
Fordii, Hance, 26, 406.
Hemslayanus, King, 26, 406.
Jodoniki, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 407.
nigrans, Hance, 26, 406.
notothixiodes, Hance, 26, 406.
odoratus, Wall., 26, 406.
pentapetalus, Roxb., 26, 406.
Sampsoni, Hance, 26, 406.
Scurrula, Linn., 26, 407; mentioned, 405.
 — var. *oblecta*, Kurz, 26, 405.
Yadoriki, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 407; mentioned, 406.
Loropetalum chinense, R. Br., 23, 290.
subcordatum, Oliver, 26, 291.
Lotus corniculatus, Linn., 23, 155.
Lauren obcordata, Desv., 23, 178.
reniformis, DC., 23, 178.
Vespertilionis, Desv., 23, 178.
Loxocalyx, Hemsl. *, 26, 308.
urticifolius, Hemsl., 26, 309.
Loxostemon Delavayi, Franch., 36, 492.
Lubinia spathulata, Vent., 26, 53.
Luculia Pinxana, Hook., 23, 371.
Ludisia discolor, A. Rich., 36, 44.
Forestii, Blume, 36, 44.
odorata, Blume, 36, 44.
Ludwigia diffusa, Buch.-Ham., 23, 309.
parviflora, Roxb., 23, 309.
prostrata, Roxb., 23, 309.
Luffa acutangula, Roxb., 23, 314.
egyptiaca, Mill., 23, 315.
cylindrica, Rosm., 23, 315.
Luisia bicordata, Thw., 36, 34.
Hancockii, Rolfe, 36, 33.
Morsei, Rolfe *, 36, 33. *
teres, Blume, mentioned, 36, 37, 38.
teres, Maxim., 36, 33.
teretifolia, Gaudich., 36, 33.
sp., 36, 34; mentioned, 33, 34, 38.
Lupinus Cochinchinensis, Dur., 23, 152.

- Lagula campestris*, DC., 36, 160.
 — var. *capitata*, Buchen., 36, 161. *
 — var. *congesta* Buchen., 36, 160.
chinensis, N. E. Br. *, 36, 161.
effusa, Buchen., 36, 161.
gigantea, Desc., mentioned, 36, 181.
multiflora, Lej., 36, 160.
multiflora, Syme., 36, 161.
pitosa, Willd., 36, 162.
pilosa, Willd., var. *plumosa*, Franch., 36, 161.
plumosa, N. Mey., 36, 161.
vernalis, DC., 36, 162.
Lycchnis apetala, Lam., 23, 65.
Bungeana, Fisch., 23, 65.
cognata, Maxim., 23, 66.
coronata, Thunb., 23, 66.
Duridi, Franch., 36, 492.
fulgens, Koch., 23, 66.
glandulosa, Maxim., 36, 492.
grandiflora, Jacq., 23, 66.
Haageana X, Lemaire, mentioned, 23, 66.
laciniata, Maxim., 36, 492.
Senno, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 66.
Sieboldi, Van Houtte, 23, 66.
yunnanensis, Baker, 36, 492.
Lycimnia susucolens, Hance, 26, 94.
Lycium barbarum, Linn., 26, 175.
 — var. *chinense*, Ait., 26, 175.
chinense, Mill., 26, 175.
mesitocarpum, Dun., 26, 175.
ovatum, Loisel., 26, 175.
Trawianum, G. Don, 26, 175.
turbinatum, Loisel., 26, 175.
Lycopersicon esculentum, Mill., mentioned, 26, 169.
Lycopsis picta, Bunge, 26, 155.
Lycopus europæus, Linn., 26, 282.
lucidus, Turcz., 26, 282.
Lycoris aurea, Herb., 36, 89.
radiata, Herb., 36, 89.
sanguinea, Maxim., 36, 89.
quamigera, Maxim., 36, 89.
straminea, Lindl., 36, 90.
Lysidice rhodostegia, Hance, 23, 213.
Lysimachia acroadenia, Maxim., 26, 51.
albescens, Franch., 36, 492.
Alfredi, Hance, 26, 47.
alpestris, Champ., 26, 47; mentioned, 51.
alternifolia, Wall., mentioned, 26, 49.
anagal. pauc. curv. & sa., mentioned, 26, 49.
Lysimachia auriculata, Hemsl. * 26, 47; mentioned, 55.
barystachys, Bunge, 26, 47.
barystachys, Klatt, 26, 52.
brachystachys, Carr., 26, 48.
candida, Lindl., 26, 48.
capillipes, Hemsl. *, 26, 48.
Christinae, Hance, 26, 49; mentioned, 50.
cireoides, Hemsl. *, 26, 49.
clethroides, Duby, 26, 48.
congestiflora, Hemsl. *, 26, 50.
consobrina, Hance, 26, 51.
crispidens, Hemsl. *, 26, 50.
cuspidata, Klatt, 26, 53.
davurica, Ledeb., 26, 51.
decurrens, G. Don., 26, 51.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 492.
deltoides, Franch., 36, 492.
drynarifolia, Franch., 36, 492.
evalvis, Wall., mentioned, 26, 52.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 492.
ferruginea, Elger., 26, 53.
Fennungræcun, Hance, 26, 51; mentioned, 57.
Fordiana, Oliver, 36, 492.
Fortunei, Maxim., 26, 52.
glaucescens, Wall., 26, 48.
glaucina, Franch., 36, 492.
graminea, Hance, 26, 52.
Hemalypuna, Oliver, 36, 492.
Hemslayi, Franch., 36, 492.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 26, 52.
heterogonea, Klatt, 26, 52; mentioned, 47.
hypericoides, Hemsl., 36, 492.
inconspicua, Nig., 26, 53.
insignis, Hemsl., 36, 492.
involverata, Hemsl., 36, 492.
japonica, Thunb., 26, 53; mentioned, 50.
jaranica, Blume, 26, 51.
Klattiana, Hance, 26, 53; mentioned, 52.
Leschenaultii, Duby, 26, 57.
lineariloba, Hook. & Arn., 26, 53.
lobelioides, Wall., mentioned, 26, 49.
longipes, Hemsl., 36, 492.
luteoides, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 53.
mauritanica, Lam., 26, 53.
multandra, Franch., 36, 492.
multiflora, Wall., 26, 51.
Nebeliana, Gilg., 36, 492.
nemorum, Linn., 36, 492.
nigrolineta, Hemsl., 36, 493.
obovata, Buch.-Ham., 26, 48.
omeiensis, Hemsl., 36, 493.
ophelioides, Hemsl. *, 26, 54.

- ysimnethia paludicola*, Hemsl. *, 26, 54.
paridiformis, Franch., 26, 55.
 — var. *elliptica*, Franch., 26, 55.
 — var. *stenophylla*, Franch., 26, 55.
parvifolia, Franch. *, 26, 55.
pentapetala, Bunge, 26, 55.
platypetala, Franch., 36, 493.
prolifera, Klatt, mentioned, 26, 55.
pterantha, Hemsl. *, 26, 56.
pumila, Franch., 36, 493.
ramosa, Wall., 36, 493.
rubiginosa, Hemsl. *, 26, 56.
samolina, Hance, 26, 48.
sikokiana, Mig., 26, 57.
simulana, Hemsl. *, 26, 57.
sinica, Mig., 26, 57.
spathulata, Klatt, 26, 53.
stenosepala, Hemsl. *, 26, 57.
thyrsoiflora, Linn., 26, 58.
trichopoda, Franch., 36, 493.
trientalioides, Hemsl., 36, 493.
unguiculata, Diels, 36, 493.
violascens, Franch., 36, 493.
vulgaris, Linn., 26, 58; mentioned, 51.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 493.
Lysionotus carnosus, Hemsl., 36, 493.
heterophylla, Franch., 36, 493.
involuta, Franch., 36, 493.
ophiorrhizoides, Hemsl. *, 26, 224.
pauciflorus, Maxim., 26, 224.
serratus, D. Don, mentioned, 26, 225.
 LYTHRACEÆ, 23, 302.
Lythrum fruticosum, Linn., 23, 304.
Salicaria, Linn., 23, 304.
virgatum, Linn., 23, 305.
Maba Ebenus, Spreng., 26, 71.
elliptica, Forst., 26, 71.
Mácaranga Henricorum, Hemsl., 26, 442.
indica, Wight, 26, 443.
Sampsoni, Hance, 26, 443.
sinensis, Muell. Arg., 26, 443.
Tanariva, Muell. Arg., 26, 443.
Machilus, genus mentioned, 26, 370.
Bournei, Hemsl. *, 26, 373.
breviflora, Hemsl. *, 26, 374.
chinensis, Hemsl. *, 26, 374.
Faberi, Hemsl. *, 26, 374.
Grijpsii, Hance, 26, 375.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 26, 375.
Machilus japonica, Sieb. & Zucc., mentioned, 26, 378.
longifolia, Blume, 26, 375.
macrophylla, Hemsl. *, 26, 375.
microcarpa, Hemsl. *, 26, 376.
Nanmu, Hemsl., 26, 376; mentioned, 374, 375.
neurantha, Hemsl. *, 26, 376; mentioned, 377.
oreophila, Hance, 26, 377; mentioned, 376.
platyphylla, Diels, 36, 493.
rimosa, Blume, 26, 378.
Sheareri, Hemsl. *, 26, 377.
Thunbergii, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 377; mentioned, 376, 378; 36, 493.
 — var. *glaucescens*, Blume, 26, 378.
velutina, Champ., 26, 378.
villosus, Hook. f., mentioned, 26, 375.
Machlis hemisphærica, DC., 23, 499.
Maclura tricuspidata, Carr., 26, 470.
Macodes argyroneura, Rolfe, 36, 44.
Macrotropis emarginata, Walp., 23, 204.
fetida, DC., 23, 204.
Maddenia himalaica, Hook., 36, 493.
Maesa castaneifolia, Mez, 36, 493.
coriacea, Champ., 26, 60.
depauperata, Diels, 36, 493.
Dorana, Blume, 26, 59.
formosana, Mez, 36, 493.
indica, Benth., 26, 60.
indica, Wall., mentioned, 26, 60.
montana, Benth., 26, 60.
sinensis, A. DC., 26, 60.
sp. n., 26, 60.
tenera, Mez, 36, 493.
Magnolia Championi, Benth., 23, 24.
Coca, DC., 23, 24.
conspicua, Salisb., 23, 23.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 493.
denudata, Lam., 23, 23.
discolor, Vent., 23, 23.
fusca, Andr., 23, 24.
glauca, Thunb., 23, 23.
Henryi, Dunn, 36, 493.
hypoleuca, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 493.
inodora, DC., 23, 24.
liliflora, [Dear.], Lam., 23, 23.
obovata, Thunb., 23, 23.
parviflora, Blume, 27, 24.
parviflora, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 493.
Precia, Correa, 23, 23.
pumila, Andr., 23, 24.
purpurea, Curt., 23, 23.
Yulan, Desf., 23, 23.
 — var. *Soulangiana*, [Pándi] Bot. Reg., 23, 23.

- MAGNOLIACEÆ, 23, 23.**
Makouia, Nutt. = *Berberis*, 36, 493.
pyramidalis, Fedde, 36, 493.
Forstii, Fedde, 36, 493.
gracilipes, Fedde, 36, 493.
japonica, DC., 23, 31.
 — var., 36, 493.
napaulensis, DC., 23, 31.
podyalonta, Fedde, 36, 493.
subscriptinervis, Franch., 36, 493.
trifurca, Loudon, 36, 493.
Mainantheum bifolium, DC. 36, 112.
Convallaria, Wigg., 36, 112.
Malachium aquaticum, Fries 23, 67.
Malachra Urena, DC., 23, 86.
Malaisia acuminata, Planch., 26, 454.
scandens, Planch., 26, 454.
tortuosa, Blanco, 26, 454.
viridescens, Planch., 26, 454.
Mulaxis iridifolia, Reichb. f., 36, 5.
lanceifolia, Sm., 36, 7.
monophyllus, Sw., 36, 5.
nervosa, Sw., 36, 7.
odorata, Willd., 36, 7.
Mulcolmia africana, R. Br., 23, 45.
Mullotus, Lour., 26, 310.
albus, Muell. Arg., 36, 493.
Apelta, Muell. Arg., 26, 439.
barbatus, Muell. Arg., 26, 439.
chinensis, Muell. Arg., 26, 439.
chinensis, Lour., 26, 439.
ochinchinensis, Hance, 26, 441.
contubernalis, Hance, 26, 441.
Euritanus, Muell. Arg., 26, 499.
Hookerianus, Muell. Arg., 26, 440.
japonicus, Muell. Arg., 26, 440.
moluccanus, Muell. Arg., 26, 440.
paniculatus, Muell. Arg., 26, 439.
philippinensis, Muell. Arg., 26, 440.
Playfairii, Hemsl. *, 26, 441.
populifolius, Hemsl. *, 26, 441.
repandus, Muell. Arg., 26, 441.
ricinoides, Muell. Arg., 26, 442.
tenuifolius, Pax, 36, 493.
tiliaefolius, Muell. Arg., 26, 442.
Malouetia asiatica, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 99.
MALPIGHIACEÆ, 23, 98.
Malus baccata, Desf., 23, 255.
cerasifera, Spach, 23, 255.
floribunda, Sieb., 23, 258.
microcarpa, var. *Turtingo*, Carr., 23, 258, 490.
speciosa, Desf., 23, 258.
Malva alayensis, Mill., 23, 84.
nauvitiensis, Linn., 23, 84.
Malva parviflora, Linn., 23, 83.
pulchella, Bernh., 23, 84.
sinensis, DC., 23, 84.
sylvestris, Linn., 23, 84.
verticillata, Linn., 23, 84.
MALVACEÆ, 23, 83.
Malvastrum carpinifolium, A. Gray, 23, 84, 85.
ruderale, Hance, 23, 84.
tricuspidatum, A. Gray, 23, 84.
Mandragora caulescens, C. B. Clarke, 26, 175.
Mangifera indica, Linn., 23, 148.
Manglietia Fordiana, Oliver, 36, 499.
Manisuris granulata, Linn., 36, 363.
Mappa sinensis, Baill., 26, 443.
Tanaria, Spreng., 26, 443.
tomentosa, Blume, 26, 443.
Mappia pittosporoides, 36, 493.
Maranta Galanga, Sw., 36, 72.
parviflora, A. Dietr., 36, 73.
Mariscus albosens, Gardich., 36, 220.
biglumis, Gaertn., mentioned, 36, 220.
capitatus, Steud., 36, 258.
cyperinus, Presl, 36, 221.
cyperinus, Vahl, 36, 220.
dilatata, Nees, 36, 221.
forma, C. B. Clarke, 36, 222.
maritimus, Miq., 36, 259.
microcephalus, Presl, 36, 221.
philippensis, Steud., 36, 221; mentioned, 220.
Pohlianus, Nees, 36, 222.
pungens, Miq., 36, 259.
Siberianus, Nees, 36, 221; mentioned, 220.
umbellatus, Presl, 36, 221.
umbellatus, Vahl, 36, 221.
Nasquartia tomentosa, Vogel, 23, 159.
Marrubium incisum, Benth., 26, 209.
vulgare, Linn., mentioned, 26, 284.
Marsdenia erioxoma, Benth. MS., 26, 113.
lachnostoma, Benth., 26, 113.
sinensis, Hemsl. *, 26, 113.
tinctoria, R. Br., 26, 114.
tomentosa, Morr. & Deless., mentioned, 26, 113.
urocolata, Decne., 26, 114.
Martini, Vaniet, 36, 493.
polymorpha, Vaniet, 36, 493.
Mastacanthus sinensis, Endl., 26, 263.
Matricaria cantoniensis, Lour., 23, 413.

- Matricaria* *odorata*, Linn., 23, 430.
monspeliensis, Desv., 23, 438.
Maximowiczia chinensis, Rupr., 23, 25.
Mazus *caducifer*, Hance, 26, 181.
dentatus, Wall., mentioned, 26, 182.
gracilis, Hemsl. *, 26, 181.
lanceifolius, Hemsl. *, 26, 181.
macranthus, Diels, 36, 493.
pulehellus, Hemsl. *, 26, 182.
procumbens, Hemsl. *, 26, 182.
rugosus, Lour., 26, 183.
stachydfolius, Maxim., 26, 183.
vandelliioides, Hance, 26, 183.
villosus, Hemsl., 26, 184.
Meconopsis *betonicifolia*, Franch., 36, 494.
chelidonifolia, Bur. & Franch., 36, 494.
Henrici, Bur. & Franch., 36, 494.
horridula, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 494.
integrifolia, Franch., 36, 494.
punicea, Maxim., 36, 494.
quintuplinervia, Regel, 36, 494.
racemosa, Maxim., 23, 34; 36, 494.
Medicago *denticulata*, Willd., 23, 153.
falcata, Linn., 23, 153.
lappacea, Lam., mentioned, 23, 153.
lypulina, Linn., 23, 154.
minima, Batalin, 36, 494.
ruthenica, Ledeb., 23, 153, 489.
sativa, Linn., mentioned, 23, 154.
Medicago elegans, Gardn., 26, 117.
Megabotrya meliifolia, Hance, 23, 104.
Megacarpaea Delavayi, Franch., 36, 494.
Megacodon (§ *Gentiana*), Hemsl. *, 26, 137.
Megadenia, Maxim., 36, 494.
eyginea, Maxim., 36, 494.
Melaleuca *Leucadendron*, Linn., 23, 295.
Melampyrum *ciliare*, Miq., 26, 220.
jedoense, Miq., 26, 220.
pratense, Hemsl., 26, 220.
roseum, Maxim., 26, 220.
Melandryum *apicatum*, Rohrb., 23, 65.
capitosum, Williams, 36, 494.
firmum, Rohrb., 23, 65.
glandulosum, Williams, 36, 494.
kiatense, Williams, 36, 494.
Oldhamianum, Rohrb., 23, 65.
platypetalum, Williams, 36, 494.
Melandryum *Souliei*, Williams, 36, 494.
Melanocarpa *alata*, Turcz., 23, 121.
Melanolepis *multiglandulosus*, Reichb. & Zoll., 26, 440.
Melanosciadum, Boissieu, 36, 494.
pimpinelloideum, Boissieu, 36, 494.
Melanthesa *cernua*, Benth., 26, 427.
chitensis, Blume, 26, 427.
glaucescens, Miq., 26, 427.
rectinata, Muell. Arg., 26, 427.
rhamnoides, Wight, 26, 428.
Melanthesopsis *fruticosa*, Muell. Arg., 26, 427.
patens, Muell. Arg., 26, 428.
Melanthium *cochinchinense*, Lour., 36, 102, 146.
nitrum, Thunb., 36, 146.
sibiricum, Linn., 36, 148.
viride, Thunb., 36, 147.
Melastoma *calycinum*, Benth., 23, 299.
candidum, D. Don, 23, 299.
decemfidum, Roxb., 23, 300.
dodecandrum, Lour., 23, 300.
macrocarpum, D. Don, 23, 299.
malabathricum, Linn., 23, 300.
malabathricum, [Sims], 23, 299.
Nobotan, Blume, 23, 299.
repens, Desr., 23, 300.
sanguineum, Sims, 23, 300.
MELASTOMACEÆ, 23, 298.
Melia *Azedurah*, Linn., 23, 113.
composita, Willd., 23, 113.
dubia, Cav., 23, 113.
japonica, G. Don, 23, 113.
Toosendan, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 494.
MELIACEÆ, 23, 113.
Melica *Gmelini*, Turcz., 36, 418.
nutans, Linn., 36, 418.
Onari, Franch., 36, 419.
Radula, Franch., 36, 419.
scabra, Linn., mentioned, 36, 419.
scabrosa, Trin., 36, 419.
Melidora *pellucida*, Noronha, 26, 18.
Melilotus *alba*, Desr., 23, 154.
cærulea, Desr., 23, 154.
dentata, Willd., 23, 154.
græcoiensis, Bunge, 23, 155.
leucantha, Koch, 23, 154.
macrorrhiza, Pers., 23, 154.
officinalis, Desr., 23, 154.
palustris, Kit., 23, 155.
parviflora, Desf., 23, 155.
susaeolens, Ledeb., 23, 155.
Melissium *cuneifolia*, Franch., 36, 494.
dillenia *folia*, Hook. f., 23, 144.
Fordii, Hemsl. *, 23, 144.

- deliniana Henryi*, Diels, 36, 494.
myriantha, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 14.
Oldhami, Maxim., 23, 145.
patens, Hemsl. *, 23, 145.
pubescens, Hook. f., 23, 145.
rigida, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 145.
rhoifolia, Maxim., 23, 146.
simplicifolia, Roxb., 23, 145.
squamulata, Hance, 23, 146.
Wallichii, Planch., 23, 146.
yunnanensis, Pranch., 36, 494.
Melissa cretica, Lour., 26, 279.
umbrosa, Bieb., 26, 284.
Melochia concatenata, Linn., 23, 9.
corchorifolia, Linn., 23, 91.
Melodinus Cumingianus, A. DC.
 mentioned, 26, 94.
fusiformis, Champ., 26, 93; mentioned, 94.
Hemslayanus, Diels, 36, 494.
latus, Champ., 26, 94.
monogynus, Roxb., 26, 94.
sp. n., 26, 94.
suaveolens, Champ., 26, 94.
Melodorum glaucocens, Hance, 2
 27.
Oldhami, Hemsl. *, 23, 27.
verrucosum, Hook. f. & Thoms., 2
 28.
Melothria Bauriana, F. Muell., 2
 318.
cucumerina, Naud., 23, 319.
indica, Lour., 23, 319.
leucocarpa, Cogn., 23, 319.
maderaspataua, Cogn., 23, 319.
mucronata, Cogn., 23, 318.
odorata, Hook. f. & Thoms., 2
 319.
pendula, Linn., mentioned, 2
 319.
Menechyon ligustrifolium, Chamx
 23, 302.
nigrescens, Hook. & Arn., 23, 301.
sontellatum, Hook. & Arn., 2
 302.
Memecialis hirta, Wedd., 26, 489.
hispida, Buch.-Ham., 26, 489.
pentandra, var. *hypericifolia*, Wedd
 26, 489.
quinquenervis, Buch.-Ham., 26
 489.
MENISPERM. CR., 23, 28.
Menispermium dauricum, DC., 2
 20.
Mentha aquatica, Linn., mentioned
 26, 281.
arvensis, Linn., 26, 281.
clausenensis, Linn., mentioned, 24
 281.
crispa, Linn., 26, 281.
Mentha Pulegium, Linn., mentioned,
 26, 281.
reticulosa, Hance, 26, 279.
stellata, Lour., 26, 277.
sylvestris, Linn., mentioned, 26,
 281.
Meoschium lodiculare, Nees, 36, 364.
Meyerianum, Nees, 36, 364.
rugosum, Nees, 36, 366.
Mephitidia chinensis, Champ., 23,
 388.
cyanocarpa, DC., 23, 388.
Wallichii, Wight & Arn., 23, 389.
Mercurialis leiocarpa, Sieb. & Zucc.,
 26, 436.
Mesona chinensis, Benth., 26, 267.
procumbens, Hemsl., 36, 494.
prunelloides, Hemsl. *, 26, 267.
Mespilus chinensis, Blume, mentioned,
 23, 259.
Cotonaster, Linn., 23, 260.
glabra, Colla, 23, 262.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 261.
pinatifida, C. Koel., 23, 259.
Pyracantha, Linn., 23, 260.
Sieboldii, Blume, 23, 265.
sinensis, Poir., 23, 264.
spiralis, Blume, mentioned, 23,
 259, 264.
Metaplexis chinensis, Decne., 26,
 110.
Hemslayana, Oliver, 36, 494.
rostrata, Turcz., 26, 111.
Stauntoni, Roem. & Schult., 26,
 110.
Mezoneurum brachycarpum, Benth.,
 mentioned, 23, 205.
cucullatum, Wight & Arn., men-
 tioned, 23, 205.
sinense, Hemsl. *, 23, 204.
 — var. *parvifolium*, Hemsl. *, 23,
 205.
Michelia Champaca, Linn., 23, 24.
fuscata, Blume, 23, 24.
Microcala bliflorus, Hoffmgg. & Link,
 mentioned, 26, 130.
Microcarpa muscosa, R. Br., 26,
 192.
Microchloa setacea, R. Br., 36, 402.
Microdesmis caeariaefolia, Planch.,
 23, 433.
Microglossa albescens, C. B. Clarke,
 23, 419.
salicifolia, Diels, 36, 494.
volubilis, DC., 23, 419; mentioned,
 420.
Micromeles alnifolia, Koehne, 36,
 494.
Microptelea parvifolia, Spach, 26,
 448.

- Microhammus franguloides*, Maxim., 23, 127.
Microhynobius sarmentosus, DC., 23, 488.
Microstachys Chamælea, A. Juss., 26, 446.
Microstylis congesta, Reichb. f., 36, 5.
 cylindrostachya, Reichb. f., 36, 5.
 monophylla, Lindl., 36, 5.
Microthius odoratissimus, Oerst., 23, 354.
Microtis parviflora, R. Br., 36, 46.
Microtana cymosa, Prain, 26, 308; mentioned, 308.
 Dalavayi, Prain, 36, 494.
 moupinensis, Franch., 36, 494.
 Prainiana, Diels, 36, 494.
 robusta, Hemsl. *, 26, 307.
 urticifolia, Hemsl. *, 26, 308.
Microula tangutica, Maxim., 26, 151.
Miegia maritima, Willd., 36, 258.
Mikania scandens, Willd., 23, 405.
 volubilis, Willd., 23, 405.
Milium cimicifoloides, Roxb., 36, 342.
 effusum, Linn., 36, 383.
Millottia Bockii, Harms, 36, 494.
 Championi, Benth., 23, 159.
 citræra, Thunb., mentioned, 23, 159.
 cognata, Hance, 23, 159.
 Dielsiana, Harms, 36, 494.
 nitida, Benth., 23, 159.
 palmycarpa, Benth., 36, 494.
 purpurea, Yatabe, 36, 494.
 reticulata, Benth., 23, 159.
 scaberrima, Franch., 36, 494.
 sericeoserot, Hance, 23, 159.
 speciosa, Champ., 23, 159.
 spp. ?, 23, 159.
Millingtonia rugosa, Wall., 23, 159.
Mimosa arborea, Thunb., 23, 216.
 corniculata, Lour., 23, 202, 216.
 aspiaria, Benth., 23, 214.
 speciosa, Jacq., 23, 216.
MIMOSEÆ, 23, 214.
Minulus nepalensis, Benth., 26, 181.
 — var. *japonica*, Miq., 26, 181.
 tenellus, Bunge, 26, 181.
Miquelia barbata, Nees, 36, 387.
Mirabilis Jalapa, Linn., mentioned, 26, 317.
Miscanthus japonicus, Anderss., 36, 347.
 nepalensis, Haek., 36, 347.
 purpurascens, Anderss., 36, 348.
 sacchariflorus, Benth. & Hook. f., 36, 347.
 senais, Anderss., 36, 348; mentioned, 347.
Miscanthus sinensis, var. *purpurascens*, Rendle *, 36, 348.
Mischospora efoliata, Boeck., 26, 246.
Mistiessya parvifolia, Wedd., 26, 492.
Mitella nuda, Linn., 36, 494.
Mitostigma gracile, Blume, 36, 53.
Mitrasacme alsinoides, R. Br., 26, 117.
 capillaris, Wall., 26, 118.
 chinensis, Griseb., 26, 118.
 indica, Wight, 26, 117.
 malaccensis, Wight, 26, 118.
 nudicaulis, Reinw., 26, 117.
 polymorpha, R. Br., 26, 118.
 — var. *grandiflora*, Hemsl. *, 26, 118.
Mitreola pedicellata, Benth., 26, 117.
Mitrosicyos lobatus, Maxim., 23, 320.
 paniculatus, Maxim., 23, 320.
 racemosus, Maxim., 23, 320.
Mochringia lateriflora, Fenzl, 23, 70.
 linearifolia, Williams, 36, 494.
Molineria capitata, Herb., 36, 87.
 plicata, Colla, 36, 87.
 recurvata, Herb., 36, 87.
Molinia Fauriei, Hack., 36, 412; 495.
 japonica, Hack., 36, 412.
 serotina, Mert. & Koch, 36, 411.
 squarrosa, Trin., 36, 411.
Mollugo Spargula, Linn., 23, 324.
 stricta, Linn., 23, 324.
 triphylla, Lour., 23, 324.
Momordica Charantia, Linn., 23, 315.
 cochinchinensis, Spreng., 23, 315.
 cylindrica, Linn., 23, 315.
 dioica, Roxb., 23, 315.
 heterophylla, Cogn., 23, 318.
 mixta, Roxb., 23, 315.
 sicyoides, Ser., 23, 215.
Moneses grandiflora, Salisb., 26, 93.
Monochasma monantha, Hemsl. *, 26, 203.
 Savatieri, Franch., 26, 203.
 Sheareri, Maxim., 26, 203.
Monochoria dilatata, Kunth, 36, 148.
 hastifolia, Presl, 36, 148.
 hastata, Solms, 36, 148.
 Janghukwiana, Haek., 36, 150.
 Korsakowii, Regel, 36, 149.
 linearis, Miq., 36, 150.
 ovata, Kunth, 36, 149.
 plantaginica, Kunth, 36, 150.
 sagittata, Kunth, 36, 148.
 vaginalis, Presl, 36, 149.
 — var. *Korsakowii*, Solms, 36, 140.
 — var. *plantaginica*, Solms, 36, 150.
Monocyetis abnormis, Lindl., 36, 71.

- Metolophus canubialis*, Hance, 36, 68.
oblonga, Wall., 36, 68.
Monotropa uniflora, Linn., 26, 34.
 MONOTROPEAE, 26, 34.
Morania eriocauloides, Walp., 23, 429.
Moraea chinensis, Thunb., 36, 86.
Morella rubra, Lour., 26, 496.
Moricandia sonchifolia, Hook. f., 23, 47.
 — var. *homophylla*, Hance, 23, 47.
Morina betonicoides, Benth., 23, 390.
 Delavayi, Franch., 23, 390.
Morinda citrifolia, Linn., 23, 388.
 umbellata, Linn., 23, 296.
 villosa, Hook., 23, 386.
Moriata Wallichii, Nees, 36, 260.
Morocarpus edulis, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 492.
Morus alba, Linn., 26, 455; mentioned, 433.
 cathayana, Hemsl. *, 26, 456.
 constantinophilana, Poir., 26, 455.
 indica, Linn., 26, 455, 456.
 levigata, Wall., mentioned, 26, 456.
 nigra, Linn., mentioned, 26, 456.
Moschoema polystachyum, Benth., 26, 269.
Museleya, Hemsl., 36, 495.
 pinnata, Hemsl., 36, 495.
Mussa chinensis, Maxim., 26, 280.
 dianthera, Maxim., 26, 280.
 Fordii, Maxim., 26, 280; 36, 495.
 formosana, Maxim., 26, 280.
 grosseserrata, Maxim., 26, 280; 36, 495.
 lanceolata, Maxim., 26, 281.
 punctata, Maxim., 26, 281.
Mucuna Champiomi, Benth., 23, 180.
 macrobotrys, Hance, 23, 180.
 macrocarpa, Wall., mentioned, 23, 180.
 satpervirens, Hemsl. *, 23, 180.
Muehlenbeckia platyclada, Meisn., mentioned, 26, 358.
Muehlenbergia Huegelii, Trin., 36, 335.
 japonica, Steud., 36, 386.
 viridissima, Nees, 36, 385.
Mikia scabrella, Arn., 23, 319.
Mulgedium sibiricum, Less., 23, 484.
 tataricum, DC., 23, 484.
Mussausia speciosa, Linn., 23, 306.
Muronia Delavayi, Franch., 36, 405.
 sirica, Diels, 36, 405.
 reticulata, Oliver, 36, 405.
 yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 405.
Mariscia ephinchinensis, Lour., — 313.
Murraya exotica, Linn., 23, 109.
Musa Basjoo, Sieb., 36, 74.
 Cavendishii, Lamb., 36, 74.
 chinensis, Sweet, 36, 74.
 coriacea, Andr., 36, 74.
 corniculata, Lour., 36, 75.
 huaiocarpa, Franch., 36, 74.
 nana, Lour., 36, 75.
 nepalensis, Winkl., alluded to, 36, 75.
 odorata, Lour., 36, 75.
 sapientum, Linn., 36, 74.
 senicifera, Lour., 36, 75.
 sinensis, Sagot, 36, 74.
 sp., 36, 75.
 superba, Roxb., mentioned, 36, 75.
Uranoscopos, Lour., 36, 74.
 Wilsoni, Tutch., 36, 75.
Mussaenda chinensis, Lour., 23, 370.
 erosa, Champ., 23, 378; mentioned, 370.
 frondosa, Linn., 23, 370.
 glabra, Hook. & Arn., 23, 370.
 hirsutula, Afq., 23, 370.
 pubescens, Diels, 23, 370.
 MYROBANEAE, 26, 250.
Myoporum bontioides, A. Gray, 26, 250.
 chinense, A. Gray, 26, 250.
Myosotis chinensis, A. DC., 26, 153.
 intermedia, Link., 36, 405.
 peduncularis, Boem. & Schult., 26, 154.
 peduncularis, Trev., 26, 153.
 sylvatica, Hoffm., 36, 405.
Myosoton aquaticum, Mbench, 23, 67.
Myriactis nepalensis, Less., 36, 495.
Myrica adanophora, Hance, 26, 496.
 Nagi, C. DC., 26, 496.
 nana, Chev., 26, 496.
 rubra, Lour., 26, 496.
 rubra, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 496.
 serpyda, Wall., 26, 496.
 MYRICACEAE, 26, 496.
Myricaria atopaeurides, Schrenk, 23, 347.
 bracteata, Royle, 23, 347.
 germanica, Desv., 23, 347.
 pulcherrima, Batalin, 26, 495.
Myriogyne minuta, Less., 23, 440.
Myrioneron Faberii, Hemsl. *, 23, 380.
 nutans, Wall., mentioned, 23, 380.
Myriophyllum spiratum, Linn., 23, 282.
 verticillatum, Linn., 23, 283.

- Myriopsis dioica*, Bunge, 23, 472.
Maximowiczii, Winkl., 36, 495.
uniflora, Maxim., 23, 472.
Myrmecis chipensis, Rolfe*, 36,
 44.
gracilis, Franch. & Sav., 36, 44.
japonica, Rolfe*, 36, 44.
Myroxylon controversum, Kunze, 36,
 495.
Myrrhis charophylloides, Hance, 23,
 330.
Myrsine africana, Linn., 26, 60.
bifaria, Wall., 26, 60.
buxifolia, Hance, 26, 61.
capitellata, Wall., 26, 61.
glabra, Gaertn., 26, 60.
marginata, Mez, 36, 495.
versifolia, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 61.
Playfairii, Hemsl. *, 26, 61.
rotunda, Ait., 26, 60.
scabra, Gaertn., 26, 60.
semiserrata, Wall., 26, 61.
sp., 26, 62.
MYRSINÆ, 26, 59.
MYRTACEÆ, 23, 295.
Myrtus acuminatissima, Blume, 23,
 296.
canescens, Lour., 23, 295.
chinensis, Lour., 26, 75.
tomentosa, Ait., 23, 295.

Nabalus ochroleucus, Maxim., 23, 486.
repens, Ledeb., 23, 483.
NAIADACEÆ, 36, 192.
Najas graminea, Delile, 36, 197.
major, Allioni, 36, 198.
marina, Linn., 36, 198.
 — form. α , Rendle, 36, 198.
 — — β , Rendle, 36, 198.
minor, Benth., 36, 197.
Nardina domestica, Thunb., 23, 32.
Nannoglottis carpesioides, Maxim.,
 23, 430.
Nanocnide japonica, Blume, 26, 473.
lobata, Wedd., 26, 473.
Narcelia pilulifera, Hance, 23, 8.
Narcissus Tuzetta, var. *chinensis*,
M. Roem., 36, 87.
Nardostachys chinensis, Batalin, 36,
 495.
Jatamansi, DC., 23, 398.
Nardurus filiformis, var. *chinensis*,
 Franch., 36, 404.
Nardus ciliaris, Linn., 36, 363.
indica, Linn., 36, 402.
Nasturtium amphibium, R. Br., 23,
 39.
travincus, DC., 23, 40.
austriacum, Crantz, 23, 39.

Nasturtium barbarifolium, Franch.,
 36, 405.
benghalense, Hance, 23, 40.
Camelina, Fisch., 23, 39.
canloniense, Hance, 23, 39.
globosum, Turcz., 23, 39.
Henryi, Oliver, 36, 495.
indicum, DC., 23, 40.
microspermum, DC., 23, 40.
montanum, Wall., 23, 40.
officinale, R. Br., 23, 40.
palustre, DC., 23, 41.
sinense, DC., 23, 41.
sylvestre, R. Br., 23, 41.
Nutsium sinense, Oliver, 36, 495.
Nauclea Adina, Sm., 23, 370.
adinoides, Lindl., 23, 370.
pilulifera, Baill., 23, 370.
purpurea, Roxb., mentioned, 23,
 370.
racemosa, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 371.
sinensis, Oliver, 36, 495.
Naumburgia thyriflora, Reichb., 26,
 58.
Nechamandra alternifolia, Thw., 36,
 2.
Roxburghii, Planch., 36, 2.
Neillia affinis, Hemsl., 36, 495.
gracilis, Franch., 36, 495.
longiracemosa, Hemsl., 36, 495.
rubiflora, D. Don, 36, 495.
sinensis, Oliver, 23, 228.
thibetica, Bur. & Franch., 36,
 495.
thyriflora, D. Don, 36, 495.
Neottia australis, R. Br., 36, 41.
 — β *chinensis*, Edwards, 36, 41.
camtschatica, Reichb., 36, 40.
camtschatica, Spreng., 36, 40.
kamtschatica, Lindl., 36, 40.
micrantha, Lindl., 36, 40.
procera, Ker-Gawl., 36, 45.
reniformis, Spreng., 36, 60.
sinensis, Pers., 36, 41.
NEPENTHACEÆ, 26, 358.
Nepenthes Phyllanthora, Willd., 26,
 358.
Nepeta botryoides, Miq., 26, 290.
caeruleascens, Maxim., 26, 289.
calaminthoides, Benth., mentioned,
 26, 290.
Cataria, Linn., 26, 288; mentioned,
 290.
Everardi, S. Moore, 26, 289.
Fordii, Hemsl. *, 23, 289.
Glochoma, Benth., 26, 290; men-
 tioned, 289.
 — var. *sinensis*, Miq., 26, 290.
incana, Thunb., 26, 283.
japonica, Willd., 26, 283.

- Nepeta lavandulacea*, Linn., 26, 290.
leucophylla, Benth., 26, 290.
tenuifolia, Benth., 26, 290.
Nephelaphyllum chinense, Rolfe, 36, 19.
cordifolium, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 19.
cristatum, Rolfe, 36, 19.
Nepheum JACOBI, Camb., 23, 139.
Longana, Camb., 23, 139, 432.
Nephrocodum malaccense, C. Muell., 36, 4.
Nephrocodium malaccense, Turcz., 36, 4.
Nephroica cucifolia, Miara, 23, 28.
cynanchoides, Miers, 23, 28.
dilatata, Miers, 23, 28.
hastata, Miers, 23, 28.
hexagyna, Miers, 23, 28.
ovalifolia, Miers, 23, 28.
pycnantha, Miers, 23, 28.
sarmentosa, Lour., 23, 28.
Thunbergii, Miers, 23, 28.
triloba, Miers, 23, 28.
Nerine aurea, Bury, 36, 89.
japonica, Miq., 36, 89.
Nerium odorum, Soland., 26, 97.
Oleander, Linn., mentioned, 26, 97.
Nertera sinensis, Hemsl. *, 23, 391.
Neubeckia tenuifolia, Alefeld, 36, 86.
Neuoclethus chinensis, Benth., 23, 191.
phaseoloides, Benth., 23, 191.
Neyraudia madagascariensis, Hook. f., 36, 409.
Nicandra physaloides, Gaertn., mentioned, 26, 175.
Nicotiana chinensis, Fisch., 26, 169.
rustica, Linn., 26, 169.
Tabacum, Linn., 26, 169.
Nigritia serrata, Thunb., 26, 369.
epicifera, Lam., 26, 368.
Nitraria Schoberi, Linn., 23, 97.
Nomocharis meleagrina, Franch., 36, 136.
pardanthina, Franch., 36, 196.
Norysa asrea, Blume, 23, 72.
chinensis, Spach, 23, 72.
punctata, Blume, 23, 72.
Nothopanax Bockii, Harms, 36, 466.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 495.
Rosthornii, Harms, 36, 495.
Nothopanax nerinifolium, Benth., 36, 120.
Nothomyrsinum japonicum, Miq., 23, 120.
Notopterygium, Boissieu, 36, 495.
Forbesii, Boissieu, 36, 495.
Francheti, Boissieu, 36, 495.
Novelia insignis, Franch., 23, 472.
NYCTAGINÆ, 26, 317.
Nyctanthes grandiflora, Lour., 26, 82.
Sambac, Linn., 26, 80.
Nymphæa acutifolia, DC., distrib., 23, 483.
acutiloba, DC., 23, 33.
Nelumbo, Lour., 23, 34.
pygmaea, Ait., 23, 33.
tetragona, Georgi, 23, 33; distrib., 483.
NYMPHÆACEÆ, 23, 33.
Nymphanthus chinensis, Lour., 26, 423.
Nyssa sessiliflora, Hook. f. & Thoms., mentioned, 23, 346.
sinensis, Oliver, 36, 495.
Oberonia iridifolia, Lindl., 36, 5.
pyrulifera, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 6.
yunnanensis, Rolfe *, 36, 6.
Obione arenaria, Moq., 26, 325.
muricata, Gaertn., 26, 326.
Ochranthe arguta, Lindl., 23, 143.
Ocimum Basilicum, Linn., 26, 266.
canum, Sims, 26, 266.
capitellatum, Lion., 26, 269.
grandiflorum, Blume, 26, 269.
sanctum, Linn., 26, 266.
stansicum, Sims, 26, 266.
Ocimum punctatum, Thunb., 26, 281.
scabrum, Thunb., 26, 281.
Odontochilus Clarkei, Hook. f., 36, 43.
Elvesii, C. B. Clarke, 36, 43.
yunnanensis, Rolfe *, 36, 43.
Oerocladia falcata, Lindl., 36, 39.
Oenanthe benghalensis, Benth. & Hook. f., 23, 331.
Hookeri, C. B. Clarke, 36, 496.
linearis, Wall., 36, 496.
rivularis, Dunn, 36, 496.
Rosthornii, Diels, 36, 496.
sinensis, Dunn, 36, 496.
sp., 23, 332.
species diversa, 23, 490.
stolonifera, DC., 23, 331; mentioned, 329.
Thomsoni, C. B. Clarke, 23, 332.
Oenothera fruticosa, Hance, 23, 310.
longiflora, Jacq., mentioned, 23, 310.
OLACINÆ, 23, 114.
Oldenlandia alata, Hook. f., 23, 376.
angustifolia, Benth., 23, 375.
— var. pedicellata, Miq., 23, 375.

- Oldenlandia corymbosa*, Linn., 23, 377.
diffusa, Roxb., 23, 377.
herbacea, DC., 23, 377.
 — var. *uniflora*, Benth., 23, 377.
hispidula, Benth., 23, 374.
paniculata, Linn., 23, 377.
plerita, Miq., 23, 378.
repens, Linn., 23, 372.
rubioides, Miq., 23, 379.
umbellata, Oeb., 23, 377.
Olea Aquifolium, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 87.
clavata, D. Don, 26, 92.
consanguinea, Hance, 26, 93.
fragrans, Thunb., 26, 88.
marginata, Champ., 26, 88.
ovata, Miq., 26, 88.
Walpersiana, Hance, 26, 93.
OLNACEÆ, 26, 78.
Oligobotrya Henryi, Baker, 36, 109.
Olyra orientalis, Lour., 36, 265.
Omphalodes blepharulepis, Maxim., 26, 148.
cordata, Hemsl. *, 26, 148.
diffusa, Maxim., 26, 148.
moupinensis, Franch., 36, 496.
sericea, Maxim., 26, 148.
trichocarpa, Maxim., 26, 148.
Omphalogramma, Franch., 36, 496.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 496.
Soulieri, Franch., 36, 496.
vinciflora, Franch., 36, 496.
ONAGRARIÆ, 23, 307.
Onca japonica, Franch., 36, 418.
Onosma exsertum, Hemsl., 36, 496.
paniculata, Bur. & Franch., 36, 496.
sinica, Diels, 36, 496.
Onychium japonicum, Blume, 36, 12.
Opa Metrosideros, Lour., 23, 264.
odorata, Lour., 23, 297.
Ophelia angustifolia, D. Don, 26, 138.
bipauculata, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 139, 140.
chinesis, Bunge, 26, 139.
diluta, Ledeb., 26, 139.
pulchella, D. Don, 26, 140.
tetragona, Edgew., 26, 141.
vacillans, Hance, 26, 141.
Ophiopogon Bockiana, Diels, 36, 496.
clavatus, C. H. Wright, 36, 77.
dracenooides, Hook. f., mentioned, 36, 77.
gracilis, Kunth, 36, 79.
Griffithii, Hook. f., 36, 77.
laburan, Lodd., 36, 77.
Ophiopogon japonicus, Ker-Gawl., 36, 78, 153, 496.
 — var. *genuinus*, Maxim., 36, 78.
 — var. *intermedius*, Maxim., mentioned, 36, 78, 80.
 — var. *umbraticola*, C. H. Wright *, 36, 78.
 — var. *umbrosus*, Maxim., 36, 78.
 — var. *Wallichianus*, Maxim., 36, 78.
japonicus, Wall., 36, 79.
kansuensis, Batalin, 36, 79.
longifolius, Decne., 36, 79.
Muscari, Decne., 36, 79.
spicatus, Hook., 36, 79.
spicatus, Ker-Gawl., 36, 79.
 — var., 36, 496.
 — var. *communis*, Maxim., 36, 79.
 — var. *gracilis*, Miq., 36, 79.
 — var. *hircanus*, Palibin, 33, 80.
 — var. *Kunthianus*, Maxim., 36, 79.
 — var. *minor*, Maxim., 36, 80.
spicatus, Lodd., 36, 80.
umbraticola, Hance, 36, 78.
Wallichianus, Hook. f., 36, 78.
Ophiorrhiza cantonensis, Hance, 23, 378.
Eyrei, Champ., 23, 378.
inflata, Maxim., 36, 496.
japonica, Blume, 23, 371.
Kuroiwai, Makino, 36, 496.
pauila, Champ., 23, 378.
Tashiroi, Maxim., 36, 496.
Ophiospermum sinense, Lour., 26, 402.
Ophioxylon chinense, Hance, 26, 95.
Ophirus monostachyus, J. S. Presl, 36, 362.
undatus, Nees, 36, 363.
Ophrys camtschatica, Linn., 36, 40.
Corallorhiza, Linn., 36, 9.
Monorchis, Linn., 36, 51.
nervosa, Thunb., 36, 7.
Oplismenus compositus, Beauv., 36, 337.
Crus-Galli, Dum., 36, 329.
frumentaceus, Kunth, 36, 329.
lotiaceus, Beauv., 36, 337.
undulatifolius, Beauv., 36, 338.
Opuntia Dillenii, Haw., mentioned, 23, 328.
ORCHIDACEÆ, 36, 5.
Orehis aristata, Fisch., 36, 49.
bracteata, Willd., 36, 51.
camtschatica, Cham., mentioned, 36, 49.
Chusua, D. Don, 36, 49.
conopsea, Linn., 36, 52.
cuscollata, Linn., 36, 52.

- Oroffis dentata*, Sw., 36, 59.
falcata, Thunb., 36, 38.
juvencens, Linn., 36, 55.
goniculata, Finet, 36, 496.
gigantea, Sm., 36, 37.
incarnata, var. *lanccolata*, Reichb. f., 36, 50.
japonica, Thunb., 36, 56.
latifolia, Linn., mentioned, 36, 49.
 — var. *Beeringiana*, Cham., 36, 49.
monophylla, Rolfe, 36, 50.
obcordata, Buch.-Ham., 36, 56.
Roborovskii, Maxim., 36, 50.
salina, Turcz., 36, 50.
spathulata, Reichb. f., 36, 50.
Susanna, Linn., 36, 57.
Szechenyiana, Reichb. f., 36, 50.
viridis, Orantz, 36, 54.
Oreochlaris aurantiosa, Franch., 26, 226.
Auricula, C. B. Clarke, 26, 226.
Benthani, C. B. Clarke, 26, 226.
Delavayi, Franch., 26, 226.
filipes, Hance, 26, 226.
rokienensis, Franch., 36, 496.
Henryana, Oliver, 36, 496.
Maximowiczii, C. B. Clarke, 26, 226.
subicella, Franch., 36, 496.
Oreocnide Fargesii, Finet, 36, 496.
frutescens, Miq., 26, 491.
Oreocychis foliosa, Lindl., 36, 9.
Oreocyphe rupifraga, Bunge, 23, 271.
Origanum creticum, Lour., 26, 282.
Dietamnus, Linn., mentioned, 26, 282.
heracleoticum, Lour., 26, 282.
Marjorana, Linn., mentioned, 26, 282.
normale, D. Don, 26, 282.
vulgare, Linn., 26, 282.
Orithyia edulis, Miq., 36, 138.
Oriza japonica, Thunb., 36, 496.
Ornocarpum sennoides, DC., 23, 170.
Ormosia emarginata, Benth., 23, 204.
Fordiana, Oliver, 36, 496.
Henryi, Prain, 36, 496.
pachycarpa, Champ., 23, 204.
semicastrata, Hance, 23, 204.
striata, Dunn, 36, 496.
yunnanensis, Prain, 36, 496.
Ornithocephalochloa arenicola, Kurz, 36, 340.
Ornithochilus, Delavayi, Finet, 36, 496.
eublepharon, Hance, 36, 38.
fuscus, Wall., 36, 38.
Ornithogalum japonicum, Buerger, 36, 192.
Ornithogalum japonicum, Thunb., 36, 127.
latum, Linn., 36, 138.
pauciflorum, Turcz., 36, 139.
triflorum, Ledeb., 30, 140.
 OBOMBACIACEÆ, 26, 220.
Orobanche albolanata, Steud., 26, 221; mentioned, 222.
amunophila, C. A. Mey, 26, 221; mentioned, 222.
caulescens, Bunge, 26, 221.
caryophyllacea, Bunge, 26, 222.
ombrochares, Hance, 26, 222.
pycnostachya, Hance, 26, 222.
Orobis lathyroides, Linn., 23, 186.
venosus, Willd., mentioned, 23, 185.
vernus, Linn., mentioned, 23, 185.
Orontium cochinchinense, Lour., 36, 187.
japonicum, Thunb., 36, 115.
Oroxylum indicum, Vent., 26, 231.
Orthopogon compositus, R. Br., 36, 337.
Orthosiphon debilis, Hemsl. *, 26, 267.
sinensis, Hemsl. *, 26, 268.
stamineus, Benth., 26, 268.
Oryzophragmus soucheifolius, Bunge, 23, 47.
Oryza communissima, Lour., 36, 344.
glutinosa, Lour., 36, 344.
montana, Lour., 36, 344.
præcox, Lour., 36, 344.
rativa, Linn., 36, 344.
Oryzopsis obtusa, Stapf, 36, 384.
Osbekia chinensis, Linn., 23, 298.
crinita, Benth., 23, 299.
heteranthera, Spreng., 23, 300.
repens, DC., 23, 300.
stellata β, DC., 23, 299.
stellata, Naud., 23, 299.
stellata, Wall., mentioned, 23, 299.
Osmanthus Aquifolium, Benth. & Hook. f., 26, 87.
armatus, Diels, 36, 496.
bracteatus, Natsum., 36, 496.
Cooperi, Hemsl., 36, 496.
Delavayi, Franch., 26, 87.
Fordii, Hemsl. *, 26, 88.
fragrans, Lour., 26, 88.
ilicifolius, Hort., 26, 87.
marginalis, Benth. & Hook. f., 26, 88.
Osmorrhiza longistylis, DC., mentioned, 23, 300.
Osmothamnus fragrans, DC., 26, 23.
pallidus, DC., 26, 24.
Osteomeles authyllidifolia, Lindl., 23, 265.

- Osteomeles Pyracantha*, Decne., 23, 262.
subrotunda, C. Koch, 23, 265.
Ostrya carpinifolia, Franch., 26, 503.
japonica, Sargent, 26, 503.
virginica, Willd., 26, 503.
— var. *japonica*, Maxim., 26, 503.
Ostryopsis Davidiana, Decne., 26, 502.
— var. *cinerascens*, Franch., 26, 503.
Davidiana, Franch., 26, 503.
Ostrya japonica, Thunb., 23, 341.
Otanthra Fordii, Hance, 23, 299.
Ottelia alismoides, Pers., 36, 3.
indica, Planch., 36, 3.
japonica, Miq., 36, 3.
Ouroparia = *Nauclea*.
sinensis, Diels, 36, 498.
Oxalis Acetosella, Linn., 23, 99.
corniculata, Linn., 23, 99.
fontana, Bunge, 23, 99.
Griffithii, Edgew. & Hook. f., 23, 99.
japonica, Franch. & Sav., 36, 496.
Martiana, Zucc., 23, 99.
obtriangulata, Maxim., 23, 99.
Reinwardtii, Zucc., 23, 100.
sensitiva, Linn., 23, 100.
stricta, Linn., 23, 99.
Oxyceros sinensis, Lour., 23, 382.
Oxygraphis Cymbalaria, Pursh, 36, 498.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 496.
glacialis, Bunge, 36, 497.
Oxyria sinensis, Hemsl., 36, 497.
Oxyspora pauciflora, Benth., 23, 301.
Oxytropis Beketowii, Krassn., 36, 497.
bicolor, Bunge, 23, 167.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 497.
fulcata, Bunge, 36, 497.
hirta, Bunge, 23, 167.
kansuensis, Bunge, 36, 497.
melanocalyx, Bunge, 36, 497.
Moellendorffii, Bunge, 23, 167.
ochrocephala, Bunge, 36, 497.
oxyphylla, DC., 23, 168.
psammocharis, Hance, 23, 168.
strobilacea, Bunge, 36, 497.
subfulcata, Hance, 23, 168.
sylinchimensis, Franch., 36, 497.
triebophora, Franch., 36, 497.
uratisensis, Franch., 23, 168.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 497.
Pachyne spectabilis, Salisb., 36, 18.
Pachyrhizus angulatus, Rich., 23, 194.
Pachyrhizus Thunbergianus, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 191.
trilobus, DC., 23, 191, 194.
Pachyandra axillaris, Franch., 26, 419; 36, 497.
coriacea, Hook., 26, 418.
terminalis, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 419.
Pachystoma chinense, Reichb. f., 36, 17.
Fortunei, Reichb. f., 36, 12.
Paderia chinensis, Hance, 23, 389.
fatida, Thunb., 23, 389.
tomentosa, Blume, 23, 389.
Paderota axillaris, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 195.
bracteata, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 195.
villosula, Miq., 26, 195.
Paeonia anomala, Linn., 36, 49.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 497.
lutea, Franch., 36, 497.
Paliurus aculeatus, Lam., 23, 128.
Aubletia, Schultz, 23, 126.
australis, Gaertn., 23, 126.
hirtatus, Hemsl., 36, 497.
orientalis, Hemsl., 36, 497.
ramosissimus, Poir., 23, 126.
PALMÆ, 36, 169.
Palma sinica, Mierr., 26, 75.
Panax aculeatum, Ait., 23, 339.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 497.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 497.
divaricatum, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 339.
fallax, Miq., 23, 339.
fragrans, Roxb., 23, 343.
Ginseng, C. A. Mey., 23, 338.
Loureirianum, DC., 23, 339.
quinquefolium, Linn., 23, 338.
riciniifolium, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 340.
sensibiliflorum, Rupr. & Maxim., 23, 340.
spinosum, Linn., 23, 341.
Pancovia Delavayi, Franch., 36, 497.
Panocratium biflorum, Roxb., 36, 90.
zeylanicum, Linn., mentioned, 36, 90.
PANDANACEÆ, 36, 171.
Pandanus fascicularis, Lam., 36, 171.
furcatus, Roxb., 36, 171.
odoratissimus, Linn., 36, 171.
sp., Hance, 36, 171.
sp., Matsum., 36, 497.
urophyllus, Hance, 36, 171.
Panicum accrescens, Trin., 36, 332.
acronanthum, Steud., 36, 327.
albans, Steud., 36, 321.
ambiguum, Trin., 36, 327.
amplexicaule, Rudge, 36, 327.
angustum, Trin., 36, 332.
arborescens, Linn., 36, 326.
asperum, Rocz., 36, 339.

- Panicum barbatum*, Willd., 36, 322.
brevifolium, Linn., 36, 323.
usium, Nees, 36, 323.
iliare, Retz., 36, 326.
simicium, Retz., 36, 334.
succospermum, Steud., 36, 333.
solonum, Linn., 36, 328.
commutatum, Nees, 36, 325.
compactum, Linn., 36, 337.
concinnum, Nees, 36, 333.
Crus-Corvi, Linn., 36, 329.
Crus-Galli, Linn., 36, 328.
 — var. *frumentaceum*, Trimen, 36, 329.
decompositum, R. Br., 36, 330.
distachyum, Linn., 36, 330.
excurrens, Trin., 36, 336.
fibrosum, Hack., 36, 326.
Forbesianum, Nees, 36, 334.
frumentaceum, Roxb., 36, 329.
glabrum, Gaudin, 36, 324.
glaucum, Linn., 36, 335.
heteranthum, Nees, 36, 323.
hispidulum, Hook., 36, 329.
humifusum, Kunth, 36, 324.
humile, Nees, 36, 330.
incontum, Trin., 36, 333.
indicum, Linn., 36, 330.
 — var. *angustum*, Hook. f., 36, 330.
 — var. *contractum*, Miq., 36, 330.
ischaemoides, Retz., 36, 333.
italicum, Linn., 36, 335.
khasianum, Muaro, 36, 331.
mandshuricum, Maxim., 36, 341.
maximum, Jacq., 36, 331.
micrognostum, Steud., 36, 333.
miliaceum, Linn., 36, 331.
montanum, Roxb., 36, 331.
multinode, Presl, 36, 331.
Myurus, H. B. K., 36, 327.
nitans, Rosm., 36, 332.
sericeum, Roxb., 36, 336.
nilagiricum, Steud., 36, 333.
nodosum, Kunth, 36, 331.
ovalifolium, Poir., 36, 323.
pallens, Sw., 36, 334.
palmaefolium, Koon., 36, 336.
paludosum, Roxb., 36, 332.
parvulum, Trin., 36, 334.
patens? Linn., 36, 332.
patens, Oelck., 36, 321.
penicillatum, Nees, 36, 335.
plicatum, Lam., 36, 338.
proliferum, Lam., 36, 332.
prostratum, Lam., 36, 332.
psilopodium, Trin., 36, 332.
puberulum, Sprong., 36, 337.
radicans, Retz., 36, 332.
Panicum repens, Linn., 36, 332.
Rhizon, Steud., 36, 332.
sanguinale, Linn., 36, 335.
sarmentosum, Roxb., 36, 333.
semialatum, H. Br., 36, 334.
simpliciusculum, Wight & Arn., 30, 399.
spicatum, Roxb., 36, 339.
spinescens, R. Br., 36, 339.
stagninum, Hance, 36, 329.
tenuiflorum, H. Br., 36, 324.
ternatum, Hochst., 36, 327.
trypheron, Schult., 36, 333.
undulatifolium, Arduino, 36, 338.
vacillans, Steud., 36, 333.
villosum, Lam., 36, 333.
viride, Linn., 36, 337.
Williamsonii, Hance, 36, 341.
Papaver alpinum, Linn., 23, 34.
medicinale, Linn., 23, 34.
Rhæas, Linn., mentioned, 23, 34.
somniferum, Linn., 23, 34.
 PAPAYERACEÆ, 23, 34.
Paphiopedilum Parishii, Pfl., 36, 67.
purpuratum, Pfls., 36, 67.
 PAPILIONACEÆ, 23, 150.
Pappophorum brachystachyus, Jaub. & Spach, 36, 407.
boreale, Griseb., 36, 407.
Papyrus odoratus, Willd., 36, 2....
Paradisina minor, C. H. Wright, 36, 497.
Paradombeya, Stapf, 36, 497.
sinensis, Stapf, 36, 497.
Parapottsia, Miq., 26, 97.
Paratropia cantoniensis, Hook. & Arn., 23, 342.
Pardanthus chinensis, Ker-Gawl., 36, 86.
diachotoma, Ledeb., 36, 81.
Parechites adnascens, Hance, 26, 100.
Bouringii, Hance, 26, 99.
Thunbergii, A. Gray, 26, 99.
Parietaria debilis, G. Forst., 26, 492.
 — var. *micrantha*, Wedd., 26, 492.
debilis, G. Forst. partim, 26, 492.
micrantha, Ledeb., 26, 492.
microphylla, Liebm., 26, 476.
Paris Bockiana, Diels, 36, 497.
chinensis, Franch., 36, 144.
Christii, H. Leveillé, 36, 497.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 144.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 143.
Franchetiana, H. Leveillé, 36, 497.
Henryi, Diels, 36, 497.
heterophylla, Cham., 36, 146.
incompleta, Bieb., 36, 146.
Mercieri, H. Leveillé, 36, 497.
obovata, Ledeb., 36, 146.

- Paris petiolata*, Baker, 36, 145.
 — var. *membranacea*, C. H. Wright*, 36, 145.
polyphylla, Sm., 36, 145.
 — var. *brachystemon*, Franch., 36, 146.
 — var. *platypetala*, Franch., 36, 146.
quadrifolia, Linn., 36, 146.
 — var. *obovata*, Regel, 36, 146.
 — var. *setchuenensis*, Franch., 36, 146.
thibetica, Franch., 36, 497.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 146.
Paruassia umcena, Diels, 36, 497.
appendiculata, Batalin, 36, 497.
chiuensis, Franch., 36, 497.
crassifolia, Franch., 36, 497.
Davidii, Franch., 36, 497.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 497.
Faberi, Oliver, 36, 497.
foliosa, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 271.
Laxmanni, Pall., 36, 497.
lutea, Batalin, 36, 498.
monochoriolia, Franch., 36, 498.
nysorensis, Heyne, 23, 271.
Noenia, Franch., 36, 498.
nummularia, Maxim., 23, 271.
oreophila, Hance, 23, 272.
pruensis, Linn., 23, 272.
percellata, Diels, 36, 498.
pusilla, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 498.
setchuenensis, Franch., 36, 498.
viridiflora, Batalin, 36, 498.
Wightiana, Wall., 23, 272; 36, 498.
 — var. *microblephara*, Franch., 23, 272.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 498.
Parochetus communis, Buch.-Ham., 36, 498.
Parophiorrhiza khasiana, C. B. Clarke, 26, 117.
Parrya Beketowi, Krassn., 36, 498.
prolifera, Maxim., 36, 498.
siliquosa, Krassn., 36, 498.
villosa, Maxim., 36, 498.
Parsonsia Helicandra, Hook. & Arn., mentioned, 26, 96.
ovata, Wall., 26, 96.
spiralis, Wall., 26, 96.
Parthenocissus Henryana, Hemsl., 36, 498.
himalayana, Gilg, 36, 498.
sinensis, Diels & Gilg, 36, 498.
tricuspidata, Planch., 36, 498.
Parthenoxylon porrectum, Blume, 26, 372.
seudocassafra, Blume, 26, 372.
Parvatia chinensis, Franch., 36, 498.
decora, Dunn, 36, 498.
Paspalum ambiguum, DC., 36, 324.
annulatum, Fluegge, 36, 324.
brevifolium, Fluegge, 36, 324.
chinense, Nees, 36, 324.
conjugatum, Berg, 36, 319.
dissectum, Linn., 36, 320.
distichum, Linn., 36, 319.
heteranthum, Hook. f., 36, 323.
longiflorum, Retz., 36, 324.
sanguinalis, Lam., 36, 325.
serobiculatum, Linn., 36, 320.
spp., A. Henry, 36, 319, 320.
ternatum, Hook., 36, 327.
Thunbergii, Kunth, 36, 320.
vaginatam, Sw., 36, 419.
villosum, Thunb., 36, 320.
Passerina Chamædaphne, Bunge, 26, 397.
vesiculosa, Fisch. & Mey., 26, 402.
Passiflora caerulea, Linn., mentioned, 23, 312.
cupiformis, Mast., 36, 498.
foetida, Linn., mentioned, 23, 312.
Franchetiana, Hemsl., 36, 498.
hainanensis, Hance, 23, 312.
Henryi, Hemsl., 36, 498.
Howfieldii, Blume, 23, 312.
ligulifolia, Mast., 23, 312.
Seguini, H. Léveillé & Faxiot, 36, 498.
 PASSIFLORACEÆ, 23, 312.
Patrinia angustifolia, Hemsl. *, 23, 396.
Dielaii, Griseb., 36, 498.
gravolens, Hance, 23, 396.
heterophylla, Bunge, 23, 396.
hispidula, Bunge, 23, 397.
intermedia, Roem. & Schult., mentioned, 23, 396.
monandra, C. B. Clarke, var., 36, 498.
ovata, Bunge, 23, 396, 398.
palmata, Maxim., mentioned, 23, 397.
parviflora, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 397.
rupestris, Juss., 23, 396.
saniculifolia, Hemsl. *, 23, 397.
scabiossifolia, Fisch., 23, 397.
scabra, Bunge, 23, 398.
serratulifolia, Fisch., 23, 397.
villosa, Juss., 23, 398; mentioned, 396.
Paulownia asiatica, Linn., 23, 108.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 136.
Paulownia Fargesii, Franch., 36, 498.
Fortunei, Hemsl. *, 26, 498.
imperialis, Hance, 26, 180.

- Palownia imperialis*, *Sieb. & Zucc.*,
 26, 180.
Pavetta arguosa, *Lour.*, 23, 386.
Bruneijs, *Wall.*, mentioned, 23,
 385.
indica, *Linn.*, 23, 386.
Kroneana, *Miq.*, mentioned, 23,
 385.
sinica, *Miq.*, mentioned, 23, 385.
stricta, *Roxb.*, mentioned, 23, 385.
 PEDALINÆ, 26, 236.
Pedicularis alaschanica, *Maxim.*, 26,
 204.
Alopecurus, *Franch.*, 26, 205; men-
 tioned, 207.
Anas, *Maxim.*, 26, 205.
armata, *Maxim.*, 26, 205.
Artselaeri, *Maxim.*, 26, 205.
axillaris, *Franch.*, 26, 205; men-
 tioned, 208.
bantangensis, *Bur. & Franch.*, 36,
 498.
bicolor, *Diels*, 36, 498.
bidentata, *Maxim.*, 26, 205.
Bietii, *Franch.*, 36, 498.
binaria, *Maxim.*, 26, 205.
Biondiana, *Diels*, 36, 498.
birostris, *Bur. & Franch.*, 36,
 498.
brevifolia, *D. Don*, 26, 205.
brevilabris, *Franch.*, 36, 498.
carnosa, *Wall.*, 26, 205.
cephalantha, *Franch.*, 26, 206.
cheilanthifolia, *Schrenk*, 26, 206.
chinensis, *Maxim.*, 26, 206.
cincrasens, *Franch.*, 36, 498.
comptoniaefolia, *Franch.*, 26, 206.
conifera, *Maxim.* *, 26, 206.
cranulopha, *Maxim.*, 26, 207.
craspedotricha, *Maxim.*, 26, 207.
crenata, *Maxim.*, 26, 207.
cristata, *Maxim.*, 26, 207.
currituba, *Maxim.*, 26, 207.
cyathophylla, *Franch.*, 36, 498.
Davidi, *Franch.*, 26, 207; 36,
 498.
debilis, *Franch.*, 26, 207.
decora, *Franch.*, 36, 498.
Delavayi, *Franch.*, 26, 208.
deltoides, *Franch.*, 26, 208.
densispica, *Franch.*, 26, 208.
elegant, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
Elweii, *Hook.*, 26, 208.
Fargesii, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
fastigiata, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
filicifolia, *Hausl.* *, 26, 208.
Filicula, *Franch.*, 26, 209.
fluccida, *Prain*, 36, 499.
floribunda, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
Fanchetiana, *Maxim.*, 26, 209.
Pedicularis goniantha, *Bur. & Franch.*
 36, 499.
gracilis, *Wall.*, 26, 209; men-
 tioned, 36, 217.
gruina, *Franch.*, 26, 209.
gyrorhyncha, *Franch.*, 26, 209.
Hemsleyana, *Prain*, 36, 499.
Henryi, *Maxim.*, 26, 209.
hirtella, *Franch.* *, 26, 209.
imperialis, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
ingens, *Maxim.*, 26, 210.
integrifolia, *Hook. f.*, 26, 210.
kansuensis, *Maxim.*, 26, 210.
kiangensis, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
labellata, *Jacquem.*, 26, 210.
lachenoglossa, *Hook. f.*, 26, 210.
lasiophrys, *Maxim.*, 26, 211.
laxiflora, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
leiandra, *Franch.* *, 26, 211; men-
 tioned, 220.
lineata, *Franch.*, 26, 211.
likiangensis, *Franch.*, 26, 211.
longepetiolata, *Franch.*, 26, 211.
longicaulis, *Franch.*, 26, 212.
longiflora, *Rudolphi*, 26, 206; 36,
 499.
longipes, *Maxim.*, 26, 212.
lutescens, *Franch.*, 26, 212.
lyrata, *Prain*, 36, 499.
macilenta, *Franch.* *, 26, 212.
macrosiphon, *Franch.*, 26, 208, 212;
 36, 499.
Maximowiczii, *Krasn.*, 36, 499.
melampyriflora, *Franch.*, 26, 212.
microchila, *Franch.*, 26, 212.
microphyton, *Bur. & Franch.*, 36,
 499.
noupinensis, *Franch.*, 26, 213; 36,
 499.
musciola, *Maxim.*, 26, 213.
Musaoti, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
myriophylla, *Pall.*, 26, 213; men-
 tioned, 217.
nasturtiifolia, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
oligantha, *Franch.*, 26, 213.
oxycarpa, *Franch.*, 26, 213; men-
 tioned, 212.
phaceliifolia, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
pilostachya, *Maxim.*, 26, 213.
plicata, *Maxim.*, 26, 213.
polyphylla, *Franch.*, 26, 213; men-
 tioned, 207.
porrecta, *Wall.*, mentioned, 26,
 211.
Potanini, *Maxim.*, 26, 214.
Princeps, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
Provoti, *Franch.*, 36, 499.
Przewalskii, *Maxim.*, 26, 214.
ramalana, *Britt.*, 36, 499.
recurva, *Maxim.*, 26, 214.

- Pedicularis refracta*, Maxim., 26, 214.
resupinata, Linn., 26, 214.
Rex, C. B. Clarke, 26, 214.
rhodotricha, Maxim., 26, 215.
rhynchodonta, Franch., 36, 499.
rigida, Franch., 26, 214.
Roborowskii, Maxim., 26, 215.
rudis, Maxim., 26, 215.
rupicola, Franch., 26, 215.
salviaeflora, Franch., * , 26, 215.
Scelopax, Maxim., 26, 216.
semitorta, Maxim., 26, 216.
sigmoidea, Franch., 26, 216.
Sina, Maxim., 26, 216.
siphonantha, D. Don, 26, 216.
Souliei, Franch., 36, 499.
spicata, Pall., 26, 216.
stenantha, Franch., 36, 499.
stenocorys, Franch., 36, 499.
striata, Pall., 26, 216.
strobilacea, Franch., * , 26, 216.
superba, Franch., 26, 217.
szetschuanica, Maxim., 26, 217.
Tartarinowi, Maxim., 26, 217.
tatsienensis, Franch., 36, 499.
tenuisecta, Franch., 26, 217.
ternata, Maxim., 26, 218.
tibetica, Franch., 36, 499.
tungolensis, Franch., 36, 499.
torta, Maxim., 26, 218.
trichoglossa, Franch., 26, 218.
tristis, Linn., 26, 218.
tsangchanensis, Franch., 26, 218.
vagus, Hemsl., * , 26, 218.
verbenaefolia, Franch., 26, 219; mentioned, 211.
veronicifolia, Franch., 36, 499.
versicolor, Wahlenb., 26, 219.
verticillata, Linn., 26, 219.
Viali, Franch., * , 26, 219.
villosula, Franch., * , 26, 220.
yunnanensis, Franch., 26, 220.
Peganum Nigellastrum, Bunge, 23, 108.
Peliosanthes Delavayi, Franch., 36, 77.
macrostegia, Hance, 36, 77.
Pellionia, genus referred to, 26, 482.
ambigua, Wedd., 26, 482.
brevifolia, Benth., 26, 481.
Griffithiana, Wedd., 26, 481.
Grijpsii, Hance, 26, 481.
radicans, Wedd., 26, 481; mentioned, 484.
scabra, Benth., 26, 481.
umbellata, Wedd., 26, 483.
viridis, C. H. Wright, * , 26, 481.
Peltophorum ferrugineum, Benth., 23, 204.
Ptyphis acidula, Forst., 23, 305.
Penicillaria spicata, Willd., 36, 336.
Pennisetum chinense, Nees, 36, 338.
compressum, R. Br., 36, 338.
— var. viridians, Rendl., * , 36, 339.
flaccidum, Griseb., 36, 339.
japonicum, Trin., 36, 338.
— var. viridescens, Palib., 36, 339.
spicatum, Roem. & Schult., 36, 339.
typhoideum, Rich., 37, 339.
Pentacelium bontioides, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 250.
Pentaneura khasiana, Kurz, 26, 100.
Pentapanax Henryi, Harms, 36, 499.
verticillatum, Dunn, 36, 499.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 499.
Pentapetes phoenicea, Linn., 23, 91.
Pentaphylax euryoides, Gardn. & Champ., 23, 77.
Pentstemon caudatus, Wall., 26, 112.
Championi, Benth., 26, 112.
glaucescens, Decne., 26, 112.
Stantoni, Decne., 26, 112.
Pentstemon officinalis, Hemsl., * , 26, 110.
spiralis, Decne., mentioned, 26, 110.
Ponthorum chinense, Pursh, 23, 288.
intermedium, Turcz., 23, 288.
sedoides, Linn., 23, 288.
— forma angustifolia, Miq., 23, 288.
Peperomia dindygulensis, Miq., 26, 363.
polystachya, A. Dietr., mentioned, 26, 366.
reflexa, A. Dietr., 26, 366.
Peptis indica, Willd., 23, 303.
Perdicium Anandria, R. Br., 23, 473.
tomentosum, Turcz., 23, 478.
Pergularia divaricata, Lour., 26, 97.
japonica, Thunb., 26, 111.
minor, Andr., mentioned, 26, 114.
odoratissima, Sm., 26, 114.
odoratissima, Sm., 26, 114.
pallida, Wight & Arn., 26, 114.
sinesis, Lour., 26, 101.
Pericampylus aduncus, Miers, 23, 29.
assamensis, Miers, 23, 29.
incanus, Miers, 23, 29.
membranaceus, Miers, 23, 29.
Perilla arguta, Benth., 26, 279.
lanceolata, Benth., 26, 281.
nankinensis, Decne., 26, 279.
ocymoides, Linn., 26, 279.
— var. crispata, Benth., 26, 279.

- Palafoxia calophylla*, Falconer, 26, 101.
chinensis, Lour., 26, 101.
chinensis, Spreng., 26, 101.
Sepium, Bunge, 26, 101.
Peristrophe chinensis, Nees, 26, 248.
Cumingiana, Nees, 26, 249.
fera, O. B. Clarke, 26, 249.
montana, Nees, 26, 249.
tinctoria, Nees, 26, 248.
Peristylis grandis, Blume, 36, 54.
Pristylus bracteatus, Lindl., 36, 54.
chloranthus, Lindl., 36, 53.
caloceras, Finet, 36, 499.
Porceps, Finet, 36, 499.
goodyeroides, Lindl., 36, 54.
monanthus, Finet, 36, 499.
Sampsoni, Hance, 36, 54.
tetralobus, Finet, 36, 499.
viridis, Lindl., 36, 54.
Perotis latifolia, Ait., 36, 343.
longiflora, Nees, 36, 343.
palula, Nees, 36, 343.
Perrottetia racemosa, Oliver, 36, 499.
Purca, Plum., 26, 370.
Camphora, Spreng., 26, 371.
Cubeba, Spreng., 26, 380.
Nanmu, Oliver, 26, 376.
Persica Davidiana, Carr., 23, 220.
vulgaris, Mill., 23, 220.
Pertya Bodinieri, Vaniot, 36, 499.
sinensis, Oliver, 36, 499.
Perularia fuscescens, Lindl., 36, 55.
Petasites japonicus, Miq., 23, 446; mentioned, 447.
spurius, Miq., 23, 446.
tricholobus, Franch., 23, 447.
Petrocodon dealbatus, Hance, 26, 229.
Petrocosmea grandiflora, Hemsl., 36, 499.
indioidea, Hemsl., 36, 500.
minor, Hemsl., 36, 500.
sinensis, Oliver, 26, 229.
Petroselinum sativum, Hoffm., mentioned, 23, 328.
Peucedanum cartilagineo-marginatum, Makino, 36, 500.
decurvatum, Maxim., 23, 335.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 500.
elegans, Komarov, 36, 500.
Giraldii, Diels, 36, 500.
graveolens, Benth. & Hook. f., mentioned, 23, 335; 36, 500.
heterophyllum, Franch., 36, 500.
maoiantum, Franch., 36, 500.
medicinal, Dunn, 36, 500.
Podagraria, Boissier, 36, 500.
Peucedanum Præruptorum, Dunn, 36, 500.
reptans, Diels, 36, 500.
rigidum, Bunge, 23, 335.
sp., 23, 335, 336.
terebinthaceum, Fisch., 23, 335.
torifolium, Boissier, 36, 500.
Phaca sulcata, Pall., 23, 182.
trifoliata, Linn., 23, 187.
villosa, Nutt., mentioned, 23, 187.
Phacellanthus sp., 26, 221.
tubulosus, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 221.
— var., 26, 221.
Phanosperma globosa, Munro, 36, 340.
Pharus grandifolius, Lour., 36, 18; mentioned, 23.
Tankervillei, Blume, 36, 18.
Phacellanthus multiflorus, Staud., 36, 263.
Phalanopsis amabilis, Lindl., 36, 34.
Aphrodite, Reichb. f., 36, 34.
Wightii, Reichb. f., 36, 34.
Phalangium parviflorum, Wight, 36, 119.
Phalaris arundinacea, Linn., 36, 379.
Phanera Champsoni, Benth., 23, 212.
corymbosa, Benth., 23, 212.
glauca, Benth., 23, 212.
variegata, Benth., 23, 213.
Pharbitis diversifolia, Lindl., 26, 160.
hederacea, Choisy, 26, 160.
hispida, Choisy, 26, 162.
insularis, Choisy, 26, 158.
Nil., Choisy, 26, 160.
triloba, Miq., 26, 160.
Phaseolus sconiifolius, Jacq., 36, 500.
anguinus, Bun 3, 1.
chrysanthus, Savi, 23, 193.
grandis, Dalr. & Gids., 36, 500.
humilis, Hassk., 23, 193.
minus, Roxb., 23, 193.
Mungo, Linn., 23, 193; 36, 500.
radiatus, Linn., 23, 193; 36, 500.
Ricciardianus, Ten., 36, 500.
— var. hystericus, Dur., 23, 103.
trilobus, Ait., 23, 193.
vevillatus, Linn., 23, 192.
vulgaris, Linn., mentioned, 23, 193.
Philippa salsa, O. A. Mey., 26, 222.
Phellodendron amurense, Rupr., 23, 108.
japonicum, Maxim., 36, 500.
Phellopterus littoralis, Benth., 331.

- Philadelphus coronarius*, Linn., 23, 277.
 — var., *pekinensis*, Maxim., 23, 277.
 — var. *tenuifolia*, Maxim., 23, 278.
 — var. *tomentosus*, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 277.
paniculus, Kochne, 36, 500.
parviflorus, Carr., 23, 278.
pekinensis, Rupr., 23, 277.
rubricaulis, Carr., 23, 278.
Schrenkii, Rupr., 36, 500.
sericanthus, Kochne, 36, 500.
tenuifolius, Rupr., 23, 278.
tomentosus, Wall., 23, 277.
Phillyrea paniculata, Roxb., 26, 92.
robusta, Roxb., 26, 92.
Philoxerus Wrightii, Hook. f., 26, 323.
 PHILYDRACEÆ, 36, 150.
Philydron lanuginosum, Banks, 36, 150.
Phlebophyllum apricum, Benth., 26, 230.
Phleum alpinum, Linn., 36, 384.
asperum, Jacq., 36, 384.
Phlomis albiflora, Hemsl. *, 26, 304.
chinensis, Retz., 26, 303.
gracilis, Hemsl. *, 26, 305.
medicinalis, Diels., 36, 500.
mongolica, Turcz., 26, 303.
oreophila, Kar. & Kir., mentioned, 26, 306.
rugosa, Benth., 26, 305, 308.
setifera, Bur. & Franck., 36, 500.
stenocalyx, Diels., 36, 500.
tatsienpensis, Bur. & Franck., 36, 500.
tuberosa, Linn., 26, 306.
umbrosa, Turcz., 26, 306.
 — var. *australis*, Hemsl. *, 26, 306.
Phylarodoxa leucantha, S. Moors, 26, 92, 93.
Rhoberos Arnottianus, Hance, 23, 57.
chinensis, Lour., 23, 57.
sevus, Hance, 23, 57.
Phoebe latifolia, Champ., 26, 372.
Phoenix acaulis, Benth., 36, 168.
farinifera, Hance, 36, 168.
Hanceana, Naud., 36, 168.
Aumilis, Royle, var. *Hanceana*, Becc., 36, 168.
Pholidota articulata, Lindl., 36, 24.
cantonensis, Rolfe, 36, 23.
chinensis, Lindl., 36, 24.
Lugardi, Rolfe, 36, 24.
Photos, Peichb. f., 36, 24.
Pholidota yunnanensis, Rolfe * 36, 24.
Photinia Benthamiana, Hance 23, 262.
crenatoserrata, Hance, 23, 262.
deflexa, Hemsl., 36, 500.
Fortuneana, Maxim., 23, 263.
glabra, Hort., 23, 263.
glabra, Maxim., 23, 262.
 — var. *chinensis*, Maxim., 23, 263.
lavis, DC., 23, 263.
melanostigma, Hance, 23, 262.
prunifolia, Lindl., 23, 262.
pustulata, Lindl., 23, 263.
pustulata, S. Moore, 23, 263.
serrulata, Lindl., 23, 263; mentioned, 262.
 — var. *prunifolia*, Hook. & Arn., 23, 262.
serrulata, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 263.
variabilis, Hemsl. *, 23, 263; mentioned, 264.
villosa, DC., 23, 263.
 — var. *formosana*, Hance, 26, 263.
Wrightiana, Maxim., 36, 500.
Phragmites communis, Trin., 36, 409.
Karka, Trin., 36, 410.
longivalvis, Steud., 36, 400.
Roxburghii, Steud., 36, 410.
Phreatia elegans, Lindl., 36, 17.
formosana, Rolfe, 36, 17.
Phryma leptostachya, Linn., 26, 251.
Phrynium capitatum, Willd., 36, 73.
parriflorum, Roxb., 36, 73.
sinicum, Miq., 36, 73.
Platheospermum chinense, Burge, 26, 204.
tenuisectum, Bur. & Franck., 36, 500.
Phyla chinensis, Lour., 26, 251.
Phyllamphora mirabilis, Lour., 26, 358.
Phyllanthus anceps, Benth., 26, 420.
anceps, Vahl, 26, 423.
Arnottianus, Muell. Arg., 26, 424.
bacciformis, Linn., 26, 420.
Benthamianus, Muell. Arg., 26, 425.
cantonensis, Hornem., 25, 423.
cantonensis, Schweigg., sp. dub., 26, 421.
cantonensis, Zipp., 26, 421.
cinerascens, Hook. & Arn., 26, 421.
cochinensis, Spreng., 26, 421.
Emblica, Linn., 26, 421.
eriacarpus, Muell. Arg., 26, 424.
fasciculatus, Muell. Arg., 26, 421.

- Phyllanthus Saxuosus*, Muell. Arg., 26, 421.
Agg. verticis, Muell. Arg., 26, 422.
 glaucus, Wall., 26, 421.
kongkongensis, Muell. Arg., 26, 424.
japonicus, Muell. Arg., 26, 421.
lepidocarpus, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 423.
lepidocarpus, Wight, 26, 423.
leptoclados, Benth., 26, 422.
lucens, Poir., 26, 427.
niaderaspotensis, Linn., 26, 422.
microcarpus, Muell. Arg., 26, 422.
myrtifolius, Wall., 26, 422.
Niruri, Linn., 26, 423.
obovatus, Muell. Arg., 26, 425.
obscurus, Willd., 26, 425.
philippinensis, Muell. Arg., 26, 426.
puberulus, Muell. Arg., 26, 425.
 — var. *Fortynsi*, Muell. Arg., 26, 424.
ramiflorus, Pers., 26, 426.
reticulatus, Poir., 26, 422.
rhumoides, Retz., 26, 425.
simplex, Retz., 26, 423; mentioned, 421.
 — var. *chinensis*, Muell. Arg., 26, 420, 423.
 — var. *ussuriensis*, Muell. Arg., 26, 423.
sinensis, Muell. Arg., 26, 422.
lobinatus, Sims, 26, 427.
urinaria, Linn., 26, 423; mentioned, 424.
ussuriensis, Rupr., 26, 422, 423.
villosus, Poir., mentioned, 26, 423.
Wrightii, Muell. Arg., 26, 426.
Zippelianus, Muell. Arg., 26, 421.
Phyllonoma sinensis, Oliver, 26, 225.
Phyllodes placenteria, Lour., 36, 73.
Phyllodesmia, Van Tiegh., 36, 500.
 coriacea, Van Tiegh., 36, 500.
Delavayi, Van Tiegh., 36, 500.
paucifolia, Van Tiegh., 36, 500.
Phyllocladum elegans, Desv., 23, 171.
pulehollum, Desv., 23, 175.
Phyllotobium chinense, Fisch., 23, 185.
Phyllostachys bambusoides, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 438.
 congesta, Rendle *, 36, 438.
Faberi, Rendle *, 36, 439.
flexuosa, A. & C. Rivière, 36, 440.
Henonis, Mitford, 36, 443.
Henryi, Rendle *, 36, 440.
heteroclada, Oliver, 36, 441.
monana, Rendle *, 36, 441.
rana, Rendle *, 36, 441.
Phyllostachys Nervii, Hance, 36, 442; mentioned, 440.
 — var. *buphensis*, Rendle *, 36, 442.
nidularia, Muaro, 36, 442.
nigra, Muaro, 36, 443; mentioned, 442.
 — var. *Henonis*, Stapf *, 36, 443.
nigra, Pilger, 36, 442.
quadrangularia, Rendle *, 36, 443.
Stautoni, Muaro, 36, 443; mentioned, 440.
Veitchiana, Rendle *, 36, 443; mentioned, 441.
viridi-glaucescens, A. & C. Rivière, 36, 441.
Physalis Alkekengi, Linn., 26, 173.
angulata, Linn., 26, 173.
obovata, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 173.
Francheti, Mast., 36, 500.
minima, Linn., 26, 174; mentioned, 173.
peruviana, Linn., mentioned, 26, 160.
pubescens, Linn., mentioned, 26, 174.
Physocarpus anomala, Batalia, 36, 500.
Physoclaina physaloides, G. Don, 26, 176.
Physolychnis apetalata, Rohrb., 23, 65.
Physurus chinensis, Rolfe, 36, 41.
Phytosma bipinnata, Lour., 23, 348.
campanuloides, Bieb., mentioned, 26, 10.
japonicum, Miq., 26, 10.
Phytolacca acinosa, Roxb., 26, 331.
decandra, Maxim., 26, 331.
 — var. *acinosa*, Moq., 26, 331.
Kempferi, A. Gray, 26, 331.
octandra, Bunge, 26, 331.
pekinensis, Hance, 26, 332.
polyandra, Batalia, 36, 500.
Picea ajanensis, Fisch., 26, 553.
Alcockiana, Carrère, 26, 553.
brachyloba, Mast., 26, 554.
likiangensis, Mast., 26, 554.
Marinowiczii, Regel, 26, 554.
Naoveitchii, Mast., 36, 503.
obovata, Ledeb., 26, 554.
 — subvar. *Loezyi*, Kanitz, 26, 554.
 — var. *Schrenkiana*, Mast. *, 26, 554.
Schrenkiana, Fisch. & Mey., 26, 554.
Veitchii, A. Murr., 26, 557.
Wilsoni, Mast., 36, 500.

- Pierasma ailanthoides*, Planch., 23, 112.
japonica, A. Gray, 23, 112.
quassioides, Benn., 23, 112.
Pieria Fel-terrae, Lour., 26, 187.
Pieris divaricata, *Favist.* 36, 500.
hierncioides, *Linn.*, 23, 474; 36, 500.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 474.
repens, Lour., 23, 474.
Piddingtonia Nummularia, DC., 26, 6.
Pieris Bodinieri, H. Lévillé, 36, 501.
divaricata, H. Lévillé, 36, 501.
Duclosxii, H. Lévillé, 36, 501.
formosa, D. Don, 26, 16.
Gagnepainiana, H. Lévillé, 36, 501.
japonica, D. Don, 26, 17.
konyangensis, H. Lévillé, 36, 301.
Martini, H. Lévillé, 36, 501.
ovalifolia, D. Don, 26, 17.
— var. *hebecarpa*, Franch. *, 26, 17.
— var. *lanceolata*, C. B. Clarke, 26, 17.
repens, H. Lévillé, 36, 501.
Swinhoei, Hemsl. *, 26, 17.
Pilea angulata, Blume, mentioned, 26, 478, 479.
anisophylla, Wedd., 26, 475.
bracteosa, Wedd., 26, 475.
crassifolia, Hance, 26, 476.
fasciata, Franch., 36, 501.
Goglado, Wedd., 26, 478.
Hookeriana, Wedd., 26, 476.
microphylla, Liebm., 26, 476.
mongolica, Wedd., 26, 476.
mongolica, Wedd., 26, 477.
muscosa, Lindl., 26, 476.
notata, C. H. Wright *, 26, 476.
peltata, Hance, 26, 477; mentioned, 480.
peploides, Hook. & Arn., 26, 477.
* *petiolaris*, Franch. & Sav., 26, 478.
petiolaris, Wedd., 26, 478.
platyflora, C. H. Wright *, 26, 478.
pumila, A. Gray, 26, 477.
rubriflora, C. H. Wright *, 26, 478.
scripta, Wedd., 26, 478.
spp., 26, 479, 480.
stipulosa, Mig., 26, 479.
Symmeria, Wedd., 26, 479.
trinervia, Wight, 36, 501.
umbrosa, Wedd., 26, 479.
Wattersii, Hance, 26, 479.
Pilea Wightii, Wedd., mentioned, 26, 479.
Pileostegia viburnoides, Hook. f. & Thoms., 23, 275.
Pimela alba, Lour., 23, 113.
nigra, Lour., 23, 113.
Pimpinella, Diels, = *Carum*, 36, 501.
arguta, Diels, 36, 501.
diversifolia, DC., 23, 329.
Dunnii, Boissieu, 36, 501.
Fargesi, Boissieu, 36, 501.
Fauriei, Boissieu, 36, 501.
filičina, Franch., 36, 501.
helosciadoidea, Boissieu, 36, 501.
Henryi, Diels, 36, 501.
nikoensis, Yabe, 36, 501.
rhomboidea, Diels, 36, 501.
Rosthornii, Diels, 36, 501.
sitatifolia, Boissieu, 36, 501.
sinica, Hance, 23, 329.
Souliei, Boissieu, 36, 501.
sutchuensis, Boissieu, 36, 501.
Tanaka, Franch. & Sav., 36, 501.
trichomanifolia, Franch., 36, 501.
tritermata, Diels, 36, 501.
Pinellia cordata, N. E. Br. *, 36, 173.
integrifolia, N. E. Br., 36, 174.
pedatis-cta, Schott, 36, 174.
tripartita, Schott, 36, 174.
tuberifera, Tenore, 36, 174.
— var. *pedatissecta*, Engl., 36, 174.
— var. *subpandurata*, Engl., 36, 175.
Waiorae, Engl., 36, 174.
Pinguicula vulgaris, Linn., 36, 501.
Pinus, genus referred to, 26, 548.
Armandi, Franch., 26, 549.
Bungeana, Zucc., 26, 549.
Cembra, var. *pumila*, Fall., 26, 561.
chinensis, Beissner, 26, 559.
densiflora, Hort., 26, 553.
densiflora, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 549; mentioned, 550.
— var. *tabuliformis*, Fortune', 26, 549.
excorticata, Hort., 26, 549.
Fortunei, Parl., 26, 553.
funebria, Komarov, 36, 501.
Gerardiana, Wall., 26, 550.
Griffithiana, Parl., 26, 553.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 26, 550.
holophylla, Parl., 26, 557.
korsipensis, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 548.
lanceolata, Lamb., 26, 548.
luchuensis, Mayr, 26, 551.

- ars mandsharica*, *Rap.*, 26, 551.
Masoniana, *Laub.*, 26, 551; men-
 tioned, 552.
 — var. *planiceps*, *A. Merr.* *, 26,
 551, 552.
Masoniana, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 26,
 553.
parviflora, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, mentioned,
 26, 550.
scipioniformis, *Mast.*, 26, 553.
selonolepis, *Parl.*, 26, 557.
silvestris, *Thunb.*, 26, 551, 553.
sinensis, *Benth.*, 26, 551.
sinensis, *Laub.*, 26, 552, 553.
Thunbergiana, *Parl.*, 26, 552.
Thunbergii, *Parl.*, 26, 552.
Piper arcuatum, *Seem.*, 26, 366.
 — var., *Miq.*, 26, 365.
aurantiacum, *Walt.*, 26, 364.
Betle, *Linn.*, mentioned, 26,
 364.
Chaba, *Hunter*, 26, 364.
chandocanum, *C. DC.*, 36, 501.
chinense, *Miq.*, 26, 365.
Ferriei, *C. DC.*, 36, 501.
fragile, *Benth.*, 26, 365.
Futokadsura, *Sieb.*, 26, 365.
hainanense, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 365.
Hancei, *Maxim.*, 26, 365.
Harmandi, *C. DC.*, 36, 501.
Henryi, *C. DC.*, 36, 501.
hongkongense, *C. DC.*, 26, 366.
lusanum, *C. DC.*, 36, 501.
longum, *Linn.*, mentioned, 26,
 364.
nigrum, *Linn.*, mentioned, 26,
 364.
officinatum, *C. DC.*, 26, 364.
philippinum, *Miq.*, mentioned, 26,
 365.
plunatum, *Lour.*, 23, 108.
puberulum, *Maxim.*, 26, 365.
sarmentosum, *Rarb.*, 26, 365.
sinense, *C. DC.*, 26, 365.
 sp. n.?, 26, 366.
 PIPERACEÆ, 26, 363.
Piptanthus nepalensis, *D. Don*, 36,
 501.
tonantousus, *Franch.*, 36, 501.
Pisonia latbentia, *Moq.*, 26, 332.
Pisonia aculeata, *Linn.*, 26, 317.
Pistacia weinmannifolia, *J. Poisson*,
 36, 501?
Pistia Stratiotes, *Linn.*, 36, 175.
Pisum maritimum, *Linn.*, 23, 186.
sativum, *Linn.*, mentioned, 23,
 187.
Pithecolobium Clypearia, *Benth.*, 23,
 216.*
dulce, *Benth.*, 23, 217.
Pithecolobium lucidum, *Benth.*, 23,
 217.
 PITTOPOREÆ, 23, 58.
Pittosporum Fortunei, *Turcz.*, 23,
 59.
glabratum, *Lindl.*, 23, 58; 36,
 501.
heterophyllum, *Franch.*, 36, 501.
nizhirense, *Wight & Arn.*, 36,
 502.
pauciflorum, *Hook. & Arn.*, 23,
 58.
Tobira, *Ait.*, 23, 58.
truncatum, *E. Pritz.*, 36, 502.
yunnanense, *Franch.*, 36, 502.
Plagiorhegma dubium, *Maxim.*, 23,
 33.
Plagiospermum sinense, *Oliver*, 36,
 502.
Plagiostigma pumila, *Zucc.*, 26, 466.
stipulata, *Zucc.*, 26, 466.
Planera acuminata, *Lindl.*, 26, 449.
Davidii, *Hance*, 26, 449.
japonica, *Miq.*, 26, 449.
parvifolia, *Sweet*, 26, 448.
 sp. nov.?, *Maxim.*, 26, 449.
 PLANTAGINÆÆ, 26, 316.
Plantago asiatica, *Linn.*, 26, 316.
depressa, *Willd.*, 26, 316.
scutellata, *Hornem.*, 26, 316.
lanceolata, *Linn.*, 26, 316.
Laurviri, *Roem. & Schult.*, 26,
 316.
major, *Linn.*, 26, 316.
media, *Linn.*, 26, 316.
Platanthera Championi, *Lindl.*, 36,
 56.
chlorantha, *Cast.*, 36, 55.
dentata, *Lindl.*, 36, 59.
hava, *Lindl.*, 36, 56.
Galeandra, *Reichb. f.*, 36, 56.
Henryi, *Rolle* *, 36, 55.
hologlottis, *Maxim.*, 36, 55.
iantha, *Wight*, 36, 55.
interrupta, *Maxim.*, 36, 56.
japonica, *Lindl.*, 36, 56.
Keiskei, *Franch.*, 36, 56.
Mandarinorum, *Reichb. f.*, 36, 56;
 mentioned, 56.
manubrinta, *Kränzl.*, 36, 503.
obcordata, *Lindl.*, 36, 56.
oreades, *Franch.*, 36, 56.
robusta, *Lindl.*, 36, 57.
setobrunnea, *Kränzl.*, 36, 502.
stenostachya, *Lindl.*, 36, 56.
Susanne, *Lindl.*, 36, 57.
tipuloides, var. *usuriensis*, *Begel*,
 26, 57.
usuriensis, *Maxim.*, 26, 57.
viridis, *Lindl.*, 26, 54.

- Platanthera viridis*, var. *bracteata*,
 Reichb. f., 36, 54.
Platycarya strobilacea, Sieb. & Zucc.,
 26, 495.
Platyodon autumnalis, Decne., 26,
 5.
 chinensis, Lindl., 26, 5.
 grandiflorus, A. DC., 26, 5.
 — var. *Candolleanus*, Franch., 26,
 5.
 — var. *chinensis*, Franch., 26,
 5.
 homalanthicum, A. DC., 26, 5.
 sinensis, Lem., 26, 5.
Platyrrhaphis japonica, Miq., 23, 329.
Plecospermum cuneifolium, Thw., 26,
 489.
Plecostigma pauciflorum, Turcz., 36,
 138.
Plectranthus amethystoides, Benth.,
 26, 289; mentioned, 274.
 Buergeri, Miq., 26, 271.
 calcaratus, Hemsl., 36, 502.
 cardiophyllus, Hemsl. *, 26, 269.
 carnosifolius, Hemsl. *, 26, 270.
 cordifolius, D. Don, 26, 270.
 dichromophyllus, Diels, 36, 502.
 excisus, Maxim., 26, 270.
 Gerardianus, Benth., 26, 270;
 mentioned, 274.
 glaucoalyx, Maxim., 26, 271;
 mentioned, 272.
 gracilliflorus, Benth., 26, 271.
 Henryi, Hemsl. *, 26, 271.
 incanus, Link, mentioned, 26,
 270.
 inconspicuus, Miq., 26, 272.
 inflexus, Vahl, 26, 272.
 leptobotrys, Diels, 36, 502.
 marmoritis, Hance, 26, 272.
 Maximowiczii, Miq., 26, 271.
 nankinensis, Spreng., 26, 279.
 nervosus, Hemsl. *, 26, 272.
 nudipes, Hemsl. *, 26, 272.
 Patchouli, C. B. Clarke, 26, 306.
 rufosus, Hemsl. *, 26, 273.
 Rosthornii, Diels, 36, 502.
 rubescens, Hemsl. *, 26, 273.
 sinensis, Miq., 26, 274.
 striatus, Benth., mentioned, 26,
 271.
 Tatei, Hemsl. *, 26, 274.
 ternifolius, D. Don, 26, 275.
 Websteri, Hemsl. *, 26, 275.
Plectronia chinensis, Lour., 23, 330.
 didyma, Kurz, 23, 385.
 parvifolia, Kurz, 23, 385.
Pleioogyne anthemoides, C. Koch, 23,
 439.
 cardiosperma, Edgew., 23, 439.
Pleione bulbocodioides, Rolfe, 33,
 502.
 Delavayi, Rolfe, 36, 502.
 grandiflora, Rolfe, 36, 502.
 pogonioides, Rolfe, 36, 502.
 yunnanensis, Rolfe, 36, 502.
Pleurobotrys (Teucrii n. §), Hemsl.,
 26, 311; mentioned, 314.
Pleurogyna carinthiaca, G. Don, var.
 36, 502.
 rotata, Griseb., 26, 183.
 rotata, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 139.
Pleurophitis Langsdorffii, Trin., 36,
 360.
 — var. *breviseta*, Regel, 36, 360.
 — var. *japonica*, Regel, 36, 360.
 — var. *typica*, Regel, 36, 360.
Pleuropterus cordatus, Turcz., 26,
 343.
Pleurospermum austriacum, Hoffm.,
 23, 333.
 Davidi, Franch., 36, 502.
 decurrens, Franch., 36, 502.
 dentatum, Benth., mentioned, 36,
 333.
 fatens, Franch., 36, 502.
 Franchetianum, Hemsl., 36, 502.
 Giraldii, Diels, 36, 502.
 Govanianum, Benth., 36, 502.
 kamtschaticum, Hoffm., 23, 333.
 meoides, Diels, 36, 502.
 nanum, Franch., 36, 502.
 Pulazkyi, Kanitz, 36, 502.
 sp.?, 23, 333.
 szechenyi, Kanitz, 36, 502.
 wralense, Hoffm., 23, 333.
 Wrightianum, Boissieu, 36, 502.
 yunnanense, Franch., 36, 502.
Plucoglottis? sp., 36, 32.
Pluchea Dioscoridis, DC., 23, 422.
 hirsuta, Less., mentioned, 23, 422.
 indica, Less., 23, 422.
 pteropoda, Hemsl. *, 23, 422.
Plumbagidium roseum, Spach, 26,
 31.
 PLUMBAGINÆ, 26, 34.
Plumbago ceylanica, Bretschn., 26,
 36.
 coccinea, Boiss., 26, 36.
 Larpenia, Lindl., 26, 36.
 rosea, Linn., 26, 36.
 — var. *coccinea*, Hook. f., 26, 36.
 zeylanica, Linn., 26, 36.
Plumeria acutifolia, Poir., mentioned,
 26, 95.
 obtusata, Lour., 26, 95.
Poa acroleuca, Steud., 36, 422.
 annua, Linn., 36, 422.
 — var. *nepalensis*, Griseb., 36,
 422.

Poa attenuata, Trin., 36, 423.
— var. *vivipara*, Rendle*, 36,
423.*

okinaensis, Linn., 36, 407.

Faberi, Rendle*, 36, 424.

— var. *ligulata*, Rendle*, 36,
424.

ferruginea, Thunb., 36, 413.

gracillima, Rendle*, 36, 424.

japonica, Thunb., 36, 415.

linearis, Trin., 36, 427.

Marissii, Rendle*, 36, 425.

megastachya, Koel., 36, 416.

neuroralis, Linn., 36, 425.

— var., *Hance*, 36, 423.

— var. *ligulata*, Stapf, 36, 426.

— var. *mongolica*, Rendle*, 36,
426.

nepalensis, Wall., 36, 423.

orientalis, Franch., 36, 413.

palustris, Linn., var. *strictula*, Hack.,
36, 427.

pilosa, Linn., 36, 417.

plumosa, Retz., 36, 418.

pratensis, Linn., 36, 423; men-
tioned, 425.

— var. *angustifolia*, Griseb., 36, 426.

procumbens, Curt., 36, 429.

prolixior, Rendle*, 36, 427.

sphondylodes, Trin., 36, 427.

strictula, Steud., 36, 427.

violoides, Retz., 36, 412.

viridula, Palibin, 36, 428.

Podanthum, Boiss., 26, 10.

Podocarpus argotania, Hance, 26,
547.

bracteata, Blume, 26, 548.

chinensis, Wall., 26, 547.

cusignis, Hemsl., 26, 547.

koraiana, Sieb., 26, 548.

koreana, Hort., 26, 548.

latifolia, Wall., 26, 547.

macrophylla, Wall., 26, 548;
mentioned, 547.

Maki, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 547.

Makoya, Hort., 26, 547.

Makoya, Hort., 26, 547.

Makoya, Hort., 26, 547.

Miquelia, Hort., 26, 547.

Nageia, Henry, 26, 548.

neritelia, D. Don, 26, 548.

sinensis, Teysm. & Binn., 26, 547.

satchuenensis, Franch., 26, 548.

Podochilus cornutus, Schlechter, 36,
502.

Podon Delavayi, Baill., 36, 502.

PONOGACEAE, H. Baill., 36, 502.

Podophyllum Delavayi, Franch., 36,
502.

pleianthum, Hance, 23, 33.

Pogonatherum crinitum, Kunth, 36
357.

polystachyum, Nees, 36, 358.

polystachyum, Roem. & Schult., 36
357.

refractum, Nees, 36, 358.

rufobarbatum, Griff., 36, 358 ii
obs.

saccharoideum, Beauv., 36, 357.

— var. *monandrum*, Hack., 36
357.

saccharoideum, Benth., 36, 358.

Pogonia Fordii, Hance, 36, 47.

japonica, Reichb. f., 36, 47.

lanceolata, Kränzl., 36, 502.

ophioglossoides, Ker, 36, 47.

pleionoides, Kränzl., 36, 502.

pulchella, Hook. f., 36, 47.

similis, Blume, 36, 47.

sp., Hance, 36, 23.

yunnanensis, Finet, 36, 47.

Pogonopsis tenera, Presl, 36, 358.

Pogonostylis squarrosa, Bertol., 36
214.

Pogostemon formosanus, Oliver, 36
502.

ianthinus, Karst., 36, 503.

parviflorus, Benth., 26, 276.

Polanisia viscosa, DC., 23, 50.

POLEMONIACEAE, 26, 112.

Polemonium caeruleum, Linn., 26
142.

Poliathyris, Oliver, 36, 503.

sinensis, Oliver, 36, 503.

Pollia japonica, Hance, 36, 159.

korogonensis, Endl., 36, 159.

— var. *gigantea*, C. B. Clarke,
36, 159.

Zollingeri, C. B. Clarke, 36, 159.

Pollinia articulata, Trin., 36, 353.

cantonensis, Rendle*, 36, 354.

ciliata, Trin., 36, 354.

— var. *breviaristata*, Rendle
36, 355.

Cumingii, Nees, 36, 355.

eripoda, Hance, 36, 354.

glabrata, Trin., 36, 355.

imberbis, Nees, 36, 355; mentioned
354.

— var. *Willdenowiana*, Hack., 36
355.

imberbis, Nees, partim, 36, 355.

japonica, Franch., 36, 355.

japonica, Mig., 36, 355.

monantha, Nees, 36, 355.

nuda, Trin., 36, 355.

pallens, Hack., 36, 355.

phueothrix, Hack., 36, 355.

quadrigeria, Hack., 36, 355.

— var. *latifolia*, Rendle*, 36, 355.

- Pollinia speciosa*, *Hack.*, 36, 357.
tenuis, *Benth.*, 36, 354.
vagans, *Nees*, mentioned, 36, 354.
velutina, *Hack.*, 36, 357.
villosa, *Munro*, 36, 356.
 — var. *chefuensis*, *Franch.*, 36, 356.
Polyalthia suberosa, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, 23, 27.
Polycarpaea corymbosa, *Lam.*, 23, 71.
Polycarpon Loellingiae, *Edgew. & Hook. f.*, 23, 71.
Polychroa repens, *Lour.*, 26, 482.
Polycaetium chinense, *A. DC.*, 26, 250.
Polygala arillata, *Buch.-Ham.*, 23, 59.
chinensis, *Link.*, mentioned, 23, 59.
crotalariaoides, *Buch.-Ham.*, 36, 503.
cyanolopha, *Hance*, 23, 62.
elegans, *Benth.*, 23, 62.
fallax, *Hemsl. **, 23, 59.
floribunda, *Dunn*, 36, 503.
Forbesii, *Chod.*, 36, 503.
globulifera, *Dunn*, 36, 503.
glomerata, *Lour.*, 23, 60.
hongkongensis, *Hemsl. **, 23, 60, 490; mentioned, 61.
japonica, *Houtt.*, 23, 62.
Karcsum, *Kurz*, 23, 61.
Latouchei, *Franch. & Finet*, 36, 503.
Loxretii, *Gardn.*, 23, 62.
Mariesii, *Hemsl. **, 23, 61, 490.
persicarioides, *DC.*, 36, 503.
saxicola, *Dunn*, 36, 503.
sibirica, *Link.*, 23, 61; 36, 503.
 — var. *angustifolia*, *Ledeb.*, 23, 62.
 — var. *stricta*, *Debeaux*, 23, 62.
 — var. *tenuifolia*, *Baker & S. Moore*, 23, 62.
sibirica, *Lour.*, var., 23, 61.
Tatarinowii, *Regel*, 23, 62.
telephioides, *Willd.*, 23, 62.
tenuifolia, *Willd.*, 23, 62.
triphyllo, *Buch.-Ham.*, 23, 62.
venenosa, *Juss.*, 23, 60.
Wattersii, *Hance*, 23, 63; mentioned, 61.
POLYGALAE, 23, 59.
POLYGONACEAE, 26, 332.
Polygonatum Tourn., 23, 395.
agglutinatum, *Hua*, 36, 104.
anomalum, *Hua*, 36, 104.
Bodinieri, *H. Léveillé*, 36, 503.
canaliculatum, *Miq.*, 36, 106.
chiense, *Kunth*, 36, 104, 109.
Polygonatum cirrhifolium, *Royle*, 36, 104; mentioned, 109.
commutatum, *Dietr.*, 36, 508.
curvistylum, *Hua*, 36, 104.
cyrtoneura, *Hua*, 36, 104.
Delavnyi, *Hua*, 36, 104.
ensifolium, *H. Léveillé*, 36, 503.
erythrocarpum, *Hua*, 36, 105.
fuleatum, *A. Gray*, 36, 503.
Fargesii, *Hua*, 36, 105.
Franchetii, *Hua*, 36, 105.
fuscum, *Hua*, 36, 105.
giganteum, *Dietr.*, 36, 106.
Gouaninum, *Royle*, 36, 106.
Henryi, *Diels*, 36, 503.
Hookeri, *Baker*, 36, 105.
humile, *Fisch.*, 36, 503.
inflatum, *Komarov*, 36, 503.
japonicum, *Morren*, 36, 107.
kansuense, *Maxim.*, 36, 105.
Kingianum, *Collott*, 36, 105.
latifolium, *Desf.*, 106, 107.
 — var. *commutatum*, *Baker*, 36, 106.
macropodum, *Turcz.*, 36, 106.
maiale, *Allioni*, 36, 112.
Martini, *H. Léveillé*, 36, 503.
Maximowiczii, *F. Schmidt*, 36, 108.
multiflorum, *Allioni*, 36, 106, 107.
nodosum, *Hua*, 36, 107.
officinale, *Allioni*, 36, 107.
 — var. *humile*, *Baker*, mentioned, 36, 104.
 — var. *japonicum*, *Maxim.*, 36, 107.
 — var. *macranthum*, *Hua*, 36, 108.
 — var. *Maximowiczii*, *Maxim.*, 36, 108.
 — var. *papillosum*, *Franch.*, 36, 108.
platyphyllum, *Franch.*, 36, 108.
Pratii, *Baker*, 36, 108.
pumilum, *Hua*, 36, 108.
roseum, *Kunth*, 36, 108.
roseum, *Maxim.*, 36, 108.
sibiricum, *Baker*, 36, 104; mentioned, 105.
sibiricum, *Red.*, 36, 109.
Soulieri, *Hua*, 36, 109.
sp., *Maxim.*, 36, 108.
Thunbergii, *Morren*, 36, 106.
trinerve, *Hua*, 36, 109.
umbellatum, *Baker*, 36, 106.
verticillatum, *Allioni*, 36, 109; mentioned, 108.
vulgare, *Desf.*, 36, 107.
 — var. *japonicum*, *Franch. & Sav.*, 36, 108.

- Polygonum acule*, Franch. & Sav., 36, 503.
acutum, Linn., 26, 332.
alatum, Buch.-Ham., 26, 332.
alpinum, Allioni, 26, 332; mentioned, 342.
 — var., 36, 503.
ambiguum, Meisn., 26, 333.
ambibium, Linn., 26, 333; 36, 503.
 — var. *restitutum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 333.
amplexicaule, D. Don, 26, 333.
 — var. *sinese*, Hook. f., 26, 333.
arifolium, Linn., mentioned, 26, 338.
aviculare, Linn., 26, 334.
 — var. *minutiflorum*, Franch., 26, 346.
aviculare, Lour., 26, 346.
Babingtonii, Hance, 26, 349.
barbatum, Linn., 26, 334; mentioned, 349, 353.
Bistorta, Linn., 26, 334; mentioned, 336.
 — var. *angustifolium*, Meisn., 26, 336.
 — var. *minor*, Franch. & Sav., 26, 350.
bistortoides, Boiss., 26, 336.
Blumei, Meisn., 26, 334; mentioned, 349.
Bodinieri, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 503.
Bungeanum, Turcz., 26, 335.
caespitosum, Blume, 26, 346.
campanulatum, Hook. f., mentioned, 26, 346.
capitata, Buch.-Ham., 26, 335.
carneum, Koch, 26, 336.
chinense, Houtt., 26, 343.
chinense, Linn., 26, 335.
 — var. *Thunbergianum*, Meisn., 26, 335.
ciliatum, Lour., 26, 336.
ciliatum, Meisn., 26, 346.
cliffortioides, Meisn., 26, 346.
cochinchinensis, Meisn., 26, 343.
compactum, Hook. f., mentioned, 26, 337.
confusum, Meisn., 26, 336; mentioned, 345.
conspersum, Meisn., 26, 350.
criopolitanum, Hance, 26, 333; mentioned, 347.
cuspidatum, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 336; mentioned, 337, 349.
cymosum, Trev., 26, 337.
cynorhoides, Hemsl. *, 26, 336.
dentato-alatum, F. Schmidt, 26, 348.
- Polygonum dibotrys*, D. Don, 26, 337.
disitiflorum, Hemsl. *, 26, 338.
divaricatum, Linn., 26, 339.
Donii, Meisn., 26, 349.
Dumetorum, Linn., 26, 339; mentioned, 348.
effusum, Meisn., 26, 346.
emarginatum, Roth, 26, 339.
Fagopyrum, Linn., 26, 339; mentioned, 337, 340, 351.
filiforme, Thunb., 26, 352.
fucoidum, Meisn., 26, 339; mentioned, 332, 347, 349.
 — var. *ripularium*, Hance, 26, 339.
Forbesii, Hance, 26, 339.
Gileii, Hemsl., mentioned, 26, 340.
glabrum, Willd., 26, 340.
 — var. *fucatum*, Hance, 26, 340.
glutinatum, Wall., 26, 341.
gracilipes, Hemsl. *, 26, 340.
hastato-trilobum, Meisn., 26, 351.
hastatum, Murr., 26, 349.
herniarioides, Meisn., 26, 346.
Hydropiper, Linn., 26, 341.
ilicoides, Meisn., 26, 346.
interruptum, Bunge, 26, 341.
japonicum, Meisn., 26, 341; mentioned, 349.
juvendum, Meisn., 26, 341.
Labordei, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 503.
lanigerum, R. Br., 26, 341.
 — var. *crispatum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 342.
 — var. *glutinatum*, Hook. f., 26, 341.
lappathifolium, Linn., 26, 342; mentioned, 346, 353.
 — var. *nodosum*, Hook. f., 26, 343.
Lenrieri, Poir., 26, 338.
Maackianum, Regel, 26, 351.
Martini, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 503.
Meyoni, C. Koch, 26, 346.
minus, Huds., 26, 342; mentioned, 332, 341.
Miqdelianum, Meisn., 26, 346.
multiflorum, Thunb., 26, 342.
muricatum, Meisn., 26, 343.
Myosurus, Franch., 36, 503.
nepalense, Meisn., 26, 333; 36, 503.
nodosum, Pers., 26, 343; mentioned, 345.
 — var. *incanum*, Ledeb., 26, 344.

- Polygonum orientale*, Linn., 26, 343; mentioned, 350.
 — var. *discolor*, Benth., 26, 342.
paleaceum, Wall., mentioned, 26, 336.
panduriformis, H. Léveillé & Faniot, 26, 503.
pauciflorum, Maxim., 26, 503.
pedunculare, Wall., 26, 344.
pensylvanicum, Rungt., 26, 335.
pensylvanicum, Hance, 26, 342.
perfoliatum, Linn., 26, 344.
perfoliatum, Thunb., 26, 349.
pergracile, Hemsl. *, 26, 344.
Perrottati, Meisn., 26, 346.
Persicaria, Linn., 26, 346.
pilosum, Maxim., 26, 345.
pilosum, Roxb., 26, 343.
Pinetorum, Hemsl. *, 26, 345.
plebeium, R. Br., 26, 346.
polymorphum, Ledeb., 26, 333.
 — var. *arenarium*, Debonx, 26, 333.
 — var. *salignum*, Franch., 26, 333.
polystachyum, Wall., 26, 342.
Posumbu, Buch.-Ham., 26, 346; mentioned, 349, 339, 349.
praetermissum, Hook. f., 26, 347.
pteropus, Hance, 26, 351.
punctatum, Buch.-Ham., 26, 332.
radicans, Hemsl. *, 26, 347.
Roxburghii, Meisn., 26, 343.
 — var. *longifolium*, Meisn., 26, 246.
runcinatum, Buch.-Ham., 26, 347.
 — var. *siuense*, Hemsl. *, 26, 347.
sagittatum, Linn., 26, 348.
sagittifolium, H. Léveillé & Faniot, 26, 503.
scandens, Linn., 26, 348.
scoticosata, Franch. & Sav., 26, 349.
serrulatum, Lag., 26, 349; mentioned, 332, 335, 347.
sibiricum, Larm., 26, 349.
sibiricum, Linn., 26, 333.
Sieboldi, Hort., 26, 337.
Sieboldi, Meisn., 26, 348.
Sinarum, Desv., 26, 351.
siuense, Hook. & Arn., 26, 335.
sinuatum, R. Br., var., 26, 503.
sp., 26, 352.
Spaethii, Danmer, 26, 503.
spectosum, Meisn., 26, 333.
splendens, Klotzsch, 26, 336.
stagninum, Buch.-Ham., 26, 350.
stoloniferum, F. Schmidt, 26, 351.
stoloniferum, Benth., 26, 347.
Polygonum strigosum, R. Br., 26, 350.
subcordatum, Miq., 26, 350.
suffultum, Maxim., 26, 330; 36, 503.
tataricum, Linn., 26, 350.
Thunbergii, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 351.
tinctorium, Lour., 26, 351.
triangulare, Wall., 26, 337.
typhonifolium, Hance, 26, 349.
urophyllum, Bur. & Franch., 26, 503.
virginianum, Linn., 26, 352.
viscosum, Buch.-Ham., 26, 352.
viriparum, Linn., 26, 352.
rotabile, Turcz., 26, 337.
Polyzona lanceolata, Lour., 23, 305.
Polyzora cochinchinense, Lour., 26, 364.
Polyphema Java, Lour., 26, 470.
Polypogon littoralis, Sm., 26, 386.
monspeliensis, Desf., 26, 336.
Polyzora axillaris, Sweet., 23, 80.
Pomastrium japonicum, Miq., 23, 320.
Pongamia chinensis, DC., 23, 200.
glabra, Vent., 23, 209.
Pongatium indicum, Lam., 26, 8.
Pontederia dilatata, Buch.-Ham., 26, 149.
hastata, Linn., 26, 149.
linearis, Bask., 26, 150.
ovata, Hook. & Arn., 26, 149.
ovata, Linn., 26, 73.
plantaginea, Roxb., 26, 150.
sagittata, Roxb., 26, 149.
vaginalis, Burm. f., 26, 149.
 PONTEDERIACEAE, 26, 148.
Populus acuta, David, 26, 534.
adenopoda, Maxim., 26, 537.
alba, Linn., 26, 535.
 — var. *tomentosa*, Wesm., 26, 535.
balsamifera, Linn., 26, 535.
 — var. *laurifolia*, Wesm., 26, 535.
 — var. *Simonii*, Wesm., 26, 535.
 — var. *suaeolens*, Loud., 26, 535.
diversifolia, Schrenck, 26, 536.
euphratica, Oliv., 26, 536; mentioned, 537.
Fargesii, Franch., 26, 536.
lasiocarpa, Oliver, 26, 536.
laurifolia, Ledeb., 26, 536.
nigra, Linn., 26, 536.
pekinensis, L. Henry, 26, 509.
Przewalskii, Maxim., 26, 537.
Simonii, Carr., 26, 536.

- Populus spinosa*, F. P. Smith, sp. dub., 26, 537.
spargoloba, Fisch., 26, 535.
tremula, Linn., 26, 537; mentioned, 538.
 — var. *adenopoda*, Burkill*, 26, 537.
 — var. *villosa*, Wessm., 26, 537.
Porara racemosa, Roxb., 26, 163.
specabilis, Kurz, mentioned, 26, 167.
Porophyllum hieracioides, DC., 23, 448.
Porphyra dichotoma, Lour., 26, 254.
Porphyroscias decursiva, Miq., 23, 335.
Portulaca oleracea, Linn., 23, 77.
villosa, Cham., var., 36, 503.
 PORTULACAE, 23, 71.
Potamogeton angustifolius, Bercht., 36, 193.
crispus, Linn., 36, 193.
 — var. *serratus*, S. F. Gray, 36, 193.
cristatus, Regel, 36, 193.
Delavayi, A. Benn., 36, 194.
Gaudichaudii, Cham., 36, 194.
heterophyllum, Buch.-Ham., 36, 194.
 — var. *latifolius*, Mart. & Koch, 36, 193.
Hillii, Morong, 36, 194.
hybridus, Hook., 36, 194.
hybridus, Makino, 36, 193.
indicus, Roth, 36, 193.
japonicus, Franch., 36, 194.
javanicus, Hassk., 36, 194.
limosellifolius, Maxim., 36, 195.
lucens, Linn., 36, 195.
lucens, Vidal, 36, 194.
maliana, Miq., 36, 194.
Miduhikimo, Makino, mentioned, 36, 195.
macronatus, Presl, 36, 195.
natans, Linn., 36, 195.
oxyphyllum, Miq., 36, 195.
parvifolius, Buchen., 36, 194.
pectinatus, Linn., 36, 195.
perfoliatus, Linn., 36, 196.
polygonifolius, Poir., 36, 193.
purillus, Linn., 36, 196.
Robbinsii, Oakes, var. *japonicus*, A. Benn., 36, 196.
serrulatus, Regel, 36, 196.
 sp., 36, 193.
tenuicaulis, F. Muell., 36, 194.
Tepperi, A. Benn., 36, 196; mentioned, 195.
trilocarpus, Maxim., 36, 194.
Potamogeton tricarinatus, F. Muell. & A. Benn., mentioned, 36, 195.
Wrightii, Morong, 36, 194.
Zizii, Roth, 36, 193.
 Potamogeton *Filicula*, Maxim., 26, 36.
Potentilla albiflora, Wall., 39, 503.
ambigua, Cambess., 36, 504.
amurensis, Maxim., 23, 240; mentioned, 245.
ancistrifolia, Bunge, 23, 240.
Anserina, Linn., 23, 240.
articulata, Franch., 36, 504.
botanicaefolia, Poir., 23, 240.
bifurca, Linn., 23, 241.
centigrana, Maxim., 23, 241.
chinensis, Ser., 23, 241; mentioned, 244.
coriandrifolia, D. Don, 36, 504.
Cryptotenise, Maxim., 23, 241.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 504.
daurica, Nestl., 23, 243.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 504.
discolor, Bunge, 23, 241.
eriocarpa, Wall., 36, 504.
exaltata, Bunge, 23, 241.
flagellaris, Willd., 23, 242.
formosana, Hance, 23, 242.
fragarioides, Linn., 23, 242.
fragiformis, Willd., 23, 242; mentioned, 243.
fruticosa, Linn., 23, 243.
fulgens, Wall., 36, 504.
gelida, C. A. Mey., mentioned, 23, 243.
glabra, Lodd., 23, 243.
grandiflora, Linn., mentioned, 243.
Griffithii, Hook. f., var., 36, 504.
hololeuca, D. Don, 36, 504.
Kleiniana, Wight & Arn., 23, 243.
Lesobenautiliana, Ser., 36, 504.
leuconota, D. Don, 36, 504.
moupinensis, Franch., 36, 504.
multicaulis, Bunge, 23, 244.
multifida, Baker & S. Moore, 23, 241.
multifida, Linn., 36, 504.
nivea, Linn., 23, 243.
paradoxa, Nutt., 23, 245.
peduncularis, D. Don, var., 36, 504.
pennsylvanica, Linn., 23, 243; mentioned, 241.
poterioides, Franch., 36, 504.
purpurea, Royle, 36, 504.
reptans, Linn., 23, 244.
 — var. *trifoliolata*, A. Gray, 23, 241.
Sanguisorba, Willd., 23, 244

- Potentilla sericea*, Linn., 23, 244.
Bibbaldi, Hall. f., 36, 504.
sichuanensis, Bunge, 23, 244.
songarica, var. *chinensis*, Bunge, 23, 244.
 sp. n.?, 23, 246.
subcaulis, Linn., 23, 245.
supina, Linn., 23, 245; mentioned, 245.
tanacetifolia, Willd., 23, 245.
verticillaris, Steph., 23, 245.
viscosa, Donn, 23, 245.
Wallichtana, DC., 23, 245.
Poterium canadense, A. Gray, 23, 246.
illiforme, Hook. f., 23, 247.
officinale, Benth. & Hook. f., 23, 247.
tenuifolium, Franch. & Sav., 23, 247.
Pothos Laureiri, Hook. & Arn., 36, 186.
microphyllus, Schott, 36, 186.
scandens, Benth., 36, 187.
Seemanni, Schott, 36, 186.
terminalis, Hance, 36, 186.
Warburgii, Engl., 36, 504.
Pottsia cantonensis, Hook. & Arn., 26, 98.
Hc. variosa, Wight, 26, 98.
ovata, A. DC., 26, 98.
Poupartia Fordii, Hemsl., 36, 504.
Posythia arguta, Decne., 36, 504.
Calleryana, Decne., 23, 263.
cortana, Decne., 23, 263.
incida, Decne., 23, 263.
Oldhami, Decne., 23, 263.
parvifolia, E. Pritz., 36, 504.
Thunbergii, Decne., 23, 263.
variabilis, Hemsl., 36, 504.
villosa, Decne., 23, 263.
Pouzolzia alienata, Gaudich., 26, 490.
horbuntera, Wight, 26, 491.
cochinchinensis, Lour., 26, 490.
elegans, Wedd., 26, 489.
glomerata, Hance, 26, 490.
hirta, Hance, 26, 489.
aspida, Benn., 26, 489.
hypericifolia, Blume, 26, 490.
indica, Gaudich., 26, 490.
 — *subvar.* *microphylla*, Wedd., 26, 490.
 — *subvar.* *procumbens*, Wedd., 26, 490.
 — *var.* *alienata*, Wedd., 26, 490.
 — *var.* *angustifolia*, Wedd., 26, 490.
ovata, Miq., 26, 491.
procumbens, Wight, 26, 490.
Pouzolzia sp., 26, 491.
cinerea, Wedd., 26, 491.
ceylanica, Benn., 26, 490.
Pratia begoniifolia, Lindl., 26, 2.
radicans, G. Don, 26, 8.
Thunbergii, G. Don, 26, 3.
Premna formosana, Maxim., 26, 255.
glabra, A. Gray, 26, 255.
integrifolia, Linn., 26, 255.
japonica, Miq., 26, 256.
ligustrifolia, Hemsl. *, 26, 256.
microphylla, Turcz., 26, 256.
serratifolia, Linn., 23, 351; 26, 256.
 sp. n.?, Hemsl., 26, 256.
staminea, Maxim., 26, 257.
Prenanthes Brunoniana, Wall., 36, 504.
chinensis, Thunb., 23, 485.
debilis, Thunb., 23, 480.
dentata, Thunb., 23, 434.
denticulata, Houtt., 23, 480.
Faberii, Hemsl. *, 23, 486.
glandulosa, Dunn, 36, 504.
hastata, Thunb., 23, 481.
Henryi, Dunn, 36, 504.
humilis, Thunb., 23, 476.
integra, Thunb., 23, 475.
japonica, Linn., 23, 475.
laciniata, Houtt., 23, 480.
lanceolata, Houtt., 23, 475.
lyrata, Thunb., 23, 475.
macrophylla, Franch., 36, 504.
ochroleuca, Hemsl. *, 23, 486.
repens, Linn., 23, 483.
sonchifolia, Bunge, 23, 481.
Tatarinowii, Maxim., 23, 486.
versicolor, Fisch., 23, 485.
vitifolia, Diels, 36, 504.
Primula amethystina, Franch., 26, 38.
argutidens, Franch., 36, 504.
auriculata, Lam., 26, 36; mentioned, 37.
 — *var.* *polyphylla*, Franch., 26, 37.
barbicalyx, C. H. Wright, 36, 504.
bella, Franch., 26, 37.
blattariformis, Franch., 26, 37.
bracteata, Franch., 26, 37.
brevicauda, Franch., 36, 504.
bullata, Franch., 26, 37.
calliantha, Franch., 26, 37.
cernua, Franch., 26, 37.
chartacea, Franch., 36, 504.
cinerascens, Franch., 36, 504.
Cockburniana, Hemsl., 36, 504.

- Primula cortusoides*, Linn., 26, 37.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 504.
Delavayi, Franch., 26, 38.
denticulata, Sm., 26, 38.
diuntha, Franch., 36, 504.
dryndifolia, Franch., 26, 38.
puberi, Oliver, 26, 38.
Pargessii, Franch., 36, 504.
Latinosa, Linn., mentioned, 26, 41.
 — var. *denudata*, Ledeb., 26, 41.
filipes, Watt, mentioned, 26, 41.
flava, Maxim., 26, 38.
Forbesii, Franch., 26, 38.
gonimifera, Batalin, 36, 504.
Gillii, Britt., 36, 504.
glaciulis, Franch., 26, 39.
heucherifolia, Franch., 36, 504.
incisa, Franch., 26, 39.
japonica, A. Gray, 26, 39.
 — var. *angustidens*, Franch., 26, 39.
kiatensis, Franch., 36, 504.
lineariloba, Winkl., 36, 505.
Listeri, King, 26, 39.
Lozii, Kuntz., 36, 505.
malacoides, Franch., 26, 39.
malvacea, Franch., 26, 39.
mandarina, Hoffmg., 26, 42.
Maximowiczii, Regel, 26, 40.
membranifolia, Franch., 26, 40.
inoupinensis, Franch., 36, 505.
notabilis, Lour., 23, 273.
neurocalyx, Franch., 36, 505.
nivalis, Pall., 26, 40; 36, 505.
 — var. *pumila*, Pax, 26, 40.
 — var. *purpurea*, Pax, 26, 40.
nutans, Delavay, 26, 41.
nutantifolia, Hemsl., 36, 505.
obconica, Hance, 26, 40.
 — var. *glabrescens*, Franch., 26, 40.
 — var. *rotundifolia*, Franch., 26, 40.
oreocharis, Hance, 26, 40.
oreodoxa, Franch., 36, 506.
ovalifolia, Franch., 26, 41.
Paxiana, Gilg, 36, 505.
pellucida, Franch., 26, 41.
petiolaris, Wall., var., 36, 505.
pinnatifida, Franch., 26, 41.
pycnelobis, Hook. f., 26, 40.
Poissoni, Franch., 26, 41.
polyneura, Franch., 36, 505.
praxifera, Ker-Gawl., 26, 42, 43.
Prattii, Hemsl., 36, 505.
putchella, Franch., 26, 41.
Parvillo, Maxim., 20, 41.
purpurea, Royle, 26, 40.
Primula pycneloba, Bur. & Franch., 36, 505.
ramalina, Bretsch., 36, 505 (a blunder for *Pedicularis ramulana*, Britt.).
Rosthornii, Diels, 36, 505.
saxatilis, Komarov, 36, 505.
secundiflora, Franch., 26, 42.
semperflorens, Loisel., 26, 42.
septemloba, Franch., 26, 42.
serratifolia, Franch., 26, 42.
sertulosa, Kieck., 26, 42.
sertulum, Franch., 36, 505.
sibirica, Jacq., mentioned, 26, 41.
sikkimensis, Hook., 26, 42.
sinensis, Sabine, 26, 42; mentioned, 43.
sinuata, Franch., 36, 505.
sonchifolia, Franch., 26, 43.
Souliei, Franch., 36, 505.
spicata, Franch., 26, 43.
stenocalyx, Maxim., 26, 43.
Stuartii, Franch., 26, 41.
 — var. *typica*, Franch., 26, 40.
Stuartii, Hook. f., 26, 40.
tibetica, Watt, 26, 41.
tongolensis, Franch., 36, 505.
urticifolia, Maxim., 26, 43.
Vialii, Delav., 36, 505.
vinciflora, Franch., 26, 43.
vittata, Bur. & Franch., 36, 505.
Wilsoni, Dunn, 36, 505.
yunnanensis, Franch., 26, 43.
PRIMULACEAE, 26, 36.
Primulina Tabacum, Hance, 26, 228.
Prinos asprellus, Hook. & Arn., 26, 115.
Prinsepia utilis, Royle, 36, 505.
Procris australis, Spreng., 36, 483.
cantoniensis, Spreng., 26, 470.
chinensis, Spreng., 26, 456.
ficoides, Wall., 26, 482.
laevigata, Blume, 26, 484.
obtusata, Royle, 26, 480.
peduncularis, Wall., 26, 483.
sesulita, Hook. & Arn., 26, 483.
umbellata, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 483.
Wightiana, Wall., 26, 484.
Proartes viridoscens, Regel, 36, 144.
PRODRACLES, 26, 394.
Protisophallus Rivieri, Hook. f., 36, 182.
Prunella vulgaris, Linn., 26, 299.
Prunopsis Lindleyi, André, 23, 222.
Prunus Amygdalus, Baill., mentioned, 23, 217.
Armeniaca, Linn., 23, 217.
aspera, Thunb., 26, 452.

- Prunus Avium*, Linn., 36, 505.
brachypoda, Batalin, 36, 505.
Rangoi, Walp., 23, 210.
campanulata, Maxim., 23, 218.
caudatus, Franch., 36, 505.
Cerasus, Linn., mentioned, 23, 218.
chinensis, Blume, 23, 219.
cinerascens, Franch., 36, 505.
communis, Huds., 23, 218.
communis, Linn., 23, 222.
Davidiana, Franch., 23, 218, 220.
domestica, Linn., 23, 218.
glandulosa, Thunb., 23, 219.
hirtipes, Hemsl. *, 23, 218.
humilis, Bunge, 23, 218.
insititia, Linn., 23, 218.
japonica, Carr., 23, 219.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 219.
macrophylla, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 219, 489.
Maximowiczii, Rupr., 23, 219; 36, 505.
Mume, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 505.
nepalensis, Hort., var., 36, 505.
oxycarpa, Maxim., 23, 219, 489.
Padus, Linn., 23, 220; 36, 505.
paniculata, Ker-Gawl., 23, 221.
pauciflora, Bunge, 23, 220.
Percica, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 220; mentioned, 218.
phænoticta, Maxim., 23, 221.
pogonostyla, Maxim., 23, 221; mentioned, 26, 450.
Pseudo-Cerasus, Lindl., 23, 221.
Puddum, Roxb., 36, 505.
punctata, Hook. f., 23, 221.
salicina, Lindl., 23, 221.
serrula, Franch., 36, 505.
serrulata, Lindl., 23, 221.
setulosa, Batalin, 36, 505.
sibirica, Linn., mentioned, 23, 217.
Sieboldi, Maxim., 23, 221.
sinensis, Pers., 23, 219.
spinulosa, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 505.
Ssidi, F. Schmidt, 23, 221.
stipulacea, Maxim., 23, 222.
zechuanica, Batalin, 36, 505.
tatsienensis, Batalin, 36, 505.
thibeticus, Franch., 36, 505.
tomentosa, Thunb., 26, 222.
trichocarpa, Bunge, 23, 223.
triflora, Roxb., 23, 222.
trifolia, Kurt., 23, 222.
triloba, Lindl., 23, 222.
undulata, Wall., 36, 505.
velutina, Batalin, 36, 505.
virgata, Hort., 23, 222.
xerocarpa, Hemsl., 36, 505.
Prunus yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 505.
Przewalskia tangutica, Maxim., 26, 177.
Psammanthe marina, Hance, 23, 323.
Pseudoglycysepiaria, Miq., 23, 111.
Pseudanthistiria heteroclita, Hook. f., 36, 370.
Pseudo-Carex plantaginea, Miq., 36, 310.
Pseudolarix Fortunei, Mayr., 26, 557.
Kempferi, Gord., 26, 558.
Pseudostachyum polymorphum, Munro, 36, 448.
Pseudotsuga Davidiana, Bertrand, 26, 554.
jezoensis, Bertrand, 26, 555.
Kempferi, Gord., 26, 558.
Psidium caninum, Lour., 23, 295.
Cattleianum, Sabine, mentioned, 23, 295.
Guyava, Linn., mentioned, 23, 295.
pomiferum, Linn., 23, 295.
pumilum, Vahl, mentioned, 23, 295.
puriferum, Linn., 23, 295.
Psilopeganum, Hemsl. *, 23, 103, 491; colour of flowers, 489.
sinense, Hemsl. *, 23, 103.
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus, DC., 23, 194.
Psoralea corylifolia, Franch., 36, 506.
Psychotria elliptica, Ker-Gawl., 23, 387.
Reussii, Wall., 23, 387.
scandens, Hook. & Arn., 23, 387.
serpens, Linn., 23, 387.
Piarnica alpina, Ledeb., 23, 437.
mongolica, DC., 23, 437.
sibirica, Ledeb., 23, 437.
Pterilema acrifolium, Reinw., 26, 495.
Pternopetalum, Franch., 36, 506.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 506.
Pterocarpus flavus, Lour., 23, 199.
indicus, Willd., 23, 199.
Pterocarya chinensis, Hort., 26, 494.
Delavayi, Franch., 26, 493; mentioned, 494.
huphensis, Skar *, 26, 493.
laevigata, Hort., 26, 494.
macroptera, Batalin, 26, 494.
rhosfolia, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 506.
stenoptera, C. DC., 26, 494.
— forma tonkinensis, Percis & Hemsl. *, 26, 494.

- Pteroceltis Tatarinowii*, Maxim., 26, 451.
- Pterocarpus Bretschneideri*, Batalin, 36, 506.
- Pterolobium inuatum*, Hance, 23, 207.
- puberulum*, Hance, 23, 207.
- Rosthornii*, Hance, 36, 506.
- subvestitum*, Hance, 23, 207.
- Pteroloma triguetrum*, Benth., 23, 177.
- Pteronia tomentosa*, Lour., 23, 406.
- Pterosperrum acerifolium*, Benth., 23, 91.
- acerifolium*, Willd., 23, 91.
- formosanum*, Matsum., 36, 506.
- heterophyllum*, Hance, 23, 91.
- Protium*, Burkill, 36, 506.
- Pterostigma capitatum*, Benth., 26, 185.
- grandiflorum*, Benth., 26, 185.
- rubiginosum*, Walp., 26, 185.
- Pterostyrax volubilis*, Maxim., 26, 123.
- Pterygiella Duclouxii*, Franck., 36, 506.
- nigrescens*, Oliver, 36, 506.
- Ptilagrostis mongolica*, Griseb., 36, 383.
- Ptychochilus septemneris*, Schau., 36, 40.
- Pueraria calycina*, Franck., 36, 506.
- peduncularis*, R. Griseb., 36, 506.
- phaseoloides*, Benth., 23, 190.
- Thunbergiana*, Benth., 23, 191.
- tuberosa*, DC., 36, 506.
- yunnanensis*, Franck., 36, 506.
- Pulicaria kunyungensis*, Faniot, 36, 506.
- Pulsatilla cernua*, Spreng., 36, 506.
- chinensis*, Bunge, 36, 506.
- daurica*, Spreng., 36, 506.
- Punica Granatum*, Linn., 23, 306.
- Pycnospora hedyaroides*, R. Br., 23, 177.
- noveboracensis*, Wight & Arn., 23, 177.
- Pycnostelma chinensis*, Bunge, 26, 102; mentioned, 103.
- lateriflorum*, Hance, 26, 102.
- Pycneus angulatus*, Nees, 36, 202.
- var. *B. Wightii*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 202.
- Baccha*, Nees, 36, 203.
- capillaris*, Nees, 36, 203.
- Cyperus*, C. B. Clarke, mentioned, 36, 203.
- Delavayi*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 203.
- globosus*, Reichb., 36, 203.
- var. *B. nilagirica*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 204.
- var. *Y. stricta*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 205.
- Pycneus globosus*, var. *B. erecta*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 205.
- lutescens*, C. B. Clarke, 36, 205.
- Linneanus*, Nees, 36, 205.
- nilens*, Nees, 36, 206.
- polytachyus*, Beauv., 36, 205.
- pulvinatus*, Nees, 36, 206.
- puncticulatus*, Nees, 36, 203.
- sanguinolentus*, Nees, 36, 206.
- Pygmaeanum Hanryi*, Dunn, 36, 506.
- latifolium*, Miq., 23, 223.
- oxycarpum*, Hance, 23, 219.
- phaeostictum*, Hance, 23, 221.
- Pyraeantha coccinea*, M. Roem., 23, 280.
- crenulata*, M. Roem., 23, 280.
- Pyrenaria*, Blume, 23, 83.
- Pyrethrum indicum*, Cass., 23, 437.
- sinese*, DC., 23, 439.
- Pyrola asarifolia*, Miq., 26, 33.
- atropurpurea*, Franck., 36, 506.
- Corbieri*, H. Ledeb., 36, 506.
- japonica*, Sieb., 26, 33.
- renifolia*, Maxim., mentioned, 26, 33.
- rotundifolia*, Linn., 26, 32.
- secunda*, Linn., mentioned, 26, 33.
- uniflora*, Linn., 26, 33.
- Pyrus alnifolia*, Decur., 36, 506.
- Aria*, Ehrh., 23, 254.
- Aucuparia*, Gaertn., 23, 255.
- baccata*, Linn., 23, 255.
- betulaefolia*, Bunge, 23, 256.
- Calleryana*, Decur., 23, 256.
- rathayensis*, Hance, 23, 256.
- chinensis*, Lindl., 23, 257.
- chinensis*, Roxb., 23, 258.
- coccinea*, Forbes & Hemsl., Japan, 23, 513 = *Pyraeantha coccinea*.
- communis*, Linn., 23, 257.
- complanata*, Thunb., 23, 258.
- var. *sinensis*, C. Koch, 23, 258.
- Cydonia*, Linn., mentioned, 23, 258.
- Delavayi*, Franck., 36, 506.
- discolor*, Maxim., 23, 255.
- floribunda*, Lindl., 23, 258.
- foliolosa*, Wall., 36, 506.
- granulosa*, Bertol., mentioned, 258.
- indica*, Wall., 23, 257.
- Jaxomontana*, Maxim., 23, 256.
- japonica*, Thunb., 23, 257.
- kansuensis*, Batalin, 36, 506.
- Maius*, Linn., 23, 257.
- Moutai*, Mast., 23, 257.
- microphylla*, Wall., 36, 506.
- Pashia*, Buch.-Ham., 23, 256; 36, 506.
- pehuashanensis*, Hance, 23, 256.

- Pyrus Pruttii*, Hemsl., 36, 506.
prunifolia, Willd., mentioned, 23, 255.
scabrifolia, Franch., 36, 506.
Simonsii, Carr., 23, 256. —
sinensis, Dum., 23, 258.
sinensis, Lindl., 23, 257; mentioned, 256.
sinensis, Poir., 23, 256.
 spp., 23, 258, 259.
spectabilis, Ait., 23, 258.
transitoria, Batalin, 36, 506.
ussuriensis, Maxim., 23, 258.
variolosa, Wall., mentioned, 23, 256.
vestita, Wall., 23, 259; 36, 506.
Wallichii, Hook. f., 36, 505.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 506.
Pyxipoma polyandrum, Fenzl, 23, 323.
- Quadriata lanceolata*, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 409.
Quamoclit vulgaris, Choisy, 26, 162.
Quercus, host of a *Loranthus*, 26, 406.
acrodonta, O. Seemen, 26, 516.
acutissima, Carruth., 26, 508.
aliens, Blume, 26, 505.
 — var. *urticifolia*, Skan*, 26, 506.
amygdalifolia, Skan*, 26, 506.
anusulata, Sm., 26, 515.
attenuata, Skan*, 26, 506; mentioned, 512.
Augustinii, Skan*, 26, 507.
bambusaefolia, Hance, 26, 519.
bambusaefolia, Fortune, 26, 522.
bancana, Kurz, 26, 518.
Baronii, Skan*, 26, 507.
Blakei, Skan, 36, 506.
brevicaudata, Skan*, 26, 508.
bullata, O. Seemen, 26, 516.
Bungeana, F. B. Forbes, 26, 508.
calathiformis, Skan*, 26, 508.
callicarpifolia, Griff., 26, 511.
caliprinos, Webb, mentioned, 26, 507.
canescens, var. *urticifolia*, Miq., 26, 522.
Carlesii, Hemsl., 26, 509.
Caroline, Skan, 36, 506.
Championi, Benth., 26, 509.
chinensis, Abel, 26, 509.
chinensis, Bunge, 26, 508.
oleistocarpa, O. Seemen, 26, 510.
ornata, Lour., 26, 510; mentioned, 518.
cupoidata, Thunb., 26, 510.
 — var. *sinensis*, DC., 26, 520.
- Quercus dealbata*, Hook. f. & Thoms., 26, 510.
Delavayi, Franch., 26, 511. .
densifolia, Abel, 26, 511.
dentata, Thunb., 26, 511.
 — var. *McCormickii*, Skan*, 26, 511.
 — var. *oxyloba*, Franch., 26, 512.
dentosa, Lindl., 26, 515.
Dielsiana, Seemen, 36, 506.
Edithae, Skan, 36, 506.
eleagnifolia, O. Seemen, 26, 512.
Engleriana, O. Seemen, 26, 512.
Eyreii, Champ., 26, 512.
Eyreii, Hance, 26, 506, 512.
Fabri, Hance, 26, 512.
Fargesii, Franch., 26, 517.
fenestrata, var. *dealbata*, Wenzig, 26, 511.
fissa, Champ., 26, 512; mentioned, 509.
Fordiana, Hemsl., 36, 506.
formosana, Skan*, 26, 513.
fragifera, Franch., 26, 510.
Franchetii, Skan*, 26, 513.
gilva, Blume, 26, 514.
glabra, Thunb., mentioned, 26, 513.
glandulifera, Blume, 26, 514.
glauca, Thunb., 26, 515, 507: 36, 508.
 — var. *lineata*, Franch., 26, 517.
 — var. *villosa*, Skan*, 26, 515.
Griffithii, Hook. f. & Thoms., 26, 505.
 — var. *urticifolia*, Franch., 26, 508.
grosseserrata, Blume, 36, 507.
Hancei, Benth., 26, 515; mentioned, 522.
Harlandi, Hance, 26, 515.
Henryi, O. Seemen, 26, 521.
Ilax, Lun., 26, 516.
 — var. *acrodonta*, Skan*, 26, 516.
 — var. *bullata*, Franch., 26, 516.
 — var. *phillyraeoides*, Franch., 26, 516.
 — var. *rufescens*, Franch., 26, 516.
 — var. *spinosa*, Franch., 26, 516.
ilicoides, A. Gray, 26, 516.
inversa, Lindl., 26, 521.
Irwinii, Hance, 26, 517.
itesaphylla, Hance, 26, 517.
lanellusa, Sm., 36, 507.
lanuginosa, Franch., mentioned, 26, 514.
laxiflora, Lindl., 26, 513.
lineata, Blume, 26, 517; 36, 507.
 — var. *Fargesii*, Skan* 26, 517.

- Quercus lineata*, var. *grandifolia*
*Skan**, 26, 517.
 — var. *oxyodon*, *Wenzig*, 23, 517.
litseifolia, *Hance*, 26, 518.
Lycoperdon, *Skan**, 26, 518.
McCormickii, *Carruth.*, 26, 511.
mongolica, *Fisch.*, 26, 518.
Mouloi, *Hance*, 26, 519.
Naladarum, *Hance*, 26, 519.
neriifolia, *O. Seemen*, 26, 518.
obovata, *Bunge*, 26, 511.
obscura, *O. Seemen*, 26, 519.
oxyodon, *Miq.*, 26, 517.
pachyloma, *O. Seemen*, 26, 519.
pachyphylla, *Kurz*, mentioned, 26,
 518.
phillyraoides, *A. Gray*, 26, 516.
Phyllata, *Buch.-Ham.*, 26, 515.
polytachya, *Wall.*, 26, 519.
revorea, *Lindl.*, 26, 521.
Rex, *Hensl.*, 36, 507.
Rohur, *Pall.*, 26, 518.
salicina, *Blume*, 26, 519.
sclerophylla, *Lindl.*, 26, 520.
semecarpifolia, *Sa.*, 26, 520.
 — var. *glabra*, *Franch.*, 26, 520.
serrata, *Thunb.*, 26, 520.
 — var. *chinensis*, *Wenzig*, 26, 508.
semilifera, var. *mongolica*, *Franch.*,
 26, 518.
sessilifolia, *Blume*, 26, 521.
Sieboldiana, *Blume*, 26, 521.
Silvicularum, *Hance*, 26, 521.
spicata, *Sm.*, 26, 521; mentioned,
 508, 522.
spinosa, *A. David*, 26, 516.
sutchuenensis, *Franch.*, 26, 513.
syubalanos, *Hance*, 26, 521.
thalassica, *Hance*, 26, 521.
 — var. *Irwinii*, *Wenzig*, 26, 517.
 — var. *vestita*, *Franch.*, 26, 522.
truncata, *King*, 26, 506.
urticifolia, *Blume*, 26, 522.
uvariifolia, *Hance*, 26, 522.
variolosa, *Franch.*, 26, 522.
Vibryana, *Franch. & Sav.*, 26,
 522.
yunnanensis, *Franch.*, 26, 511.
Quinaria Lancium, *Lour.*, 23, 110.
tricuspidata, *Koehne*, 36, 507.
Quisqualis grandiflora, *Miq.*, 23, 294.
indica, *Linn.*, 23, 294.
sinensis, *Lévl.*, 23, 294.
Radermachera pentandra, *Hensl.*, 36,
 507.
Randia acedens, *Hance*, 23, 381.
cantidides, *Champ.*, 23, 381.
densiflora, *Benth.*, 23, 381.
Randia Dunstorum, *Lam.*, 23, 381.
Henryi, *E. Pritz.*, 36, 507.
leucocarpa, *Champ.*, 23, 382.
racemosa, *Maxim.*, 23, 382.
sinensis, *Rom. & Schult.*, 23, 382.
Wallichii, *Hook. f.*, 23, 382.
 RANUNCULACEÆ, 23, 1.
Ranunculus acris, *Linn.*, 23, 13.
affinis, var., *Maxim.*, 36, 507.
aquatilis, *Linn.*, 23, 13.
 — var. *brevisfolius*, *Rosan.*, 23, 13.
auricomus, *Linn.*, 23, 13; men-
 tioned, 17.
Bungei, *Staud.*, 23, 13.
cantonensis, *DC.*, 23, 15.
chinensis, *Bunge*, 23, 14.
Cymbalaria, *Pursh*, 23, 14.
diffusus, *DC.*, 23, 14.
 — forma *subpinnatus*, *Wight &*
Arn., 23, 14.
ectorria, *Hance*, 23, 16.
fibrosus, *Wall.*, 23, 14.
flaccidus, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*, 36,
 507.
hirtellus, *Royle*, 23, 13.
halophyllus, *Hance*, 23, 13.
hydrocharis, *Spenn.*, 23, 13.
hydrophyllus, *Bunge*, 23, 13.
hyperboreus, *Roth.*, 36, 507.
japonicus, *Langsd.*, 23, 14; men-
 tioned, 15, 16.
japonicus, *Thunb.*, 23, 13.
Labordei, *H. Léveillé & Vaniot*, 36,
 507.
Mœllendorffii, *Hance*, 23, 14.
Oryzorum, *Bunge*, 23, 16.
penyslvanicus, *Linn.*, 23, 14.
plantaginifolius, *Murr.*, 23, 14.
Pollii, *Franch.*, 23, 15.
propinquus, *C. A. Mey.*, 23, 13.
pulchellus, *C. A. Mey.*, 23, 16.
repens, *Linn.*, 23, 15.
reptans, *Linn.*, 36, 507.
saluginosus, *Pall.*, 23, 14.
scleratus, *Linn.*, 23, 16.
Sieboldii, *Miq.*, 23, 16.
sp., 23, 17.
stenorhynchus, *Franch.*, 36, 507.
subpinnatus, *Wight & Arn.*, 23, 14.
ternatus, *DC.*, 23, 14.
ternatus, *Thunb.*, 23, 16; men-
 tioned, 14.
trichophyllus, *Chais*, mentioned,
 23, 13.
tricuspis, *Maxim.*, 36, 507.
yunnanensis, *Franch.*, 23, 17.
Zuccarini, *Miq.*, 23, 16.
Rapanea burifolia, *Mez*, 36, 507.
Faberi, *Mez*, 36, 507.
Playfairii, *Mez*, 36, 507.

- Rapanea yunnanensis*, Mez, 36, 507.
Raphanus chinensis, Mill., 23, 50.
Raphanistrum, Linn., 23, 49.
sativus, Linn., 23, 50.
Raphirolepis indica, Lindl., 23, 264.
integerrima, Hook. & Arn., 23, 264.
japonica, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 264.
phostemon, Lindl., 23, 264.
rubra, Lindl., 23, 264.
saticifolia, Lindl., 23, 264.
Rapinia herbacea, Lour., 26, 8.
Rapuntium caespitosum, Presl, 26, 3.
campanuloides, Presl, 26, 3.
pyramidale, Presl, 26, 3.
radicans, Presl, 26, 3.
Wallichianum, Presl, 26, 3.
Rauwolfia chinensis, Hemsl. *, 26, 95.
Reevesia thyracoides, Lindl., 23, 90.
Rehmannia angulata, Hemsl. *, 26, 193; mentioned, 194.
chinensis, Fisch. & Mey., 26, 193.
glutinosa, Libosch., 26, 193; mentioned, 194.
 — var. *angulata*, Oliver, 26, 193.
glutinosa, Hance, 26, 193.
Oldhami, Hemsl. *, 26, 194; 36, 507.
Pinszekii, Maxim., 26, 194.
rufestris, Hemsl. *, 26, 195.
Reineckia carnea, Kunth, 36, 113.
Reinwardtia sinensis, Hemsl., 36, 507.
trigyna, Planch., 23, 96.
Remirea maritima, Aubl., 36, 268.
Renanthera coccinea, Lour., 36, 85.
Reichelminia calcarata, Haw., 36, 71.
antiana, Andr., 36, 72.
Reseda chinensis, Lour., 23, 51.
odorata, Linn., mentioned, 23, 51.
RESIDACEÆ, 23, 51.
Resio articulatus, Retz., 36, 358.
Rhabdanthopsis, Hemsl., 36, 507.
sinensis, Hemsl., 36, 507.
RHAMNACEÆ, 23, 125.
Rhamnella franguloides, Weberb., 36, 507.
japonica, Miq., 23, 127.
Rhamnus arguta, Maxim., 23, 128.
arguta, Maxim., 23, 129.
catharticus, Linn., mentioned, 23, 128.
chlorophorus, Deane., 23, 130.
crenatus, Baker & S. Moore, 23, 129.
crenatus, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 127, 130.
crenatus, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 128.
churicus, M. A. Laws., 23, 129, 489.
Rhamnus davuricus Pall., 23, 125; mentioned, 130.
formosanus, Matsum., 36, 507.
globosus, Bunge, 23, 129, 130.
heterophyllus, Oliver, 36, 507.
infectarius, var. *pubescens*, Griseb., 23, 129.
Jujuba, Linn., 23, 126.
lineatus, Linn., 23, 127.
lineatus, Lour., 23, 127.
oreigenes, Hance, 23, 128.
parvifolius, Bunge, 23, 129; mentioned, 130.
persicus, Botes., 36, 507.
Rosthornii, E. Pritz., 36, 507.
rugulosus, Hemsl. *, 23, 129.
sinensis, Ser., 23, 128.
soporifer, Lour., 23, 126.
ssp., 23, 130.
tinctorius, Waldst., 23, 129; mentioned, 130.
utilis, Dene., 23, 128.
virgatus, Benth., 23, 130.
virgatus, Maxim., 23, 129.
virgatus, Roxb., 23, 129; 36, 507.
Zizyphus, Linn., 23, 126.
Rhamphidia japonica, Reichb. f., 36, 41.
Rhaphidophora angustifolia, Schott, 36, 185; mentioned, 186.
formosana, Engl., 36, 507.
hongkongensis, Schott, 36, 185; mentioned, 186.
lacera, Hassk., 36, 186.
lanceifolia, Schott, mentioned, 36, 185.
Peepia, Benth., 36, 185; mentioned, 186.
pinuata, Schott, 36, 186.
sylvestris, Engl., 36, 185.
Rhaphiotepis Loureiri, Spreng., 23, 264.
Mertensii, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 264.
sinensis, M. Roem., 23, 264.
spiralis, G. Don, 23, 264.
Rhaphis trivialis, Lour., 36, 368.
Rhapis flabelliformis, Ait., 36, 169.
humilis, Blume, 36, 169.
Kwanwortsik, H. Wendl., 36, 169.
major, Blume, 36, 169.
Rhaphiticum atriplicifolium, DC., 23, 468.
pingens, Franch. & Sav., 23, 469.
uniflorum, DC., 23, 470.
Rheum Alexandræ, Baillon, 36, 507.
Barbarum, Lour., 26, 355.

- Rheum compactum*, Linn., mentioned, 26, 355.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 507.
Emodi, Wall., 23, 353.
kinense, Franch., 36, 507.
officinale, Baill., 26, 353; mentioned, 354.
palmatum, Linn., 26, 354.
Pichonii, Pierre, mentioned, 26, 354.
pumilum, Maxim., 26, 354.
Rhubarbarum, Linn., mentioned, 26, 355.
Rhaponticum, Linn., mentioned, 26, 353, 354.
spiciforme, Hayle, 26, 355.
strictum, Franch., 36, 507.
undulatum, Lour., 26, 355.
uninerve, Maxim., 26, 355.
Rhaxia heterantha, Bonpl., 23, 300.
 РАИЗОПОНЕЛ, 23, 293.
Rhodiola Kirilowi, Regel, 23, 285.
Rhododendron adenopodum, Franch., 36, 507.
amanum, Planch., 26, 26.
Anne, Franch., 36, 507.
Anthopogon, D. Don, 26, 24.
anthopogonoides, Maxim., 26, 19.
argyrophyllum, Franch., 36, 508.
atrovirens, Franch., 26, 19.
sucubaeifolium, Hemsl. *, 26, 19.
Augustinii, Hemsl. *, 26, 19; 36, 508.
aureum, Franch., 36, 508.
auriculatum, Hemsl. *, 26, 20.
barbatum, Wall., mentioned, 26, 20.
blepharocalyx, Franch., 36, 508.
Bodinieri, Franch., 36, 508.
Bonvaloti, Franch., 36, 508.
brachyanthum, Franch., 26, 20.
brevistylum, Franch., 36, 508.
Breyii, Planch., 26, 25.
Burgori, Miq., 26, 26.
bullatum, Franch., 26, 20; mentioned, 23.
Burawi, Franch., 26, 21.
Burmanni, G. Don, 26, 27.
Calleryi, Planch., 26, 26.
calophyton, Franch., 36, 508.
calyculatum, Planch., 26, 28.
caryophyllum, Franch., 26, 21.
capitatum, Maxim., 26, 21.
 — var., Franch., 26, 23.
catawiense, Michx., mentioned, 26, 22.
cephalanthum, Franch., 26, 21.
Chamissoae, Hook., 26, 21; mentioned, 32.
Chartophyllum, Franch., 36, 508.
Rhododendron chionophyllum, Diels, 36, 508.
ciliocalyx, Franch., 26, 21.
coloneurum, Diels, 36, 508.
concinnum, Hemsl. *, 26, 21.
coriaceum, Franch., 36, 508.
costulatum, Franch., 36, 508.
crassum, Franch., 26, 22.
erinigerum, Franch., 36, 508.
crispiflorum, Planch., 26, 26.
cynocarpum, Franch., 36, 508.
Danielstanum, Planch., 26, 27.
dauricum, Linn., 26, 22.
 — var. *micronulatum*, Hance, 26, 23.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 508.
decorum, Franch., 26, 22.
decumbens, D. Don, 26, 26.
Delavayi, Franch., 26, 22.
dendrocharis, Franch., 36, 508.
detersile, Franch., 36, 508.
discolor, Franch., 36, 508.
Edgeworthii, Hook. f., mentioned, 26, 23.
ellipticum, Maxim., 26, 22.
Faberi, Hemsl. *, 26, 22.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 508.
Farrerae, Tate, 26, 23.
fastigiatum, Franch., 26, 23.
flavidum, Franch., 36, 508.
floccigerum, Franch., 36, 508.
floribundum, Franch., 36, 508.
fokienae, Franch. & Finet, 36, 504.
Fordii, Hemsl., 36, 508.
formosanum, Hemsl., 36, 508.
Fortunei, Lindl., 26, 21.
fragrans, Maxim., 26, 23.
glanduliferum, Franch., 36, 508.
gracilipes, Franch., 33, 508.
haematodes, Franch., 26, 24; mentioned, 23.
Hanceanum, Hemsl. *, 26, 24.
Hancockii, Hemsl., 36, 508.
heliopsis, Franch., 26, 24.
Henryi, Hance, 26, 24; mentioned, 31.
hypoglaucum, Hemsl. *, 26, 24.
indicum, Sweet, 26, 25; mentioned, 18, 31.
 — var. *panicum*, Hort., 26, 27.
intricatum, Franch., 36, 508.
irrobatum, Franch., 26, 26.
Kampferi, Planch., 26, 25.
Keiskei, Miq., mentioned, 26, 20.
kiatense, Franch., 36, 508.
lacteum, Franch., 26, 26.
laterifolium, Planch., 26, 26.
Latoucheae, Franch. & Finet, 36, 508.
ledifolium, G. Don, 26, 27.

INDEX.

- Rhododendron leucanthum*, Blume, 26, 27.
lucidum, Franch., 36, 508.
luksangense, Franch., 36, 508.
lytseense, Franch., 36, 508.
macranthum, Sweet, 26, 25.
maculiferum, Franch., 36, 508.
Mandarinorum, Diels, 36, 508.
Marie, Hance, 26, 27.
mekongense, Franch., 36, 508.
micranthum, Maxim., 26, 24.
micranthum, Turcz., 26, 27.
microphyton, Franch., 26, 28.
molle, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 30.
moupinense, Franch., 36, 508.
macronatum, G. Don, 26, 27.
macronulatum, Turcz., 26, 32.
narcissiflorum, Planch., mentioned, 26, 27, 28.
nerviiflorum Franch., 26, 28; mentioned, 25.
obtusum, Planch., 26, 28.
Oldhami, Maxim., 26, 28.
oleifolium, Franch., 26, 28.
oreodoxa, Franch., 36, 508.
ovatum, Planch., 26, 28.
oxyphyllum, Franch., 36, 508.
pachytrichum, Franch., 36, 508.
parviflorum, Adams, 26, 29.
parviflorum, Ait., 26, 28.
phoeniceum, G. Don, 26, 28.
pittosporæfolium, Hemsl. *, 26, 29.
platypodum, Diels, 36, 509.
polifolium, Franch., 36, 509.
polycladum, Franch., 26, 29.
polylepis, Franch., 36, 509.
Potamini, Batalin, 36, 509.
Prattii, Franch., 36, 509.
Pritzelinum, Diels, 36, 509.
Przewalskii, Maxim., 26, 29.
punicum, Planch., 26, 27, 28.
racemosum, Franch., 26, 29.
raimentaceum, Planch., 26, 26.
ramosissimum, Bur. & Franch., 36, 509.
rigidum, Franch., 26, 29; mentioned, 20.
Rosthornii, Diels, 36, 509.
rotundifolium, David, 36, 509.
rubiginosum, Franch., 26, 30; mentioned, 20.
rufescens, Franch., 36, 509.
rufum, Batalin, 36, 509.
saluense, Franch., 36, 509.
sanguineum, Franch., 36, 509.
scabrifolium, Franch., 26, 30.
Schlippenbachii, Maxim., 26, 30.
senense, Franch., 36, 509.
Soniavini, Maxim., 26, 30.
Rhododendron siderophyllum, Franch., 36, 509.
Sieboldii, Miq., 26, 25.
Simiarum, Hance, 26, 30.
Simsii, Planch., 26, 25.
Soulei, Franch., 36, 509.
sp. n. ?, 26, 32.
spiciferum, Franch., 36, 509.
spinuliferum, Franch., 36, 509.
stamineum, Franch., 26, 30; mentioned, 29.
strigillosum, Franch., 36, 509.
sublanceolatum, Miq., 26, 31.
sulfureum, Franch., 26, 31.
sutchuense, Franch., 36, 509.
taiense, Franch., 26, 31.
Tashiroi, Maxim., 26, 31.
tatsiense, Franch., 36, 509.
Thompsoni, Franch., 36, 509.
Thunbergii, Planch., 26, 28.
thymifolium, Maxim., 26, 31.
trichocladum, Franch., 26, 31.
trichostomum, Franch., 36, 509.
vernicosum, Franch., 36, 509.
Viali, Franch., 36, 509.
vittatum, Planch., 26, 31.
Westlandi, Hemsl. *, 26, 31.
Weyrichii, Maxim., 26, 32.
yanthinum, Bur. & Franch., 36, 509.
yunnanense, Franch., 26, 32.
Rhodoleia Championi, Hook., 23, 291.
formosa, Champ., 23, 291.
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Hassk., 23, 295.
Rhus ailanthoides, Bunge, 23, 112.
chinensis, Mill., 23, 147.
Ootinus, Linn., 23, 146.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 509.
Henryi, Diels, 36, 509.
hypoleuca, Champ., 23, 146; mentioned, 147.
javanica, Linn., 23, 147.
microlepis, Turcz., 23, 146.
Potanini, Maxim., 36, 509.
sambalata, Muir., 23, 146.
serrata, Engl., 23, 146.
sinica, Diels, 36, 509.
succedanea, Linn., 23, 147; mentioned, 148.
 — var. *japonica*, Engl., 23, 147.
sylvestris, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 147.
Toxicodendron, Linn., mentioned, 23, 148.
 — var., 36, 509.
trichocarpa, Miq., 23, 148.
vernifera, DC., 23, 148.
Vernix, Thunb., 23, 148.
Wallichii, Hook. f., mentioned, 23, 148.

- Rhynchosia* Dielsii, *Harms*, 36, 509.
 Henryi, *Hemsl.*, * 23, 196.
 Henryi, *Hemsl.*, 23, 489.
 himalensis, *Benth.*, 36, 509.
 latea, *Dunn*, 36, 509.
 minima, *DC.*, 23, 196.
 odorata, *Hance*, 23, 319.
 sp., 23, 197.
 villosa, *DC.*, mentioned, 23, 197.
 volubilis, *Lour.*, 23, 196.
 yunnanensis, *Franch.*, 36, 509.
Rhynchospermum jasminoides, *Lindl.*, 26, 99.
Rhynchospermum verticillatum, *Reinw.*, 36, 509.
Rhynchospora, see *Rhynchospora*.
Ribes, *Linnaeus*, 23, 278.
 alpinum, *Linnaeus*, 23, 279.
 atropurpureum, *O. A. Mey.*, 26, 279.
 burejense, *F. Schmidt*, 36, 509.
 chifucens, *Hance*, 23, 279.
 Davidi, *Franch.*, 36, 509.
 Diacanthi, *Pall.*, 36, 509.
 Fargesii, *Franch.*, 36, 509.
 fasciculatum, *Stieb. & Zucc.*, 23, 279.
 glaberrimum, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
 glaucularioides, *Maxim.*, 23, 279.
 Henryi, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
 longicaucosum, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
 macrocalyx, *Hance*, 23, 279.
 manshuricum, *Maxim.*, 23, 510.
 Maximowiczii, *Batalin*, 36, 510.
 Meyeri, *Maxim.*, 23, 279.
 neopinnense, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
 multiflorum, *Kt.*, 23, 279.
 nigrum, *Linnaeus*, 23, 279.
 pachysandroidea, *Hook. f.*, 36, 510.
 petraeum, *Wulf.*, 23, 280.
 procumbens, *Pall.*, 36, 510.
 pulchellum, *Turez.*, 23, 280.
 Rostkornii, *Diels*, 36, 510.
 stenocarpum, *Maxim.*, 23, 280.
 tripartitum, *Batalin*, 36, 510.
Bicinus Apelta, *Lour.*, 26, 439.
 comianis, *Linnaeus*, 26, 443.
 inermis, var. *mauchuriensis*, *Daniell*, 26, 443.
Ricotia cantoniensis, *Lour.*, 23, 50.
Riedelia concatenata, *DC.*, 23, 91.
 corchorifolia, *DC.*, 23, 91.
Ripidium japonicum, *Trin.*, 36, 348.
Robinia Amara, *Lour.*, 23, 202.
 Chamissoi, *L'Hérit.*, 23, 163.
 chinensis, *Pers.*, 23, 163.
 flava, *Lour.*, 23, 202.
 mitis, *Lour.*, 23, 200.
Rodgersia maculifolia, *Batalin*, 36, 510.
 Henryi, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
 pinnata, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
Rodgersia podophylla, *A. Gray*, 23, 267.
 tabularis, *Hemsl.*, 36, 510.
Roettlera aurea, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
 Fargesii, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
 mekongensis, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
 tibetica, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
 uniflora, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
 yunnanensis, *Franch.*, 36, 510.
Rohdea japonica, *Roth.*, 36, 115.
Rosa acicularis, *Lindl.*, 23, 248.
 alba, *Lour.*, 23, 248.
 amoyensis, *Hance*, 23, 252.
 amygdalifolia, *Ser.*, 23, 250.
 anemoneflora, *Fortun.*, 23, 247.
 anemoneflora, *Lindl.*, 23, 248.
 Banksia, *R. Br.*, 23, 248.
 Beggeriana, *Schrenk.*, 36, 510.
 bangalensis, *Pers.*, 23, 250.
 Biondii, *Crép.*, 36, 510.
 bracteata, *Wendl.*, 23, 249.
 Brunonii, *Lindl.*, 23, 252.
 centifolia, *Lour.*, 23, 249.
 cherokeensis, *Donn.*, 23, 250.
 chensan glabra, etc., *Petiver*, 23, 252.
 chinensis, *Jacq.*, 23, 250.
 cinnamomea, var. *dahurica*, *Regel*, 23, 249.
 cucumerina, *Tratt.*, 23, 250.
 Davidii, *Crép.*, 36, 510.
 davurica, *Pall.*, 23, 249.
 diversifolia, *Vent.*, 23, 250.
 dubia, *Carr.*, 23, 252.
 Fortunei, *Crép.*, 23, 247.
 Fortuniana, *Lindl. & Paxt.*, 23, 249.
 fragariflora, *Ser.*, 23, 248.
 Giraldii, *Crép.*, 36, 510.
 gymnocarpa, *Nutt.*, 23, 253.
 Hysteria, *Lindl.*, 23, 250.
 indica, *Linnaeus*, 23, 249; mentioned, 250.
 inermis, *Boxb.*, 23, 248.
 intermedia, *Carr.*, 23, 252.
 involucreta, *Braun*, 23, 249; mentioned, 248 footnote.
 koreana, *Komarov*, 36, 510.
 laevigata, *Nicks.*, 23, 250.
 Linkii, *Dehnhardt*, 23, 253.
 longifolia, *Willd.*, 23, 250.
 Lucia, *Franch. & Rehebr.*, 23, 251; mentioned, 252, 253.
 lucida, *Lawr.*, 23, 249.
 Macartnea, *Dunn-Cours.*, 23, 249.
 macrophylla, *Lindl.*, 23, 251.
 microcarpa, *Braun*, 23, 252; mentioned, 248 footnote.
 microcarpa, *Lindl.*, 23, 251; mentioned, 248.

- Rosa microphylla*, Roxb., 23, 252.
moschata, Benth., 23, 251.
moschata, Mill., 23, 252; mentioned, 248, 253; 36, 510.
multiflora, Benth., 23, 252.
multiflora, Thunb., 23, 252.
sankinensis, Lour., 23, 250.
nepalensis, Crép., 23, 252.
vives, DC., 23, 250.
odoratissima, Sweet, 23, 250.
pimpinellifolia, Linn., 23, 253; mentioned, 254.
 — var. *densiflora*, Crép., 23, 253.
 — var. *platyacantha*, Crép., 23, 253.
Prattii, Hemsl., 36, 510.
Pseudo-indica, Lindl., 23, 250.
rugosa, Thunb., 23, 253.
semperflorens, Curt., 23, 250.
sempervirens, var. *anemom* Regel, 23, 247.
sericea, Lindl., 23, 254.
Serra, Dehnpardt, 23, 249.
sinica, Ait., 23, 250; mentioned, 251.
sinica, Lindl., 23, 251.
sinica, Linn., 23, 250.
Souliana, Crép., 36, 510.
ternata, Poir., 23, 250.
trifoliata, Bosc, 23, 250.
triphylla, Roxb., 23, 247.
Webbiana, Wall., 36, 510.
xanthina, Lindl., 23, 254; mentioned, 253.
- ROSACEAE**, 23, 217.
- Roscoea alpina*, Boyle, 36, 67.
capitata, var. *purpurata*, Gagnep., 36, 67.
 — var. *scillifolia*, Gagnep., 36, 68.
caulicoides, Gagnep., 36, 68.
Chamaeleon, Gagnep., 36, 68.
debilis, Gagnep., 36, 68.
intermedia, var. *anomala*, Gagnep., 36, 68.
 — var. *macrorhiza*, Gagnep., 36, 68.
 — var. *minuta*, Gagnep., 36, 68.
pentandra, Roxb., 26, 285.
purpurea, Boyle, 36, 67.
 — var. *minor*, Wall., 36, 67.
- Rosmarinus officinalis*, Linn., mentioned, 26, 289.
- Rospidios vaccinioides*, A. DC., 26, 71.
- Rostkullaria diffusa*, Nees, 26, 245.
procumbens, Nees, 26, 245.
- Rostkullaria trichochila*, Miq., 26, 249.
- Rotula densiflora*, Koehne, 23, 303.
indica, Koehne, 23, 303.
rotundifolia, Koehne, 23, 303.
- Rottboellia compressa*, Linn., 36, 361.
 — var. *fasciculata*, Hack., 36, 361.
 — var. *genuina*, Hack., 36, 361.
 — var. *japonica*, Hack., 36, 361.
exaltata, Linn. f., 36, 362.
foliata, Steud., 36, 362.
glandulosa, Tris., mentioned, 36, 362.
latifolia, Steud., 36, 362.
mollicoma, Hauss., 36, 362.
nigrescens, Thunb., mentioned, 36, 362.
setacea, Roxb., 36, 402.
- Rottlera aurantiaca*, Hook. & Arn., 26, 440.
barbata, Wall., 26, 439.
cantonensis, Spreng., 26, 439.
chinensis, Juss., 26, 439.
cordifolia, Benth., 26, 441.
Freliana, Buhl., 26, 440.
paniculata, A. Juss., 26, 439.
scabrifolia, A. Juss., 26, 441.
tinctoria, Roxb., 26, 440.
Zippelii, Hassk., 26, 442.
- Roumea chinensis*, Wall. [Cat. n. 6681] ex Meisn., 26, 395.
- Rourea caudata*, Planch., 23, 150.
commutata, Planch., mentioned, 23, 150.
humilis, Blume, mentioned, 23, 150.
javanica, Blume, mentioned, 23, 150.
microphylla, Planch., 23, 149.
Milletii, Planch., 23, 150.
santaloides, Benth., 23, 150.
santaloides, Wight & Arn., mentioned, 23, 150.
- Roxburghia gloriosoides*, Rob., 36, 95.
japonica, Blume, 36, 95.
javanica, var. *australiana*, Benth., mentioned, 36, 95.
racifolia, Zucc., 36, 95.
Stemna, Steud., 36, 95.
viridiflora, Smith, 36, 95.
- ROXBURGHIAEAE**, 36, 94.
- Rubia chinensis*, Regel, 23, 392.
cordifolia, Linn., 23, 393.
gracilis, Miq., 23, 395.
mitis, Miq., 23, 393.
Schumanniana, E. Pritz., 36, 510.

- abus abortivus*, O. Kuntze, 23, 229.
geayoides, Miq., 23, 238.
adenanthus, Franch. & Frauch., 36, 510.
allophyllus, Hemsl., 36, 510.
althaeoides, France, 23, 229.
ampelinus, Focke, 36, 510.
andropidasya, Focke, 36, 510.
argalioides, Hance, 23, 229.
Bambusa, Kunz, Focke, 36, 510.
biflorus, Buchen., 36, 510.
Bodinieri, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 511.
Buergeri, Miq., 36, 511.
Chaffangoni, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 511.
chiliadenus, Focke, 36, 511.
chinensis, Franch., 36, 511.
chinensis, Ser., 23, 237.
chinensis, Thunb., 23, 235.
chrosepalus, Focke, 36, 511.
cochinchinensis, Tratt., 36, 511.
Cockburnianus, Hemsl., 36, 511.
corchoriolius, Linn., 23, 230; 36, 511.
corcanus, Miq., 23, 230.
cratagifolius, Bunge, 23, 230.
Davidianus, O. Kuntze, 23, 230.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 511.
ellipticus, Sm., mentioned, 23, 230; 36, 511.
eugenius, Focke, 36, 511.
eufeuus, Focke, 36, 511.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 511.
flagelliflorus, Focke, 36, 511.
flosculosus, Focke, 36, 511.
Fockeanus, Kurz, 36, 511.
foliolosus, D. Don, mentioned, 23, 235; 36, 511.
Fordii, Hance, 23, 231.
fornosensis, O. Kuntze, 23, 230.
fragarioides, Bertol., 36, 511.
Gentilianus, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 511.
Giraffianus, Focke, 36, 511.
glaberrimus, Champ., 23, 234.
glomeratus, Blume, 23, 231.
Grayanus, Maxim., 23, 231.
kakcnensis, Franch. & Sav., 23, 238.
Hanceanus, O. Kuntze, 23, 231.
Hasskarlii, Miq., 23, 231.
Henryi, Hemsl. & O. Kuntze*, 23, 231.
hibernus, O. Kuntze, mentioned, 23, 231.
hupehensis, Oliver, 33, 511.
hydrastifolius, A. Gray, 23, 238.
Robus ichangensis, Hemsl. & O. Kuntze*, 23, 231.
ideus, Linn., 36, 511.
twcisus, Miq., 23, 238.
incisus, Thunb., 23, 232.
innominatus, S. Moore, 23, 231 mentioned, 233.
innovius, Focke, 36, 511.
irenaeus, Focke, 36, 511.
jambosoides, Hance, 23, 232.
Jamini, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 511.
kernifolius, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 511.
Kuntzeanus, Hemsl. *, 23, 232; mentioned, 233.
Lambertianus, Ser., 23, 233.
 — var. *glaber*, Hemsl. *, 23, 233.
lasiocarpus, Sm., 36, 511.
lasiostylus, Focke, 36, 511.
leucanthus, Hance, 23, 234.
Lobbianus, Hook., mentioned, 23, 231.
loropetalus, Franch., 36, 511.
lutescens, Franch., 36, 511.
macilentus, Camb., 36, 511.
malifolius, Focke, 36, 511.
maximus, O. Kuntze, mentioned, 23, 231.
meocarpus, Focke, 36, 511.
microphyllus, D. Don, 23, 2.
modicus, Focke, 36, 511.
moluccanus, Linn., 23, 231.
Monguilloni, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 512.
multibracteatatus, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 512.
niveus, Thunb., 36, 512.
ocklanthus, Hance, 23, 233.
Oldhami, Miq., 23, 236.
Oliveri, Miq., 23, 230.
otophorus, Franch., 36, 512.
pacatus, Focke, 36, 512.
pacificus, Hance, 23, 234.
palmatius, Thunb., 23, 234.
paniculatus, Sm., 23, 231.
paradoxus, S. Moore, 23, 234.
Parkeri, Hance, 23, 235.
parvifolius, Linn., 23, 235.
peltatus, Maxim., 36, 512.
phalnicolasius, Maxim., 23, 235.
pilosus, Focke, 36, 512.
pinnatisepalus, Hemsl., 36, 512.
perifolius, Franch. = *pyrifolius*, 36, 512.
Phytairii, Hemsl. *, 23, 235.
poliophyllus, O. Kuntze, 23, 236.
polytrichus, Franch., 36, 512.

- Rubus pungens*, *Camb.*, 23, 236.
purpureus, *Bunge*, 23, 235.
pycnanthus, *Focke*, 23, 233.
pyrifolius, *Sm.*, 36, 512.
rectangulifolius, *O. Kuntze*, 23,
 236.
reflexus, *Ker-Gawl.*, 23, 236; men-
 tioned, 231.
reticulatus, *Wall.*, mentioned, 23,
 238.
roseifolius, *Sm.*, 23, 237.
rubifolius, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 23, 238.
rugosus, *Maxim.*, 23, 230.
rugosus, *Sm.*, 23, 234.
saxatilis, *Linn.*, 23, 237.
sepalanthus, *Focke*, 36, 512.
setchuenensis, *Franch.*, 36, 512.
Sieboldii, *Blume*, 23, 237.
simplex, *Focke*, 36, 512.
sorbifolius, *Maxim.*, 36, 512.
sozostylus, *Focke*, 36, 512.
spinipes, *Hemsl.*, 36, 512.
sterilis, *O. Kuntze*, mentioned, 23,
 235.
Swinhooi, *Hance*, 23, 237.
tagallus, *Cham. & Schlecht.*, 23, 237.
teleadapos, *Focke*, 36, 512.
tephrodes, *Hance*, 23, 238.
thibetanus, *Franch.*, 36, 512.
Thunbergii, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 23, 238.
trifidus, *Thunb.*, 23, 238.
triphyllus, *Thunb.*, 23, 235.
viburnifolius, *Franch.*, 36, 512.
villosus, *Thunb.*, 23, 230.
xanthocarpus, *Bur. & Franch.*, 36,
 512.
xanthoneurus, *Focke*, 36, 512.
yunanicus, *O. Kuntze*, 23, 238.
Ruellia chinensis, *Nees*, 26, 238.
Cusia, *Buch.-Ham.*, 26, 240.
flagelliformis, *Harb.*, 26, 237;
 mentioned, 238.
indigofera, *Griffith*, 26, 240.
indigotica, *Fortune*, 26, 240.
japonica, *Thunb.*, 26, 241.
repens, *Linn.*, 26, 238.
secusa, *S. Moore*, 26, 238.
tetrasperma, *Champ.*, 26, 242.
Rumex Acetosa, *Linn.*, 26, 355.
Acetosella, *Linn.*, 26, 355.
egyptiacus, *Bieb.*, 26, 357.
aquaticus, *Linn.*, 26, 355.
chinensis, *Campd.*, 26, 357.
crispus, *Linn.*, 26, 356.
crispus, *Lour.*, 26, 357.
dentatus, *Linn.*, 26, 356; men-
 tioned, 356, 358.
denticulatus, *Campd.*, 26, 357.
dorneticus, *Hartm.*, mentioned
 23, 355; 36, 512.
Rumex Fischeri, *Reichb.*, 26, 356.
hamatus, *Trev.*, 26, 357.
Hydrospathum, *Huds.*, 26, 356.
japonicus, *Meisn.*, 26, 356.
longifolius, *Kunth*, 26, 356.
Loureiri, *Campd.*, 26, 357.
Luederi, *Muenter*, 26, 356.
maritimus, *Linn.*, 26, 357.
Marschallianus, *Reichb.*, 26, 357.
nepalensis, *Spreng.*, 26, 357.
Panicum, *Linn.*, 26, 357.
persicarioides, *Maxim.*, 26, 357.
pulcher, *Linn.*, 26, 357; mentioned,
 356, 358.
ramulosus, *Meisn.*, 26, 357.
Regelii, *F. Schmidt*, 26, 356.
stenophyllus, *Ledeb.*, 36, 512.
Rungia chinensis, *Benth.*, 26, 247.
parviflora, *Nees*, 26, 247.
Ruppia maritima, *Linn.*, 36, 197.
rostellata, *Koch*, 36, 197.
sp., *Griff.*, 26, 197.
Ruta angustifolia, *Pers.*, 23, 102.
bracteosa, *DC.*, 23, 102.
chalepensis, *Linn.*, 23, 102.
daburica, *DC.*, 23, 102.
graveolens, *Linn.*, mentioned, 23,
 102.
ROTACEAE, 23, 102.
Rynchospora alba, *Vahl*, mentioned,
 36, 260.
anomala, *Stend.*, 36, 236.
articulata, *Spreng.*, 36, 259.
aurea, *R. Br.*, 36, 259.
aurea, *Vahl*, 36, 259.
capillacea, *Turr.*, mentioned, 36,
 259.
chinensis, *Boeck.*, 36, 260.
Faberi, *C. B. Clarke**, 36, 259.
glauca, *Boeck.*, 36, 260.
glauca, *Roem. & Schult.*, 36, 259.
glauca, *Vahl*, 36, 259.
 — *var. chinensis*, *C. B. Clarke*, 36,
 259.
gracillima, *C. B. Clarke*, 36,
 260.
gracillima, *Thw.*, 36, 260.
Haenkei, *Presl*, 36, 260.
Kamphoceneri, *Boeck.*, 36, 260.
Kniekernii, *J. Carey*, mentioned,
 36, 259.
Lavatum, *Hook. & Arn.*, 36, 260.
laxa, *Benth.*, 36, 260.
 — *var. chinensis*, *C. B. Clarke*,
 36, 259.
lata, *R. Br.*, 36, 259.
triflora, *Nees*, 36, 260.
Wallichiana, *C. B. Clarke*, 36,
 260.
Wallichiana, *Kunth*, 36, 260.

- Sabia* *Bullockii*, Hance, 23, 143.
japonica, Maxim., 23, 143.
leptandra, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 512.
limoniacea, Wall., 23, 144.
paniculata, Seem., 23, 144.
parviflora, Wajl., mentioned, 23, 144.
purpurea, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 512.
Schumarniana, Diels, 36, 512.
Swinhoei, Hemsf. *, 23, 144.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 512.
- SALICACEÆ**, 23, 143.
- Saccharum* *arundinaceum*, Retz., 36, 349.
japonicum, Thunb., 36, 347, 348.
Narenga, Buch.-Ham., 36, 349.
officinatum, Linn., 36, 349.
panicum, Lam., 36, 357.
polylactylon, var. α , Thunb., 36, 347.
 — var. β , Thunb., 36, 348.
porphyrocomum, Hack., 36, 349.
procerum, Roxb., 36, 349.
raspillum, Steud., 36, 350.
Sara, Roxb., 36, 349.
sinense, Roxb., 36, 349.
spicatum, Linn., 36, 343.
spicatum, Thunb., 36, 346.
spontaneum, Linn., 36, 349.
 — subsp. α , indicum, Hack. 36, 349.
- Saccolabium* *Fargesii*, Kränzl. 36, 512.
hainanense, Rolfe, 36, 36.
- Sageretia* *ferruginea*, Oliver, 36, 512.
hamosa, Brongn., 23, 181.
oppositifolia, Brongn., 36, 512.
paucicostata, Maxim., 36, 512.
rugosa, Hance, 23, 138.
thezatus, Brongn., 23, 133.
- Sagina* *Linnæi*, Presl, 23, 70.
maxima, A. Gray, 23, 70.
sinensis, Hance, 23, 70.
- Sagittaria* *chinensis*, Sims, 36, 190; mentioned, 191.
cordifolia, Roxb., 36, 190.
guyanensis, Humb., 36, 190.
macrophylla, Bunge, 36, 190 mentioned, 191.
oblonga, Thunb., 36, 190.
pyramida, Miq., 36, 191.
sagittata, Thunb., 36, 190.
sagittifolia, Hook. & Arn., 36, 191.
sagittifolia, Linn., 36, 190.
 — var. *diversifolia*, Micheli, 36, 190.
 — var. *longiloba*, Turcz., 36, 190.
- Sagittaria* *sagittifolia*, var. *oligocarpa*, Micheli, 36, 191.
trifolia, Linn. (pl. dub.), 36, 191.
- Saintlegeria* *gracilis*, Cordem., 26, 367.
- Salacia* *chinensis*, Linn., 23, 125.
cochinchinensis, Lour., 23, 125.
- SALICACEÆ**, 26, 526.
- Salicornia* *herbacea*, Linn., 36, 512.
indica, Willd., 26, 328.
- Salisneria* *adiantifolia*, Sm., 26, 547.
macrophylla, [Reyn.], C. Koch, 26, 547.
- Salix* *acutifolia*, Willd., 26, 527.
alba, Linn., 26, 528.
amygdalina, Linn., 26, 533.
babylonica, Linn., 26, 526.
Bockii, Seemen, 36, 512.
brachystachya, Franch. & Sav., 26, 533.
cantonensis, Hance, 26, 527.
Caprea, Linn., 26, 527.
Caprea \times *phyllicifolia*, 26, 527.
cinerea, Linn., 36, 512.
Daltoniana, Anderss., 26, 528; mentioned, 529.
 — var. *Franchetiana*, Burkill *, 26, 528.
 — \times *elegans*, 26, 528.
daphnoides, Villars, 26, 527.
 — var. *acutifolia*, Anderss., 26, 527.
densifoliata, Seemen, 36, 512.
dietyoneura, Seemen, 36, 512.
elegans, Wall., 26, 528; mentioned, 529.
eriophylla, Anderss., 26, 528.
Fargesii, Burkill *, 26, 528.
floccosa, Burkill *, 26, 529.
fragilis, Linn., mentioned, 26, 527.
gracilistyla, Miq., 26, 533.
Henryi, Burkill *, 26, 530; mentioned, 529.
heterochroma, Seemen, 36, 512.
koreensis, Anderss., 26, 530.
Lindleyana, Wall., 26, 530.
longiflora, Anderss., 26, 530.
 — var. *albescens*, Burkill *, 26, 530.
Maximoviczii, Komarov, 26, 512.
Mearnsi, Hance, 26, 530; mentioned, 531, 534.
microphyta, Franch., 26, 531.
Miquelii, Anderss., mentioned, 26, 529.
moupinensis, Franch., 26, 531; mentioned, 529.
multinervis, Komarov, 36, 513.
myrtilloides, Komarov, 36, 513.
nigra, Marsh., mentioned, 26, 527.
obscura, Anderss., 26, 531.

- Salix Okthaminna*, A. Henry, 26, 533.
oreophila, Hook., 26, 531.
pentandra, Linn., 26, 531.
phylicifolia, Linn., 26, 532.
populifolia, Anderss., 26, 530.
purpurea, Linn., 26, 532.
 — var. *stipularis*, Franch., 26, 532.
pycnostachya, Anderss., mentioned, 26, 533.
repens, Linn., 26, 534.
Rostkornii, Seemen, 36, 513.
Serpyllum, Anderss., mentioned, 26, 531.
sikkimensis, Anderss., 26, 532; mentioned, 529.
subpycnostachya, Burkill*, 26, 532.
tetrasperma, Roxb., 26, 533; mentioned, 531.
Thunbergiana, Blume, 26, 533.
triandra, Linn., 26, 533; mentioned, 531.
 — var. *maxima*, Debeaux, 26, 533.
 — var. *subdiscolor*, Debeaux, 26, 534.
vagans, Komarov, 36, 513.
variegata, Franch., 26, 534.
viminalis, Linn., 26, 534; 36, 513.
Wallichiana, var. *grisea*, Anderss., 26, 534.
Warburgii, O. Seemen, 26, 534.
Salomonis aphylla, Griff., 23, 59.
captoniensis, Lour., 23, 59.
oblongifolia, DC., 23, 59.
parasitica, Griff., 23, 59.
Salsola collina, Pall., 26, 330.
Kali, Linn., 26, 330.
 — var. *spicata*, Debeaux, 26, 330.
 — var. *tenuifolia*, Moq., 26, 330.
 — var. *vulgaris*, auct., 26, 330.
Soda, Linn., 26, 330.
Salvia breviflora, Franch., 36, 513.
chinensis, Benth., 26, 284.
Portunci, Benth., 26, 284.
hiens, Royle, 26, 284.
japonica, Thunb., 26, 284; mentioned, 287.
 — var. *bipinnata*, Franch. & Sav., 26, 284.
 — var. *erythrophylla*, Hemsl.* 26, 284.
 — var. *integrifolia*, Franch. & Sav., 26, 284.
 — var. *lanuginosa*, Franch., 26, 284.
 — var. *parvifolia*, Hemsl.* 26, 285.
 — var. *ternata*, Franch. & Sav., 26, 284.
Salvia Mandarinorum, Diels, 36, 513.
Maximowicziana, Hemsl.* 26, 285.
miltiorrhiza, Bunge, 26, 286.
minutiflora, Bunge, 26, 288.
officinalis, Linn., mentioned, 26, 287.
Pinszekii, Maxim., 26, 287.
pogonocalyx, Hance, 26, 286.
Pratii, Hemsl., 36, 513.
Prionitis, Hance, 26, 287.
Przewalskii, Maxim., 26, 287.
pygmaea, Matsum., 36, 513.
Roborowskii, Maxim., 26, 287.
scapiformis, Hance, 26, 287.
tatsienensis, Franch., 36, 513.
tricuspis, Franch., 36, 513.
umbratica, Hance, 26, 288.
yunnanensis, C. H. Wright, 36, 513.
Samara longifolia, Benth., 26, 62.
obovata, Benth., 26, 62.
Sambucus chinensis, Lindl., 23, 348.
ebuloides, Desv., 23, 348.
Ebulus, Linn., 23, 348.
javanica, Blume, 23, 348; mentioned, 349.
Loureiiana, DC., 23, 348.
nigra, Lour., 23, 348.
nigra, Thunb., 23, 349.
racemosa, Linn., 23, 348.
Sieboldiana, Blume, 23, 349.
Thunbergiana, Blume, 23, 348.
Williamsii, Hance, 23, 349.
Samolus Valerandi, Linn., 26, 59.
SAMYDACEAE, 23, 311.
Sanguisorba canadensis, Linn., var. *latifolia*, Ledeb., 23, 245.
carnea, Franch., 23, 247.
officinalis, Linn., 23, 247.
rubra, Schrank, 23, 247.
tenuifolia, Fisch., 23, 247.
Sanicula caerulea, Franch., 36, 513.
chinensis, Bunge, 23, 326.
elata, Buch.-Ham., 23, 326.
europaea, Linn., 23, 326.
haquetioides, Franch., 36, 513.
lamelligera, Hance, 23, 326.
orthacantha, S. Moore, 23, 326.
rubriflora, F. Schmidt, 23, 327.
rugulosa, Diels, 36, 513.
tuberculata, Maxim., 23, 327.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 513.
Sansevieria carnea, Andr., 36, 113.
sessiliflora, Ker-Gawl., 36, 113.
SANTALACEAE, 26, 408.
SAPINDACEAE, 23, 138.
Sapindus abruptus, Lour., 23, 139.
chinensis, Linn., 23, 139.

- Scopindus Mukorossi*, *Gardn.*, 23, 139.
scopium, *discolor*, *Muell. Arg.*, 26, 415.
rotundifolium, *Hemsl.*, * , 26, 445.
sebiferum, *Reichb.*, 26, 445; mentioned, 444.
Saponaria Vaccarib., *Linna.*, 23, 64.
Sarcandra, 26, 68.
Sarcandra chlyranthoides, *Gardn.*, 26, 387.
Sarcanthus serinus, *Rolfe* * , 36, 36.
elongatus, *Rolfe* * , 36, 36.
filiformis, *Lindl.*, mentioned, 36, 36, 37.
Fordii, *Rolfe* * , 36, 37.
formosanus, *Rolfe*, 36, 37.
honkongensis, *Rolfe*, 36, 37.
oxyphyllus, *Wall.*, mentioned, 36, 37.
paniculatus, *Lindl.*, 36, 37.
rostratus, *Lindl.*, 36, 37.
rostratus, *Reichb. f.*, 36, 34.
succisus, *Lindl.*, 36, 37.
teretifolius, *Lindl.*, 36, 38; mentioned, 34.
Sarcophilus Arachnites, *Reichb. f.*, mentioned, 36, 35.
aurifer, *Rolfe* * , 36, 34.
hainanensis, *Rolfe*, 36, 35.
lunifer, *Benth.*, 36, 35.
Sarcococca Hookeriana, *Baill.*, 26, 418.
pruniformis, *Lindl.*, 26, 418.
salicifolia, *Baill.*, 26, 418.
saligna, *Muell. Arg.*, 26, 418.
trinervis, *Wight*, 26, 418.
Sarcopyramis lanceolata, *Wall.*, 23, 302.
nepalensis, *Wall.*, 23, 302.
Sarcosperma laurina, *Hook. f.*, 26, 68.
pedunculata, *Hemsl.*, * , 26, 68.
Sarcosygium xanthoxylum, *Bunge*, 23, 97.
Saruma Henryi, *Oliver*, 26, 360; 36, 513.
Sassafras officinalis, *Sieb.*, 26, 392.
Parthenoxylon, *Nees*, 26, 372.
Satyrium bracteatum, *Pers.*, 36, 54.
nepalense, *D. Don*, 36, 63.
setchuenicum, *Kraenzl.*, 36, 513.
viridif., *Linna.*, 36, 54.
Saurauja macrotricha, *Kurz*, 23, 79.
nepalensis, *DC.*, 36, 513.
Oldhami, *Hemsl.*, * , 23, 79.
punduana, *Wall.*, 23, 79.
tristyla, *DC.*, 23, 79.
Saurauja chinensis, *Turcz.*, 26, 363.
Chingii, *O. DC.*, 26, 363.
Saururus albicans, *Blume*, 26, 420.
Saururus cernuus, *Thunb.*, 26, 363.
Saururus chinensis, *Baill.*, 26, 363.
Loureiri, *Decne.*, 26, 363.
natans, *Linna.*, 36, 193.
Saussurea affinis, *Spreng.*, 23, 463.
alata, *DC.*, 23, 465.
alaticipes, *Hemsl.*, 36, 513.
alpina, var. *leucophylla*, *Hance*, 23, 467.
amaru, *DC.*, 23, 463; mentioned 466.
amurensis, *Turcz.*, 23, 464.
arenaria, *Maxim.*, 23, 463.
auriculata, *Hemsl.*, 36, 513.
auriculata, *Franch.*, 36, 513.
Baroniana, *Diels*, 36, 513.
Bullockii, *Dunn*, 36, 513.
Bungei, *Benth. & Hook. f.*, 23, 463.
carduiiformis, *Franch.*, 36, 513.
carthamoides, *Benth.*, 23, 463.
caudata, *Franch.*, 36, 513.
chetchozensis, *Franch.*, 36, 513.
chinensis, *Sch.-Bip.*, 23, 465.
ciliaris, *Franch.*, 36, 513.
cirsioides, *Hemsl.*, 36, 513.
compta, *Franch.*, 36, 513.
conyzoides, *Hemsl.*, 36, 513.
cordifolia, *Hemsl.*, 36, 513.
crassifolia, *DC.*, 23, 463.
crispa, *Vaniat*, 36, 513.
Davidii, *Franch.*, 23, 463.
decurrens, *Hemsl.*, 36, 513.
Delavayi, *Franch.*, 36, 513.
dimorpha, *Franch.*, 36, 513.
discolor, var. *elatior*, *Maxim.*, 23, 464.
dolichopoda, *Diels*, 36, 513.
Dutillyana, *Franch.*, 36, 513.
dzeurensis, *Franch.*, 36, 513.
edulis, *Franch.*, 36, 514.
epilobioides, *Maxim.*, 23, 464.
eriocephala, *Franch.*, 36, 514.
eriolepis, *Bunge*, 23, 464.
Fargesii, *Franch.*, 36, 514.
flexuosa, *Franch.*, 36, 514.
glomerata, *Poir.*, 23, 464.
gossypiphora, *D. Don*, 36, 514.
graminea, *Dunn*, 36, 514.
grosseserrata, *Franch.*, 36, 514.
Grumgrjimallo, *Winkl.*, 36, 514.
Henryi, *Hemsl.*, 36, 514.
hypoleuca, *Spreng.*, 23, 465, 466.
intermedia, *Turcz.*, 23, 465.
iodostegia, *Hance*, 23, 464.
japonica, *DC.*, 23, 464.
japonica, *Franch.*, 23, 463.
Katochæta, *Maxim.*, 23, 465.
Kunthiana, *C. B. Clarke*, 36, 514.
lamprocarpa, *Hemsl.*, * , 23, 465.
laopamifolia, *Franch.*, 36, 514.

- Saussurea lanuginosa*, Vaniol, 36, 514.
Leontodon, Duss., 36, 514.
licearis, Champ., 23, 464.
lingulata, Franch., 36, 514.
likiangensis, Franch., 36, 514.
longifolia, Franch., 36, 514.
macrota, Franch., 36, 514.
manshurica, Komarov, 36, 514.
Medusa, Maxim., 23, 466.
microcephala, Diels, 36, 514.
microcephala, Franch. *, 23, 466.
minuta, Winkl., 36, 514.
mollis, Franch., 36, 514.
nigrescens, Maxim., 23, 466.
niva, Turcz., 23, 464.
nobilis, Franch., 36, 514.
obvallata, Wall., 36, 514.
oligantha, Franch., 36, 514.
otophylla, Hemsl. *, 36, 514.
pachyneura, Franch., 36, 514.
paleata, Maxim., 23, 467.
pectinata, Bunge, 23, 467.
 — var. *argurantis*, Maxim., 23, 467.
peduncularis, Franch., 36, 514.
phantan, Maxim., 23, 463.
populifolia, Hemsl., 36, 514.
Przewalskii, Maxim., 23, 467.
pschella, Fisch., 23, 464.
radiata, Franch., 36, 514.
romuleifolia, Franch., 36, 514.
Rostkornii, Diels, 36, 514.
salicifolia, DC., 23, 467.
 — var. *chinensis*, Maxim., 23, 467.
saligna, Franch., 36, 514.
scabrida, Franch., 36, 514.
semilyrata, Bur. & Franch., 36, 514.
serrata, DC., 23, 467.
Soulisi, Franch., 36, 514.
sp., 23, 468.
spatulifolia, Franch., 36, 514.
Stella, Maxim., 23, 468.
stricta, Franch., 36, 514.
Sûghoo, C. B. Clarke, 36, 514.
sutchuenensis, Franch., 36, 514.
sylvatica, Maxim., 23, 468.
Tanaka, Maxim., 23, 468.
tangutica, Maxim., 23, 468.
teraxacifolia, Wall., 36, 514.
tatsionensis, Franch., 36, 514.
tibetica, Franch., 36, 514.
triangulata, Trautv. & Mey., 23, 468.
umbrosa, Komarov, 36, 514.
ussuriensis, Maxim., 23, 468; mentioned, 467.
 — var. *odontolepis*, Herder, 23, 467.
Saussurea vaginata, Duss., 36, 514.
vestita, Franch., 36, 515.
villosa, Franch., 36, 515.
virgata, Franch., 36, 515.
Woodiana, Hemsl., 36, 515.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 515.
Saxifraga aplophyllides, Franch., 36, 515.
strata, Engl., 23, 268.
aurantiaca, Franch., 36, 515.
brachyphylla, Franch., 36, 515.
Candelabrum, Franch., 36, 515.
cardiophylla, Franch., 36, 515.
cernua, Linn., 23, 266.
chinensis, Linn., 23, 266.
chionophila, Franch., 36, 515.
chrysantha, Franch., 36, 515.
costusaeifolia, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 267.
 — var. *Fortunei*, Maxim., 23, 267.
crinalis, Franch., 36, 515.
cuscutiformis, Lodd., 23, 267.
Davidii, Franch., 36, 515.
Delavayi, Franch., 23, 267.
drabaeformis, Franch., 36, 515.
egregia, Engl., 23, 267.
flabellifolia, Franch., 36, 515.
Fortunei, Hance, 23, 267.
Fortunei, Hook., 23, 267.
gemmigera, Engl., 36, 515.
gemmipara, Franch., 36, 515.
Gillii, Trimen, 36, 515.
Giraldiana, Engl., 36, 515.
glaucophylla, Franch., 36, 515.
hirculoides, Engl., 23, 267.
Hirculus, Linn., 23, 267.
hispidula, D. Don, 36, 515.
hypericoides, Franch., 36, 515.
Josephi, Engl., 36, 515.
likiangensis, Franch., 36, 515.
longistyla, Franch., 36, 515.
macrostigma, Franch., 36, 515.
manshuriensis, Komarov, 36, 515.
melanocentra, Franch., 36, 515.
micrantha, Franch., 36, 515.
nana, Engl., 23, 268.
nutans, Franch., 36, 515.
oreophila, Franch., 36, 515.
pekinensis, Maxim., 23, 268.
peltata, Torr., mentioned, 23, 269.
peplidifolia, Franch., 36, 515.
petrophila, Franch., 36, 515.
phanophylla, Franch., 36, 515.
Przewalskii, Engl., 23, 268.
punctata, Linn., 36, 515.
purpurascens, Franch., 36, 515.
Rossii, Oliver, 23, 268.
rotundifolia, Linn., 23, 268.
rupicola, Franch., 36, 515.

- Saxifraga sanguinea*, Franch., 36, 515.
sarmentosa, Linn., 23, 268.
 — var. *cuscutiformis*, Ser., 23, 267.
serpyllifolia, var. *Pallasiana*, Hance, 23, 269.
sibirica, Linn., 36, 515.
 sp. nova?, 23, 269.
stellariifolia, Franch., 36, 516.
tabularis, Hemsl. *, 23, 269.
tangutica, Engl., 26, 269.
 — var. *minutiflora*, Engl., 23, 269.
tellimoides, Maxim., mentioned, 23, 269.
trinervia, Franch., 36, 516.
tsungchanensis, Franch., 36, 516.
unguiculata, Engl., 23, 269.
- SAXIFRAGACEÆ**, 23, 265.
- Scabiosa Bretschneideri*, Batalin, 36, 516.
cochinchinensis, Lour., 23, 400.
Fischeri, DC., 23, 400.
- Scavola hainanensis*, Hance, 26, 2.
Koenigii, Vahl, 26, 2.
latraga, Hance, 26, 2.
Lobelia, Benth., 26, 2.
- Scopa chinensis*, Champ., 26, 429.
- Scoprocneide macrostachya*, Maxim., 36, 516.
- Schanginia linifolia*, C. A. Mey., 26, 329.
- Schedonorus remotiflorus*, Miq., 36, 430.
- Schefflera Fargesii*, Harms, 36, 516.
megalobotrya, Harms, 36, 516.
- Schima argentea*, E. Pritz., 36, 516.
Noronha, Reinv., 23, 80.
superba, Gardn., 23, 80.
- Schistocaryum*, Franch., 36, 516.
ciliare, Bur. & Franch., 36, 516.
myosotideum, Franch., 36, 516.
ovalifolium, Bur. & Franch., 36, 516.
- Schistocodon Meyeni*, Schau., 26, 101.
- Schizandra axillaris*, Hook., 36, 516.
chinensis, Baill., 23, 25.
elongata, Hook., 36, 516.
glaucescens, Diels, 36, 516.
grandiflora, Hook., 36, 516.
japonica, Hance, 23, 25.
propinqua, Hook. f. & Thoms, var., 36, 516.
- Schizocapsa plantaginea*, Hance, 36, 90.
- Schizocodon rotundifolius*, Maxim., 26, 34.
- Schizopepon dioicus*, Cogn., 36, 516.
- Schizophyga hydrangeoides*, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 516.
integrifolia, Oliver, 36, 516.
- Schizostachyum chinense*, Rendle *, 36, 448.
Dumetorum, Munro, 36, 449.
- Schizotheca Hemprichii*, Ehrenb., 26, 563; 36, 3.
- Schmidelia Cobbe*, DC., 23, 138.
- Schoberia glauca*, Bunge, 26, 324.
- Schoenus apogon*, Roem. & Schult., 36, 261.
Brownii, Hook. f., 36, 261.
coloratus, Linn., 36, 223.
 — var. *β*, Linn., 36, 209.
compressus, Linn., 36, 248.
elatus, Boeck., 36, 261.
falcatus, R. Br., 36, 261.
imbarbis, Poir., 36, 261.
lithospermus, Linn., 36, 265.
Mariscus, Linn., 36, 262.
niveus, Linn., 36, 224.
puberulus, C. A. Mey., 36, 336.
- Schrepfia chinensis*, Gardn. & Champ., 23, 114.
jasminodora, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 114.
- Schrepfopsis chinensis*, Miers, 23, 114.
jasminodora, Miers, 23, 114.
- Schottia crassifolia*, Jacq., 26, 116.
- Schubertia japonica*, Spach, 26, 544.
- Scilla chinensis*, Benth., 36, 127.
japonica, Baker, 36, 127.
japonica, Thunb., 36, 140.
- Scindapsus sinensis*, Engl., 36, 185.
sylvestris, Kunth, 36, 185.
- Scirpus acicularis*, Linn., 36, 225.
acuminatus, Poir., 36, 230. "
estivalis, Retz., 36, 231. "
affinis, Roth, 36, 231.
afflatus, Benth., 36, 226.
anceps, Willd., 36, 231.
arvensis, Retz., 36, 235.
atropurpureus, Retz., 36, 226.
attenuatus, Franch., 36, 226.
barbatus, Roth., 36, 247.
bispicatus, Roxb., 36, 243.
capillaris, Linn., 36, 247, 248.
capitatus, Linn., 36, 227.
capsularis, Lour., 36, 163. "
Caricis, Retz., 36, 248.
cephalotes, Jacq., 36, 324.
chinensis, Munro, 36, 250, 253.
chinensis, Osbeck, 36, 253.
ciliaris, Linn., 36, 258. "
Cinnamometorum, Vahl, 36, 233.
cognatus, Hance, 36, 252.
complanatus, Retz., 36, 231.
compressus, Pers., 36, 248.
coniferus, Poir., 36, 258.
corymbosus, Linn., 36, 259.
cuspidatus, Roth, 36, 257. "
cymosus, Lam., 36, 232.

- Scirpus debilis*, Pursh, 36, 248.
dichotomus, Linn., 36, 233, 234.
diphyllus, Retz., 36, 234.
dipsacicus, Rottb., 36, 235.
erectus, Poir., 36, 248.
Eriophorum, Michx., 36, 249.
 — var., 36, 255.
ferruginus, Linn., 36, 235.
filipes, C. B. Clarke*, 36, 249.
fulvulus, Poir., 36, 227.
fulvencoides, Maxim.*, 36, 250;
 mentioned, 253.
globulosus, Retz., 36, 237.
glomeratus, Linn., 36, 228.
glomeratus, Retz., 36, 244.
grossus, Linn. f., 36, 250.
hakonensis, Franch. & Sav., 36,
 228.
intricatus, Linn., 36, 209.
juncoides, Roxb., 36, 248.
kamtschaticus, C. A. Mey., 36, 228.
lucustris, Linn., 36, 250.
laxiflorus, Thw., 36, 250.
leptocarpus, F. Muell., 36, 257.
lithospermus, Linn., 36, 265.
luconensis, Presl, 36, 248.
macrostachys, Boeck., 36, 251.
maritimus, Linn., 36, 251.
 — var. *affinis*, C. B. Clarke, 36,
 251.
 — var., 36, 251.
margaritifera, Boeck., 36, 261.
Meyenii, Nees, 36, 251.
Michelianus, Linn., 36, 251; men-
 tioned, 208.
microcarpus, Presl, 36, 254.
miliaceus, Linn., 36, 242.
miliacens, Thunb., 36, 237.
mutronatus, Linn., 36, 252.
ustans, Retz., 36, 241.
Onaei, Franch. & Sav., 36, 228.
palustris, Linn., 36, 227.
potasatus, Maxim., 36, 228.
pileatus, Franch., 36, 228.
plantagineus, Franch., 36, 229.
plantagineus, Retz., 36, 228.
plantaginoides, Rottb., 36, 228.
pliocarrhachis, Griseb., 36, 230.
Pollichii, Gren., 36, 255.
polystachyus, F. Muell., mentioned,
 36, 250.
polytrichoides, Retz., 36, 241.
quincangularis, Vahl, 36, 242.
radicans, Schkuhr, 36, 252.
Rosthornii, Diels, 36, 253.
scharnoides, Retz., 36, 243.
sericeus, Poir., 36, 243.
setaceus, Linn., 36, 253.
exarrosa, Poir., 36, 244.
stuarrosus, Linn., 36, 253.
Scirpus Stauntoni, C. B. Clarke*,
 36, 253.
strobilinus, Roxb., 36, 271.
subaphyllus, Boeck., 36, 254.
subcapitatus, Thw., 36, 254.
supinus, Linn., 36, 254.
sylvaticus, Linn., 36, 254; men-
 tioned, 249.
 — var. *radicans*, Willd., 36, 252.
sylvatico-radicans ×, Baenitz, 36,
 253.
Tabernaemontani, C. C. Gmel., 36,
 251.
ternatensis, Reinw., 36, 254; men-
 tioned, 253.
tetragonus, Poir., 36, 246.
timorensis, Kunth, 36, 248.
triangulatus, Roxb., 36, 252.
trifidus, Hance, 36, 248.
triqueter, Linn., 36, 255.
tuberosus, Roxb., 36, 229.
uniglumis, Link, 36, 227.
Wickhamii, Franch., 36, 228.
 SCITAMINEAE, 36, 67.
Scleria annularis, Kunth, 36, 263.
aspera, Boeck., 36, 264, 266.
biflora, Roxb., 36, 263.
caricina, Benth., 36, 267.
chinensis, Kunth, 36, 263.
ciliaris, Nees, 36, 263.
Doederleiniana, Boeck., 36, 266.
elata, Thw., 36, 264.
filiformis, Sw., 36, 265; mentioned,
 265.
Graeffiana, Boeck., 36, 265.
Hurlandi, Hance, 36, 264.
hebecarpa, Munro, 36, 265.
hebecarpa, Nees, 36, 264.
 — var. *pubescens*, C. B. Clarke, 36,
 265.
Hookeriana, Boeck., 36, 265.
japonica, Steud., 36, 264.
keyensis, K. Schum., 36, 266.
laevis, Hance, 36, 263.
 — var. *scaberrima*, Benth., 36, 266.
lithosperma, Sw., 36, 265.
margaritifera, Willd., 36, 265.
Neesiana, Hook. & Arn., 36, 266.
pergracilis, Kunth, 36, 266.
polycarpa, Boeck., 36, 265.
pubescens, Steud., 36, 265.
purpurascens, Benth., 36, 264.
Rudula, Hance, 36, 266; men-
 tioned, 265.
Ridleyi, C. B. Clarke, 36, 266.
Rinkiana, Boeck., 36, 264.
serobiculata, Moritzi, 36, 263.
serobiculata, Nees, 36, 266; men-
 tioned, 264, 267.
Stuedeliana, Miq., 36, 263.

- Scleria tessellata*, Benth., 36, 203.
tessellata, Decne., 36, 266.
tessellata, Willd., 36, 207; men-
tioned, 263. e
vestita, Boeck., 36, 265.
wadjiouensis, Steud., 36, 266.
Wichurii, Bock., 36, 264.
Scleromitrium angustifolium, Benth.,
23, 375.
sinense, Miq., 23, 375.
Sclerostylis atalantoides, Wight &
Arn., 23, 110.
brachifolia, Benth., 23, 110.
Hudsii, Champ., 23, 110.
venosa, Champ., 23, 110.
Sceloparia acuminata, Clos, 23, 57.
chinensis, Briquet, 36, 516.
chinensis, Clos, 23, 57.
crenata, Clos, 23, 57.
Oldhami, Hance, 23, 57.
Scoparia dulcis, Linn., 26, 193.
gypsophitoides, Walp., 26, 193.
Scoparia japonica, Maxim., 26, 176.
lurida, Dunal, mentioned, 26, 176.
physaloides, Dunal, 26, 176.
sinensis, Hemsl. *, 26, 176.
tangutica, Maxim., 26, 176.
Scorzonera, Tournef., 23, 490.
albicaulis, Hance, 23, 488; men-
tioned, 490.
austriaca, Willd., 23, 488.
divaricata, Turcz., 23, 490.
macrosperma, Turcz., 23, 488, 490.
mongolica, Maxim., var., 36, 516.
parviflora, Jacq., 23, 489.
radiata, Fisch., 23, 489.
Scotanthus tubiflorus, Naud., 23, 314.
Scrofella chinensis, Maxim., 26, 179.
Scrophularia alata, A. Gray, 36, 516.
Beygeriana, Miq., 26, 179.
chinensis, Linn., 26, 177.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 516.
dipledonta, Franch., 36, 516.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 516.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 26, 178.
— var. *glabrescens*, Hemsl. *, 26, 178.
kanstiensis, Batalin, 36, 516.
lateriflora, Trautv., 26, 279.
Mandarinorum, Franch., 36, 516.
microdonta, Franch., 36, 516.
Mallendorffii, Maxim., 26, 178.
Oldhami, Oliver, 26, 179.
Sculici, Franch., 36, 516.
spicata, Franch., 36, 516.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 516.
Scrophularioides, 26, 177.
Scutellaria adenophylla, Miq., 26, 203.
anceps, C. H. Wright, 36, 516.
angulosa, Benth., 26, 293; men-
tioned, 297.
Scutellaria baikalensis, Georgi, 26, 294.
barbata, D. Don, 26, 296.
dependens, Maxim., 26, 294; men-
tioned, 295.
formosana, N. F. Br., 36, 516.
galericulata, Link., 26, 294.
grandiflora, Adams, 26, 294.
hederacea, Kunth & Bouché, 26,
295.
indica, Linn., 26, 295.
— var. *pekinensis*, Maxim., 26, 295.
japonica, Burm. f., 26, 271.
japonica, Morr. & Deonc., 26, 295.
laucularia, Miq., 26, 294.
leucodasya, Miq., 26, 296.
luzonica, Halls, 26, 296.
macrantha, Fisch., 26, 294, 298.
— var. *glabrescens*, Franch., 26,
294.
— var. *pubescens*, Debeaux, 26,
294.
minor, Linn., mentioned, 26, 294.
obtusifolia, Hemsl. *, 26, 296.
Oldhami, Miq., 26, 294.
pekinensis, Maxim., 26, 295.
rivularis, Wall., 26, 296.
scandens, D. Don, 26, 293.
scisiphila, S. Moore, 26, 297.
scordifolia, Fisch., 26, 294.
sessifolia, Hemsl. *, 26, 297.
stenosiphon, Hemsl. *, 26, 297.
strigillosa, Hemsl. *, 26, 297.
violacea, Heyne, 26, 298.
viscidula, Bunge, 26, 298.
Scytalia chinensis, Gaertn., 23, 130.
Sebastiana Chamalca, Muell. Arg.,
26, 445.
Sebifera glutinosa, Lour., 26, 385.
Securidaca scandens, Buch.-Ham., 23,
63.
tavoyana, Wall., 23, 63.
Securinega fluggeoides, Muell. Arg.,
26, 426.
japonica, Miq., 26, 426.
obovata, Muell. Arg., 26, 427.
ramiflora, Muell. Arg., 26, 426.
Sedum aizoon, Linn., 23, 282.
— [var.] *latifolium*, Miq., 23, 285.
albo-roseum, Baker, 23, 282.
Alfredi, Hance, 23, 283.
algidum, Ledeb., 23, 283.
alimacifolium, All., 23, 284.
Anacampteros, Linn., 23, 283.
angustum, Maxim., 23, 283.
bractentum, Diels, 36, 516.
chrysastrum, Hance, 23, 283.
crassipes, Wall., 36, 516.
discolor, Franch., 36, 516.
drymarioides, Hance, 23, 283.
drymarioides, Maxim., 23, 284.

- adum dâmulosum*, Franch., 23, 284.
elatinoides, Franch., 23, 284.
erythrostictum, Miq., 23, 283, 287.
Fokaria, Koch, 23, 287.
Fokarinum, Lem., 23, 287.
flipes, Hemsl. *, 23, 284, 491.
 — var. *major*, Hemsl. *, 26, 284, 285.
fimbriatum, Franch., 23, 281.
formosanum, N. E. Br., 23, 285.
glaciale, Franch., 36, 516.
Henryi, Diels., 36, 517.
hybridum, var., Maxim., 23, 282.
japonicum, Sieb., 23, 285; mentioned, 283.
kamtshaticum, Fock., 23, 285.
Kirilowi, Regel, 23, 285.
leucocarpum, Franch., 36, 517.
lineare, Thunb., 23, 285.
 — var. *floribundum*, Miq., 23, 283.
macrolepis, Franch., 36, 517.
malacophyllum, Franch., 23, 282.
Maximowiczii, Regel, 23, 282.
Middendorffianum, Maxim., 36, 517. †
mosoyensis, Franch., 36, 517.
multicaule, Wall., mentioned, 23, 283.
nobile, Franch., 36, 517.
obtusisepalum, Franch., 36, 517.
platysepalum, Franch., 36, 517.
polytrichoides, Hemsl. *, 23, 286, 492.
primuloides, Franch., 36, 517.
Przewalskii, Maxim., 23, 286.
Pseudo-Aizoon, Debeaux, 23, 282.
purpurascens, Koch, 23, 287.
purpureum, Link, 23, 287.
rauwolfianum, Franch., 23, 281.
Roborowskii, Maxim., 23, 283.
Roethornianum, Diels., 36, 517.
sarmentosum, Bunge, 23, 286.
scabridum, Franch., 36, 517.
Sheareri, S. Moore, 23, 286.
sincum, Diels., 36, 517.
 sp. aff. *S. Sieboldii*, 23, 288.
speltabile, Boreau, 23, 287.
tellariaefolium, Franch., 23, 283.
tellatum, Lour., 23, 283.
oboppositum, Maxim., 23, 287.
utile, Debeaux, 23, 283.
utile, Miq., 23, 287.
anguticum, Maxim., 23, 283.
atarinowii, Maxim., 23, 287.
telephium, Linn., 23, 287; mentioned, 283.
unifolium, Franch., 36, 517.
uniflorum, Hook. & Arn., 23, 283.
altayanoides, Diels., 36, 517.
iviparum, Maxim., 36, 517.
Sedum vulgare, Link, 23, 297.
yantaleuse, Debeaux, 23, 288.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 517.
Scidalia, Opiz, 36, 249.
radicans, Opiz, 36, 252.
sylvatica, Opiz, 36, 254.
 SELAGINEÆ, 26, 250.
Selinum coreanum, Boissieu., 36, 517.
cryptotenium, Boissieu., 36, 517.
daucoides, Franch., 36, 517.
Melanotilingia, Boissieu., 36, 517.
Monnieri, Linn., 23, 332.
Oliverianum, Boissieu., 36, 517.
Senebiera integrifolia, DC., 23, 48.
Senecillus Schmidtii, Maxim., 23, 457.
Senecio acerifolius, Winkl., 36, 517.
aconitifolius, Turcz., 23, 449; mentioned, 450, 468.
egyptius, Linn., 23, 452.
ainsiueflorus, Franch., 36, 517.
altaicus, Sch.-Bip., 23, 450.
ambroeus, Turcz., 23, 450.
arachnanthus, Franch., 36, 517.
argunensis, Debeaux, 23, 450.
argunensis, Turcz., 23, 450.
asperifolius, Franch., 36, 517.
atroviolaceus, Franch., 36, 517.
aurantiacus, DC., 23, 451.
begoniifolius, Franch., 36, 517.
blattarifolius, Franch., 36, 517.
Bodinieri, Vaniot, 36, 517.
bulbiferus, Maxim., 23, 450.
caecaliæfolius, Sch.-Bip., 23, 451.
caocaliformis, Reichb., 23, 454.
campanulatus, Franch., 36, 517.
campestris, DC., 23, 450.
camptodontus, Franch., 36, 517.
canopylodes, DC., 23, 457.
cannabifolius, Less., 23, 456.
Caroli, Winkl., 36, 517.
chinensis, DC., 23, 457.
chrysanthemoides, DC., 36, 517.
Clivorum, Maxim., 23, 451.
concinus, Franch., 36, 517.
cyclaminifolius, Franch., 36, 517.
cyclotus, Bur. & Franch., 36, 517.
dahuricus, Sch.-Bip., 23, 451.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 517.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 517.
deltophyllum, Maxim., 23, 451.
densiflorus, Wall., 36, 517.
dianthus, Franch., 36, 518.
dictyonurus, Franch., 36, 518.
dididymanthus, Dunn., 36, 518.
discoideus, Franch., 36, 518.
divaricatus, Linn., 23, 447.
dotrans, Winkl., 36, 518.
Dryas, Dunn., 36, 518.
duciformis, Winkl., 36, 518.

- puca Duclouxii*, *Dunn*, 36, 518.
emodensis, *Sch.-Bip.*, 23, 454.
erythtopappus, *Rain & Franch.*, 36, 518.
eurypophyllus, *Winkl.*, 36, 518.
Exul, *Hance*, 23, 451.
Faberi, *Hemsl.*, 36, 518.
farfarefolius, *Maxim.*, 23, 452.
farfugium, *O. Koch*, 23, 454.
Fargesii, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
filrillosus, *Dunn*, 36, 518.
liferus, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
raupinensis, *Vaniot*, 36, 518.
Gentilianus, *Vaniot*, 36, 518.
glabellus, *DC.*, 23, 451.
glumaceus, *Dunn*, 36, 518.
Gynara, *Winkl.*, 36, 518.
Helianthus, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
Henrici, *Vaniot*, 36, 518.
Henryi, *Hemsl.*, 23, 452.
Hindsii, *Benth.*, 23, 457.
Hoi, *Dunn*, 36, 518.
ianthophyllus, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
Jacobae, *Linna.*, mentioned, 23, 450.
 — var. *grandiflorus*, *Turcz.*, 23, 450.
Jamesii, *Hemsl.*, 23, 453.
japouicus, *Sch.-Bip.*, 23, 453.
Kampferi, *DC.*, 23, 454.
kanaiizensis, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
kanuensis, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
Kaschkarowi, *Winkl.*, 36, 518.
kenigtongensis, *Vaniot*, 36, 518.
kiakensis, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
Kirilowii, *Turcz.*, 23, 451.
koreanus, *Komarou*, 36, 518.
koualapeusis, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
Labordei, *Vaniot*, 36, 518.
lankangensis, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
lappathifolius, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
latipes, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
Leucanthemum, *Dunn*, 36, 518.
leucocephalus, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
Laveillei, *Vaniot*, 36, 518.
liatroides, *Winkl.*, 36, 518.
Ligularia, *Hook. f.*, 23, 454; mentioned, 455.
 — var. *polyccephalus*, *Hemsl.*, 23, 455.
Lucorum, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
luticeps, *Dunn*, 36, 518.
macranthus, *C. B. Clarke*, 23, 453.
Martini, *Vaniot*, 36, 518.
Maximowiczii, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
melanocephalus, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
microdontus, *Bur. & Franch.*, 36, 518.
monanthus, *Diels*, 36, 518.
mongolicus, *Sch.-Bip.*, 23, 455.
Senecio mosynensis, *Franch.*, 36, 518.
nelumbifolius, *Bur. & Franch.*, 36, 518.
nemorensis, *Linna.*, 23, 455.
nigrocinctus, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
Nimborum, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
nobilis, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
Oldhamianus, *Maxim.*, 23, 455.
palnatus, *Less.*, 23, 458.
palnatus, *Pall.*, 23, 458.
paucinervis, *Dunn*, 36, 519.
phemicochætus, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
phalacrocarpus, *Hance*, 23, 456.
phyllolepis, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
Pierotii, *Miq.*, 23, 451.
plantaginifolius, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
platyglossus, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
pleurocaulis, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
Potanini, *Winkl.*, 36, 519.
pratensis, *DC.*, 23, 451.
Prattii, *Hemsl.*, 36, 519.
Principis, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
prionophyllus, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
Profandorum, *Dunn*, 36, 519.
Przewalskii, *Maxim.*, 23, 456; mentioned, 453.
Pseudochina, *Andr.*, 23, 457.
Pseudosonchus, *Vaniot*, 36, 519.
pteridophyllus, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
Putjatae, *Winkl.*, 36, 519.
quinguelobus, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*, 36, 519.
racemosus, *Wall.*, 23, 454.
renatus, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
Boborowakii, *Maxim.*, 23, 456.
rubescens, *S. Moore*, 23, 456.
ruficomus, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
ruffipilis, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
Sagitta, *Maxim.*, 23, 456.
sagittatus, *Sch.-Bip.*, 23, 456.
Savateri, *Franch.*, 23, 455.
scandens, *Buch.-Ham.*, 23, 457.
Schmidtii, *Franch. & Sav.*, 23, 457.
setchuenensis, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
sibiricus, *C. B. Clarke*, 23, 454.
solenoides, *Dunn*, 36, 519.
sonchifolius, *Moench*, 23, 449.
Souliei, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
sp. ?, 23, 458.
spathiphyllus, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
spathulifolius, *Turcz.*, 23, 451.
speciosus, *Willd.*, South African, 23, 457.
Stantoni, *DC.*, 23, 458.
stenocephalus, *Maxim.*, 23, 458; mentioned, 458.
stenoglossus, *Franch.*, 36, 519.
stipulatus, *Wall.*, 23, 483.
subensiformis, *DC.*, 23, 451.

- Senecio subspicatus*, Bur. & Franch., 33, 519.
Syneilesis, Franch. & Sav., 23, 458; mentioned, 450.
taliensis, Franch., 36, 519.
talongensis, Franch., 36, 519.
tangutica, Maxim., 23, 458.
tatsienensis, Bur. & Franch., 36, 519.
tenuipes, Franch., 36, 519.
tongolensis, Franch., 36, 519.
tricuspis, Franch., 36, 519.
tsangchanensis, Franch., 36, 519.
Turczaninowii, Walp., 23, 449.
vellereus, Franch., 36, 519.
Vespertilio, Franch., 36, 519.
villiferus, Franch., 36, 519.
Virgaurea, Maxim., 23, 458.
Wightianus, DC., 23, 457.
yescönsis, var., Franch., 36, 519.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 519.
Scrapias camtschatea, Steud., 36, 40.
erecta, Thunb., 36, 48.
falcata, Thunb., 36, 48.
Seriola, D. Don, 23, 479.
Sorissa Democritea, Baill., 23, 391.
fœtida, Comm., 23, 391.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 391.
Serpicula verticillata, Roxb., 36, 1.
Serratula, Dill., 23, 466.
atriplicifolia, Benth. & Hook. f., 23, 453.
arthamoides, Buch.-Ham., 23, 463.
centauroides, Linn., 23, 469.
chinensis, S. Moore, 23, 469.
coronata, Linn., 23, 469; 36, 519.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 464.
Martini, Vaniot, 36, 520.
multiflora, Lour., 23, 469.
pungens, Franch. & Sav., 23, 469.
radiata, Bieb., 23, 469.
Scordium, Lour., 23, 469.
tinctoria, Sieb., 23, 463.
Sesamum indicum, Linn., 26, 236.
Sesbania aculeata, Pers., 23, 162.
egyptiaca, Pers., 23, 162.
Seseli bengalensis, Roxb., 23, 331.
dauicifolium, O. B. Clarke, partim, 23, 333.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 520.
Giraldii, Diels, 36, 520.
Libanotis, Koch, 23, 330.
Provostii, Boissieu, 36, 520.
sibiricum, Boies., 23, 330.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 520.
Senavium longifolium, Willd., 23, 323.
Senavium Portulacastrum, Linn., 23, 323; mentioned, 324.
repens, Willd., 23, 323.
revolutifolium, Ort., 23, 323.
Setaria Forbesiana, Hook. f., 36, 334.
glauca, Beauv., 35, 335.
italica, Beauv., 36, 335.
macrostachya, H. B. K., mentioned, 36, 334.
 — var. *Schultzii*, Benth., 36, 334.
mauritanica, Spreng., 36, 336.
viridis, Beauv., 36, 336.
Sethia indica, DC. (errore *Lathia*), 23, 96.
Severinia buxifolia, Ten., 23, 110.
Sheareria nana, S. Moore, 23, 432.
Polii, Franch., 23, 432.
Shortia rotundifolia, Makino, 36, 520.
sinensis, Hemsl., 36, 520.
thibetica, Franch., 36, 520.
Shuteria bicolor, Choisy, 26, 163.
longipes, Franch., 36, 520.
sinensis, Hemsl., 36, 520.
Sibbaldia erecta, Linn., 23, 246.
procumbens, Linn., 36, 520.
Sida Abutilon, Linn., 23, 86.
acuta, Burm. f., 23, 84.
asiatica, Linn., 23, 86.
carpinifolia, Linn., 23, 84.
chinensis, Retz., 23, 85.
cordifolia, Linn., 23, 85.
fallax, Walp., 23, 85.
humilis, Willd., 23, 85.
indica, Linn., 23, 86.
philippica, DC., 23, 85.
planicaulis, Linn., 23, 84.
rhombifolia, Linn., 23, 85.
rotundifolia, Hook. & Arn., 23, 85.
spinosa, Linn., mentioned, 23, 86.
stantoniana, DC., 23, 85.
stipitata, Cav., 23, 85.
tibetifolia, Fisch., 23, 86.
Sideroxylon attenuatum, A. DC., 26, 68.
ferrugineum, Hook. & Arn., 26, 68.
Wightianum, Hook. & Arn., 26, 68.
Siegesbeckia orientalis, Linn., 23, 433.
Silene adenantha, Franch., 36, 520.
aprica, Turcz., 23, 64.
asclepiadea, Franch., 36, 520.
caespitosa, Bur. & Franch., 36, 520.
capitata, Komarov, 36, 520.
cardiopetala, Franch., 35, 520.
chinensis, Hort., 36, 520.

- Silene conoidea*, Linn., 23, 65.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 520.
firm-a, Sieb., 23, 65.
foliosa, Maxim., 36, 520.
Fortunei, Vis., 23, 65.
grandifolia, Franch., 36, 520.
koreana, Komarov, 36, 520.
langkungensis, Franch., 36, 520.
lutea, Franch., 36, 520.
macrostyla, Maxim., 36, 520.
melanantha, Franch., 36, 520.
metandryiformis, Maxim., 23, 65.
napuligera, Franch., 36, 520.
Oldhamiana, Miq., 23, 64.
otodonta, Franch., 36, 520.
pachyrrhiza, Franch., 36, 520.
phrenicodonta, Franch., 36, 520.
platypetala, Bur. & Franch., 36, 520.
platyphylla, Franch., 36, 520.
Potanii, Maxim., 36, 520.
pterosperma, Maxim., 36, 520.
repens, Patrin, 36, 520.
ruricunda, Franch., 36, 520.
Scopolorum, Franch., 36, 520.
sinensis, Williams, 36, 520.
szechuensis, Williams, 36, 520.
Tanaka, Maxim., 36, 520.
Tatarinowii, Regel, 23, 65.
tenuis, Willd., 36, 521.
trachyphylla, Franch., 36, 521.
viscidula, Franch., 36, 521.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 521.
Siler divaricatum, Benth. & Hook. f., 23, 332.
SIMARUBAE, 23, 112.
Simmondsia californica, Nutt., mentioned, 26, 419.
Sinapis brassicata, Linn., 23, 47.
chinensis, Linn., 23, 47.
junca, Linn., 23, 47.
pekinensis, Lour., 23, 46.
Sindechites Henryi, Oliver, 26, 100.
Siphonanthus indica, Linn., 26, 262.
Siphonostegia chinensis, Benth., 26, 202.
chinensis, var., S. Moore, 26, 203.
lata, S. Moore, 26, 203.
sp., S. Moore, 26, 203.
Sisymbrium atrovirens, Hornem., 23, 40.
heteromallum, C. A. Mey., 23, 45.
trio, Linn., 23, 45.
juncum, Bieb., 23, 45.
Maximowiczii, Palibis, 36, 521.
Piazeckii, Maxim., 23, 45.
Sophia, Linn., 23, 46.
Thalianum, J. Gay, 36, 521.
Sium cicutifolium, C. C. Gmel., 23, 328.
gracum, Linn., 23, 329.
latifolium, Linn., mentioned, 23, 328.
lineare, Michx., 23, 328.
Matsunura, Boissieu, 36, 54.
Ninsi, Linn., 36, 521.
nipponicum, Maxim., 36, 521.
Sisarum, Linn., 23, 329.
triternatum, Miq., 23, 342.
Skimmia Fortunei, Mast., 36, 521.
japonica, Thunb., 36, 521.
Laureola, Franch., 36, 521.
Sladenia celsatrifolia, Kurz, 23, 76.
Slateria Jaburan, Sieb., 36, 77.
japonica, Rich., 36, 78.
Sloanea hongkongensis, Hemsl., 36, 521.
Smitacina = *Tovarin*, 36, 521.
bifolia, Schult., 36, 112.
Kargesii, Diels, 36, 521.
hirta, Maxim., 36, 111.
japonica, A. Gray, 36, 110, 521.
 — var. *mandschurica*, Maxim., 36, 111.
Rossii, Maxim., 36, 111.
stenoloba, Diels, 36, 521.
tubifera, Batalin, 36, 111, 521.
Smilax Bockii, Warb., 36, 521.
brevipes, Warb., 36, 521.
californica, A. Gray, 36, 100.
calophylla, Wall., 36, 96.
 — var. *concolor*, C. H. Wright *, 36, 96.
China, Linn., 36, 96.
cinerea, Warb., 36, 521.
occuloides, Warb., 36, 521.
cyclophylla, Warb., 36, 521.
Davidiana, A. DC., 36, 97.
discotis, Warb., 36, 521.
ferox, Wall., 36, 96.
flaccida, C. H. Wright, 36, 97.
Gaudichaudiana, Kunth, 36, 95.
glabra, Roxb., 36, 97.
glauco-china, Warb., 36, 521.
herbacea, var. *acuminata*, C. H. Wright *, 36, 97.
 — var. *angusta*, C. H. Wright *, 36, 97.
 — var. *intermedia*, C. H. Wright * 36, 97.
 — var. *nipponica*, Maxim., 36, 98.
 — var. *oblonga*, C. H. Wright, 36, 98.

- Smilax* herbacea, var. *Oldhami*, Maxim., 36, 100.
 — var. *pubescens*, C. H. Wright *, 36, 98.
hongkongensis, Seem., 36, 95.
hypoglauca, Benth., 36, 98.
japonica, A. Gray, 36, 96.
laevis, var. *ophirensis*, A. DC., 36, 99.
 — var. *Parkii*, A. DC., 36, 99.
lanceifolia, Roxb., var. *opaca*, A. DC., 36, 99.
lanceifolia, Seem., 36, 99.
longipes, Warb., 36, 521.
megalantha, C. H. Wright, 36, 99.
menispermoides, A. DC., 36, 99.
microphylla, C. H. Wright, 36, 99.
Nebelii, Gilg, 36, 521.
nipponica, Miq., 36, 98.
obtusa, Benth., mentioned, 36, 99.
Oldhami, Miq., 36, 100.
 — var. *usuriensis*, A. DC., 36, 100.
ovalifolia, Roxb., 36, 100.
parrifolia, Wall., mentioned, 36, 97.
pekingensis, A. DC., 36, 100.
perfoliata, Lour., 36, 100.
polycarpa, Warb., 36, 521.
riparia, A. DC., 36, 100.
scobincaulis, C. H. Wright, 36, 100.
Sieboldi, Miq., 36, 100.
stans, Maxim., 36, 101.
stenopetala, A. Gray, 36, 101; mentioned, 99.
trigona, Warb., 36, 521.
usuriensis, A. DC., 36, 100.
vaginata, Decne., 36, 101.
Smithia conferta, Sm., 23, 170.
dichotoma, Dalz., 23, 170.
geminiflora, Roth, mentioned, 23, 170.
saluginea Hance, 23, 170.
sensitiva, Ait., 23, 170.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 521.
Soja hispida, Moench, 23, 188.
SOLANACEAE, 26, 169.
Solanum *ethiopicum*, var. *violaceum*, Dunal, 26, 169 in note.
biflorum, Lour., 26, 169; mentioned, 171.
Calleryanum, Choisy, 26, 169.
chinense, Dunal, 26, 171.
coagulans, Forsk., 26, 170.
decumbentatum, Roxb., 26, 169.
dichotomum, Lour., 26, 170.
Dulcamara, Linn., 26, 169.
Solanum Dulcamara, var. *chinensis*, Dunal, 26, 169.
esculentum, Dunal, 26, 169.
ferox, Linn., 26, 170.
hainanense, Hance, 26, 170.
immane, Hance, 26, 170.
incanum, Linn., 26, 170.
incanum, Pluk., 26, 171.
indicum, Linn., 26, 170.
lasiocarpum, Dunal, 26, 170.
lyratum, Thunb., 26, 169.
lysimachioides, Wall., 26, 171.
macaonense, Dunal, 26, 172.
macranthum, Dunal, mentioned, 26, 172.
macranthum, [Hook.] Bot. Mag., 26, 172.
macranthum, Hort., 26, 172.
maroniense, Poiteau, 26, 172.
Melongena, Linn., mentioned, 26, 169.
nigrum, Linn., 26, 171.
nodiflorum, Jacq., 26, 171.
Osbeckii, Choisy, 26, 169.
persicum, Willd., 26, 170.
pittosporifolium, Hemsl. *, 26, 171.
sanotum, Linn., 26, 170.
septemlobum, Bunge, 26, 172.
torvum, Sw., 26, 172.
verbascifolium, Linn., 26, 172.
violaceum, Ortega, 26, 171.
Wrightii, Benth., South-American, 26, 172.
xanthocarpum, Schrad. & Walp., 26, 173.
Solena heterophylla, Lour., 23, 318.
Solidago cantoniensis, Lour., 23, 406.
decurrens, Lour., 23, 406.
leiocarpa, Miq., 23, 406.
Virgaurea, Linn., 23, 406.
Sonchus arvensis, Linn., 23, 48.
 — var. *uliginosa*, Herd., 23, 48.
asper, Vill., 23, 487.
brachyotus, DC., 23, 487.
ciliatus, Lam., 23, 487.
floridanus, Lour., 23, 480.
lactucoides, Bunge, 23, 487; mentioned, 414.
oleraceus, Linn., 23, 487.
sibiricus, Linn., 23, 484.
tataricus, Linn., 23, 484.
uliginosus, Bieb., 23, 487.
Sonchus elegans, Wight, mentioned, 23, 301.
Fordii, Oliver, 23, 301.
peperomifolia, Oliver, 36, 521.
app.?, 23, 301, 302.
tenera, R. Br., 23, 301.
Sophora alopecuroidea, Linn., 23, 201.

- Sophora angustifolia*, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 202.
fabrocap Pall., 23, 150.
flavescens, Ait., 23, 201, 202.
galeoides, Pall., 23, 202.
glabra, Hassk., 23, 203.
glauca, Lesch., 36, 521.
heptaphylla, Linn., mentioned, 23, 201.
japonica, Sims., 23, 202.
Kroni, Hance, 23, 202.
mollis, R. Griseb., 23, 203.
Moorcroftiana, Benth., 23, 203; mentioned, 204.
— var. *Davidii*, Franch., 23, 203.
pachycarpa, C. A. Mey., 23, 203.
serotina, Hance, 23, 202.
tomentosa, Linn., 23, 203; mentioned, 201.
vicifolia, Hance, 23, 203.
Sophorocarpus pallida, Turcz., 23, 38.
Sopubia trifida, Hack.-Ham., 26, 202.
Sorbaria Kvitovii, Maxim., 23, 227.
sorbifolia, Maxim., 23, 227.
Sorbus Aria, Orantz, 23, 254.
Acuparia, Linn., 23, 255.
pekinensis, Koehne, 36, 521.
Sorghum saluum, Beauv., 36, 367.
— var. *nitidum*, Hack., 36, 367.
halapense, Pers., 36, 367.
nitidum, Pers., 36, 367.
vulgare, Pers., 36, 367.
— var. *bicolor*, Hack., 36, 368.
— var. *nervosum*, Hack., 36, 368.
— var. *obovatum*, Hack., 36, 368.
Souliea, Franch., 36, 521.
vaginata, Franch., 36, 521.
Southwellia nobilis, Salisb., 23, 89.
Spaniophyton lineare, Less., 23, 461.
Spathium chinense, Lour., 26, 363.
monostachyon, Edgew., 36, 192.
Spathodes Cauda-felina, Hance, 26, 235.
Spathoglottis Fortunei, Lindl., 36, 18.
pubescens, Lindl., 36, 18.
Spathoidibus pulcher, Dunn, 36, 521.
suberectus, Dunn, 36, 521.
varians, Dunn, 36, 521.
Speirantha convallarioides, Baker, 36, 112.
Sperneria racemosa, Trimen, 23, 243.
Speranskia Henryi, Oliver, 26, 435.
tuberculata, Baill., 26, 436.
Spergularia rœdia, G. Don, 23, 70.
Spermacoce articulata, Linn., 23, 392.
Ledybidea, DC., mentioned, 23, 373.
ispida, Linn., 23, 392.
Spermacoce lasiocarpa, R. Br., 23, 392.
philippensis, Willd., 23, 392.
scabra, Willd., 23, 392.
semierecta, Roxb., 23, 392.
sp., 23, 392.
striata, Linn., 23, 392.
Spermadietyon acutum, Wall., 23, 390.
marcolens, Roxb., 23, 390.
Splueranthus africanus, Linn., 23, 423.
chinensis, Linn., Indian only, 23, 423.
cochinensis, Lour., 23, 423.
microcephalus, Willd., 23, 423.
Spharocaryum elegans, Nees, 36, 387.
Spharomorpha Centipeda, DC., 23, 440.
petiolaris, DC., 23, 423.
Spharophyes Salisb., DC., 23, 162.
Spheroschœnus Wallichii, Arn., 36, 261.
Spharostoma japonica, Sieb., 23, 25.
Sphallerocarpus Cyminum, Bess., 23, 330.
Sphenoclea pongatium, A. DC., 26, 8.
zeylanica, Gaertn., 26, 8.
Sphenotesma acuminata, Wight, 26, 265.
pentandra, Jack, 26, 265.
unguiculata, Schum., 26, 265.
Spilanthes tinctorius, Lour., 23, 403.
Spinacia oleracea, Linn., mentioned, 26, 325.
Spinifex squarrosus, Linn., 36, 340.
Spinovitis Davidii, Carr., 23, 136.
Spiræa alpina, Pall., 36, 522.
angustiloba, Turcz., 23, 223.
anomala, Baillon, 36, 522.
Aruncus, Linn., 23, 223; 36, 522; *Astilbe polyandra*, Hemsl., a state of, 23, 489.
betulifolia, Pall., 23, 223.
Blumei, G. Don, 23, 223; mentioned, 225.
— var. *hirsuta*, Hemsl. *, 23, 224.
— var. *latipetala*, Hemsl. *, 23, 224.
— var. *rotundifolia*, Hemsl. *, 23, 224.
caldasæ, Thunb., 23, 223.
canescens, D. Don, var., 36, 522.
cantonensis, Lour., 23, 224.
chamadryfolia, Blume, 23, 224.
chamadryfolia, Cham. & Schlecht., 23, 223.
chamadryfolia, Thunb., 23, 224.
chinensis, Maxim., 23, 225.
corymbosa, Roxb., 23, 224.

- Spiraea crenifolia*, var. *mongolica*, Maxim., 23, 226.
daayantha, Bunge, 23, 224; mentioned, 225, 227.
digitata, Willd., 23, 226.
Fortunei, Planch., 23, 226.
grandiflora, Hook., 23, 229.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 23, 223, 491.
incisa, Carr., 23, 228.
japonica, Camb., 23, 229.
japonica, Linn., 23, 225; 36, 522.
japonica, Sieb., 23, 224.
Kiritanai, Regel, 23, 227.
lanceolata, Poir., 23, 224.
longigemma, Maxim., 23, 228.
media, var. *sericea*, Hance, 23, 227.
mongolica, Maxim., 23, 226.
palmata, Pall., 23, 226.
prostrata, Maxim., 23, 226.
prunifolia, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 226; mentioned, 228.
pubescens, Lindl., 23, 225.
pubescens, Turcz., 23, 227; mentioned, 225.
Rossiana, Lindl., 23, 224.
Rosthornii, E. Pritz., 36, 522.
salicifolia, Linn., 23, 227.
sericea, Turcz., 23, 227.
sorbifolia, Linn., 23, 227.
sp., 23, 228.
Thunbergii, Sieb., 23, 227.
trilobata, Linn., 23, 228.
Veitchi, Hemsl., 36, 522.
velutina, Franch., 36, 522.
vestita, Wall., 36, 522.
virgata, Franch., 36, 522.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 522.
Spiranthes amena, Bunge, 36, 41.
australis, Lindl., 36, 41.
 — var. *pubica*, Lindl., 36, 41.
exigua, Rolfe, 36, 41.
pubica, Lindl., 36, 41.
Spirodela polyrrhiza, Schleid., 36, 188.
Spodiopogon albidus, Benth., mentioned, 36, 353.
exress, Hook. & Arn., 36, 365.
cotalifer, Hook., 36, 351; mentioned, 353.
depauperatus, Hack., mentioned, 36, 353.
formosanus, Rendle *, 36, 351.
obliquivalvis, Nees, 36, 365.
sagittifolia, Rendle *, 36, 352.
sibiricus, Tris., 36, 353.
Sponia amboinensis, Decne., 26, 451.
argentea, Planch., 26, 451.
argentea, Seem., 26, 451.
capitata, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 452.
orientalis, Planch., 26, 451.
Sponia Sampsoni, Hance, 26, 452.
velutina, Planch., 26, 451.
virgata, Planch., 26, 452.
Spondias mangifera, Willd., 23, 149.
Sporobolus ciliatus, Presl., 36, 388.
diander, Beauv., 36, 387.
elongatus, Franch., 36, 388.
Hancei, Rendle *, 36, 307.
indicus, R. Br., 36, 388.
japonicus, Maxim. *, 36, 388.
orientalis, Kunth, mentioned, 36, 388.
virginicus, Kunth, 36, 389.
Sportella ataluntoides, Hance, 23, 280.
Stachyopogon pauciflorus, Klotzsch, 36, 76.
apicatus, Klotzsch, 36, 76.
Stachys adulterina, Hemsl. *, 26, 300.
affinis, Bunge, 26, 301, 302.
Artemisia, Lour., 26, 203.
arvensis, Linn., 26, 300.
aspera, Michx., 26, 300; mentioned, 302.
baicalensis, Fisch., 26, 301.
chinensis, Bunge, 26, 301.
japonica, Miq., 26, 301.
modica, Hance, 26, 301.
oblongifolia, Benth., 26, 301.
palustris, Linn., 26, 301, 302.
 — var. *hispida*, Miq., 26, 301.
 — var. *hispida*, Regel, 26, 301.
Sieboldi, Miq., 26, 301; mentioned, 300.
tuberifera, Naud., 26, 301, 302.
Stachytarpha indica, Schau., 26, 251.
jamaicensis, Schau., 26, 251.
Stachytarpheta indica, Vahl, 26, 251.
jamaicensis, Vahl, 26, 251.
Stachyurus chinensis, Franch., 36, 522.
himalaicus, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 522.
precox, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 79.
salicifolius, Franch., 36, 522.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 522.
Stalagmitis crosipetala, Miq., 23, 75.
Stapelia chinensis, Lour., 26, 116.
Staphylea Bumalda, Sieb. & Zucc., 36, 522.
holocarpa, Hemsl., 36, 522.
simplicifolia, Gardn., 23, 143.
Statice aurea, Linn., 26, 34.
bicolor, Bunge, 26, 35.
 — var. *densiflora*, Bunge, 26, 35.
 — var. *taxiflora*, Bunge, 26, 35.
Bungeana, Boiss., 26, 35.
Fortunei, Lindl., 26, 35.
Franchetii, Debeaux, 26, 35.

- Statis japonica*, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 85.
singensis, Girard, 26, 35.
Wrightii, Hance, 46, 35.
Stantonia chinensis, DC., 23, 30.
hexaphylla, Decne., 23, 31.
Stauranthera chinensis, Oliver, 36, 52.
Stegaria cochinchinensis, Lour., 36, 362.
Stellaria Alata, Hoffm., 23, 61.
bulbosa, Wulf., mentioned, 23, 61.
Bungeana, Fenzl, 23, 68.
chinensis, Regel, 23, 67.
Davidi, Hemsl. *, 23, 67.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 522.
dichasioides, Williams, 36, 522.
diobotoma, Linn., 23, 67.
discolor, Turcz., 23, 68.
diversifolia, Maxim., 23, 68.
— var. *gymandra*, Franch., 23, 68.
obtractata, Komarov, 36, 522.
fecunda, Hance, 23, 67.
florida, Fisch., 36, 522.
glauca, With., 23, 68.
graminea, Linn., 23, 68.
— var. *lanceolata*, Fenzl, 23, 68.
Henryi, Williams, 36, 522.
heterophylla, Hemsl. *, 23, 68.
infracta, Maxim., 36, 522.
leptophylla, Hance, 23, 68.
longifolia, Mehl., 36, 522.
inqlia, Cyr., 23, 68.
nenforum, Linn., 23, 68.
— var. *Bungeana*, Regel, 23, 68.
nutans, Williams, 36, 522.
palustris, Ehrh., 23, 68.
pilosa, Franch., 36, 522.
radians, Linn., 36, 522.
rhaphanorrhiza, Hemsl. *, 23, 69.
rupatris, Hemsl. *, 23, 69.
saxatilis, Buch.-Ham., 23, 69.
Soudiei, Williams, 36, 522.
uda, Williams, 36, 522.
uliginosa, Marr., 23, 69.
undulata, Thunb., 23, 67.
vestita, Kucz., 23, 69.
wushanensis, Williams, 36, 522.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 522.
Stellera, 26, 399.
Chrysantha, Linn., 26, 401.
Stemodia clypeata, Benth., 26, 185.
gratioloides, Benth., 26, 185.
Stemona acuta, C. H. Wright, 36, 84.
erecta, C. H. Wright, 36, 84.
japonica, Franch. & Sav., 36, 95; mentioned, 84.
parviflora, C. H. Wright, 36, 95.
Stemona sessiliflora, Miq., mentioned, 36, 91.
tuberosa, Lour., 36, 95.
Stenoactis aurata, Less., 23, 418.
Stenocodium divaricatum, Turcz., 23, 332.
Stenophragma Thalianum, Celak., 36, 522.
Stenochanum saxatile, Turcz., 26, 155.
Stephanandra chinensis, Hance, 23, 228.
hexoona, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 228.
incisa, Zabel, 36, 522.
Stephania bernardifolia, Walp., 23, 29.
longa, Lour., 23, 29.
tetrandra, S. Moore, 23, 30.
Stephanotis chinensis, Champ., 26, 114.
Sterculia Balanphas, Ait., 23, 80.
lanceolata, Cav., 23, 80.
monosperma, Vent., 23, 80.
nobilis, Sm., 23, 80.
peltata, G. Don, 23, 80.
platanifolia, Linn., 23, 80.
pyriformis, Bunge, 23, 80.
STERCULIACEAE, 23, 89.
Stereosanthus, Franch., 36, 522.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 522.
Soudiei, Franch., 36, 522.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 522.
Stereospermum hypostictum, Miq., var., 26, 236.
sinicum, Hance, 26, 236.
sp., 26, 236.
Stillingia sebifera, Boj., 26, 445.
Stillingia discolor, Champ., 26, 445.
japonica, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 445.
sebifera, Michx., 26, 445.
sinensis, Baill., 26, 445.
Stimponia chamaedryoides, Wright, 26, 46.
crispidens, Hance, 26, 50.
Stipa Aliota, Kuntz, 36, 383.
Bungeana, Trin., 36, 381.
capitata, Linn., 36, 381.
consanguinea, Trin. & Rupr., 36, 382.
Henryi, Rendle *, 36, 382.
mongholica, Turcz., 36, 382.
pehuenensis, Hance, 36, 383.
sibirica, Lam., 36, 383.
splendens, Trin., mentioned, 36, 382.
Stipellaria breviflora, Benth., 26, 438.
Stranviesia Calleryana, Decne., 23, 264.
Davidiana, Decne., 36, 522.
glaucescens, Lindl., var., 36, 522.

- Stranvaesia undulata*, Decne., 23, 264.
Stranvaesia digyna, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 263.
Stratiotes acoroides, Linn. f., 36, 3.
ulismoides, Linn., 36, 3.
Strobilus asper, Lour., 26, 454.
cordatus, Lour., 26, 455.
Streptocarpus chinensis, Franch., 36, 523.
Streptocaulon calophyllum, Wight, 26, 101.
tomentosum, Wight & Arn., 26, 101.
Streptolirion longifolium, Gagnep., 36, 160.
volubile, Edgew., 36, 159.
Streptopus ajanensis, Fil., 36, 523.
anglicanensis, Poir., 36, 110.
unplexifolius, DC., 36, 110.
chinensis, Sm., 36, 143.
paniculatus, Baker, 36, 110.
parviflorus, Franch., 36, 523.
Striga coccoinea, Benth., 26, 201.
hirta, Benth., 26, 201.
lutea, Lour., 26, 201.
Masuria, Benth., 26, 201.
parvula, Miq., 26, 201.
phaenicea, Benth., 26, 201.
Strobilanthes apricus, T. Anders., 26, 239.
Championi, T. Anders., 26, 239.
consanguineus, C. B. Clarke, mentioned, 26, 241.
debilis, Hemsl. *, 26, 239.
dimorphotrichus, Hance, 26, 240.
laecidifolius, Nees, 26, 239; mentioned, 240.
laecidus, G. Mann, 26, 239.
formosanus, S. Moore, 26, 240.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 26, 240.
aponicus, Miq., 26, 241.
latisepalus, Hemsl. *, 26, 241.
oliganthus, Miq., 26, 241.
pentstemonoides, T. Anders., 26, 241.
radicans, T. Anders., 26, 242; mentioned, 239.
scaber, Hance, 26, 238.
Wallichii, Nees, 26, 242; mentioned, 241.
Strophanthus dichotomus, var. *chinensis*, Ker-Gawl., 26, 97.
divergens, R. Grak., 26, 97.
Strychnos angustiflora, Benth., 26, 121.
Colubrina, var., Benth., 26, 121.
paniculata, Champ., 26, 121.
Stuartia monadelphba, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 80.
Sturmia longipes, Reichb. f., 36, 7.
Sturmia nervosa, Reichb. f., 36, 7.
 STYLIIDEE, 26, 1.
Stylidium chinense, Lour., 23, 344.
Kunthii, Wall., 26, 1.
sinicum, Hance, 26, 1.
uliginosum, Sw., 26, 1.
Stylis chinensis, Poir., 23, 344.
Stylodoryna attenuata, Voigt, 23, 380.
mollissima, Walp., 23, 381.
racemosa, Cav., 23, 382.
subsessilis, A. Gray, 23, 381.
Wobera, A. Rich., 23, 380.
Stylodiscus trifoliatus, Benn., 26, 428.
Stylophorum japonicum, Miq., 23, 34.
Styphnolobium japonicum, Schott, 23, 202.
 STYRACEE, 26, 72.
Styrax caloneurum, Perk., 36, 523.
dasyanthum, Perk., 36, 523.
formosanum, Matsum., 36, 523.
Fortunei, Hance, 26, 77.
grandiflorum, Griff., 26, 77.
Hemsleyanum, Diels, 36, 523.
hypoglaucum, Perk., 36, 523.
japonicum, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 76.
macranthum, Perk., 36, 523.
Obassia, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 76.
odoratissimum, Champ., 26, 76.
prunifolium, Perk., 36, 523.
serrulatum, Roxb., 26, 77.
 — var. *vestitum*, Hemsl. *, 26, 77.
sp. n. ?, 26, 77.
suberifolium, Hook. & Arn., 26, 77.
Suaeda australis, Moq., 26, 328.
glauca, Bunge, 26, 328; mentioned, 329.
indica, Seem., 26, 328.
linifolia, Pall., 26, 329.
maritima, Dum., 26, 329; mentioned, 328.
monoica, Forsk., 26, 329.
nudiflora, Moq., 26, 330.
Salsa, Pall., 26, 330.
Sugerkia japonica, Miq., 36, 140.
Swertia angustifolia, Buch.-Ham., 26, 138.
asarifolia, Franch., 36, 523.
bella, Hemsl. *, 26, 138.
bifolia, Batalin, 36, 523.
bimaculata, C. B. Clarke, 26, 139; mentioned, 140.
caerulea, Royle, mentioned, 26, 139.
calycina, Franch., 36, 523.
chinensis, Franch., 26, 139.
cuneata, Wall., mentioned, 26, 139.
Davidi, Franch., 26, 140; 36, 523.
decora, Franch., 36, 523.

- Sweetia Delavayi*, Franch., 36, 523.
diluta, Benth., 26, 139.
dymorpha, Krauch., 36, 523.
erythrosticta, Maxim., 26, 140.
gentianoidea, Franch., 36, 523.
gracilis, Franch., 36, 523.
kouitchensis, Franch., 36, 523.
Leduci, Franch., 36, 523.
longipes, Franch., 36, 523.
macrospatula, C. B. Clarke, 36, 523.
membranifolia, Franch., 36, 523.
Mussoti, Franch., 36, 523.
oculata, Hemsl. *, 26, 140.
pubescens, Franch., 36, 523.
pulchella, Buch.-Ham., 26, 140.
punicea, Hemsl. *, 26, 140.
rotata, Thunb., 26, 139.
stricta, Franch., 36, 523.
Tashiroi, Makino, 36, 523.
tetragona, C. B. Clarke, 26, 141.
tetraptera, Maxim., 26, 141.
vaillanti, Maxim., 26, 141.
Sycopsis sinensis, Oliver, 36, 523.
Syllisium laxifolium, Meyer & Schau., 26, 298.
Symphorema Jackianum, Kurz, 26, 263.
unguiculatum, Kurz, 26, 265.
Symphoglossum hastatum, Turcz., 26, 105.
Symplocos acutangula, Brand, 36, 523.
adenopus, Hance, 26, 72.
austa, Brand, 36, 523.
anomala, Brand, 36, 523.
argentea, Brand, 36, 523.
botryantha, Franch., 26, 74; 36, 523.
caudata, Wall., 26, 74.
congesta, Benth., 26, 72.
crasifolia, Benth., 26, 72.
crataegoides, Buch.-Ham., 26, 72.
cuspidata, Brand, 36, 523.
decora, Hance, 26, 72.
ferruginea, Roxb., 26, 72.
fortunosana, Brand, 36, 523.
Fordii, Hance, 26, 73.
Hamiltoniana, Wall., 26, 74.
Henryi, Brand, 36, 523.
Henscheli, Benth., 26, 73.
janquica, A. DC., 26, 73.
 — var. *crassifolia*, Benth., 26, 72.
lanceifolia, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 73.
leptostachya, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 73.
leucophylla, Brand, 36, 523.
lucida, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 73.
microcarpa, Champ., 26, 73.
modesta, Brand, 36, 523.
myrtacea, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 73.
Symplocos neriifolia, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 73. *
paniculata, Wall., 26, 72.
phyllocalyx, C. B. Clarke, 26, 73.
propinqua, Hance, 26, 74.
prunifolia, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 74.
racemosa, Roxb., 26, 74.
ramosissima, Wall., 26, 73.
setchuensis, Brand, 36, 524.
sinica, Ker-Gawl., 26, 74.
 — var. *vestita*, Hemsl. *, 26, 73. 1
spectabilis, Brand, 36, 524.
spicata, Roxb., 26, 73.
sp. n. ?, 26, 75.
stellaris, Brand, 36, 524.
Swinhoeana, Hance, 26, 74.
Tashiroi, Matsum., 36, 524.
terminalis, Brand, 36, 524.
urceolaris, Hance, 26, 75.
yunnanensis, Brand, 36, 524.
Synedrys asca, Lindl., 26, 510.
Syneilesis aconitifolia, Maxim., 23, 449.
palmata, Maxim., 23, 458.
Syringa amurensis, Rupr., 26, 82.
chinensis, Blume, 26, 82.
chinensis x, Willd., 26, 83.
correlata, A. Br., 26, 83.
dubia, Pers., 26, 83.
Enodi, Wall., 26, 83.
microphylla, Diels, 36, 524.
oblata, Lindl., 26, 83.
pekinensis, Rupr., 26, 82.
pubescens, Turcz., 26, 83.
 — var., 36, 524.
rothomagensis, A. Rich., 26, 83.
sempervirens, Franch., 26, 84.
suspensa, Thunb., 26, 82.
tomentella, Bur. & Franch., 36, 524.
velutina, Bur. & Franch., 36, 524.
velutina, Komarov, 36, 524.
villosa, Vahl, 26, 83.
vulgaris, Linn., 26, 83.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 524.
Szygium burifolium, Hook. & Arn., 23, 298.
nerosum, DC., 23, 297.
odoratum, Hook. & Arn., 23, 297.
Szechensya Lloydoides, Kanitz, 36, 139.
Tabernaemontana coronaria, R. Br., 26, 96.
mollis, Hook. & Arn., 26, 96.
sp. ?, 26, 96.
Tacca pinnatifida, Forst., 36, 90.
 TACCACEAE, 36, 90.
Tainia cordifolia, Hook. f., 36, 20.
hongkongensis, Rolfe, 36, 20.
macrantha, Hook. f., 36, 21.

- Talauma obovata*, Hance, 23, 23.
pumila, Blume, 23, 24.
Sieboldi, Miq., 23, 24.
Tamarindus indica, Linn., 23, 214.
officinalis, Hook, 23, 214.
 TAMARISCINEÆ, 23, 346.
Tamarix chinensis, Lour., 23, 346.
chinensis, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 347.
gallica, Linn., mentioned, 23, 347.
 — var. *chinensis*, Ehrenb., 23, 346.
indica, Willd., 23, 346.
juniperina, Bunge, 23, 347.
Pallasii, Desv., 23, 347; 36, 524.
Tunacetum chinense, A. Gray, 23, 440.
myrianthum, Franch., 36, 524.
Pallasianum, Trautv. & Mey., 36, 524.
sibiricum, Linn., 23, 440.
Tapinophallus Rivieri, Baill., 36, 192.
Tapiscia sinensis, Oliver, 36, 524.
Taraxacum ceratophorum, DC., 23, 478.
corniculatum, DC., 23, 478.
Dens-Iconis, Desf., 23, 478.
officinale, Web., 23, 478.
sinense, DC., 23, 478.
Taxodium heterophyllum, Brongn., 26, 544.
japonicum, Brongn., 26, 544.
 — var. *heterophyllum*, Brongn., 26, 544.
sinense, Forbes, 26, 544.
Taxodiopsis, Blume, sp. 1, 26, 454.
Taxus, Turn., 26, 545.
baccata, Linn., 26, 546.
Harringtonia, Knight, 26, 545.
japonica, Lodd., 26, 546.
Tecoma grandiflora, Loisel., 26, 235.
Telanthera polygonoides, Seem., 26, 322.
Teloxya aristata, Moq., 26, 324.
Tenorea heterophylla, Gasp., 26, 466.
Tephrosia oxaria, Hance, 23, 158, 489.
purpurea, Pers., 23, 158.
vestita, Vogel, 23, 158.
villosa, Pers., 23, 158.
Terminalia triptera, Franch., 36, 524.
Ternstroemia dubia, Choisy, 23, 75.
fragrans, Choisy, 23, 75.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 75.
 TERNSTROMIACEÆ, 23, 75.
Tetracentron sinense, Oliver, 36, 524.
Tetracera sarmentosa, Vahl, 23, 22.
Tetragonia expansa, Murr., 23, 323.
Tetranerium, Nees, mentioned, 26, 112.
Tetranthera citrata, Nees, 26, 379, 385.
citrifolia, Benth., 26, 385.
Cubeba, Meisn., 26, 380.
elongata, Wall., 26, 381.
floribunda, Champ., 26, 379.
japonica, Spreng., 26, 382.
laurifolia, Jacq., 26, 385.
monopetala, Pers., 26, 384.
polyantha, Wall., 26, 384.
Roxburghii, Blume, 26, 385.
sericea, Wall., 26, 380.
Tetrapanax papyrifera, C. Koch, 23, 541.
Tetrastrigma Hemaleyanum, Diels & Gilg, 36, 524.
hypoglaucum, Planch., 36, 524.
obtectum, Wall., 36, 524.
Tetrathyrium subcordatum, Benth., 23, 291.
Teucrium albo-rubrum, Hemsl., 26, 311.
bidensatum, Hemsl. *, 26, 312, 313; 36, 524.
Fortunei, Benth., 26, 314.
Franchetianum, Diels, 36, 524.
fulvum, Hance, 26, 314.
inflatum, Sw., mentioned, 26, 312.
japonicum, Willd., 26, 312.
nepetafolium, Benth., 26, 264.
ningpoense, Hemsl. *, 26, 313; mentioned, 314.
ornatum, Hemsl. *, 26, 313.
palmatum, Benth., 26, 313.
Pernyi, Franch., 26, 314; mentioned, 313.
quadrifarium, Buch.-Ham., 26, 314.
stoloniferum, Roxb., 26, 314; mentioned, 312.
virginicum, Thunb., 26, 312.
Textoria japonica, Miq., 23, 345.
Teymannia Hookeriana, Miq., 26, 97.
laziflora, Miq., 26, 97.
Thalassia Henrichii, Aschers., 36, 3.
Thalictrum acetosifolium, Sieb., mentioned, 23, 10.
akanense, Huth, 36, 524.
alpinum, Linn., 23, 8.
amplissimum, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 524.
angustifolium, Jacq., 36, 524.
equilegifolium, Linn., 36, 524.
baicalense, Turcz., 23, 8; mentioned, 10.
clematidifolium, Franch., 36, 524.
coraiense, Matsum., 36, 524.
coreanum, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 524.

- Thalictroga cultratum*, Wall., 36, 524.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 524.
Siphocarpum, Franch., 36, 524.
filamentosum, Maxim., mentioned, 23, 10.
funiculaceum, Bunge, 23, 8.
fœtidum, Linn., mentioned, 23, 10.
Fortunei, S. Moore, 23, 8.
grandiflorum, Maxim., 36, 524.
grandisepalum, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 525.
hamatum, Maxim., 36, 525.
ichangense, Oliver, 36, 525.
Lecoyeri, Franch., 36, 525.
leucotonum, Franch., 36, 525.
macrorhynchum, Franch., 36, 525.
majus, Jacq., 23, 8.
microgynum, Oliver, 36, 525.
minus, Hook., 23, 8.
minus, Linn., 23, 8.
macronatum, Ledeb., 23, 9.
oligandrum, Maxim., 36, 525.
pallidum, Franch., 36, 525.
petaloideum, Linn., 23, 9.
Przewalskii, Maxim., 23, 9.
psidiumum, Wall., 23, 10.
reticulatum, Franch., 36, 525.
robustum, Maxim., 36, 525.
scabrifolium, Franch., 36, 525.
simplex, Linn., 23, 9.
sinese, Lour., 23, 9.
sp., 23, 10.
sparsiflorum, Thunb., mentioned, 23, 10.
equarrosum, Steph., 23, 9.
tenuis, Franch., 23, 9.
thibeticum, Franch., 36, 525.
trichopus, Franch., 36, 525.
trigynum, Fisch., 23, 9.
tripellatum, Maxim., 36, 525.
tuberiferum, H. Léveillé & Vaniot, 36, 525.
uncatum, Maxim., 36, 525.
uncinulatum, Franch., 36, 525.
virgatum, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 525.
Thamnosma, Torr. & Frém., 23, 103.
Thea = *Camellia*, 36, 525.
assamica, Mast., 23, 83.
assiniensis Seem., 23, 80; 36, 525.
Bohea, Linn., 23, 83.
castoniensis, Lour., 23, 83.
chinensis, Sims, 23, 83.
cochinchiensis, Lour., 23, 83.
curpidata, Kochs, 36, 525.
Edithæ, Kuntze, 36, 525.
erythroides, Booth, 36, 525.
Grijii, Kuntze, 36, 525.
hongkongensis, Pierre, 36, 525.
japonica, Kämpf., 23, 83.
maliflora, Seem., 23, 82.
Thea punctata, Kochs, 36, 525.
reticulata, Pierre, 36, 525.
roseiflora, Kuntze, 36, 525.
salicifolia, Seem., 23, 82.
sinese, Linn., 23, 83.
spiciosa, Kochs, 36, 525.
spectabilis, Kochs, 36, 525.
viridis, Linn., 23, 83.
Thela alba, Lour., 26, 36.
coccinea, Lour., 26, 36.
Thelala asarifolia, Alef., 26, 33.
bracteosa, Alef., 26, 33.
rotundifolia, Alef., 26, 33.
Thelasia elegans, Blume, 36, 17.
elongata, Blume, 36, 525.
hongkongensis, Rolfe, 36, 39.
pygmaea, Hance, 36, 39.
pygmaea, Lindl., 36, 39.
triptera, Reichb. f., 36, 39.
Theligonum macranthum, Franch., 26, 492.
Themeda Forskalii, Hack., 36, 377.
gigantea, Hack., 36, 377.
 — *subsp. caudata*, Hack., 36, 377.
 — *subsp. villosa*, Hack., 36, 377.
triandra, Forsk., 36, 377.
 — *var. major*, *subvar. japonica*, Hack., 36, 378.
Theobroma augusta, Linn., 23, 91.
Thermopsis alpina, Ledeb., 36, 525.
chinensis, Benth., 23, 150.
subarctica, DC., 23, 150.
lanseolata, R. Br., 23, 150.
Thesium chinense, Turcz., 26, 408.
longifolium, Turcz., 36, 525.
psilotoides, Hance, 26, 409.
rugulosum, Bunge, 26, 408.
Thladiantha calcareata, C. B. Clarke, mentioned, 23, 316.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 525.
dubin, Bunge, 23, 316; mentioned, 317.
glabra, Cogn., 36, 525.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 23, 316.
longifolia, Cogn., 36, 525.
maculata, Cogn., 36, 525.
nudiflora, Hemsl. *, 23, 316, 492.
Oliveri, Cogn., 36, 525.
sp. indescrita?, 23, 317.
verrucosa, Cogn., 36, 525.
villosula, Cogn., 36, 525.
Thlaspi arvense, Linn., 23, 49.
Bursa-pastoris, Linn., 23, 49.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 526.
Thoa edulis, Willd., 26, 539.
Thriaspium luniferum, Reichb., 36, 35.
Thuarea sarmentosa, Pers., 36, 340.
Thunbergia fragrans, Roeb., 26, 237.
grandiflora, Roeb., 26, 237.

- Thunbergia Marshalliana*, Reichb. f., 36, 18.
buaya chinensis, Hort., 26, 540.
linnata, Poir., 26, 544.
orientalis, Linn., 26, 540.
penultia, Staurt., 26, 544.
plicata, D. Don, 26, 540.
plicata, Dougl., mentioned, 26, 540.
sutchuenensis, Franch., mentioned, 26, 540.
- UTRIUSQUE, 26, 395.
- Thymus Scorpillum*, Linn., 26, 282.
- Thyocarpus fulvescens*, Maxim., 26, 149.
glochidiatus, Maxim., 26, 149.
Sampsoni, Hance, 26, 149.
- Thysanotus acarifera*, Arn., 36, 340.
Agrostis, Nees, 36, 340.
- Thysanotus chinensis*, Benth., 36, 119.
chrysantherus, P. Muell., 36, 119.
chrysantherus, Benth., 36, 119.
- Tilia argentea*, Boyer, 23, 94.
Baroniensis, Diels, 36, 526.
chinensis, Maxim., 36, 526.
cordata, Mill., 36, 526.
Henryana, Szyszyl., 36, 526.
mandchurica, Rupr. & Maxim., 23, 94.
Miqueliana, Maxim., var., 36, 526.
mongolica, Maxim., 23, 94.
Oliveri, Szyszyl., 36, 526.
palicoulatata, Maxim., 36, 526.
pekinensis, Rupr., 23, 94.
Tuan, Szyszyl., 36, 526.
- UPLIACEAE, 23, 92.
- Ulmannia obtusata*, Bunge, 26, 183, 190.
ovata, Reichb., 26, 189.
stachydifolia, Turcz., 26, 183.
viscosa, Reichb., 26, 190.
- Urtica aculeata*, Pers., 23, 108.
floribunda, Wall., 23, 108.
- Urtica brevistylis*, Franch., 36, 141.
divergens, Burson, 36, 141.
iridacea, Franch., 36, 141.
maculenta, Franch., 36, 526.
nuda, Maxim., 36, 141.
sutchuenensis, Franch., 36, 141.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 141.
- Urtica japonica*, Thunb., 26, 382.
- Urtica sinensis*, M. Roem., 23, 114.
- Torenia asiatica*, var. *concolor*, Hook. f., 26, 187.
Bailloni, Godefroy, 26, 188.
Benthamiana, Hance, 26, 187.
exarsis, Morr., 26, 187.
concolor, Lindl., 26, 187.
- Torenia cordifolia*, Hance, 26, 180.
cordifolia, Koch., 26, 187.
diffusa, G. Don, 26, 189.
edentata, Benth., 26, 189.
flava, Buch.-Ham., 26, 188.
Fordii, Hook. f., 26, 188.
lobelioides, Hook. & Arn., 26, 188.
longiflora, Morr., 26, 187.
oblonga, Hance, 26, 188.
oblonga, Hook. & Arn., 26, 188.
parviflora, Buch.-Ham., 26, 188.
pedunculata, Benth., 26, 188.
rubens, Benth., 26, 189.
 — var. *grandiflora*, Benth., 26, 187.
vagans, Koch., 26, 189.
- Torilis Anthracis*, Gmel., 23, 337.
japonica, DC., 23, 337.
protermissa, Hance, 23, 337.
scabra, DC., 23, 337.
- Torreya Fargesii*, Franch., 26, 546.
grandis, Fortune, 26, 546.
nucifera, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 546.
- Toricellia angulata*, Oliver, 36, 526.
intermedia, Harms, 36, 526.
- Torulinum confertum*, Buch.-Ham., 36, 222.
ferax, Kunth, 36, 222.
- Tournefortia argentea*, Linn., 5, 146.
Argusia, Rosm. & Schult., 26, 147.
 — var. *angustifolia*, Franch., 26, 147.
 — var. *latifolia*, Franch., 26, 147.
ovata, Wall., 26, 146.
Sampsoni, Hance, 26, 146.
surmentosa, Lam., 26, 146.
sibirica, Linn., 26, 147.
viridiflora, Wall., 26, 146.
- Tovaria atropurpurea*, Franch., 36, 110.
Delavnyi, Franch., 36, 110.
Fargesii, Franch., 36, 110.
japonica, Baker, 36, 110.
Prattii, Franch., 36, 111.
 — var. *quadrifolia*, Franch., 36, 111.
 — var. *robusta*, Franch., 36, 111.
Rossii, Baker, 36, 111.
Soulieri, Franch., 36, 111.
stenoloba, Franch., 36, 111.
tatsienensis, Franch., 36, 111.
tubifera, C. H. Wright, 36, 111.
yunnanensis, Franch., 36, 111.
- Toxicarpus Wightianus*, Hook. & Arn., 26, 101.
- Trachelospermum axillare*, Hook. f., 36, 526.

- Trachelospermum Bowringii*, *Hemsl.*,
 36, 98.
volcanicum, *Thunb.*, 36, 526.
jasminoides, *Lam.*, 26, 90.
crasycarpus excelsus, *H. Wendl.*,
 36, 168.
Fortunei, *H. Wendl.*, 36, 108;
 mentioned, 167.
Rhodianus, *H. Wendl.*, 36, 169.
Traphydium doucouides, *Franck.*, 36,
 526.*
Delavayi, *Franck.*, 36, 526.
hispidum, *Franck.*, 36, 526.
novemjugum, *C. B. Clarke*, 36,
 526.
purpurascens, *Franck.*, 36, 526.
Roylei, *Lindl.*, 36, 526.
rubinerve, *Franck.*, 36, 526.
viridiflorum, *Franck.*, 36, 526.
Trachytella Actae, *DC.*, 23, 22.
aspera, *DC.*, 23, 22.
Tradescantia axillaris, *Roxb.*, 36,
 157. ?
vaga, *Blume*, mentioned, 36, 161.
vaga, *Lour.* (sp. dub.), 36, 160.
Tragia canubina, *Linn. f.*, 26, 444.
Chamela, *Linn.*, 26, 446.
involutata, *Linn.*, 26, 444.
Tragus racemosus, *Scop.*, 36, 343.
tcheliensis, *Debeaux*, 36, 343.
Trapa bicornis, *Linn.*, 23, 311.
dispinosa, *Roxb.*, 23, 311.
chinesis, *Lour.*, 23, 311.
patana, *Linn.*, 23, 311.
Trapella sinensis, *Oliver*, 26, 236.
Trema amboinensis, *Blume*, 26, 451.
orientalis, *Blume*, 26, 451.
timorensis, *Blume*, 26, 452.
virgata, *Blume*, 26, 452.
Trentepohlia bifoliata, *Boeck.*, 36,
 209.
Tretocarya pratensis, *Maxim.*, 26,
 151.
sikkimensis, *Oliver*, 36, 526.
Trewia nudiflora, *Hance*, 26, 441.
Triadica sinensis, *Lour.*, 26, 445.
Triplasma polyandra, *Blume*, 23,
 323, 324.
Tribulus cistoides, *Linn.*, 23, 97.
terrestris, *Linn.*, 23, 97.
Tricerandra Fortunei, *A. Gray*, 26,
 267.
quadrifolia, *A. Gray*, 26, 368.
Trichelostylis complanata, *Nees*, 36,
 231, 243.
glabulosa, *Nees*, 36, 237.
niliqca, *Nees*, 36, 239.
app. n., 36, 240, 246.
Trichosanthes Anguina, *Linn.*, 23, 313.
chinesis, *Ser.*, 23, 313.
Trichosanthes cucumerina, *Liou.*,
 mentioned, 23, 313.
cucumeroides, *Maxim.*, 23, 313.
diacalosporea, *C. B. Clarke*, men-
 tioned, 23, 314.
Kirilowii, *Maxim.*, 23, 313; men-
 tioned, 314.
multiloba, *Miq.*, 23, 314.
palmata, *C. B. Clarke*, 23, 313.
palmata, *Hance*, 23, 313.
Rosthornii, *Harms*, 36, 526.
sp., 23, 314.
Tricyrtis elegant, *Wall.*, 36, 142.
formosana, *Baker*, 36, 141.
lusiocarpa, *Matsun.*, 36, 526.
latifolia, *Maxim.*, 36, 141.
macropoda, *Miq.*, 36, 142.
pilosa, *Wall.*, 36, 142.
stolonifera, *Matsun.*, 36, 526.
Tridesmia hispida, *Lour.*, 26, 435.
tomentosa, *Lour.*, 26, 434.
Trientalis Repp., 26, 55.
europaea, *Linn.*, 26, 58.
Trifolium globosum, *Lour.*, 23, 155.
indicum, *Lour.*, 23, 155.
Lupinaster, *Linn.*, 23, 155.
Triglochin maritimum, *Linn.*, 36,
 192.
palustre, *Linn.*, 36, 192.
Trigonella caerulea, *Ser.*, 23, 154.
ruthenica, *Linn.*, 23, 153; correc-
 tion, 489.
Trigonotis laevipes, *Maxim.*, 26,
 152.
mollis, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 153. ?
peduncularis, *Defta.*, 26, 153.
— var. vestita, *Hemsl.* *, 26, 154.
petiolaris, *Maxim.*, 26, 154; men-
 tioned, 152.
Trilepis Royleana, *Boeck.*, 36, 268.
Trillium erectum, *Linn.*, mentioned,
 36, 144.
Tschonoskii, *Maxim.*, 36, 144.
Triosteum Fargesii, *Franck.*, 36, 526.
himalayanum, *Wall.*, 36, 526.
hirsutum, *Wall.*, 23, 357.
intermedium, *Diels & Gracbn.*, 36,
 526.
pinatifidum, *Maxim.*, 23, 357.
Rosthornii, *Diels & Gracbn.*, 36,
 526.
sinuatum, *Maxim.*, 23, 357.
Triphasia Aurantiola, *Lour.*, 23, 109.
trifoliata, *DC.*, 23, 109.
Triplotagia glandulifera, *Wall.*, 23,
 309.
glandulosa, *DC.*, 23, 339.
grandiflora, *Gagnep.*, 36, 526.
Triposon chinensis, *Hack.*, 36, 404.
— var. coreensis, *Hack.*, 36, 405.

- Tripolium vulgare*, Nees, 23, 417.
Tripterispermum trinerve, Blume, 26, 123.
Tripterygium Bullockii, Hance, 23, 125.
 Willfordii, Hook., 23, 125; in Japan, 489.
Trisanthus cochinchinensis, Lour., 23, 325.
Trisetum flavescens, Beauv., 36, 399.
 — var. *macranthum*, Hack., 36, 400.
 Henryi, Rendle *, 36, 400.
 subspicatum, Beauv., 36, 400.
Triticum caninum, Schreb., 36, 431.
 chinense, Trin., 36, 432.
 ciliare, Trin., 36, 432.
 Pseudo-agropyrum, Griseb., 36, 432.
 repens, Linn., 36, 432.
 strigosum, Less., 36, 433.
Triunfetta angulata, Lam., 23, 93.
 annua, Linn., 36, 526.
 pilosa, Roth, 23, 93.
 rhomboides, Jacq., 23, 93.
 tomentosa, Buj., 36, 527.
Trochostigma arguta, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 78.
Trollius asiaticus, Linn., 23, 17.
 — Linn. var. *affinis*, Regel, 23, 17.
 chinensis, Bunge, 23, 17.
 Ledebourii, Reichb., 36, 527.
 palmatus, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 527.
 patulus, Salish., 36, 527.
 pumilus, D. Don, 36, 527.
 ranunculoides, Hemsl., 36, 527.
Trophis scandens, Hook. f. & Arn., 26, 454.
Tropidia angulosa, Lindl., 36, 39.
 curculigoides, Benth., 36, 40.
 curculigoides, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 40.
 formosana, Rolfe, 36, 40.
 Govindooi, Blume, 36, 39.
 grandis, Hance, 36, 32; mentioned, 40.
 hongkongensis, Rolfe, 36, 40.
 semilibera, Blume, 36, 40.
 septemnervis, Reichb. f., mentioned, 36, 40.
Tsuga Brunoniana, Carr., 26, 556.
 — var. *chinensis*, Franch., 26, 556.
 chinensis, Mast. *, 26, 556.
 Sieboldii, Carr., 26, 556.
 yunnanensis, Mast. *, 26, 556.
Tulipa adulis, Baker, 36, 138.
 erythronioides, Baker, 36, 138.
Tulipa graminifolia, Baker, 36, 138.
 ornithogaloides, Fisch., 36, 139.
Tunga diandra, Roxb., 36, 258.
Tunica Morrisii, Walp., 23, 65.
Tupidanthus calyptratus, Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 527.
Tupistra chinensis, Reiter, 36, 114.
 chlorantha, Baill., 36, 114.
 Delavayi, Franch., 36, 114.
 Fargesii, Baill., 36, 114.
 lorifolia, Franch., 36, 114.
 viridiflora, Franch., 36, 114.
 Wattii, Hook. f., 36, 114.
Turczaninowia fastigiata, DC., 23, 410.
Turpinia arguta, Seem., 23, 143.
 nepalensis, Wall., 23, 143.
 pomifera, DC., 23, 143.
Turraea pubescens, Helica., 23, 113.
Turritis glabra, Linn., 23, 42.
 hirsuta, Linn., 23, 42.
Tussilago Anandria, Linn., 23, 472.
 Bellidiastrum, Linn., 23, 472.
 Farfara, Linn., 23, 447.
 japonica, Linn., 23, 454.
 tyrota, Willd., 23, 473.
 Petasites, Thunb., 23, 446.
Tylophora asthmatica, Wright & Arn., var., 26, 113.
 exilis, Colebr., mentioned, 26, 111.
 hispida, Decne., 26, 113.
 japonica, Miq., mentioned, 26, 113.
 hiukuensis, Matsum., 36, 527.
 macrantha, Hance, 26, 115.
 app., 26, 113.
Typha angustata, Bory, 36, 171.
 angustifolia, Linn., 36, 172.
 Bungeana, Presl, 36, 173.
 japonica, Miq., 36, 173.
 latifolia, Bretschn., 36, 173.
 latifolia, Linn., 36, 172.
 Laxmanni, Franch., 36, 173.
 Laxmanni, Lepech., 36, 172.
 Laxmanni, Ledeb., 36, 173.
 Martini, H. Louville & Vaniot, 36, 527.
 Martini, Jord., var. *Davidiana*, Krausfeld, 36, 172.
 minima, Frueck., 36, 172.
 minor, Sm., 36, 173.
 orientalis, Presl, 36, 173.
 Shullerworthii, Koch, var. *orientalis*, Bohrb., 36, 173.
 TYPHACEÆ, 36, 171.
Typhonium divaricatum, Decne., 36, 180; mentioned, 181.
 giganteum, Engl., 36, 181.
 — var. *Giraldi*, Baroni, 36, 181.
 javanicum, Miq., 36, 181. *
 yan ni, Schott, mentioned, 36, 181.

- Typhonium Roxburghii*, Seott, mentioned, 36, 181.
- Ulmaria palmata*, Fooke, 36, 527.
- Ulmus campestris*, Linn., 26, 446.
- castaneifolia*, Hemsl. *, 26, 446.
- chinensis*, Loud., 26, 448.
- chinensis*, Pers., 26, 448.
- Davidiana*, Planch., 26, 447; mentioned, 448.
- Keaki*, Sieb., 26, 449.
- laucifolia*, Roxb., 26, 447.
- macrocarpa*, Hance, 26, 447.
- montana*, With., 26, 448.
- parvifolia*, Jacq., 26, 448.
- pumila*, Linn., 36, 527.
- sp. nov. altera*, Maxim., 26, 451.
- virgata*, Roxb., 26, 448.
- UMBELLIFERÆ**, 23, 324.
- Umbilicus fimbriatus*, Turcz., 23, 281.
- leucanthus*, Ledeb., 23, 281.
- malacophyllus*, DC., 23, 282.
- ramosissimus*, Maxim., 23, 281.
- spinosus*, DC., 23, 282.
- thyrsiflorus*, DC., 23, 281.
- Uvulinja microglochis*, Spreng., 36, 288.
- Uvula chinensis*, DC., 23, 27.
- discolor*, Vahl, 23, 26.
- Lessertiana*, Dunal, 23, 27.
- uncinata*, DC., 23, 26.
- Uralapis fusca*, Steud., 36, 411.
- Urtaria comosa*, DC., 23, 177.
- crinita*, Desv., 23, 177.
- var. *macrostachya*, Wall., 23, 177.
- hamosa*, Wall., 23, 177.
- var. *sinensis*, Hemsl. *, 23, 177.
- lagopoides*, DC., 23, 178.
- Lagopus*, DC., 36, 527.
- picta*, Desv., 23, 178; 36, 527.
- sinensis*, Franch., 36, 527.
- Urena chinensis*, Osbeck, 23, 87.
- diversifolia*, Walp., 23, 86.
- lobata*, Linn., 23, 86.
- polystora*, Lour., 23, 86.
- procumbens*, Linn., 23, 86.
- sinica xanthii facie*, Dill., 23, 86.
- sinuata*, Linn., 23, 87.
- Urostelma chinense*, Bunge, 26, 110.
- Urostigma Benjaminia*, Miq., 26, 458.
- isectorium*, Miq., 26, 463.
- mercurium*, Miq., 26, 464.
- nitidum*, Miq., 26, 467.
- parvifolium*, Miq., 26, 465.
- pisiferum*, Miq., 26, 467.
- retusum*, Miq., 26, 467.
- suaveolens*, Miq., 26, 469.
- Urtica alienata*, Linn., 26, 490.
- Urtica angulata*, Blume, 26, 47.
- angustifolia*, Fisch., 26, 472.
- angustifolia*, Buch.-Ham., 26, 485.
- ardens*, Linn., 26, 472.
- cannabina*, Linn., 26, 471.
- caudata*, Burm. f., 26, 487.
- cordatifolia*, Steud., 26, 471.
- dioica*, Thunb., 26, 472.
- subvar. *hispida*, Wedd., 26, 472.
- dioica*, var. *angustifolia*, Ledeb., 26, 472.
- fissa*, E. Frite., 36, 527.
- "foliis oppositis," Linn., 26, 471.
- frutescens*, Thunb., 26, 491.
- Hamiltoniana*, Wall., 26, 478.
- heterophylla*, Vahl, 26, 478.
- himalayensis*, Kuntl. & Bouché, 26, 472.
- hirta*, Blume, 26, 480.
- interrupta*, Linn., 26, 473.
- lutescens*, Maxim., 26, 472.
- macrophylla*, Thunb., 26, 48.
- macrostachya*, Wall., 26, 485.
- microphylla*, Sw., 26, 475.
- palmata*, Forsk., 26, 475.
- parviflora*, Roxb., 26, 472.
- penduliflora*, Wedd., 26, 485.
- pilosiuscula*, Blume, 26, 487.
- polystachya*, Wall., 26, 488.
- pumila*, Linn., 26, 478.
- scabra*, Blume, 26, 495.
- scabrella*, Roxb., 26, 489.
- scripta*, Buch.-Ham., 26, 478.
- sp.*, 26, 473.
- sp. nov.*, Maxim., 26, 475.
- spicata*, Thunb., 26, 488.
- squamigera*, Wall., 26, 489.
- stipulosa*, Miq., 26, 478.
- tenacissima*, Roxb., 26, 486.
- Thunbergiana*, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 472.
- umbrosa*, Wall., 26, 479.
- uragera*, Steud., 26, 487.
- urens*, Linn., 26, 472; mentioned, 473.
- utilis*, Hort., 26, 486.
- viminea*, Wall., 26, 491.
- virentula*, Wall., 26, 472.
- URTICACEÆ**, 26, 446.
- Utricularia bifida*, Linn., 26, 222.
- caerulea*, Linn., 26, 223.
- diantha*, A. DC., 26, 222.
- diantha*, Roem. & Schult., 26, 223.
- exoleta*, R. Br., 26, 223.
- extensa*, Hance, 26, 223.
- fasciculata*, Roxb., 26, 223.
- flexuosa*, Vahl, 26, 223.
- Harlandi*, Oliver, 26, 223.

- Utricularia intermedia*, Hayne, 26, 223.
orbiculata, Wall., 26, 224.
racemosa, Wall., 26, 224.
uliginosa, Benth., 26, 223.
aria hadiiflora, Hance, 23, 26.
glamistrata, Hance, 23, 25.
microcarpa, Champ., 23, 25.
odorata, Lam., 23, 27.
platypetala, Champ., 23, 26.
purpurea, Blume, 23, 26.
rhodantha, Hance, 23, 26.
rubrosa, Roxb., 23, 27.
synsepala, Miq., 23, 26.
uncata, Lour., 23, 26.
Uvularia amplexifolia, Linn., 36, 110.
chinensis, Ker-Gawl., 36, 143; mentioned, 136.
cirrhuosa, Thunb., 36, 137.
sessilis, Thunb., 36, 143.
viridescens, Maxim., 36, 144.
Wallichii, D. Don, 36, 142.
VACCINIACEÆ, 26, 14.
Vaccinium bractatum, Thunb., 26, 14; mentioned, 15.
chinense, Champ., 26, 14.
ciliatum, Thunb., 26, 15.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 527.
Donianum, Franch., 36, 527.
Donianum, Miq., 26, 14.
Donianum, Wight, mentioned, 26, 15.
Dunalianum, Wight, mentioned, 26, 16.
fragile, Franch., 36, 527.
Griethianum, Wight, mentioned, 26, 15.
Henryi, Hems. *, 26, 15.
hirtum, Thunb., 36, 527.
itesophyllum, Hance, 26, 15.
japonicum, Miq., 26, 16.
latum, Diels, 36, 527.
Leschenaultii, Wight, mentioned, 26, 14.
malaccense, Wight, 26, 14.
Marjalinorum, Diels, 36, 527.
moupinense, Franch., 36, 527.
neilgherrense, Wight, mentioned, 26, 14.
Oldhami, Miq., 26, 14, 15.
pubicalyx, Franch., 36, 527.
rotundifolium, Wight, mentioned, 26, 14.
setosum, C. H. Wright, 36, 527.
urecolatum, Hems. *, 26, 16.
Wrightii, A. Gray, 26, 14.
yunnanense, Franch., 36, 527.
Valeria, s. *chinensis*, Linn., 26, 317.
zulia, Bunge, 23, 300.
Valeriana Faberi, Graebn., 36, 527.
flaccidissima, Maxim., 36, 527.
flagellifera, Batalin, 36, 527.
Hardwickii, Wall., mentioned, 25, 399.
Harmii, Graebn., 36, 527.
helictes, Graebn., 36, 527.
hiemalis, Graebn., 36, 527.
officinalis, Linn., 23, 399.
Rosthornii, Graebn., 36, 527.
tangutica, Batalin, 36, 527.
villosa, Thunb., 23, 398.
Wallichii, DC., 23, 399.
VALERIANACEÆ, 23, 399.
Valerianella Olitoria, Moench, mentioned, 23, 399.
Vallisneria laxiflora, Blume, 26, 97.
sinensis, G. Don, 26, 101.
Vallisneria alternifolia, Roxb., 36, 2.
octandra, Roxb., 36, 2.
spiralis, Linn., 36, 2.
Valeradia plumbaginoides, Bunge, 26, 36.
Vanda bicandata, Thw., 36, 84.
concolor, Blume, 36, 35.
densiflora, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 36.
furva, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 36.
furva, Lindl., partim, 36, 35.
hainanensis, Rolfe, 36, 36.
parviflora, Lindl., 36, 528.
recurva, Hook., 36, 37.
rostrata, Lodd., 36, 37.
Roxburghii, R. Br., mentioned, 36, 36.
 — var. *unicolor*, Hook., 36, 35.
teretifolia, Lindl., 36, 38.
violacea, Lindl., mentioned, 36, 36.
Vandellia angustifolia, Benth., 26, 189.
arridens, Hance, 26, 191.
crustacea, Benth., 26, 189; mentioned, 190.
erecta, Benth., 26, 190.
hirsuta, Buch.-Ham., 26, 190.
limosa, Walp., 26, 190.
mollis, Benth., 26, 190.
nummularifolia, G. Don, 26, 190.
oblonga, Benth., 26, 188.
obovata, Bunge, 26, 188.
obovata, Walp., 26, 190.
pedunculata, Benth., 26, 191.
Pyxidaria, Maxim., 26, 190.
scabra, Benth., 26, 191.
stachydifolia, Walp., 26, 184.
subcrenulata, Miq., 26, 191.
urticifolia, Hance, 26, 191.
Vaneria chinensis, Lour., 26, 476.
Vanilla sp., 36, 35.

- Vannotis* *H. Léveillé*, 36, 528.
Martini, *H. Léveillé*, 36, 528.
Parrya sinensis, *Lour.*, 26, 143.
Vatica chinensis, *Linna.*, 23, 83.
Roxburghiana, *Blume*, 23, 83.
Ventilago elegans, *Hemsl.*, 36, 528.
leiocarpa, *Benth.*, 23, 125.
wadrasputana, *Benth.*, 23, 125.
Vertrilla Bailloui, *Franch.*, 36, 528.
Vertruga album, *Linna.*, 36, 147.
 — *var. viride*, *Baker*, 36, 147.
bracteatum, *Batalin*, 36, 147.
Muackii, *Regel*, 36, 147.
Maximowiczii, *Baker*, 36, 147.
nigrum, *Linna.*, 36, 147.
 — *var. japonicum*, *Baker*, 36, 148.
parviflorum, *Franch.*, 36, 147.
viride, *Ait.*, 36, 147.
Verbaecum Thapsus, *Linna.*, 36, 528.
Verbena officinalis, *Linna.*, 26, 252.
sp. nov?, *Hemsl.*, 26, 252.
 VERBENACEÆ, 26, 251.
Verbesina calendulacea, *Linna.*, 23, 434.
chingensis, *Linna.*, 23, 432.
prostrata, *Hook. & Arn.*, 23, 434.
spicata, *Lour.*, 23, 434.
Vernicia montana, *Lour.*, 26, 433.
Vernonia ampla, *Vaniot*, 36, 528.
Andersoni, *C. B. Clarke*, 23, 400.
Bockiana, *Diels*, 36, 528.
bracteata, *Wall.*, 23, 400.
chinensis, *Less.*, 23, 401.
cinerea, *Less.*, 23, 401.
Clivorum, *Hance*, 23, 401.
congesta, *Benth.*, 23, 420.
conyzoides, *Walp.*, 23, 420.
Cumingiana, *Benth.*, 23, 400.
eriosomatoides, *Walp.*, 23, 429.
esculenta, *Hemsl.* *, 23, 401.
exilis, *Miq.*, 23, 402.
Fargesii, *Franch.*, 36, 528.
flacidissima, *Maxim.*, 36, 528.
Fortunei, *Sch.-Bip.*, 23, 420.
Gomphrena, *Walp.*, 23, 402.
gratiola, *Hance*, 23, 402.
Hardwickii, *Wall.*, 36, 528.
Henryi, *Dunn*, 36, 528.
Kingii, *C. B. Clarke*, 23, 402.
Kronnega, *Miq.*, 23, 402.
Martini, *Vaniot*, 36, 528.
monosis, *Franch.*, 36, 528.
papillosa, *Franch.*, 36, 528.
saligna, *DC.*, 23, 402.
Segunii, *Vaniot*, 36, 528.
solanifolia, *Benth.*, 23, 402.
spænicola, *Vaniot*, 36, 528.
subarbores, *Vaniot*, 36, 528.
Vernonia sylvatica, *Dunn*, 36, 528.
Veronica agrestis, *Linna.*, 26, 197.
alpina, *Linna.*, 26, 198.
Anagallis, *Linna.*, 26, 198.
angustifolia, *Fisch.*, 26, 200.
arvensis, *Thunb.*, 26, 197.
cana, *Wall.*, 26, 198.
Fargesii, *Franch.*, 36, 528.
galactites, *Hance*, 26, 200.
hederacea [*Hemsl. lapsu = seq.*], 26, 291.
hederifolia, *Linna.*, mentioned, 26, 291.
heterophylla, *Miq.*, 26, 197.
javanica, *Blume*, 26, 198.
laxa, *Benth.*, 26, 198.
longifolia, *Linna.*, 26, 199.
 — *var. subsessilis*, *Hook. f.*, 26, 199.
Maddeni, *Edgew.*, 26, 198.
Murorum, *Maxim.*, 26, 190.
muiculata, *Linna.*, 26, 200.
peregrina, *Linna.*, 26, 199.
pirolaformis, *Franch.*, 36, 528.
serpyllifolia, *Link.*, 26, 199.
sibirica, *Linna.*, 26, 200.
spicata, *Linna.*, 26, 199.
spuria, *Linna.*, 26, 200.
sutchuenensis, *Franch.*, 26, 528.
szechuanica, *Batalin*, 36, 528.
Thunbergii, *A. Gray*, 26, 199.
vandellioides, *Maxim.*, 26, 200.
virginica, *Linna.*, 26, 200.
Viburnum arborescens, *Hemsl.* *, 23, 349.
arcuatum, *Komarov*, 36, 523.
Awabuki, *O. Koch*, 23, 354.
betulifolium, *Batalin*, 36, 528.
Bockii, *Græbn.*, 36, 528.
brachybotryum, *Hemsl.* *, 23, 349.
buddleifolia, *C. H. Wright*, 36, 528.
burejaticum, *Regel & Herd.*, 23, 350.
burejanum, *Herd.*, 23, 350.
Carlesii, *Hemsl.* *, 23, 354.
ceanthoides, *C. H. Wright*, 36, 528.
chinense, *Hook. & Arn.*, 23, 351; 26, 258.
chinense, *Zeyh.*, 23, 354.
chinshanense, *Græbn.*, 36, 528.
cordifolium, *Hook. f. & Thoms.*, 23, 352.
coriaceum, *Blume*, 23, 351.
cotuinifolium, *D. Don*, 23, 356.
cotuinifolium, *Hance*, 23, 356.
cuspidatum, *Sieb. & Zucc.*, 23, 356.
cylindricum, *Burh.-Ham.*, 26, 351

- Viburnum Davidi*, Franch., 36, 528.
davuricum, Maxim., 23, 350.
davuricum, Pall., 23, 351.
dentatum, Thunb., 23, 356.
Drelii, Graebn., 33, 528.
dilatatum, Maxim., 23, 351.
dilatatum, Thunb., 23, 351.
erosum, A. Gray, 23, 351, 354.
erosum, Thunb., 23, 351.
 — var. *ichangense*, Hemsl. *, 23, 352.
crubescens, Wall., 36, 526.
fallax, Graebn., 36, 528.
Fordii, Hance, 23, 352.
fragrans, Bunge, 23, 352.
furetum, Blume, 23, 352.
glomeratum, Maxim., 23, 352.
hanceanum, Maxim., 23, 353; mentioned, 349.
Henryi, Hemsl. *, 23, 353.
kansuense, Batalin, 36, 528.
Keteleeri, Carr., 23, 353.
lantanosides, Michx., 23, 352.
lantanosides, Miq., 23, 352.
lobophyllum, Graebn., 36, 528.
lutescens, Blume, 23, 353.
macrocephalum, Fortune, 23, 353.
nervosum, D. Don, mentioned, 23, 352.
nervosum, Hook. & Arn., 23, 353.
odoratissimum, Ker-Gawl., 23, 354; mentioned, 350.
oliganthum, Batalin, 36, 528.
Opulus, Linn., 23, 354.
pallidum, Franch., 36, 528.
phlebotrichum, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 354.
plicatum, A. Gray, 23, 352.
plicatum, Thunb., 23, 353.
Prattii, Graebn., 36, 528.
propinquum, Hemsl. *, 23, 355.
pubinerve, Blume, 23, 354.
rectangulatum, Graebn., 36, 528.
rhytidophyllum, Hemsl. *, 23, 355.
Rosthornii, Graebn., 36, 528.
Sandaikwa, Hassk., 23, 355.
Sargenti, Koehne, 36, 529.
schensianum, Maxim., 23, 355.
sempervirens, C. Koch, 23, 355.
setigerum, Hance, 23, 355.
stenense, Miq., 23, 353.
stellulatum, Franch., 36, 529.
sandaicium, Miq., 23, 353.
sympodiale, Graebn., 36, 529.
Tinus, Linn., mentioned, 23, 355.
tomentosum, Hance, 23, 353.
tomentosum, Thunb., 23, 353.
utic., Hemsl. *, 23, 355.
Veitchii, C. H. Wright, 36, 529.
Viburnum venulosum, Benth., 23, 356.
Willeianum, Graebn., 36, 329.
Wrightii, Miq., mentioned, 23, 354.
Vicia amurensis, Fisch., 23, 184.
angustifolia, Roth, 23, 184.
chunensis, Franch., 26, 529.
Cracca, Linn., 23, 184.
gigantea, Bunge, 23, 184.
hirsuta, Koch, 23, 184.
megalotropis, Ledeb., 36, 529.
Pseudo-Orob., Fisch. & Mey., 23, 185.
ramosissima, Franch., 36, 529.
Rapunculata, Debeaux, 23, 184.
sativa, Linn., 23, 185.
tenera, R. Griseb., 36, 529.
tetrasperma, Moench, 23, 185.
tridentata, Bunge, 23, 185.
unijuga, A. Br., 23, 185.
venosa, Maxim., 23, 184.
Vigna Catiang, Miq., 23, 193.
lutea, A. Gray, 23, 193.
sinensis, Hassk., 23, 193.
vexillata, Benth., 23, 193.
Vilfa diandra, Steud., 36, 387.
elongata, Beauv., 36, 388.
indica, Steud., 36, 388.
Villarsia nymphoides, Vent., 26, 142.
Villebrunea frutescens, Blume, 26, 491.
pedunculata, Shirai, 36, 529.
scabra, Wedd., 26, 491.
Vinca rosea, Linn., 26, 95.
Vincetoxicum acuminatum, Decne., 26, 104.
amplexicaule, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 104.
atratum, Morr. & Decne., 26, 104.
chinense, S. Moore, 26, 104.
japonicum, Morr. & Decne., 26, 107.
macrophyllum, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 106.
mandshuricum, Hance, 26, 107.
mongolicum, Maxim., 26, 107.
 — var. *Hancockianum*, Hance, 26, 107.
sibiricum, Decne., 26, 108.
sublaesolatum, Maxim., 26, 108.
verticillata, Decne., 26, 109.
Viola acuminata, Ledeb., 23, 51.
albida, Palibin, 36, 529.
Averyi, Kellogg, 23, 53.
biflora, Baker & S. Moore, 23, 56.
biflora, Linn., 23, 52.
Bisseti, Maxim., mentioned, 23, 51.
bulbosa, Maxim., 23, 52.
Candeco, Boissieu, 36, 529.

- ola carina*, Linn., 23, 52.
chjuensis, G. Don, 23, 53.
Polypogon, Champ., 23, 55.
dactyloides, Roem. & Schult., 36, 529.
deltaidea, Makino, 36, 529.
Davidi, Franch., 36, 529.
Delavayi, Franch., 36, 529.
dentariifolia, Boissieu, 36, 529.
diffusa, Ging., 23, 52.
dissecta, Ledeb., 23, 54.
distans, Wall., 36, 529.
excisa, Hance, 23, 56.
Fargesii, Boissieu, 36, 529.
flavida, Bur. & Franch., 36, 529.
glabrella, Nutt., mentioned, 23, 53.
Gmeliniana, Roem. & Schult., 36, 529.
Grayi, Franch., 23, 56.
grypcoceras, A. Gray, 23, 55.
Henryi, Boissieu, 36, 529.
hirta, Linn., 23, 52.
hirtipes, S. Moore, 23, 53.
Hookeri, T. Thoms., 23, 53.
inconspicua, Blume, mentioned, 23, 55.
japonica, Langsd., 23, 53.
 — var. *pekinensis*, Maxim., 23, 53.
kamtschatica, Ging., 23, 55.
 — var. *pekinensis*, Regel, 23, 53.
Leveillei, Boissieu, 36, 529.
micrantha, Turcz., 23, 52.
mongolica, Franch., 23, 52.
moupinensis, Franch., 36, 529.
odorata, Linn., 23, 53.
palustris, Franch., 36, 529.
Parkeri, Champ., 23, 52.
Patrii, auct., 23, 53.
Patrinii, DC., 23, 53.
phalacrocarpa, Maxim., 36, 529.
pinnata, Linn., 23, 54.
 — var. *chærophyllodes*, Regel, 23, 54.
prismatifolia, Lour., 23, 53.
pyramantha, Bunge, 23, 53.
Raddiana, Regel, 23, 54.
Rossi, Hensl., 23, 54.
Rothornii, E. Pritz., 36, 529.
Selkirkii, Pursh, 23, 55.
serpens, Wall., 23, 55.
tristella, Boissieu, 36, 529.
ylvatica, var. *imbarbis*, A. Gray, 23, 55.
sylvatica, Kit., 23, 55.
tenuis, Benth., 23, 52.
tricolor, Linn., mentioned, 23, 55.
tuberifera, Franch., 36, 529.
ulmifera, Bries, 23, 55.
uniflora, Linn., 23, 56.
Viola *grophylla*, Franch., 36, 529.
vaginata, Maxim., 36, 529.
variegata, Fisch., 23, 56.
vercouda, A. Gray, 23, 56.
Websteri, Ledeb., 23, 56.
 VIOLARIÆ, 23, 52.
Viscum album, Linn., 26, 407.
articulatum, Benth., 26, 408.
articulatum, Burm. f., 26, 407.
japonicum, Thunb., 26, 407.
moniliforme, Blume, 26, 407.
orientale, Willd., 26, 408.
ovalifolium, Wall., 26, 408.
Visionia paniculata, DC., 26, 92.
robusta, DC., 26, 92.
Vitex *Agnus-castus*, Linn., mentioned, 26, 215.
canadensis, Sieb. & Zucc., 26, 258.
heterophylla, Roth., 26, 257.
incisa, Lam., 26, 257.
 — var. *heterophylla*, Franch., 26, 257.
Loureiri, Hook. & Arn., 26, 257.
Negunda, Linn., 26, 258.
 — var. *incisa*, C. B. Clarke, 26, 257, 258.
ocata, Thunb., 26, 258.
Sampsoni, Hance, 26, 258.
spicata, Lour., 26, 258.
trifolia, Linn., 26, 258.
 — var. *trifoliata*, Schau., 26, 258.
 — var. *unifoliata*, Schau., 26, 258.
urceolata, C. B. Clarke, 26, 259.
Vitis *adstricta*, Hance, 23, 136.
amurensis, Rupr., 23, 136.
angustifolia, Benth., 23, 132.
armata, Diels & Gilg, 36, 529.
betulifolia, Diels & Gilg, 36, 529.
bryoniaefolia, Bunge, 23, 136.
cantonensis, Hook. & Arn., 23, 132.
cantonensis, Seem., 23, 131.
Chiasii, Carr., mentioned, 23, 137.
Coignetia, Pulliat, 36, 529.
cordata, Wall., 23, 135.
corniculata, Benth., 23, 132; mentioned, 138.
foefolia, Bunge, 23, 134.
flexuosa, Thunb., 23, 132.
fortmosana, Hensl., 36, 529.
Hancockii, Hance, 23, 132.
Henryana, Hensl., 23, 132.
heterophylla, Thunb., 23, 133.
 — var., Regel, 23, 133.
himalayana, Brandis, 23, 133; mentioned, 138.
inconstans, A. G., 23, 133.

- Vitis indica*, Hook. & Arn., 23, 134.
japonica, Thunb., 23, 134.
Labrusca, Linn., 23, 134; mentioned, 135.
lanata, Roeb., 23, 134.
lacuoides, Maxim., 23, 131, 132.
nanrosa, Kurz, 23, 135.
orientalis, Boiss., mentioned, 23, 132.
parachyphylla, Hemsl. *, 23, 135.
Pagnuccii, Rom. de Caill., 36, 529.
papillata, Hance, 23, 135.
parvifolia, Roxb., 23, 132.
pentagona, Diels & Gilg, 36, 229.
pentaphylla, Miq., 23, 130.
Pisacekii, Maxim., 23, 135.
planicaulis, Hook. f., 23, 135.
Potanini, Maxim., 36, 530.
repens, Wight & Arn., 23, 135.
Retordi, Carr., mentioned, 23, 137.
Romanetti, Carr., 23, 137; 36, 530.
serjanzofia, Maxim., 23, 130; mentioned, 137.
sinica, Miq., 23, 133.
spp., 23, 137, 138.
succisa, Hance, 23, 132.
tenuifolia, Wight & Arn., 23, 134.
Thunbergii, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 134.
trichoclada, Diels & Gilg, 36, 530.
umbellata, Hemsl. *, 23, 137.
vinifera, Linn., 23, 136.
Voinieriana, Hort., 36, 530.
Volkameria laevigata, Lour., 26, 261.
japonica, Thunb., 26, 262.
Kempferi, Jacq., 26, 262.
pumila, Lour., 26, 262.
Vrydagzyna nuda, Blume, 36, 42.
Wahlenbergia agrestis, A. DC., 26, 4.
brevipes, Hemsl., 36, 530.
chilipensis, A. DC., 26, 4.
gracilis, A. DC., 26, 4.
 — var. *misera*, Hemsl. *, 26, 4.
grandiflora, Schrad., 26, 5.
homalanthina, A. DC., 26, 5.
lavandulifolia, A. DC., 26, 4.
marginata, A. DC., 26, 4.
quadrifolia, A. DC., 26, 4.
Sieberi, A. DC., 26, 4.
Waldsteinia sibirica, Tratt., 23, 239.
trifolia, Roehel, 23, 239.
Waltheria americana, Linn., 23, 91.
indica, Linn., 23, 91.
Wattassakia viridiflora, Hassk., 26, 115.
Wabera attenuata, Hook. f., 23, 380.
roellissima, Benth., 23, 383.
Wedelia biflora, DC., 23, 433.
calendulacea, Less., 23, 434.
prostrata, Hemsl., 23, 434.
urticifolia, DC., 23, 434.
Weigela alba, Carr., 23, 369.
anabilis, Hort., 23, 369.
 — *striata*, [Van Houtte] Flors des Serres, 23, 369.
florata, DC., 23, 368.
lobata, [Van Houtte] Flors des Serres, 23, 369.
pauciflora, DC., 23, 368.
rosea, Lindl., 23, 368.
Wendlandia glabrata, DC., 23, 371.
Henryi, Oliver, 23, 372; 36, 530.
paniculata, DC., 23, 372.
uvatifolia, Hance, 23, 372.
Wikstroemia = *sq.*
Wikstroemia alpina, var., Benth., 26, 328.
alternifolia, Batalin, 26, 397.
angustifolia, Hemsl. *, 26, 397.
canescens, Meisn., 26, 397.
Obauundaphna, Meisn., 26, 397; mentioned, 399.
chinensis, Meisn., 26, 397.
Forsteri, Decny., 26, 397.
gracilis, Hemsl. *, 26, 397.
judica, C. A. Mey., 26, 398; mentioned, 400.
japonica, Meisn., mentioned, 26, 398.
linoides, Hemsl. *, 26, 398.
micrantha, Hemsl. *, 26, 397.
Monnula, Hance, 26, 399.
nutans, Champ., 26, 400.
obovata, Hemsl. *, 26, 400.
pauciflora, Franch. & Sav., 26, 397.
retusa, A. Gray, 36, 530.
Spanoghii, Deane., mentioned, 26, 400.
stenantha, Hemsl. *, 26, 400.
stenophylla, E. Pritz., 36, 530.
virgata, Meisn., 26, 397.
 — var., Hemsl., 26, 397.
viridiflora, Meisn., 26, 398.
Wistaria brachybotrys, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 161.
chinensis, DC., 23, 161.
Consequana, Loud., 23, 161.
dubia, Walp., 23, 162.
floribunda, DC., 23, 161.
multijuga, Van Houtte, 23, 161.
sinensis, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 161.
Wisteria, Nutt., 23, 160 = *prac.*
Wulstontia biflora, DC., 23, 434.

- Wollastonia prostrata*, Hook. & Arn., 23, 434.
- Woodsfordia floribunda*, Salisb., 23, 304.
fruticosa, KURZ, 23, 304.
uniflora, Rich., 23, 304.
- Wrightia pubescens*, R. Br., 26, 97.
- Xanthium chinense*, Mill., 23, 433.
- *indicum*, Koen., 23, 433.
- *virgatum*, Linn., 23, 433.
- Xanthoceras sorbifolia*, Bunge, 23, 140.
- Xanthopappus*, Winkl., 36, 530.
- *subcaulis*, Winkl., 36, 530.
- Xanthoxylum* = *Zanthoxylum*.
- Xeranthemum chinense*, Lour., 23, 459.
- Xylanche himalaica*, G. Beck, 36, 530.
- Xylophylla ramiflora*, Ait., 26, 426.
- Xylosma japonicum*, A. Gray, 23, 57.
- *racemosum*, Miq., 23, 57.
- *sarcocarpum*, Hance, 23, 57.
- Xylosteum Manckii*, Rupr., 23, 364.
- XYRIDACEÆ**, 36, 150.
- Xyris bancana*, Miq., 36, 150; mentioned, 151.
- *pauciflora*, Willd., 36, 151.
- *schanoides*, Benth., 36, 150.
- *schanoides*, Mart., mentioned, 36, 151.
- Youngia andigua*, DC., 23, 476.
- *chinensis*, DC., 23, 485.
- *chrysantha*, Maxim., 23, 481.
- *debilis*, DC., 23, 480.
- *dentata*, DC., 23, 480.
- *fastigiata*, DC., 23, 476.
- *gracilis*, Miq., 23, 476.
- *hastata*, Thunb., 23, 481.
- *humilis*, DC., 23, 476.
- *integra*, A. Gray, 23, 475.
- *japonica*, DC., 23, 475.
- *lanceolata*, DC., 23, 475.
- *napifolia*, DC., 23, 476.
- *poasi*, DC., 23, 476.
- *paniculata*, DC., 23, 476.
- *serotina*, Maxim., 23, 481.
- *souchifolia*, Maxim., 23, 401.
- *stricta*, DC., 23, 470.
- Thunbergiana*, DC., 23, 475.
- Zoilaandra thibetica*, Branch., 36, 40.
- Zulania conspicua*, Spach, 23, 23.
- *japonica*, Spach, 23, 24.
- Zannichellia palustris*, Kunth, 36, 197.
- *subsp. pedicellata*, Hook. f., 36, 197.
- Zannichellia pedicellata*, Buch.-Ham., 36, 197.
- *pedunculata*, Reichb., 36, 197.
- Zanonia cilioides*, Wall., 23, 321.
- Zanthoxylum*, Linn., the host
- *Loranthus odoratus*, 26, 400.
- *acanthopodium*, DC., 36, 530.
- *nilanthoides*, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 105.
- *alatum*, Koeb., 23, 105.
- *Arnottianum*, Maxim., 36, 530.
- *Ariceense*, DC., 23, 105.
- *Bretschneideri*, Maxim., 23, 105; mentioned, 104.
- *Bungei*, Hance, 23, 105.
- *Bungei*, Planch., 23, 105.
- *Clava-Herculis*, Lour., 23, 105.
- *cuspidatum*, Champ., 23, 106.
- *Dumellii*, Benn., 23, 104.
- *dimorphophyllum*, Hemsl., 36, 530.
- *dissitum*, Hemsl. *, 23, 106.
- *echmocarpum*, Hemsl., 36, 530.
- *emarginellum*, Miq., mentioned, 23, 108; 36, 530.
- *fraxinoides*, Hemsl., 36, 530.
- *Lamarckianum*, Cham. & Schlecht., 23, 104.
- *lenticefolium*, Champ., 23, 105.
- *montschuricum*, Benn., 23, 107.
- *meranthum*, Hemsl., 36, 530.
- *multifoliosum*, Hemsl., 36, 530.
- *multijugum*, Franch., 36, 530.
- *nitidum*, Bunge, 23, 106.
- *nitidum*, DC., 23, 106.
- *nitidum*, Wall., 23, 106.
- *oxyphyllum*, Edgew., 36, 530.
- *Pussakii*, Maxim., 36, 530.
- *piperitum*, Benn., 23, 106.
- *piperitum*, DC., 23, 107.
- *plani-pinnatum*, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 105.
- *podocarpum*, Hemsl. *, 23, 107.
- *ptelefolium*, Champ., 23, 104.
- *schinifolium*, Sieb. & Zucc., 23, 107.
- *setosum*, Hemsl. *, 23, 107.
- *simulans*, Hance, 23, 105.
- *sp.*, 23, 106.
- *stenophyllum*, Hemsl., 36, 530.
- *trifoliatum*, Linn., 23, 339.
- *undulatifolium*, Hemsl., 36, 530.
- Zea Mays*, Linn., 36, 346.
- Zehneria Buxeriana*, C. B. Clarke, 23, 318.
- *micronata*, Miq., 23, 318.
- *mysorensis*, Arn., 23, 318.
- *umbellata*, Thunb., 23, 318.
- Zelkova acuminata*, Planch., 26, 449.
- *Davidii*, Benth. & Hook. f., 26, 449.

- Zelkova Kerri*, Maxim., 26, 449.
Zenobia cerasiflora, H. Léveillé, 36, 530.
Zerumbet speciosum, Schrad., 36, 72.
Zingiber, Lestib., 36, 70.
Zizyphus emarginatus, Lindl., 36, 42.
formosana, Rolfe, 36, 42.
pubida, Lindl., 36, 42.
silcata, Lindl., 36, 42.
Triplicura, Lindl., 36, 42.
Zingiber atrorubens, Gagnep., 36, 530.
confine, Miq., 36, 70.
corallinum, Hance, 36, 70.
integrilabrum, Hance, 36, 70.
officinale, Rose., 36, 70.
roseum, Rose., 36, 530.
sp. indescript. ?, 36, 71.
striolatum, Diels, 36, 530.
Zerumbet, Rose., 36, 70.
Zizania aquatica, Linn., 36, 345.
Zizyphus Jujuba, Lam., 23, 126.
Zizyphus Lotus, Lam., 23, 126.
nitida, Roxb., 23, 126.
sincensis, Lam., 23, 126.
soporifera, Roem. & Schult., 23, 126.
vulgaris, Lam., 23, 126; mentioned, 127.
Zornia angustifolia, Sm., 23, 171.
diphylla, Pers., 23, 171.
elegans, Pers., 23, 171.
lutescens, Steud., 23, 174.
Zostera marina, Lam., 36, 197.
Zoysia macrostachya, Frauch., 36, 344.
pungens, Munro, 36, 344.
pungens, Willd., 36, 344.
sinica, Hance, 36, 344.
Zygadenus japonicus, Miq., 36, 147.
abiricus, A. Gray, 36, 148.
ZYCOPTULLEÆ, 23, 97.
Zygophyllum Louzii, Kanitz, 36, 530.
macronatum, Maxim., 23, 97.

END OF THE THIRTY-SIXTH VOLUME.

